



# FORCHHEIMER'S THERAPEUSIS OF INTERNAL DISEASES

EDITED BY

FRANK BILLINGS, S M , M D

Professor of Medicine, University of Chicago and  
Rush Medical College Chicago

AND

ERNEST E IRONS, M D , P H . D

Assistant Professor of Medicine, Rush  
Medical College Chicago

GENERAL INDEX



NEW YORK AND LONDON  
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY

1914



**COPYRIGHT, 1914, BY  
D APPLETON AND COMPANY**

**Printed in the United States of America**

## GENERAL INDEX

Aaron bandage, iii 248

ABBÉ, Dr ROBERT, method of using radium tubes suggested by, i 464, operation by, for relief of trigeminal neuralgia, iv 354, report by, of sarcoma of the eyelid successfully treated with radium, i 490

ABDERHALDEN, ferments of, v 16, on immune ferment reactions, v 146, test of, for carcinoma, v 149, theories of, on relations of invading organism to host in infectious diseases, v 16

ABDOMEN, massage of, i 323

Abdominal binder, use of, for relief of constipation associated with visceroptosis and intestinal atony, iv 566

ABDOMINAL FISTULA, antistreptococcus serum for post-operative treatment of, v 835

Abdominal massage *See* Massage

Abdominal supporter, use of, in prolapse of liver, iii 289, in visceroptosis, iii 247

ABDOMINAL VISCERA, effect of massage upon, i 297

ABDOMINAL WALLS, measures for increasing tone of, in prolapse of liver, iii 289

Ablutions, cold, to chest daily, in bronchitis due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 738

ABORTION, inducement of, in eclampsia of pregnancy, iv 83

Abortive treatment of syphilis, ii 376

ABRAHAM AND HERMAN, experiments of, in treatment of leprosy with serum, v 391

ABRAM, inhalation of chloroform recommended by, for relief of dyspnea due to pressure by a mediastinal tumor, iii 503

ABRAMS, double current method of colonic flushing suggested by, in intestinal auto-intoxication, ii 674, on use of purgatives in treatment of intestinal autointoxication, ii 671

ABSCESSES, accompanying acute peritonitis, ii 425; alveolar, metastatic processes and, v 637-638; alveolar, specific treat-

ment of, v 639, Bartholinian, metastatic lesions following, v 580, cerebral, *See* Cerebral abscess, of colon, mesentery, and liver, electro-therapeutics for relief of, i 405, extradural, operative measures for relief of, iv 422, of infiltration, iv 173, of liver, iii 290, of liver, as complication of influenza, ii 190, of lungs, *See* Pulmonary abscess, perinephritic, complicating tuberculous kidney, iv 118, periurethral, complicating acute gonorrhea, iv 148, periurethral, metastatic lesions following, v 580, prostatic, as cause of painful urination in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 141, prostatic, complicating acute gonorrhea, iv 149, pretracheal, as a complication of diphtheria, ii 279, pulmonary, *See* Pulmonary abscess, retropharyngeal, *See* Retropharyngeal abscess, of spleen, operation for, in malaria, iv 728, subcutaneous, in sporotrichosis, v 425, tuberculous, as a complication of tuberculosis, ii 509, of urethral glands, complicating acute gonorrhea, iv 148

"Abscess fixation," in treatment of pneumonia, ii 246

ABSCESSES, as a cause of pain in bladder, iv 123, in actinomycosis, v 433, in gonococcal infections, v 591, in gonococcal septicemia, v 589, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 450

ABSORPTION, of exudates in pleuritis, iii 457, of fibrin in pleuritis, iii 458, of fluid in pleuritis, iii 458, of gases in pleuritis, iii 459

"ACCELERATED REACTION," i 134

ACCELERATOR HEART FIBERS, iii 538

ACCESSORIUS SPASM, iv 655

Acetanilid, use of, in migraine, iv 592, objections to, in influenza, ii 187, to reduce temperature in acute cerebral meningitis, iv 372, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 566; for relief of head-

- ache due to sunstroke, iv 679, for relief of neuralgic headache, iv 599, for relief of pain in acute rheumatism, ii 300, for relief of pain in neuralgia, iv 339, for relief of pain in neuritis, iv 286, for relief of pain in pyelitis, iv 88, for relief of pain in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565
- Acetanilid**, alcoholic solution of, applied by tampon in atrophic rhinitis, iii 332
- Acetate of ammonia** *See* Ammonium acetate
- Acetate of potassium**. *See* Potassium acetate
- Acetate of sodium** *See* Sodium acetate
- Acetates**, use of, as diuretics in acute nephritis, iv 58
- ACETONE BODIES**, tests for, ii 732
- Acetozone**, destruction of cholera germs by, iv 829
- Acetphenetidm** *See* Phenacetin
- Acetyl atoxyl** *See* Arsazetin
- Acetylsalicylic acid** *See* Aspirin
- Achalme**, report by, of organism found in acute rheumatism, ii 293
- ACHARD AND BENSAUDE**, Paratyphosus A and B first described by, v 215
- ACHILLES JERK** *See* Tendon reflex
- ACHONDROPLASIA**, ii 812
- ACHYLIA GASTRICA AND SUBACIDITY**, iii 144
- ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC** *See* Diabetic acidosis
- ACIDS**, overindulgence in, a cause of gastric hyperacidity, iii 77
- Acids**, use of, to change reaction of urine in tuberculous kidney, iv 117
- ACLAND**, tabulation by, of dates for appearance of eruptions and complications following vaccination, ii 80
- ACNE**, micro-organisms in, v 626, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 459, vaccine treatment for, i 145, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 533
- ACNE, INDURATED**, treatment of, by electricity conjoined with X-ray, i 406
- ACNE, KELOID**, radium therapy for relief of, i 476, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 535
- Acne**, vaccine treatment of, v 630; in cases of comedones, v 632, in cases of deep-seated nodules and abscesses, v 631, in cases of superficial pustules, v. 631, value of, v 630
- ACNE BACILLUS**, cultural characteristics of, v 628, cultures of, v 628, description of, v 627, experimental researches for v 626
- ACNE ROSACEA**, radium in treatment of, i 476, X-ray treatment of, i 534
- Acne vaccine**, dosage of inoculations of, v 629, estimation of number of bacteria in, v 629, preparation of, v 628, reaction following inoculations of, v 629, standardization of, v 629
- ACNE VULGARIS**, radium in treatment of, i 476, vaccine treatment in, stock vaccine in, v 625
- Aconite**, use of, in active congestion of lungs, iii 406, in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, in acute peritonitis, iii 43, in acute tonsillitis, iii 41, in cerebral hemorrhage, iv 391, to control epistaxis, iii 336, effect produced by, on pulmonary circulation, iii 405, as an expectorant in acute bronchitis, iii 360, in gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 151, in headache from ear disease, iv 603, in migraine, iv 593, in pneumonia with abnormally high blood pressure, ii 255, for relief of cardiac palpitation in neurasthenia, iv 568, in stomatitis catarrhalis, iii 10
- Aconite root**, tincture of, use of, in acute laryngitis, iii 338
- ACONITIN**, poisoning by, i 768, poisonous action of, i 769, poisonous dose of, i 769, properties of, i 769, treatment of poisoning by, i 770
- Aconitin**, use of, for relief of pain in neuralgia, iv 340, in tetanus, ii 348
- ACQUIRED HYDROCEPHALUS** *See* Hydrocephalus
- ACROMEGALY**, relation between hyperactivity of the hypophysis and, i 102, therapeutic use of the hypophysis for relief of, i 107, views regarding cause of, iv 442
- ACTINIUM**, discovery of, i 460
- ACTINOMYCES**, v 430, 431, gross appearance of, v 432, 433, in gonococcal infections, v 600, growth of, v 434, lesions due to, v 433, 434, microscopical appearance of, v 432, morphology of, v 431, occurrence of, in nature, v 434.
- ACTINOMYCES BOVIS**, ii 359.
- ACTINOMYCOSIS**, ii 359, v. 430-436, association of empyema with, iii 439; diagnosis of, v. 435, lesions of, v. 433, 434, organ-

- ism causing, *ii* 359, *v* 420, 421, pathology of, *v* 435, treatment of, *ii* 360, *v* 435, 436, tuberculosis and, *v* 431, vaccine treatment for relief of, *i* 147
- Actinomycotin**, *v* 436
- Active immunization** *See* Vaccine therapy
- ACTIVITY, RETURN TO**, in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, *iv* 552
- Actual cautery** *See* Cautery
- ACUTE ARTICULAR RHEUMATISM**, gonococcal arthritis resembling, *v* 592
- ACUTE SECONDARY ANEMIA**, causes of, *v* 807
- "ACUTE SINUS INFECTION,"** complications due to, *iii* 333
- ACUTE ULCEROUS GINGIVITIS**, *v* 638, 639, treatment of, *v* 639
- ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY**, fibrinogen insufficiency in, *v* 802
- ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME** *See* Heart block
- ADDISON'S DISEASE**, *iii* 882, circulatory disturbances in, *iii* 885, diet in, *iii* 884, gastrointestinal symptoms in, *iii* 884, nervous symptoms in, *iii* 885, results of Koch's tuberculin in treatment of, *iii* 883, results of organotherapy for, *iii* 882, suprarenal insufficiency in, *i* 88, 96, transplantation for relief of, *iii* 883
- Addison's pill**, *iii* 286
- Adenectomy**, for adenoid vegetations, *iii* 37, for hypertrophy of pharyngeal tonsil, *iii* 36, technique of, *iii* 36
- ADENITIS**, accompanying glandular fever, *ii* 576, complicating acute gonorrhea, *iv* 149
- ADENITIS, CERVICAL**, as a complication of diphtheria, *ii* 277, as a complication of scarlet fever, *ii* 131
- ADENITIS, TUBERCULOUS**, effect of radiotherapy upon, *iii* 848, radiant heat and light in treatment of, *i* 452, tuberculin treatment in, *v* 326, X-ray therapy in treatment of, *i* 548, X-ray therapy and electricity conjoined in treatment of, *i* 401
- ADENOID VEGETATIONS**, *iii* 33, 37
- ADENOIDS**, association of, with enuresis, *iv* 130, removal of, a factor in prevention of acute rheumatism, *ii* 296, removal of, necessary, in chronic rhinitis, *iii* 328, removal of, to prevent focal infection, *v* 176, removal of, as prophylactic measure against bronchitis, *iii* 352, removal of, as prophylactic measure against tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes, *iii* 506
- ADENOIDS, DISEASED**, associated with chronic nasopharyngitis, *iii* 32, 33, removal of, *iii* 33, 36, 37
- ADHESIONS**, as cause of chronic dilatation of stomach, *iii* 179
- Adhesive plaster** *See* Plaster
- ADIRONDACK COTTAGE SANATORIUM**, plan of admission to, *ii* 471
- Adnephrin** *See* Epinephrin
- ADOLESCENCE**, prophylaxis against the neuroses in, *iv* 522
- Adonis vernalis**, fluid extract of, use of, combined with sodium bromid for relief of restlessness in neurasthenia, *iv* 567
- Adrenal gland**, extract of, use of, in Addison's disease, *iii* 882
- ADRENAL GLANDS**, anaphylactic reaction in, *v* 84
- Adrenalin**, use of, in acute dilatation of stomach, *iii* 174, 175, in acute nasopharyngitis, *iii* 32, in acute rhinitis, *iii* 327, in acute suppurative inflammation of nasal sinuses, *iii* 333, in acute uvulitis, *iii* 35, in asthenic form of measles, *ii* 153, in carcinomatous stenosis of esophagus, *iii* 55, in cardiac toxemias of pneumonia, *ii* 252, in collapse due to thoracentesis, *iii* 482, contraindicated in acute pulmonary edema, *iv* 55, for control of gastric hemorrhage, *iii* 113, for control of hemorrhage in tuberculosis, *ii* 500, for control of hemorrhage in typhoid fever, *ii* 20, in endemic hematuria, *iv* 784, in hematuria, *iv* 4, in hemophilia, *iii* 867, 870, in hypertrophy of pharyngeal tonsil, *ii* 35, by hypodermic injection in bronchial asthma, *iii* 387, by hypodermic injection in cardiac weakness of scarlet fever, *ii* 127, by instillation in acute rhinitis of young children, *iii* 328, by intramuscular injection in collapse associated with renal colic, *iv* 106, by intravenous injection a cause of experimental pulmonary edema, *iv* 55, by intravenous injection in post-hemorrhagic anemia, *iii* 810, for lavage of stomach in gastric hemorrhage, *ii* 155, necessity for cau-

- tion in, for acute rhinitis, iii 328, in neurasthenia with vasomotor relaxation, iv 559, objections to, for pulmonary edema occurring during thoracenteses, iii 480, in paralytic ileus, iii 238, for prevention of anaphylactic reaction, v 104, in pulmonary edema with low blood pressure, iii 410, for relief of dyspnea in chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 438, in septicopyemia, ii 291, as spray during adenectomy, iii 36, as spray in adenoid vegetations, iii 38, as spray in bronchial asthma, iii 386, as spray, for "colds" accompanying tuberculosis, ii 508, as spray in edematous laryngitis, iii 341, as spray in hay fever, iii 391, as spray in hemorrhagic form of measles, ii 155, as spray in otitis media complicating scarlet fever, ii 131, to stimulate absorption of pleural exudate, iii 482, on tampon for control of epistaxis, iii 335, in tonsillectomy, iii 45, in Vincent's angina for relief of pain in swallowing, iii 65 *See also* Epinephrin
- Adrenalin and eucain hydrochlorate**, use of, as spray for nasal passages, iii 334
- Adrenalin ointment**, use of, in hypertrophy of pharyngeal tonsil, iii 35
- ADRENALS**, disease of, iii 882, relation between over-function of, and arteriosclerosis, iii 757
- Adrenin** *See* Epinephrin
- ADRIAN**, isolation of influenza bacillus by, ii 190
- Adrin** *See* Epinephrin
- ADSORPTION**, i 22
- ADULTS**, prophylaxis against the neuroses in, iv 523
- AEROPHAGIA**, associated with cardiac reflex neuroses, iii 779, in rabies, v 720, treatment of, iii 780
- Agar-agar**, use of, in chronic constipation, iii 235, in constipation in arteriosclerosis, iii 758, in constipation due to cardiac insufficiency, iii 684, in constipation due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 740, in constipation accompanying tuberculosis, ii 505
- AGE**, in prognosis of cerebrospinal meningitis, v 561
- AGE METABOLISM**, i 609
- AGGLUTINATION**, following meningococcus vaccination, v 572, 573, in glanders, v 659, in sporotrichosis, v 427
- AGGLUTINATION OF BACTERIA**, by dilute mineral acids, v 3, by immune serum, v 3
- AGGLUTINATION REACTION IN DIAGNOSIS**, v 123, specificity of, v 124, value of, in diagnosis between typhoid and paratyphoid infections causing bacillary dysentery, ii 642
- AGGLUTINATION REACTION IN DYSENTERY**, v 128, in Malta fever, v 128, 663, in paratyphoid infections, v 128, in plague, v 129
- AGGLUTINATION REACTION IN TYPHOID FEVER**, v 124, comparison between gross and microscopic tests in, v 127, diagnostic value of, v 127, macroscopic reaction in, v 125, microscopic, reaction in, v 124, typhoid culture in, v 124
- AGGLUTINATION REACTION OF GONOCOCCI**, v 605
- AGGLUTININS**, action of, i 131, in glanders, v 659; in Malta fever, v 662, in sporotrichosis, v 427
- AGMINATE FOLLICULITIS**, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 537
- AGRAMONTE**, on use of liquids in yellow fever, iv 856
- AGRAPHIA**, MOTOR, iv 440
- AGROSTEMMA GITHAGO** *See* Corn cockle
- "AGGRESSIN,"** v 24
- ANHEM**, chiggers as a factor in causation of, iv 690; removal of toe for, iv. 691.

- AITKEN**, on mortality from smallpox before and after vaccination, *ii* 93  
**AKATAMA**, *iv* 863  
**AKER LAMPONG**, *iv* 694  
**ALBERS-SCHÖNBERG**, experiments by, on exposure to secondary radiation in deep X-ray therapy, *i* 511, summary by, of action of X-ray on uterine fibroids, 559  
**Albolene, liquid**, use of, in chronic constipation, *iii* 235  
**ALBUMIN IN SPUTUM**, method of examining for, in chronic bronchitis, *iii* 710  
**ALBUMINOLYSINS**, nature of, *i* 132  
**ALBUMINURIA**, in gonococcal infection, *v* 589, significance of, as functional kidney test, *iv* 23  
**Albumoses**, use of, as nutrient enemata in gastric ulcer, *iii* 118  
**ALCOHOL**, action of, in diabetes, *ii* 744, 757, action of, in obesity, *ii* 805, autolysis of the gonococcus delayed by, *v* 600, as a cause of acute hemorrhagic superior polioencephalitis, *iv* 406, as a cause of arteriosclerosis, *iii* 755, as a cause of chronic gastritis, *iii* 158, as a cause of chronic myocardial insufficiency, *iii* 707, 729, as a cause of chronic rhinitis, *iii* 328, as a cause of gastric hyperacidity, *iii* 76, as a cause of leukoplakia, *iii* 25, as a cause of reflex cardiac neuroses, *iii* 786, contraindications to use of, in chancre of lips, mouth, or tongue, *ii* 425, contraindications to use of, in gout, *ii* 698, contraindications to use of, in intestinal autointoxication, *ii* 677, contraindications to use of, in nephritis, *iv* 44, contraindications to use of, in syphilis, *ii* 369, danger of using, in acute infections with risk of nephritis, *iv* 57, of doubtful value in acute vasomotor paralysis, *iii* 753, as indirect cause of occupation neuroses, *iv* 660, 661, influence of, on obesity, in 706, moderate use of, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, *iv* 153, moderate use of, in chronic interstitial nephritis, *iv* 68, moderate use of, in spastic spinal paralysis, *iv* 270, objections to, in nutrient enemata, for gastric ulcer, *iii* 118, oxidation of, in body, *ii* 783, prohibition of, during acute laryngitis, *iii* 340, prohibition of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, *iv* 138, prohibition of, in aneurysm of cerebral arteries, *iv* 457, prohibition of, in asthma, *iii* 381, prohibition of, in cardiac insufficiency, *iii* 687, prohibition of, in cerebral hyperemia, *iv* 385, prohibition of, in chronic catarrhal jaundice, *iii* 263, prohibition of, during chronic laryngitis, *iii* 340; prohibition of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to obesity, *iii* 727, prohibition of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to overstimulation, *iii* 728, prohibition of, in chronic ophthalmoplegia, *iv* 510, prohibition of, in chronic pharyngitis, *iii* 33, prohibition of, in cirrhosis of liver, *iii* 280, prohibition of, in exophthalmic goiter, *iii* 897, prohibition of, in multiple neuritis due to alcoholism, *iv* 322, prohibition of, in nephrolithiasis, *iv* 109, prohibition of, in palpitation of heart in neurasthenia, *iv* 567, prohibition of, in progressive paralysis of the insane, *iv* 493, prohibition of, in pyelitis, *iv* 88, prohibition of, for relief of tachycardia, *iii* 787, restriction of, in angina pectoris, *iii* 770, restriction of, in cardiac insufficiency, *iii* 687, restriction of, in cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, *iii* 271, restriction of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to alcohol, *iii* 728, restriction of, in pernicious anemia, *iii* 826, sponging with, to control night sweats, *iv* 117, tolerance for fats increased by, *ii* 738, use of, as food, *ii* 602, vertigo due to use of, *iv* 624  
**Alcohol**, therapeutic use of, in acute bronchitis, *iii* 354, in Addison's disease, *iii* 884, in ascites, *iii* 287, in asthenic type of measles, *ii* 152, in bacillary dysentery, *ii* 227, in barbel cholera, *ii* 644, in bronchopneumonia, *iii* 420, in cerebrospinal meningitis, *ii* 214, in chronic bronchitis, *iii* 378, by deep injection for relief of pain in laryngeal tuberculosis, *iii* 347, in delirium tremens, *ii* 603, 607, in diphtheria, *ii* 276, in gastric hyperacidity, *iii* 90, in influenza *ii* 90, locally in echinococcus disease, *iii* 256, locally, in smallpox, *ii* 49, in malignant endocarditis, *iii* 746; in night sweats of tuberculosis, *ii* 505, as oral antiseptic in prevention of bronchopneumonia, *iii* 413, in Pasteur treatment of rabies, *ii*

339, in pharyngitis iii 40, in pneumonia, ii 229, 230, 255, v 474, in pneumonia of alcoholics, ii 258, in pneumonia complicating influenza, ii 192, for relief of insomnia due to cerebral anemia, iii 383, in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 566, in scarlet fever, ii 127, in septicopyemia, ii 290, in serum sickness, v 560, in smallpox, ii 47, as stimulant in cerebral anemia, iv 382, as stimulant in cerebral thrombosis, iv 399, as stimulant in pneumothorax with empyema, iii 493, as stimulant in snake poisoning, iv 683, in toxemia complicating acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318, in treatment of alcoholism, ii 598, in tuberculosis, ii 504, in tuberculosis of larynx, 346, in typhoid fever, ii 14, 23, 26

**Alcohol and carbolic acid injections**, in Graves' disease, v 799

**Alcohol compresses** *See* Compresses

**Alcohol injections**, for cervico-occipital neuralgia, iv 356, for herpes zoster, iv 360, for intercostal neuralgia, iv 357, for neuritis of external cutaneous nerve, iv 293, for neuritis of third, fourth, and sixth nerves, iv 308, for relief of spasticity and over-action of muscles after cerebral palsies, iv 416, for spasmodic movements in tic, iv 654, 659, use of, contraindicated in sciatica, iv 300

**Alcohol injections for trigeminal neuralgia**, iv 341, at cranial foramina, iv 346, at foramen ovale, iv 348, at foramen rotundum, iv 351, at infraorbital foramen, iv 344, at mental foramen, iv 346, of palatine nerve, iv 346, solution used for, iv 343, at superficial foramina, iv 344, of supraorbital branch, iv 344, technique of deep injection, iv 347, technique of superficial injection, iv 343, 344, 345

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, as aids to digestion in achylia gastrica, iii 148, as aids to digestion in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 148, contraindicated in acute infections with risk of nephritis, iv 57, contraindicated in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 65, contraindicated in cirrhosis of liver, iii 280, objections to, in chronic gastritis, iii 148, objections to, in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 251, objections to, in chronic

sclerosis, iii 758, prohibition of, in brain tumor, iv 447, prohibition of, in prophylaxis of cholera, iv 829, for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, iv 564, useless in seasickness, iv 625

**ALCOHOLIC STIMULANTS** *See* Stimulants

**ALCOHOLICS**, pneumonia in, ii 258

**ALCOHOLISM**, ii 587, acute form of, ii 588, acute hallucinosis due to, ii 608, atropin and strychnin treatment of, ii 595, 596, causation of, ii 590, in causation of brain syphilis, iv 479, in causation of occupation pareses, iv 332, chronic form of, ii 590, delirium tremens due to, ii 601, dipsomania a form of, ii 591, headache a symptom of, iv 610, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 228, hygienic measures in treatment of, ii 599, hypnotic suggestion in treatment of, ii 600, intestinal autointoxication associated with, ii 683, Keeley gold cure for, ii 600, Lambert's method of treatment for, ii 597, McBride's method of treatment for, ii 595, periodic form of, ii 591, prophylaxis against, ii 592, Town's specific treatment for, ii 597, treatment of, in general, ii 593, treatment of multiple neuritis due to, iv 322, treatment of, in a sanatorium, ii 594, types of, iii 591, varieties of, iii 587, wood alcohol poisoning in relation to, ii 609

**ALEXANDER'S MODIFICATION OF CURLING'S BANDAGE**, for use in acute gonorrhea as preventive of epididymitis, iv 150

**ALEXIN**, i 128

**ALIMENTARY DISEASES**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 241

**ALIMENTARY GLYCOSURIA** *See* Glycosuria

**ALIMENTARY HYPERSECRETION**, iii 101

**ALIMENTARY TRACT**, effect of epinephrin upon, i 91

**ALIMENTATION**, normal serum as means of, i 173

**Alkalies**, use of, in acute endocarditis, iii 745, in acute or intermittent gastric hypersecretion, iii 102, in acute peritonitis due to rheumatism, iii 43, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 139, in carcinoma of stomach, iii 165, to change reaction of urine in tuberculous kidney, iv 117, in continuous gastric hypersecretion, iii 106, in diabetes before surgical operations, ii 769, in diabetic

- acidosis, 756, in diabetic coma, *ii* 757, as expectorants in chronic bronchitis, *iii* 372, in gastric hyperacidity, *iii* 93, 100, in gastric hyperacidity with hypermotility, *iii* 101, in gastric lavage, *iii* 180, in gastritis acida, *iii* 101, with iodids in syphilitic gastritis, *iii* 167, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, *iii* 133, in secretory and motor gastric neuroses, *iii* 188
- Alkaline baths** *See* Baths
- Alkaline diluents**, use of, in acute cystitis, *iv* 120
- Alkaline disinfectants**, value of, in disinfection for tuberculosis, *ii* 452
- Alkaline diuretics**, use of, in acute nephritis with edema, *iv* 62, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, *iv* 65, in nephritis, *iv* 49
- Alkaline drinks**, use of, in acute bronchitis, *iii* 354, in acute phosphorus poisoning, *ii* 628
- Alkaline expectorant mixture**, for use in chronic bronchitis, *iii* 373
- Alkaline mineral waters**, use of, in acute articular rheumatism, *ii* 298, in chronic gout, *ii* 703, in intestinal autointoxication, *ii* 677, in pneumonia of diabetics, *ii* 259
- Alkaline powders**, use of, in acute gastritis, *iii* 155, in after-treatment of acute gastritis, *iii* 157
- Alkaline salt solution**, intravenous or rectal injection of, in blackwater fever, *iv* 741
- Alkaline salts**, use of, in pyelitis, with acid urine, *iv* 90, for relief of anuria due to nephrolithiasis, *iv* 107
- Alkaline solutions**, irrigation with, in acute peritonitis, *iii* 43, local use of, in atrophic rhinitis, *iii* 331, use of, to allay itching from stings or bites, *iv* 686, for lavage in gastric atony, *iii* 172
- Alkaline sprays**, use of, during attack of hay fever, *iii* 390, in local treatment of pharyngeal cough, *ii* 495
- Alkaline steam inhalations**, use of, in acute laryngitis, *iii* 338, in edematous laryngitis, *iii* 341, in membranous laryngitis, *iii* 343, in spasmodic laryngitis, *iii* 342
- Alkaline substances**, use of, in onychia, *iv* 861
- Alkaline treatment**, use of, in acute rheumatism, *ii* 301,
- Alkaline wash**, use of, in laryngeal tuberculosis, *ii* 493
- Alkaline waters**, action of, *i* 236, classification of, *i* 233, use of in acute urethral gonorrhea, *iv* 139, use of, in after-treatment of acute gastritis, *iii* 157, use of, in chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, *iii* 271, use of, in diet for gastric hyperacidity, *iii* 91, use of, in gastric lavage for hyperacidity, *iii* 98, use of, in gastritis acida, *iii* 101, use of, in nephrolithiasis, *iv* 109
- Alkaline-saline waters**, inhalation of, in bronchitis due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, *iii* 738
- ALKALINITY OF URINE**, as a cause of enuresis, *iv* 128
- ALKALOIDAL POISONS**, antidote for, *i* 676
- Alkaloids**, solanaceous, use of, in treatment of morphinism, *ii* 620
- "ALL OR NOTHING" LAW OF BOWDITCH**, *iii* 533
- ALLBUTT, SIR CLIFFORD**, method of using salt-free diet in cirrhosis of liver described by, *iii* 286, on value of mountain resort in neurasthenia, *iv* 556
- ALLERGIC REACTIONS** following use of gonococcal vaccines or gonococcal protein, *v* 602, diagnostic value of, *v* 602
- "ALLERGIE,"** definition of, *i* 132
- ALLERGY, CUTANEOUS**, in sporotrichosis, *v* 428, in syphilis, *v* 402, 403
- ALLISON, NATHANIEL**, method of operation for cerebral palsies of children introduced by, *iv* 416
- ALLORHYTHMIAS**, *iii* 564, classes of, *iii* 564, of extracardiac origin, *iii* 564, due to extrasystoles, *iii* 566, due to faulty conduction of impulses, *iii* 566, of intracardiac origin, *iii* 565, psychogenic, *iii* 565, reflex, *iii* 565, youthful type of, *iii* 565
- Almatena**, use of, for diarrhea in pellagra, *ii* 662
- ALOES**, use of, in chronic constipation, *iii* 233, in chronic intestinal obstruction, *iii* 242, in nephritis, *iv* 33
- Aloin**, use of, in chronic constipation, *iii* 233, to correct constipation in tuberculous kidney, *iv* 117
- Aloin, belladonna, and strychnin**, pills of, as a laxative after hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis, *ii* 501,



- ALOPECIA**, as a result of X-ray therapy, i 520
- ALOPECIA, SYPHILITIC**, local treatment of, ii 428
- ALPHA RAYS**, i 462, penetrative power of, i 465
- Alphazone**, destruction of cholera germs by, iv 829
- Alternatives**, use of, in ozena, iii 336
- ALTERNATING CURRENTS**, explanation of term in electrotherapeutics, i 365
- ALTITUDE**, benefit from, in secondary anemias of certain kinds, iii 810, contraindicated in pernicious anemia, iii 825, effect of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 680, influence of, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 30, influence of, in convalescence from beri-beri, iv 855, influence of, in neurasthenia, iv 556, relation of, to causation of beri-beri, iv 845, relation of, to climate, i 255
- Alum**, external use of, in smallpox, ii 49, external use of, in varicella, ii 112, use of, as gargle in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, use of, as gargle in acute tonsillitis, iii 42, use of, as gargle, in acute uvulitis, iii 35, use of, as gargle, with carbolic acid, in chronic pharyngitis, iii 33, use of, as gargle, with potassium chlorate, in chronic pharyngitis, iii 33, use of, as spray in chronic laryngitis, iii 340
- Aluminium glycerin paste** *See* Escalin
- Aluminium preparations**, use of, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 97
- Aluminium silicate** *See* Kaolin
- Alumol**, intralaryngeal application of, in acute laryngitis, iii 340, use of, in chronic nasopharyngitis, 33, use of, as spray in chronic laryngitis, ii 340
- ALVEOLAR ABSCESS**, metastatic processes and, v 637, 638, specific treatment of, v 639
- Allypin**, use of, as anesthetic in chronic rhinitis, iii 329, in treatment of bite by rabid animal, ii 336
- AMANITA MUSCARIA**, ii 648
- AMANITA PHALLOIDES**, ii 648, poisoning by, ii 649
- AMANTOOTOXIN**, ii 649
- AMAUROSIS, TABETIC**, iv 199
- AMBLYOPIA** following use of ethylhydrocuprein for pneumococcus infection, v 502
- AMBOCEPTORS**, nature of, i 129, 131
- AMEBÆ**, concerned in intestinal amebiasis, iv 703, mode of entrance and exit of, iv 705, resistance of, to destructive agencies, iv 705, species of, iv 704
- AMEBIASIS**, iv 703
- AMEBIASIS, HEPATIC**, iv 710, after-treatment of, iv 711, exploratory puncture in diagnosis of, iv 711, prophylaxis against, iv 710, treatment of, iv 711
- AMEBIASIS, INTESTINAL**, iv 703, distribution of, and of species concerned in, iv 703, drug treatment of, by mouth, iv 708, general nature of, iv 707, hygienic treatment of, iv 708, local treatment of, by enemata, iv 709, mode of entrance and exit of parasites in, iv 705, pathogenicity of species concerned in, iv 704, resistance of amebæ to destructive agencies in, iv 705, role of symbiotic bacteria in, iv 706, species of amebæ present in, iv 704, treatment of, iv 708
- AMENORRHEA**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 211, as symptom of tuberculosis, ii 507
- AMERICA**, introduction of vaccination into, ii 61
- AMERICAN LOSSES FROM TYPHOID** in Spanish-American War compared with losses from other causes, v 192, 193
- AMMONIA**, poisoning by, i 749
- Ammonia**, inhalation of, for prevention of collapse in snake poisoning, iv 683, inhalation of, for relief of cerebral anemia, iv 382, inhalation of, for relief of syncope due to cerebral anemia, iv 398, use of, internally, to control epistaxis, iii 336
- Ammonia**, aromatic spirits of *See* Aromatic spirits of ammonia
- Ammonia water**, local use of, in itching complicating diabetes mellitus, ii 764, use of, for relief of local edema in snake bite, iv 682
- Ammonium acetate**, use of, in nephritis, iv 49
- Ammonium carbonate**, use of, in chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 438, as expectorant, in acute bronchitis, iii 362

- Ammonium chlorid**, use of, in bronchitis complicating influenza, ii 192, in bronchopneumonia complicating influenza, ii 189, in chronic bronchitis, iii 372, in chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 438, in lobar pneumonia, to keep urine alkaline, ii 284, in lozenges in acute laryngitis, iii 339, in pulmonary tuberculosis as expectorant, ii 498, to remove bronchial secretion in acute bronchitis, iii 365
- Ammonium iodid**, use of, in syphilis, ii 409
- AMPERAGE**, explanation of term, i 364
- AMPLITUDE OF PULSE**, as indicator of effective digitalis action, iii 580
- AMPUTATION**, question of, in diabetic gangrene, ii 770
- AMUSEMENTS**, as a factor in treatment of tuberculosis, ii 488
- Amyl nitrite**, use of, in angina pectoris, iii 768, for cardiac failure in beri-beri, iv 854, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 606, 610, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 71, during paroxysm of asthma, iii 385, in paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, iv 7, in pulmonary tuberculosis to control hemorrhage, ii 500, in strophanthus poisoning, iv 695, in tetanus, ii 348
- Amylene hydrate**, use of, for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, iv 565
- AMYLOID DEGENERATION**, due to phosphorus poisoning, ii 630
- AMYLOID DISEASES OF KIDNEY**, iv 81, kidney of pregnancy, iv 82
- Amylum**, use of, as substitute for sugar in nutrient enemata, iii 119
- AMYTROPIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS**, 258, treatment of, iv 259
- AMYXORRHEA GASTRICA**, iii 100
- ANACIDITY**, gastric, in pernicious anemia, v 814
- Anadon compress**, use of, in hemophilia, iii 867
- ANAKHRE** See Goundoo
- ANAL FISSURE** See Fissure of anus
- Analgesia**, in diagnosis of tabes, iv 188
- Analgesics**, use of, in migraine, iv 592, for relief of late pain in herpes zoster, iv 359, for relief of neuralgias accompanying chlorosis, iii 824, in trigeminal neuritis, iv 309
- ANALYSIS, GASTRIC**, value of, in diagnosis of carcinoma of stomach, iii 163
- ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION**, central or peripheral causation of, v 92, experimental analysis of, v 55, general symptoms of, in dog, v 53, general symptoms of, in guinea-pig, v 50, general symptoms of, in man, v 54, general symptoms of, in other animals, v 54, general symptoms of, in rabbit, v 51, phenomena resembling those of, v 109, prevention of, in lower animals, v 103, prevention of, in lower animals, substances used in, v 104, prevention of, in man, v 105, prevention of, in man, Besredka's methods for, v 106, precautions in prevention of, v 105
- ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION IN BLOOD**, v 86, coagulability of blood and, v 86, changes in blood picture in, v 88
- ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION IN CARDIAC SYSTEM**, v 64, anatomical changes in, v 64, cardiac hemorrhages in, v 64, cardiac rate in, v 73, functional changes in, v 65, functional changes in dog in, v 69, functional changes in guinea-pig in, v 65, functional changes in rabbit in, v 66, muscular changes of heart in, v 65
- ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION IN EXTRACARDIAC CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**, v 74, blood pressure disturbances in, causes of, v 77, blood pressure disturbances in, varieties of, 76, 77, blood pressure in cat in, v 76, blood pressure in dog in, 74, blood pressure in guinea-pig in, v 76, blood pressure in rabbit in, v 75, other changes in, v 79
- ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION IN GASTRO-INTESTINAL SYSTEM**, v 82, in dog, v 82, in guinea-pig, v 83, in rabbit, v 83
- ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION IN GLANDULAR SYSTEM**, v 84
- ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION IN LYMPH**, v 89
- ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION IN MAN**, v 94, after intraspinal injections of serum, v 98, food idiosyncrasies in, v 99, hay fever an example of, v 99, manifestations on reinjections in, v 95, serum disease, a manifestation of, v 94, symptoms of, v 97
- ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION IN MUSCLE SYSTEM**, v 79, in smooth muscle of viscera, v 79, in striated muscle, v 81
- ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION IN NERVOUS SYSTEM**, v 89

ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION IN RESPIRATORY ORGANS, in dog, v 63, in guinea-pig, v 55, in guinea-pig, in subacute anaphylaxis, v 62, in man, v 63, in rabbit, v 63

ANAPHYLACTIC REACTION IN TEMPERATURE, v 90

ANAPHYLACTOID PHENOMENA, v 109

"Anaphylatoxin" of Friedberger, v 17

Anaphylatoxins, v 478

ANAPHYLAXIS, v 808, 809, 811, associated with gastrointestinal intoxication, ii 682, as explanation of affinity between the skin and putrefactive substances, ii 682, criteria of, v 107, complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, v 556-560, definition of, v 42, focal infection and, v 175, following antitoxin treatment of diphtheria, ii 271, functional analysis of, v 39, history of, v 40, introduction to, v 39, parenteral digestion theory of, v 111, production of, by injection of washed typhoid bacilli, v 205, theories of, v 110, Vaughan's theory of, v 111

ANAPHYLAXIS, EXPERIMENTAL, v 42, active, v 43, dosage in sensitization in, v 44, incubation in, v 47, influence of various manipulations on sensitizing substances in, sensitization in, v 47, intoxication in, v 48, method of intoxication in, v 49, methods of sensitization in, v 45, precautions against, v 570, 571, sensitization in, v 43, sensitizing and intoxicating fraction of foreign protein in intoxication in, v 50, sensitizing substances, used in, v 43, specificity of reaction in sensitization in, v 46, symptoms of intoxication in, v 49 *See also* Serum sickness

ANAPHYLAXIS, LOCAL, v 91

ANAPHYLAXIS, PASSIVE, v 100, animals used in, v 100, duration of, v 101, in excised organ, v 101, sensitization transferable in, v 100, symptoms in, v 101, refracting period between injections in, v 100

ANASARCA, due to gonococcal infection, v 589

ANASARCA, GENERAL, accompanying cardiac insufficiency, iii 672, elimination of fluid through skin for relief of, iii 678, methods of diuresis for relief of, iii 676, removal of edema in, iii 674, removal of fluid by intestines for relief of,

iii 678, technique in puncture of skin for relief of, iii 676, treatment of, in severe cases of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 720

ANCHYLOSTOMA DUODENALE, iv 791

ANDERS, statistics of, on serum therapy in pneumonia, v 480

ANDERSON on antianaphylaxis, v 102

ANEMIA, acute secondary, causes of, v 805, aplastic, v 815, associated with intestinal autointoxication, 680, as cause of neuralgia, iv 336, as complication of acute rheumatism, ii 303, chronic secondary, causes of, v 805, chronic secondary, following hemorrhage, serum and blood treatment of, v 817, classification of, v 804, 805, excess of antithrombin in, v 803, following acute infectious myocarditis, v 751 general methods of treatment of, with normal sera and blood, v 808-814, in gonococcal infection, v 591, in Graves' disease, v 797, in Hodgkin's disease, v 667, in purpura hemorrhagica, v 820, headache as a symptom, of, iv 611, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 206, influence of climate upon, i 280, mechanotherapy for relief of, i 348, as a predisposing cause of rachitis, ii 814, Spa treatment for, i 239, as a symptom of acute nephritis, 63, as a symptom of tuberculosis, ii 507, treatment of, when associated with chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 741

ANEMIA OF BRAIN *See* Cerebral anemia

ANEMIA, CEREBRAL *See* Cerebral anemia

ANEMIA, INFANTILE SPLENIC *See* Infantile splenic anemia

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, iii 824, antiseptic treatment for, iii 837, arsenic in, iii 826, blood examination in, iii 824, cholesterol in, iii 835, constipation accompanying, iii 837, defibrinated blood in treatment of, v 815, 816, diagnosis of, v 814, diet in, iii 825, gastrointestinal symptoms in, iii 837, glycerin for, iii 836, hemolysin treatment of, iii 834, hemorrhages during, iii 837, hydrochloric acid for, iii 826, organotherapy for, iii 836, oxygen inhalations for, iii 826, Pappenheim's classification of, iii 805, 824, plasmotherapy for, iii 833, pyorrhea alveolaris associated with, iii 22, serum therapy for, iii 832, symptoms

- of, iii 824, transfusion of blood in, iii 829, v 815, 816, treatment of, in general, iii 825, treatment of special symptoms in iii 837, X-ray treatment of, iii 826
- ANEMIA, POST-HEMORRHAGIC**, iii 808, transfusion of blood by subcutaneous method employed for, iii 831
- ANEMIA, PRIMARY IDIOPATHIC**, serum and blood treatment of, v 814-816
- ANEMIA, SPLENIC**, serum and blood treatment in, v 816
- ANEMIAS**, iii 802 chlorosis, iii 811, general introduction to subject, iii 802, Hodgkin's disease, *See* Pseudoleukemia, leukemia, iii 844, Naegeli's classification, iii 806, Pappenheim's classification, iii 805, pernicious anemia, iii 824, pseudo-leukemia, iii 854, secondary anemias, iii 808
- ANEMIAS, CRYPTOGENETIC**, iii 807
- ANEMIAS, PHANEROGENETIC**, iii 808
- ANEMIAS, PRIMARY MYELOGENETIC**, iii 807
- ANEMIAS, SECONDARY**, iii 805, 808, post-hemorrhagic, iii 808, toxic, iii 809, treatment of, iii 809
- ANEMIAS, SECONDARY MYELOGENETIC**, iii 807
- ANEMIAS, TOXIC**, iii 809
- ANESTHESIA**, in diagnosis of tabes, iv 188, for lumbar puncture, v 528, of tongue, iii 3
- ANESTHESIA, GENERAL**, danger of, in diabetic patients, ii 769, edema of lungs sometimes caused by, iii 407, precautions regarding, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 742, use of, contraindicated in thoracentesis, iii 474, use of, in tonsillectomy, iii 45
- Anesthesia, local**, advantages of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 770, in tonsillectomy, iii 45
- Anesthesia, nitrous-oxid-oxygen**, advantages of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 770
- Anesthetin**, use of, for relief of pain in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 347
- Anesthetics, local**, action of, enhanced by use of epinephrin, i 99, use of, by injection into nerve in sciatica, iv 300
- Anesthezin ointment**, use of, in serum sickness, v 560
- ANEURYSM**, iii 763, as a cause of compression bulbar paralysis, iv 501, associated with angina pectoris vera, iii 768, dietetic treatment of, iii 765, gymnastics contraindicated in treatment of, iii 765, medicinal treatment of, iii 765, spontaneous cure of, iii 763, surgical treatment of, iii 766
- ANEURYSM OF ASCENDING ARCH OF AORTA**, as a cause of cerebral embolism, iv 400
- ANEURYSM OF CEREBRAL ARTERY**, iv 456, differential diagnosis of, iv 457, etiology of, iv 456, introduction to subject of, iv 456, pathology of, iv 456, prognosis of, iv 457, symptoms of, iv 456, treatment of, iv 457
- ANGENENT**, on allergic reactions in gonococcal infections, v 603
- ANGINA LUDOVICI**, iii 30
- ANGINA PECTORIS**, iii 767, blood pressure raised by, iii 555, clinical conditions associated with, iii 767, 768, diet in iii 770, Nauheim baths for relief of, iii 624, treatment of attack of, iii 768, treatment of, in interim, iii 769, value of nitrites in, iii 768
- ANGINA PECTORIS NERVOSA**, in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 778
- ANGINA PECTORIS VASOMOTORIA**, iii 768
- ANGINA PECTORIS VERA**, iii 767
- ANGINA, SYPHILITIC**, local treatment of, ii 426
- ANGINA, VINCENT'S** *See* Vincent's angina
- ANGIOMATA**, electrolysis in treatment of, i 397, radium in treatment of, 479
- ANILIN DYES**, food poisoning due to, ii 634
- ANIMAL BODY**, disposition of poisons by, i 670
- Animal extracts**, use of, in acquired spinal progressive muscular atrophy, iv 248, in asthenic bulbar paralysis, iv 256, in muscular dystrophy, iv 264
- ANIMAL ORGANISMS**, food poisoning due to, ii 634
- ANIMAL POISONS**, i 678
- ANIMALS**, as carriers of infection in trypanosomiasis districts, iv 749, laws controlling tuberculosis in, in Denmark, ii 442, relation of, to spread of plague, iv 818
- Anisated liquor ammonii**, use of, as an expectorant in pneumonia of children, ii 257
- Anodynes**, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 141, to relieve spasm in acute laryngitis, iii 340

- ANOPHELES MOSQUITO**, manner of destroying, iv 730, protection of individual from iv 734, transmission of malaria by, iv 729
- ANOREXIA**, due to chlorosis, iii 822, as a symptom of Addison's disease, iii 884, as a symptom of neurasthenia, iv 566, as a symptom of tuberculosis, ii 504
- ANOSMIA**, symptoms of, in diagnosis of brain tumor in frontal lobe, iv 439
- ANTAGONISM BETWEEN RADIANT LIGHT AND HEAT AND RONTGEN RAY**, i 447
- ANTERIOR CRURAL NERVE, NEURITIS OF** iv 293
- Anthelmintics**, use of, for relief of trichiniasis, iii 254, in tricocephalus dispar, iii 255
- ANTHERAX**, ii 330, bacteriology of, ii 330, immunization against, ii 331, mortality of, affected by serum treatment of, ii 332, v 658, prophylaxis of, ii 330, serum treatment of, ii 331, sources of infection in, ii 330, transmission of, ii 330
- ANTIANAPHYLAXIS**, v 102, duration of, v 102, procedure of Besredka in, v 102
- ANTIAGGREGSINS**, i 148
- Antianthrax serum**, ii 331, v 658, combined method of using, ii 331, mortality of anthrax affected by use of, ii 332, production of, ii 331, technique employed in use of, ii 332, value of, as an immune serum, i 167
- Antibacterial serum**, v 477
- ANTIBODIES**, action of, i 131, Ehrlich's grouping of, v 7, formation of, in host, upon invasion of infecting organisms, v 6, method of stimulating formation of, i 138, presence of, in acquired immunity, i 130, specificity of, v 759 *See also* Iso-antibodies and Auto-antibodies
- Anticholera serum**, i 167
- Anticolon bacillus serum**, i 166
- ANTICYCLONES**, i 254
- Antidiphtheritic serum**, use of, in membranous pharyngitis, iii 38, in membranous rhinitis, iii 329, in ozena, iii 337, in treatment of whooping-cough, ii 179 *See also* Diphtheria antitoxin
- Antidotes**, administration of, in treatment of poison, i 675, for alkaloidal poisons, i 676, for corrosive poisons, i 675
- Antidysenteric serum**, i 165, production of, v. 263
- Antifebrin**, use of, for relief of lancinating pains in tabes, iv 196
- Antiferment treatment**, i 171
- Antifermentative remedies**, use of, in gastric atony, iii 171
- ANTIGEN REACTIONS**, physico-chemical processes in, v 4
- ANTIGENS**, chemical nature of, v 4, definition of, v 4, forms of, for injection, i 138, modification of, by physico-chemical means, v 5, nature of, i 130
- Antigonococcus serum**, i 165, v 620, 621
- Anti-influenza serum**, i 162, ii 194, 210
- ANTILENS SERUM**, v 767, Pick's experiments with, v 765, 766
- Antileprol**, use of, in leprosy, iv 815
- Antmeningitic serum**, administration of, v 562, blood-pressure and, v 532, 533, cases showing use of, v 534, 535, 538, 539, 541, 542, 543, 545, 548, 549, 553, 554, 556, 557-559, concentrated, v 536, discovery of, i 161, dose of, ii 205, dosage of, v 527, 528, 532, 533, 537, 538, favorable results following use of, v 537, frequency of administration of, ii 206, indications for use of, ii 204, injection of, by gravity method, v 531, 532, injection of, by lumbar puncture, v 526-530, injection of, by syringe method, v 531, injection of, following dry puncture, v 539, injection of, in cases with thick, plastic exudate, v 538, 539, intraspinal injection of, contraindicated in posterior basic meningitis, v 539, 546, local application of, in arthritis complicating meningitis, v 555, local application of, in eye complications of cerebrospinal meningitis, v 552, 553, mechanical effects of, v 534, method and technique of administering, v 531-533, potency of, v 562, preparation of, i 162, v 525, 526, prophylactic use of, v 568, 570, 577, refined or concentrated, v 536, serum sickness due to, v 556-560, signs of response to, v 563, subcutaneous and injection of, v 526, symptoms accompanying injection of, v 532, 533, technique employed in use of, ii 205, use of, for bacteremia preceding and during course of cerebrospinal meningitis, v 539-544, use of, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 200, use of, in chronic cases, ii 209, v. 544, 545, use of, in heart complica-

- tions of cerebrospinal meningitis, v 555, 556, use of, in prolonged cases, u 207, use of, in relapses, u 207, use of, in resistant cases, u 208, use of preservatives with, v 536, 537
- Antimeningococcus serum** *See* Antimenin-  
gitic serum
- Antimeristem**, in treatment of cancer, v 789
- Antimonial compounds**, use of, for trypano-  
somiasis, iv 747
- ANTIMONIAL POISONING**, i 692, dose caus-  
ing, i 695, poisonous action of anti-  
mony, i 693, post-mortem appearances  
in, i 695, preparations causing, i 693,  
treatment of, i 695
- Antimonial wine** *See* Antimony, wine of
- ANTIMONY, POISONING BY** *See* Antimonial  
poisoning
- Antimony**, use of, as expectorant in acute  
bronchitis, u 360, as expectorant in  
chronic bronchitis, u 373, in tropical  
relapsing fever, iv 760
- Antimony and ipecac**, use of, in spasmodic  
laryngitis, u 342
- Antimony sodiotartrate**, use of, in human  
trypanosomiasis, iv 747
- Antimony, wine of**, use of, in spasmodic  
laryngitis, u 342
- Antineuralgic drugs**, use of, for relief of  
pudendo-hemorrhoidal neuralgia, iv 357
- Antineuralgics**, use of, in irritative gastric  
neuroses, u 188, in neuralgic headache,  
iv 596
- Antiphlogistic preparations**, use of, in spas-  
modic laryngitis, u 342
- Antiplague serum**, i 167
- Antipneumococcus serum**, v 477-491, ad-  
ministration of, v 488, dosage of, v  
483-485, effects of, v 488, 489, dose of,  
in pneumonia, i 165, u 240, Neufeld  
and Handel's, v 483, 484, potency of,  
v 483, preparation of, i 164, v 481-483,  
results from use of, in treatment of pneu-  
monia, u 239, 240, Romer's polyvalent,  
soap and boric acid mixtures with, use of,  
in pneumococcus meningitis, v 503, 504,  
summary of use of, v 490, 491, types of  
pneumococcus and, v 485-488, use of,  
in eye practice, i 165, use of, in pneu-  
monia, i 165, u 238, use of, in prophyl-  
axis against pneumonia, u 240, use of,  
in ulcus corneae serpens, v 505, use of
- camphor with, v 504, use of ethylhy-  
drocuprein with, v 501
- Antipyretics**, use of, in acute hemorrhagic  
encephalitis, iv 405, use of, contra-  
indicated in acute diffuse peritonitis,  
u 318, to control fever in shima mushi,  
iv 692, in tuberculosis of mediastinal  
lymph glands, u 508
- Antipyrin**, use of, in acute endocarditis, u  
745, in acute gout, u 703, in acute  
polymyositis, u 685, in acute rheuma-  
tism, u 300, in apoplectic form of  
vestibular vertigo, iv 629, in asthenic  
form of measles, u 154, to control  
sweating in malignant endocarditis, u  
747, to deplete circulation in cerebral  
hyperemia, iv 386, in diabetic neural-  
gia and neuritis, u 766, by hypodermic  
injection for relief of muscular pain in  
Weil's disease, u 573, in laryngismus  
stridulus, complicating rachitis, u 820,  
in measles, u 150, 151, 152, 153, in  
migraine, iv 592, in mumps, u 170,  
in neuralgia, complicating acute rheuma-  
tism, u 304, to reduce temperature in  
acute cerebral meningitis, iv 372, to re-  
duce temperature in dengue, iv 859, for  
relief of headache, due to cerebral throm-  
bosis, iv 399, for relief of headache in  
chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, for  
relief of headache in pachymeningitis  
interna hemorrhagica, iv 364, for relief  
of insomnia due to brain tumor, iv 447,  
for relief of muscular pain in trichiniasis,  
u 254, for relief of pain in dengue, iv  
859, for relief of pain in neuralgia, iv  
339, for relief of pain in neuritis, iv  
286, for relief of syringomyelia, iv 278,  
in Rocky Mountain fever, u 565, in  
scarlet fever, u 126, in smallpox, u 47,  
in tetany, u 910, in varicella, u 111,  
in whooping-cough, u 181
- Antipyrin and cocain**, local use of, in acute  
nasopharyngitis, u 32
- Antirabic serum**, u 339, v 740-747, bathing  
wounds with, v 724, combined with  
vaccine, v 735, preparation of, v 741
- Antirabictreatment.** *See* Rabies, treatment of
- Antisepsis, intestinal** *See* Intestinal anti-  
sepsis
- Antiseptic alkaline solutions**, use of, in  
adenoid vegetations, u 38, in ozena,  
u 336

- Antiseptic remedies**, use of, in gastric atony, iii 171
- Antiseptic solutions**, use of, in gastric lavage, iii 180, in lavage for chronic gastritis, iii 161, in lavage for gastric atony, iii 172, in leprosy, iv 816
- Antiseptic treatment**, for pernicious anemia, iii 837
- Antiseptics**, prophylactic use of, in meningitis epidemics, v 568, use of, in pulmonary abscess and gangrene, iii 440
- Antiseptics, intestinal**, use of, in chronic enteritis, iii 200, in enterocolitis complicating measles, ii 160, in intestinal autointoxication ii 674, with iron in chlorosis, iii 820, in peristaltic unrest, iii 250, in trichiniasis, iii 254, unsatisfactory in chronic stage of bacillary dysentery, ii 328
- Antiseptics, urinary**, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 139, in pyelitis, iv 89, 90
- Antisera**, cancer, intravital action of, in animals, v 767, 768, cancer, specificity of, v 767, 768, cytolytic properties of, v 763-765, organ, intravital action of, v 765-767
- Antisklerosin**, use of, in arteriosclerosis, iii 762
- Antispasmodics**, use of, to prevent recurrence of spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342
- Antistaphylococcus serum**, i 166, v 657
- Antistreptococcus serum**, v 652, 834, action of, in streptococcus infection, v 652, in streptococcus infection in animals, v 653, in streptococcus infection in man, v 653, as prophylactic agent, v 655, dosage in therapy with, v 655, in post-operative treatment of abdominal fistula, v 833, in post-operative treatment of cancer of the uterus, v 833, in post-operative treatment in removal of pus tubes, v 833, in post-operative treatment of vaginal fistula, v 833, in prophylactic treatment of streptococcus infections, v 833, in scarlet fever, v 648, in scarlet fever, value of, v 649, in streptococcus infections, value of, v 656, in therapy of puerperal infection, v 834, local use of, in open wounds, v 655; preparation of, i 163, v 654, results of, in general, i 163, standard, v 655, technique of administration of, v 655, technique of production of, v 654, use of, for control of hemorrhage in hemorrhagic form of measles, ii 155, use of, in scarlet fever complicated by sepsis, ii 128
- Antisyphilitic treatment**, for cerebral thrombosis due to syphilitic endarteritis, iv 399, in chronic myelitis, iv 230, in chronic ophthalmoplegia, iv 510, in compression bulbar paralysis, iv 502, in epilepsies of cerebrospinal syphilis, iv 638, in hereditary cerebellar ataxia, iv 514, in hydrocephalus with syphilitic antecedents, iv 464, indications for, in acute myelitis, iv 226, 228, indications for, in brain tumor, iv 609, indications for, in tabes, iv 193, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 492, in pseudobulbar paralysis, iv 504, question of, in aneurysm, iii 766, in spinal syphilis, iv 273
- ANTITHROMBIN**, effect of serum injections on, v 812, hemorrhagic symptoms due to excess of, v 803
- Antithyroid serum**, i 169
- Antitoxic sera**, i 154 diphtheria antitoxin, i 154, graminol, i 161, meat poisoning antitoxin, i 161, polantin, i 160, snake venom antitoxin, i 159, tetanus antitoxin, i 158
- Antitoxic serum**, v 477, use of, in meat poisoning due to *Bacillus botulinus*, ii 639, use of, in whooping-cough, ii 183
- Antitoxin**, in immunization, large doses of, v 8, intravenous injection of, rapidly of effect of, v 9, of diphtheria, *See* Diphtheria, of meat poisoning, i 161, of snake venom, i 159, of tetanus, *See* Tetanus, use of, to control epistaxis, iii 336, use of, in membranous laryngitis, iii 342
- Antitoxin treatment of diphtheria**. *See* Diphtheria
- Antitoxins**, attempts to prepare, for pneumonia, v 477, 478
- Antituberculosis serum**, i 168
- ANTITUBERCULOSIS SOCIETIES**, work done by, in prevention of tuberculosis, ii 451
- ANTITUBERCULOSIS WORK**, ii 440, in Denmark, ii 442, in the District of Columbia, ii 444, in England, ii 440, in France, ii 442, in Germany, ii 441, in Ireland, ii 441, in Massachusetts, ii

- 445, in Michigan, ii 446, in New Jersey, ii 446, in New York City, ii 446, in Pennsylvania, ii 446, in Scotland, ii 440, by societies, ii 451, in the United States, ii 443
- Antitumor serum**, cytolytic effects of, on tumor cells, v 764, 765
- Antityphoid serum**, i 166
- ANTITYPHOID VACCINATION**, ii 3, v 182, history of, v 182-6, objects of, ii 6, results of, ii 4, technique of, ii 6, use of sera in, ii 7, use of, in typhoid carriers, ii 6
- ANTITYPHOID VACCINATION IN BRITISH ARMY IN BOER WAR**, v 184, conclusions from unfavorable results in, v 185
- ANTITYPHOID VACCINATION IN GERMAN ARMY**, v 186
- ANTITYPHOID VACCINATION IN INDIA**, v 197
- ANTITYPHOID VACCINATION IN UNITED STATES ARMY**, first use of, v 186, history of, v 192-4, administration of vaccine in method of injection of, v 188, time of injection of, v 187, preparation of vaccine in growing culture in, v 186, killing of culture in, v 186, standardization in, v 186, tests for purity of, v 187, tests for sterility of, v 187, reaction following administration of vaccine in blood serum, v 189-190, general, v 188-9, local, v 188, results of, v 192-6
- Antityphoid vaccine**, dosage of, for children, v 199, duration of immunity from, v 200, in case of those already infected, v 200, indications for use of, in service and civil life, v 199, preparation of, v 229, revaccination with, v 200, sensitized killed, v 191, sensitized killed, of F P Gay, preparation of, v 191, sensitized living, v 190, use of, in civil life in United States, v 194, use of, in epidemics as prophylactic measure, v 200, use of, in France, v 197
- ANTIVACCINATION AGITATION**, ii 104
- Antivenin**, i 159
- Antivenin, cobra**, administration of, v 753, preparation of, v 753
- Antivenin, rattlesnake**, v 753
- APLASTIC ANEMIA**, v 815
- ANTIZEISTS**, ii 657
- ANTRAL DISEASE**, radiant heat and light in treatment of, i 452
- ANTRUM OF HIGHMORE**, method of irrigating, iii 334
- ANURIA**, iv 3, accompanying acute nephritis, iv 62, Fischer's method of relieving, iv 838, 856, measures for prevention of, in plague, iv 827
- AORTIC INSUFFICIENCY**, use of digitalis in, iii 589, 733
- AORTITIS, ACUTE**, iii 762
- Apenta water**, use of, in nephritis, iv 32
- APE-POX**, ii 56
- APEX BEAT OF HEART**, iii 532, 542
- APHASIA**, due to brain syphilis, iv 475, significance of, in traumatic hematoma, iv 365, as symptom in cerebral palsies of children, iv 410, 413, as symptoms of tuberculous meningitis, iv 375
- APHASIA, MOTOR**, as localizing symptom of tumor in left cerebral hemisphere, iv 440
- APHASIA, OPTIC**, as localizing symptom of tumor in left cerebral hemisphere, iv 440
- APHTHÆ, BEDNAR'S** *See* Bednar's aphthæ
- APHTHÆ, CONFLUENT**, iii 9
- Apocynum**, use of, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 286
- Apomorphin**, use of, in acute alcoholism, ii 589, in chronic alcoholism, ii 595, to control cough due to chronic bronchitis associated with cardiac insufficiency, iii 731, in dipsomania, ii 601, as an expectorant in acute bronchitis, iii 360, by hypodermic injection as emetic in acute bronchitis, iii 365, by hypodermic injection in plastic bronchitis, iii 392, to induce emesis in acute gastritis, iii 154, in muscarin poisoning, ii 648, in plastic bronchitis, iii 391
- Apparatus**, for assisting deep breathing in chronic serous pleural effusion, iii 484
- Apparatus, compression** *See* Compression apparatus
- Apparatus employed in electrotherapeutics**, i 367 coils and transformers, i 367, high frequency apparatus, i 368, interrupters, i 368, motor dynamo, static machines, i 367, Tesla machine, i 368, wall plates, i 369
- Apparatus employed in light therapy**, i 441 colored screens, i 441, Finsen lamp, i 441, Gori lamps, i 443, high candle power incandescent lights, i 442, light



bath cabinets, i 442, marine search-lights, i 441, minim light, i 441

**Apparatus, Meara's** *See* Meara's apparatus

**APPENDICITIS, ACUTE**, iii 213, diet in, iii 215, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 213, indications for operation in mild cases of, iii 213, indications for operation in severe cases of, iii 217, medical treatment of, in mild cases, iii 213, medical treatment of severe cases of, iii 217, treatment of, in pregnancy, iii 220, treatment of, in typhoid fever, iii 219

**APPENDICITIS, CHRONIC**, as cause of gastric disease, iii 180, electricity conjoined with X-ray in treatment of, i 405, influence of, upon gastric disturbances, iii 71, 72, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 453

**APPENDICITIS, CHRONIC CATARRHAL**, association of, with habitual constipation a cause of autointoxication, ii 678

**APPENDICITIS IN GENERAL**, iii 212, classification of, iii 212, considerations affecting operation in, iii 213, surgical treatment of, to prevent infection, 177

**Appendicostomy with irrigation**, in ulcerative colitis due to *Balantidium coli*, iv 762

**APPETITE**, influence of, upon digestion, i 629, influence of exercise upon, i 333

**"APPETITE JUICE,"** i 629, 630, 631

**Applications, cold**, use of, in acute attacks of hydrocephalus, iv 465, in acute bronchitis, iii 357, in acute hemorrhagic inferior polioencephalitis, iv 408, in atrophism, iv 693, in cerebral anemia, iv 382, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 385, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 213, in climatic buboes, iv 864, contraindicated in hemorrhagic form of ulcerative colitis, iii 212, in pleurisy, iii 466, 468, in pneumonia, ii 232, for relief of cardiac palpitation in neurasthenia, iv 568, for relief of headache in acute cerebral meningitis, iv 372, for relief of headache in acute nephritis, iv. 63, for relief of headache in cerebral abscess, iv 423, for relief of headache due to cerebral thrombosis, iv 399; for relief of pain in acute localized peritonitis, iii 310, in renal colic, iv 108, contraindicated in rheumatic or idiopathic

cases of facial paralysis, iv 311, contraindicated in sciatica, iv 299, in edema of glottis in acute nephritis, iv 63, in endocarditis complicating pneumonia, ii 261, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 898, in glandular fever, ii 576, to head, i 198, to head in acute hemorrhagic encephalitis, iv 405, to head for relief of headache due to brain tumor, iv 448, to head and spine for relief of insomnia due to chronic cerebral hyperemia, iv 388, in laryngeal complications of measles, ii 157, for laryngotracheal cough in measles, ii 152, in measles, ii 150, 154, in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 364, in pericarditis, iii 517

**Applications, hot**, use of, in acute diarrhea of older people, iii 195, in acute enteritis, iii 194, in acute fibrinous pleurisy, iii 466, in acute intestinal obstruction, iii 241, in acute laryngitis, of doubtful benefit, iii 338, in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, in anuria, iv 3, in bronchial asthma, iii 389, in early stage of mediastinitis, to check suppuration, iii 504, in enteritis of infancy, iii 203, in gallstone colic, iii 268, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 100, to lower extremities in cerebral anemia, iv 387, in membranous enteritis, iii 208, in paralytic ileus, iii 238, in pericarditis, iii 520, for relief of brachial neuritis accompanying diabetes mellitus, ii 766, for relief of headache in acute nephritis, iv 63, for relief of meteorism in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318, for relief of muscular cramps, ii 689, for relief of pain in acute localized peritonitis, iii 311, for relief of pain in bladder accompanying tuberculosis kidney, iv 117, for relief of pain following bite of scorpions, iv 685, for relief of painful urination in acute urethral gonorrhea, 142, in spastic constipation, iii 231, in transit of gallstones, iii 273

**Applications, hot stimulating**, use of, for relief of lancinating pains in tabes, iv 197

**Applications, hydrotherapeutic** *See* Hydrotherapeutic applications

**Applications, intralaryngeal**, use of, in acute laryngitis, iii 340, in chronic laryngitis, iii 340,

- Applications, pneumotherapeutic** *See* Pneumotherapeutic applications
- Applications, Priessnitz** *See* Priessnitz' applications
- Applications, warm, in multiple neuritis, iv** 326, in severe attacks of appendicitis, iii 218
- ARAN-DUCHENNE TYPE OF PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY, iv** 245
- ARETÆUS, THE CAPPADOCIAN, description of diabetes mellitus by, ii** 717
- ARGENTINE, trial of antianthrax sera in, ii** 332
- Argentum nitrate** *See* Silver nitrate
- ARGYLL-ROBERTSON PUPIL, in diagnosis of tabes, iv** 187, presence of, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 490, presence of, in spinal syphilis, iv 271, 273
- Argyrol, intralaryngeal application of, in acute laryngitis, iii** 340, intralaryngeal application of, in chronic laryngitis, iii 341, irrigation of bladder with, in acute cystitis, iv 120, irrigation of colon with, in operative treatment of ulcerative colitis, iii 212, rectal injections of, in chronic mucous colitis, iii 207, rules for injection of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 145, use of, in acute atrophic rhinitis, iii 332, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 144, use of, in chronic atrophic laryngitis, iii 343, use of, in chronic nasopharyngitis, iii 33, use of, in chronic pharyngitis, iii 33, use of, in chronic rhinitis, iii 329, use of, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 347, use of, in papular or tubercular tertiary lesions of syphilis, ii 426, use of, in pellagra, ii 662, use of, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 40, use of, in suppositories for rectal chancre, ii 424
- Aristol, use of, as dusting powder in gangrenous chancre, ii** 423, as dusting powder on mucous patches of genitalia, ii 427, by insufflation after cauterization of nasal mucous membrane in chronic rhinitis, iii 329, by insufflation in membranous rhinitis, iii 330, by insufflation in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 349, as ointment, in herpes of lips, iii 6
- ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM, results of radioactivity summarized by, i** 472
- ARNETH'S NEUTROPHILIC BLOOD PICTURE, as guide to dosage of tuberculin, ii** 520
- ARNOLD, report by, on use of electricity to reduce blood pressure, iv** 48
- Aromatic expectorants** *See* Expectorants, aromatic
- Aromatic inhalations** *See* Inhalations, aromatic
- Aromatic spirits of ammonia, use of, in bronchopneumonia complicating influenza, ii** 192, as a cardiac stimulant in strophanthus poisoning, iv 694, for edema of glottis in acute nephritis, iv 63, for flatulency associated with gastric atony, iii 172, to relieve chill in first stage of pneumonia, ii 254, to relieve faintness during thoracocentesis, iii 478, in scarlet fever, ii 128
- Aromatic substances, use of, in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii** 151
- ARON, experiments by, on effects of tropical heat upon white men, iv** 669, experiments by, on regulation of animal heat, iv 675
- ARON AND HOCSON, on causation of beriberi, iv** 850
- ARONSON, on antistreptococcus serum, v** 653
- Aronson's antistreptococcic serum, i** 163, use of, in scarlet fever, ii 128
- Arrhenal, use of, in pernicious anemia, iii** 828
- ARRHENIUS on mass action in passive immunity, v** 8
- ARRHYTHMIA, theory of, iii** 536
- ARRHYTHMIAS, iii** 564, presence of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 774
- ARROWROOT, as article of invalid diet i** 653
- Arsacetin, use of, in diabetes insipidus, ii** 777, in pellagra, ii 661
- Arsazetin, use of, in pernicious anemia, iii** 828, 829, in pseudo-leukemia, iii 854
- ARSENIC, in causation of nephritis, iv** 28, effect of, upon kidney, iv 14, occurrence of, in nature, i 678, poisoning by, *See* Arsenical poisoning, presence of, in food, a possible cause of beri-beri, iv 848
- Arsenic, use of, in Addison's disease, iii** 884, in bronchial asthma, iii 383, in chlorosis, iii 821, in chorea minor, iv 663, in chronic malaria, iv 728, in chronic myelitis, iv 230, in convalescence from

influenza, ii 196, in convalescence from pneumonia, ii 262, in epilepsy, iv 648, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 901, in funicular myelitis, iv 232, in hay fever, iii 390, by hypodermic injection in leukemia, iii 847, by hypodermic injection in pernicious anemia, iii 827, in intermittent hemoglobinuria, iv 7, in kala-azar, iv 754, in kubisagari, iv 861, in leprosy, iv 816, in leukemia, iii 847, in neuralgia, iv 337, in neuralgia due to anemia, iv 336, in neuralgic headache, iv 598, in neurasthenia, iv 558, in occupation pareses, iv 332, in palliative treatment of mediastinal tumors, iii 501, in pellagra, ii 659, in pernicious anemia, iii 827, in polycythemia with splenomegaly, iii 878, in prevention of scarlet fever, ii 123, in pseudoleukemia, iii 854, in rachitis, ii 818, for relief of leukemic headache, iv 611, as substitute for quinin, iv 726, in syphilis, ii 411, in syringomyelia, iv 279, in tabes, iv 213, in treatment of anemia during tuberculosis, ii 507, in treatment of diabetes mellitus, ii 759, in treatment of enuresis, iv 133, in treatment of Hodgkin's disease, v 670, in treatment of morphinism, ii 620, in treatment of scarlet fever, v 650, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes, iii 507, in verruga peruviana, iv 864

**Arsenic, Fowler's solution of** *See* Fowler's solution

**Arsenic, organic preparations of, use of, in** pernicious anemia, iii 827, in syphilis, ii 412, in tetanus, ii 350, in tropical relapsing fever, iv 759, in trypanosomiasis, iv 745

**Arsenic trioxid and atoxyl, use of, in treatment of pellagra, ii 659**

**ARSENICAL POISONING, i 678, dose of arsenic required for, i 689, due to arsenic eating, i 690, due to use of arsenobenzol in syphilis, ii 414, histological changes due to, i 688, hydrotherapy for chronic form of, i 228, post-mortem appearances in, i 686, preparations causing, i 681, symptoms of, i 682, treatment of, i 690, treatment of multiple neurosis due to, iv 323, unusual forms of, i 690**

**Arsenical preparations, use of, in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 787, in frambæsia tropica, iv 765**

**Arsenical waters, action of, i 236, classification of, i 234**

**Arsenious acid, use of, in syringomyelia, iv 279**

**ARSENOBENZOL, action of, ii 414, comparison of, with mercury in syphilis, ii 413, dangers attending use of, ii 414, history of, ii 411, iv 481, methods of using, in syphilis, ii 415**

**Arsenobenzol, use of, in acute myelitis, iv 226, in apoplectic form of vestibular vertigo with syphilitic origin, iv 628, in brain syphilis, iv 481, 484, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to syphilis, iii 730, contraindicated in disease of middle ear, iv 315, contraindicated in optic atrophy, iv 307, contraindicated in optic neuritis, iv 305, in epilepsies of cerebrospinal syphilis, iv 638, in frambæsia tropica, iv 764, in hereditary syphilis, ii 433, by hypodermic injection in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 788, indications for, in tabes, iv 212, by intramuscular injection in syphilis, ii 415, by intravenous injection in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 788, by intravenous injection, in spinal syphilis, iv 274, by intravenous injection, in syphilis, ii 415, by intravenous injections, in tabes, iv 194, in kala-azar, ii 660, in paralysis of bladder, iv 123, in pellagra, ii 661, in pernicious anemia, iii 829, in pregnancy, ii 433, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 492, as substitute for atoxyl in trypanosomiasis, iv 746, in syphilis, ii 412, in syphilis, contraindicated, ii 414, in syphilis of liver, iii 265, in syphilis of pancreas, iii 302, in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 348, in syphilitic arthritis, ii 306, in tabes not contraindicated by impending amaurosis, iv 199, in tropical relapsing fever, iv 759**

**Arsenophenylglycin, use of, as substitute for atoxyl in trypanosomiasis, iv 746**

**Arsenophenylglycochol, use of, in hydrophobia, ii 343**

**ARTERIES, DISEASES OF, iii 753, Adams-Stokes syndrome, iii 772, aneurysm, iii 763, angina pectoris, iii 767, ar-**

- teritis, *iii* 762, arteriosclerosis, *iii* 753, heart block, *iii* 772
- ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, *iii* 554, association of, with cerebral hyperemia, *iv* 385, chronic myocardial insufficiency due to, *iii* 707, digitalis in treatment of, *iii* 589, effect of occupation upon, *iii* 757, etiological considerations in, *iii* 754, as a factor in causation of cerebral thrombosis, *iv* 395, hydrotherapy for relief of, *i* 203, *iii* 760, influence of climate upon, *i* 282, *iii* 760, mechanotherapy for relief of, *i* 351, medicinal treatment of, *iii* 761, phleboscrosis associated with, *iii* 762, as predisposing cause of neuralgia, *iv* 336, rise of blood pressure in, *iii* 754, treatment of, in general, *iii* 737
- ARTERIOSCLEROTIC VERTIGOS, *iv* 624
- ARTERITIS, *iii* 762, acute, *iii* 762, chronic, *iii* 762, syphilitic, *iii* 763
- Arthigon, use of, in gonococcal arthritis, *v* 616
- ARTHRITIC PURPURA, serum treatment of, *v* 820
- ARTHRITIS, alveolar abscess and, *v* 637, 638, as a complication of scarlet fever, *ii* 132, chronic, polyvalent streptococcus horse serum in, *v* 180, complement-fixation test in, *v* 144, complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, *v* 554, 555, connection of, with intestinal auto-intoxication, *ii* 680, deforming, vaccine therapy for, *v* 179, hemolytic streptococci cause of, *v* 510, pyorrhea and, *v* 637
- ARTHRITIS, ATROPHIC, *ii* 707, treatment of, *ii* 710
- ARTHRITIS, CHRONIC GOUTY, *ii* 710
- ARTHRITIS DEFORMANS, gonococcal arthritis and, *v* 582, hydrotherapy for relief of, *i* 226, massage and gymnastics for relief of, *i* 327, vaccine therapy for, *v* 179
- ARTHRITIS DEFORMANS AND CHRONIC RHEUMATISM, *ii* 707, atrophic arthritis, *ii* 707, chronic gouty arthritis, *ii* 710, diet in treatment of, *ii* 711, drugs in treatment of, *ii* 713, hydrotherapy for, *ii* 712, hygienic measures in treatment of, *ii* 711, hypertrophic arthritis, *ii* 708, infectious arthritis, *ii* 709, spondylitis, *ii* 710, static ailments, *ii* 709, Still's disease, *ii* 710, surgical treatment of, *ii* 714, therapy in, *ii* 710, toxicemic arthritis, *ii* 709
- ARTHRITIS, GONOCOCCAL, *ii* 306, *v* 580-583, Bier's method of treatment for, *ii* 307, electrotherapy for relief of, *i* 414, hydrotherapy for relief of, *i* 210, septicemia following, *v* 587, serum treatment of, *v* 620, 621, treatment of, in general, *ii* 307, vaccine treatment of, *v* 615-617
- ARTHRITIS, GONORRHEAL *See* Arthritis, gonococcal
- ARTHRITIS, HYPERTROPHIC, *ii* 708, treatment of, 710
- ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS, *ii* 709, surgical treatment of, *ii* 714, treatment of, in general, *ii* 710
- ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID *See* Rheumatoid arthritis
- ARTHRITIS, SYPHILITIC, *ii* 306
- ARTHRITIS, TOXEMIC *See* Arthritis, infectious
- ARTHRITIS, TUBERCULOUS, electricity conjoined with X-ray in treatment of, *i* 403, radiant light and heat in treatment of, *i* 452
- ARTHROPATHIES, in tabes, *iv* 191, treatment of, in hemophilia, *iii* 870
- ARTHROPODS, treatment of bites and stings by, *iv* 685
- ARTHROSIA PODAGRA *See* Gout
- ARTHRUS, experiments of, on anaphylaxis, *v* 41, on dosage of sensitization in experimental anaphylaxis, *v* 45
- ARTICULAR FLUIDS, examination of, for gonococcus, *v* 597, in gonococcal arthritis, *v* 583
- ARTICULAR RHEUMATISM, ACUTE, hydrotherapy for relief of, *i* 227, serum-therapy for relief of, *i* 164
- ARTICULAR RHEUMATISM, CHRONIC, application of hydrotherapy to relief of, *i* 208
- Artificial feeding *See* Feeding
- ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOTHORAX *See* Pneumothorax
- Artificial respiration, employment of, asphyxia of newborn from paralysis of diaphragm, *iv* 290, in bronchial asthma, *iii* 389, in curare poisoning, 694, in fish poisoning, *iv* 684, Landry's paralysis, *iv* 329, in poisoning from strychnos and allied plants,

iv 696, in pulmonary edema, iii 409, as remedy for poisons causing heart failure, i 676, in strophanthus poisoning, iv 695

**Arylsonates**, use of, in pernicious anemia, iii 828

**Asafetida**, use of, in peristaltic unrest, iii 250

**ASCARIASIS**, iii 250, prophylaxis against, iii 251, treatment of, iii 251

**ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES**, iii 250

**ASCITES**, accompanying cirrhosis of liver, iii 283

**ASCITES-BLOOD-AGAR PLATES**, preparation of, v 596

**ASCITES FLUID**, use of, in culture media for gonococcus, v 594, 595

**ASEPSIS**, of catheterism, iv 157

**ASEPTIC MENINGITIS**, v 517

**ASHBURN AND CRAIG**, investigations by, on transmission of yellow fever, iv 858

**ASIATIC CHOLERA**, iv 827, action of toxins in, iv 831, communal prophylaxis against, iv 328, convalescence from, iv 838, diet in, iv 838, Fischer's method of relieving anuria in, iv 838, hydrotherapy for, i 218, immunizing properties of cholera sera in, v 290, indications for methods of treatment in, other than serum, v 296, individual prophylaxis against, iv 828, intravenous injections of saline solution in treatment of, v 297, Kraus serum for treatment of, v 288, mortality from under Rogers' treatment for, iv 833, mortality from under serum treatment for, iv 832, mortality from, with and without inoculation, iv 830, nature of toxins in, iv 831, v 284, prophylactic inoculation against, iv 829, prophylaxis against, in general, iv 827, Rogers' treatment for, iv 833, v 295, serum therapy for, iv 832, v 284, stamping out of epidemics of, iv 830, symptoms of, v 296, 297, transmission of, iv 827, treatment of, iv 832, treatment of, by enemata of serum, 297, treatment of, in Russia, with sera, v 293, treatment of, with cholera immune sera, v 292, uremia as a complication of, iv 836, vaccination for prophylaxis in, v 284, vaccine treatment of, v 284

**ASPERGILLUS FLAVESCENS**, as cause of pellagra, ii 658

**ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS**, as cause of pellagra, ii 658

**Aspiration**, in acute nephritis for relief of edema, iv 62, of bladder for relief of urethral stricture, iv 172, of body cavities in uremia with edema, iv 54, danger of introducing infected material in, during unconsciousness, iii 439, in diagnosis of empyema accompanying tuberculosis, ii 507, in echinococcus disease, iii 256, as exploratory measure in mediastinitis, iii 504, for relief of pleural effusion accompanying tuberculosis, ii 507, for relief of pneumothorax accompanying tuberculosis, ii 507, of serous cavities in beri-beri, iv 854, in serous effusion from cardiac insufficiency, iii 672, useless in empyema, iii 485

**ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA** See Pneumonia

**Aspirin**, use of, in acute gout, ii 703, in acute laryngitis, iii 338, in acute rheumatism, ii 300, in acute scarlatinal arthritis, ii 305, in bronchial asthma, iii 388, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 550, in chorea minor, iv 662, in "colds" during tuberculosis, ii 508, in diabetes mellitus, ii 760, in herpes zoster, iv 359, in influenza, ii 187, in Landry's paralysis, iv 329, in measles, ii 151, for neuralgia associated with rheumatism, ii 304, iv 337, in optic neuritis without apparent cause, iv 306, in pneumonia, ii 226, in polymyositis, ii 685, to reduce temperature in bronchopneumonia, iii 418, to reduce temperature in pleurisy, iii 468, to reduce temperature and pain in acute tonsillitis, iii 41, to reduce temperature in tuberculosis of larynx, iii 346, for relief of headache due to cerebral thrombosis, iv 399, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 566, for relief of headache in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 364, for relief of insomnia due to brain tumor, iv 447, for relief of myositis, iv 605, for relief of pain in acute localized peritonitis, iii 311, for relief of pain and irritability in acute inflammation of nasal sinuses, iii 334, for relief of pain in Malta fever, iv 839, for relief of pain in polymyositis, iv 330, in rheumatic cases of facial

- paralysis, iv 311, in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 564, in septicopyemia, ii 291, in Weil's disease, ii 572
- Aspirin combined with aconite**, use of, for nasal and frontal sinus headaches, iv 602
- Aspirin combined with Dover's powder**, use of, in acute laryngitis, iii 338
- Aspirin and quinin**, use of, combined with Dover's powder in abortive treatment of acute rhinitis, iii 327
- ASSOCIATION EXPERIMENT**, employment of, in psychotherapy, iv 579
- ASTHMA, BRONCHIAL**, iii 379, drugs in treatment of, iii 382, epinephrin for relief of, i 99, frequency of, among coal miners, iii 425, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 204, influence of climate upon, iii 380, influence of environment upon, iii 379, pulmonary emphysema due to, iii 433, sudden death following injection of antitoxin for relief of, i 135, treatment of, between attacks, iii 379, treatment of, during attack, iii 385, vaccine therapy for, i 147
- ASTHMA, BRONCHITIC**, iii 379
- ASTHMA, CARDIAC**, iii 407, due to myocardial insufficiency, iii 737
- ASTHMA, HAY** *See* Hay fever
- ASTHMA, NERVOUS**, iii 379
- ASTHMA, PEPTIC**, iii 381
- ASTHMA, TOXIC**, iii 379
- Astringents**, use of, in acute diarrhea of old persons, iii 195, contraindicated in leukoplakia, iii 26, in diarrhea of pellagra, ii 662, in enterocolitis complicating measles, ii 160, in hemorrhagic form of measles, ii 154, 155, by injections, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 155, locally in nasal and frontal sinus headache, iv 603, in stomatitis of pellagra, ii 662, unsatisfactory in chronic stage of bacillary dysentery, ii 328
- ASYMMETRY OF FACE**, presence of, in traumatic hematoma, iv 366
- ATAXIA**, appearance of, in tabes, iv 189, massage and gymnastics in treatment of, i 316
- ATAXIA, CEREBELLAR**, hereditary, *See* Hereditary cerebellar ataxia, as a symptom of thrombosis, iv 396, as a symptom of tumor in cerebellopontine recess, iv 444
- ATAXIA, FRIEDREICH'S** *See* Friedreich's ataxia
- ATAXIA, FRONTAL**, as symptom of brain tumor in frontal lobe, iv 439
- ATELECTASIS**, method of combating, in bronchopneumonia of young children, iii 419
- ATHEROSCLEROSIS** *See* Arteriosclerosis
- ATHETOSIS**, as a symptom of cerebral diplegia type of cerebral palsies of children, iv 411
- ATHLETICS, COMPETITIVE**, as cause of cardiac insufficiency, iii 700
- ATHYREA AND HYPOTHYREA**, iii 906, general considerations regarding, iii 906, iodothylin in treatment of, iii 907, thyroid gland in treatment of, iii 906, 907, thyroidin in treatment of, iii 907, transplantation for relief of, iii 907
- ATMOSPHERE**, barometric pressure of, i 257, composition of, i 257, dust contained in, i 258, 274, humidity of, i 250, impurities contained in, i 258, 274, relation of altitude to, i 255
- ATMOSPHERIC DUST**, influence of, upon health, i 274, nature of, i 258
- ATMOSPHERIC HUMIDITY**, as a climatic factor, i 250, determination of, i 252, physiological influence of, i 263
- ATMOSPHERIC IMPURITIES**, influence of, on health, i 274, nature of, i 258
- ATONY OF SPHINCTER**, as a cause of enuresis, iv 128
- ATONY OF STOMACH** *See* Gastric atony
- Atophan**, use of, in acute gout, ii 702
- Atoxyl**, use of, in framboesia tropica, iv 765, by hypodermic injection, necessary in pellagra, ii 660, by hypodermic injection, suggested in verruga peruviana, iv 864, by intramuscular injection, in kala-azar, iv 754, by intravenous injection, in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 788, in pellagra, ii 659, in pellagra followed by atrophy of optic nerve, ii 660, in pernicious anemia, iii 828, in syphilis, ii 412, in trypanosomiasis, iv 745
- Atoxyl and thioglycolic acid**, use of, in treatment of hydrophobia, ii 343
- Atoxyl derivatives**, use of, in trypanosomiasis as substitute for atoxyl, iv 746
- ATRIPELEX LITTORALIS**, iv 693
- ATRIPLICISM**, iv 693

- ATROPHY**, of cerebellum *See* Cerebellum, massage and gymnastics in treatment of, i 314, of muscles, in anterior poliomyelitis, iv 235, of optic nerve, *See* Optic atrophy, presence of, in tabes, iv 191, of skin, due to X-ray therapy, i 520
- Atropin**, use of, in acute opium poisoning, ii 615, as antidote to physostigma venenosum, iv 696, in bronchial asthma, iii 383, in cardiac failure, during pneumonia, ii 193, in cardiac toxemia of pneumonia, ii 251, in cholera infantum, iii 204, in chronic dilation of stomach, iii 180, in chronic opium poisoning, ii 620, in "colds" accompanying tuberculosis, ii 508, in collapse due to thoracentesis, iii 482, in continuous gastric hypersecretion, iii 106, contraindicated for edema of glottis in acute nephritis, iv 63, to control night sweats, ii 505, iv 117, in diabetes mellitus, ii 759, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 91, in heart block, iii 772, by hypodermic injection in acute gastritis, iii 156, by hypodermic injection in gastric hypersecretion, iii 102, by hypodermic injection in membranous enteritis, iii 208, by hypodermic injection in multiple neuritis, iv 326, by hypodermic injection in renal colic, iv 105, following injection of antimeningitis serum, v 533, by installation in care of eyes during smallpox, ii 50, in muscarin poisoning, ii 648, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, iii 134, in paralytic ileus, iii 238, in poisoning by amanita phalloides, ii 649, for prevention of anaphylactic reaction, v 104, in progressive bulbar paralysis to relieve dribbling of saliva, iv 499, in ptialism in mumps, ii 171, in pulmonary edema, iii 409, in pulmonary edema complicating pneumonia, ii 259, in pulmonary edema due to injection of pilocarpin, iii 408, for relief of acute pulmonary edema in nephritis, iv 55, for relief of dyspnea in chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 438, for relief of vomiting in neurasthenia, iv 567, as a respiratory stimulant in Landry's paralysis, iv 329, in serum sickness, v 560, in spastic constipation, iii 231, as spray in hay fever, iii 391, in syphilitic iritis, ii 429, in tetanus, ii 348, in treatment of enuresis, iv 133, in whooping-cough sometimes followed by disagreeable symptoms, ii 175
- Atropin combined with anodynes**, use of, for relief of dyspnea in progressive paralysis, iv 500
- Atropin and morphin**, use of, in preparation for thoracentesis, iii 478, in renal colic, iv 105, in strangulation of intestines, iii 240
- Atropin and strychnin**, use of, in alcoholism, ii 596, to counteract effects of pilocarpin, iv 317
- Atropin, strychnin, and digitalis**, use of, in delirium tremens, ii 604
- ATROPIN POISONING**, i 756, poisonous dose of atropin in, i 757, post-mortem appearances in, i 758, symptoms of, i 756, treatment of, i 757
- Attenuation of rabies virus**, by dialysis, v 735, 736, by glycerin, v 735, by gradual drying, v 730-732, by heat, v 734, 735, by rapid drying, v 733, 734
- ATWATER**, factors given by, for calculating dietaries for children, i 609
- ATWATER AND BENEDICT**, value of alcohol in sparing fats and carbohydrates demonstrated by, ii 558
- AUDAUT**, oil of turpentine recommended by, in phosphorus poisoning, ii 628
- AUDRY**, administration of mercury by rectum advocated by, ii 387
- AUER AND LEWIS** on heart block in anaphylactic reaction, v 66
- AUER AND ROBINSON** on functional cardiac disturbances in anaphylactic rabbit, 67, 68
- AURAL VERTIGO**, iv 314, 629, treatment of, iv 315
- AURICULAR EXTRASYSTOLES**, iii 568
- AURICULOVENTRICULAR EXTRASYSTOLES**, iii 569
- AURICULOVENTRICULAR HEART BLOCK**, iii 566
- AUSCULTATION**, in diagnosis of brain tumor, iv 444
- AUSTEN**, on recognition of tsetse fly, iv 750
- AUSTIN AND FROTHINGHAM** on serum agglutination test for typhoid fever, v 211
- AUSTRIA**, introduction of vaccination into, ii 60

- AUSTRIAN, on ophthalmic diagnostic reaction in typhoid, v 214, on technique of typhoid-ophthalamo reaction, v 162
- AUTO-ANTIBODIES, effects of, in vivo, v 773, in experimental cancer in vitro, v 773, 774
- Autogenous vaccines, v 32, nature of, i 140, use of, in fusiform bacillus infections, v 639, in gonococcal arthritis, v 615, in Hodgkin's disease, v 667, in staphylococcus infections, i 145, in treatment of typhoid carrier, v 227
- Autohypnosis, i 571
- AUTOINFECTION, by oxyuris vermicularis, iii 252
- AUTOINOCULATION, generalized vaccinia from, ii 82, theory of, i 139
- AUTOINOCULATION IN TUBERCULOSIS, ii 525, control of, ii 526, exercise in relation to, ii 527, rest in relation to, ii 528, 529
- AUTOINTOXICATION, INTESTINAL *See* Intestinal autointoxication
- AUTOINTOXICATIONS, as a cause of chronic myelitis, iv 229
- AUTOLYSINS, action of, in experimental cancer in vivo, v 774, 775
- AUTOLYZED PNEUMOCOCCI *See* Pneumococci
- AUTOLYSIS of the gonococcus, v 599
- Autolyzed vaccines, in treatment of cancer, v 770, 771, 785-787, in treatment of pneumonia, v 495, 496
- Automassage, use of, in constipation, iii 228
- Autoserotherapy, i 170, iii 483, in tuberculous peritonitis, iii 320
- Autosuggestion, association of, with hysteria, i 564
- AUTOTOXIC METHEMOGLOBINEMIA, iii 879
- Autovaccination, for cancer, v 787, 788
- AUTUMN CATARRH, pollen of Dicotyledones cause of, v 679, 681
- AUXILIARY ARTICLES OF DIET, i 607
- AVIAN TUBERCLE BACILLI, inoculations of, used in preparation of serum for treatment in leprosy, v 391
- Avulsion method, of nerve cutting for relief of trigeminal neuralgia, iv 341
- AXENOW on use of antistreptococcus serum in scarlet fever, v 649
- BAB, report of acne cases treated with vaccines by, v 632
- BABES, experiments of, in treatment of leprosy with serum of animals inoculated with avian tubercle bacilli, v 391, on antirabic serum, v 740
- BABES AND ZAMBOLOVICE, bacillus isolated by, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 17
- BABES-KEDROWSKY TYPE OF ACID-FAST OR ACID-RESISTANT DIPHTHEROID BACILLUS in leprosy cases, v 387
- Babes' serum-vaccine treatment for rabies, v 738
- BABINSKI SIGN, presence of, in acute hemorrhagic superior polioencephalitis, iv 406, in cerebral diplegia type of the cerebral palsies of children, iv 410, in diagnosis of Friedreich's ataxia, iv 216, in diagnosis of hereditary cerebellar ataxia, iv 217, in multiple sclerosis, iv 280, in spastic spinal paralysis, iv 268, in traumatic hematoma, iv 366
- Bacelli's method, of treating tetanus, ii 349
- BACILLARY DYSENTERY, v 253
- BACILLI, FUSIFORM, INFECTION OF THE MOUTH BY, v 637, 638, specific treatment of, v 639
- BACILLI OF DYSENTERY *See* Dysentery bacilli
- Bacillin-emulsion, Koch's, *See* Koch, use of, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph glands, iii 507
- Bacillin-emulsion and broth filtrate, use of, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph glands, iii 507
- BACILLUS ANTHRACIS, meat poisoning caused by, ii 643
- BACILLUS BOTULINUS, meat poisoning due to, ii 638, symptoms of, ii 639, treatment of, ii 639
- BACILLUS BRESLAVIENSIS, meat poisoning due to, ii 641
- BACILLUS BULGARICUS, intestinal putrefaction treated by cultures of, ii 671
- BACILLUS COLI COMMUNIS, association of, in septic processes, v 236, bacterial therapy in lesions produced by, v 236, cultural characteristics of, v 237, cystitis caused by, v 224, differentiation of, from gonococcus, v 597, 599, discovery of, v 236, in pyelitis or pyelo-nephritis, differentiated from other organisms, v



- 246, invasion of the genito-urinary tract by, diseases caused through, v 242, migration of, into blood stream, conditions necessary for, v 237, occurrence of, v 236, organisms associated with, v 239, pyelitis caused by, v 243, spread of infection of, to tissues other than the intestinal tract, v 241, tolerance to, of tissues outside intestinal tract, v 239, urethritis caused by, v 242, wounds infected by, vaccine therapy of, v 250
- BACILLUS ENTERITIDES**, association of, with colon bacillus, v 239, cultural characteristics of, v 237, meat poisoning due to, ii 640, treatment of, ii 641
- BACILLUS GANGOSA**, iv 864
- BACILLUS LEPRÆ**, discovery of, by Hansen, v 387, uncertainty of successful cultivation of, v 389
- BACILLUS OF INFLUENZA**, discovery of, ii 184, endocarditis caused by, ii 193, meningitis caused by, ii 193, pure culture of, obtained from an appendiceal abscess, ii 190
- BACILLUS PARATYPHOSUS**, epidemics of fish poisoning due to, ii 644, meat poisoning caused by, ii 642
- BACILLUS PERFRINGENS INFECTION**, vaccine therapy in, i 147
- BACILLUS PESTIS**, iv 816
- BACILLUS PISCICIDUS AGILIS**, epidemic among fish due to, ii 644
- BACILLUS PNEUMONÆ**, meat poisoning caused by, ii 643
- BACILLUS PROTEUS VULGARIS**, association of, with colon bacillus in lesions, v 239, epidemic among fish caused by, ii 644, meat poisoning caused by, ii 642
- BACILLUS PSEUDO-DIPHTHERITICUS INFECTION**, vaccine therapy for, i 147
- BACILLUS PYOCANEUS INFECTION**, vaccine therapy for, i 147
- BACILLUS SALMONICIDA**, epidemic among trout due to, ii 644
- BACILLUS SCARLATINÆ**, ii 114
- BACILLUS SUISEPTICUS**, meat poisoning due to, ii 642
- BACILLUS TYPHOSUS** See Typhoid bacillus
- BACILLUS Y OF DYSENTERY**, v 253
- BACKACHE** accompanying acute nephritis, iv 63
- BACMEISTER** on tubercle bacilli in the blood, v 316
- BACON**, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 744
- BACTERIA**, in the normal mouth, iii 1, v 637, selective action of, in body tissues, v 205, tissue disintegration caused by, v 206
- BACTERIA, DISEASES DUE TO**, iv 809, Asiatic cholera, iv 827, leprosy, iv 809, Malta fever, iv 839, plague, iv 816
- BACTERIAL CLUMPS**, as a cause of cerebral embolism, iv 400
- BACTERIAL DISINTEGRATION OF FOOD**, intestinal intoxication due to abnormal products of, ii 667, intestinal intoxication due to normal products of, ii 667
- BACTERIAL EXTRACTS**, immunization with, i 148
- BACTERIAL FILTRATES**, non-specific, v 34
- Bacterial growths, extracts from**, use of, in leprosy, iv 814
- BACTERIAL INFECTION**, Abderbalden's theories of cause of by breaking up of body cells by ferments of invading organisms and utilizing them for bacterial proteins, v 16, by proteolysis or breaking up of tissues of body indirectly brought about by ferments of invading organism, v 16, by proteolysis products of foreign bacterial protein in body, v 16, Vaughan's theory of cause of by proteolysis of bacterial protein in body, v 17
- BACTERIAL LIFE**, effects of X-ray upon, i 529
- BACTERIAL MENINGITIS**, v 517
- BACTERIAL POISONS**, i 678
- BACTERIAL PRODUCTS**, intoxication from a possible cause of beri-beri, iv 849
- Bacterial products, treatment with**, i 173, principles of, i 173, prodigious toxins in treatment of tumors, i 174, pyocyanase, i 173, streptococcus toxins in treatment of tumors, i 174
- BACTERIAL PROTEIN**, freed in tissue cells, separation in vitro of, by Vaughan's method, v 205, immunity produced by final digestion of, by body ferments, v 206, symptoms produced by injections of, v 205, products of digestion of, in body, cause of intoxication, v 17
- BACTERIAL PROTEOLYSIS** of typhoid bacillus in tissues, cause of typhoid manifestations, v 204
- BACTERIAL SUPPURATIVE MENINGITIS**, bacterial examination of cerebrospinal fluid in, v 522

- BACTERIAL THERAPY in typhoid fever, v 203
- BACTERIAL TOXINS, influence of, in production of arteriosclerosis, iii 756
- BACTERIAL VACCINES, action of, i 139, varieties of, i 140
- BACTERIAL VIRUS, use of, in destruction of rats conveying plague, iv 825
- Bactericidal sera, i 161, antianthrax serum, i 167, anticholera serum, i 167, anticolon-bacillus serum, i 166, antidysenteric serum, i 165, antigonococcus serum, i 165, anti-influenza serum, i 162, antimeningococcus serum, i 161, antiplague serum, i 167, antipneumococcus serum, i 164, antistaphylococcus serum, i 166, antistreptococcus serum, i 163, anti-typhoid serum, i 166
- BACTERIEMIA WITH CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS, serum treatment of, v 539-544
- Bacterins *See* Bacterial vaccines
- BACTERIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS of typhoid fever, v 206
- BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION, in serous meningitis, iv 469
- BACTERIOLYTIC IMMUNITY, discovery of, i 127
- BACTERIURIA, as a cause of enuresis, iv 128
- BÄRLZ, diuretic mixture recommended by, for use in beri-beri, iv 852
- BÄRLZ'S DISEASE *See* Inflammation of labial glands
- BAETZ on use of vaccines in treatment of gonococcal arthritis, v 616
- BAETZ AND BATES on typhoid agglutination tests in diseases other than typhoid, v 214
- BAGINSKY on use of antistreptococcus serum in scarlet fever, v 649
- BAIL'S experiments of bacterial inoculations in immunity, v 24
- Baillie's pill, iii 286
- BALANITIS, as a cause of enuresis, iv 130, metastatic lesions following, v 580
- BALANOPROSTITIS, complicating acute gonorrhea, iv 149
- Balanotherapeutics, value of, in tabes, iv 201
- BALANTIDIUM COLI, diseases due to, iv 760
- BANDELIER on results covering tubercle bacilli in sputum following tuberculin treatment, v 324, 325
- BALFOUR, new species of spirochete described by, iv 758
- BALLINGER, leukodescent lamp recommended by, in treatment of acute uvulitis, iii 35
- BALNEOLOGY, i 229, action of mineral waters in, i 235, in alimentary diseases, i 241, in blood diseases, i 239, in cardiac diseases, i 240, choice of Spa for, i 237, classification of mineral waters for, i 232, composition of mineral waters for, i 231, indications for Spa for, i 237, introduction to, i 229, principles of, i 229, in renal and bladder disorders, i 241, in respiratory diseases, i 239, in rheumatism, i 241, special applications of, i 238, in tardy convalescence, i 238, temperature of mineral waters, i 231, virtues of Spas for, i 230
- Balneotherapy, employment of, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 898, in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 557
- Balsam of Peru, use of, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 331, in leukoplakia, iii 26, to relieve itching, in varicella, ii 113
- Balsamics, inhalation of, for relief of gangrene of lung complicating pneumonia, ii 261, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 139, 140
- BAMBURGER, description by, of paroxysm of asthma, iii 385
- Bandage, abdominal, employment of, in movable spleen, iii 887, suspensory, *See* Suspensory bandage, use of, for relief of intercostal neuralgia, iv 357
- Bandaging of extremities, for relief of cerebral anemia, iv 382, for relief of phlebitis complicating typhoid fever, ii 28
- Banks' bougie, use of, in urethral stricture, iv 170
- BANNERMANN, method of precaution instituted by, in preparation of plague vaccine, iv 824
- BANT'S DISEASE, iii 889, results of operation for, iii 890, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 554
- BARBEL CHOLERA *See* Cholera
- BARBÉZIEUX, method employed by, for use of salicylates in beri-beri, iv 853
- BARDSWELL, scheme devised by, to supply variety of diet in tuberculosis, ii 547

- BARFURTH AND SCHOTTMULLER** on use of vaccines in gonococcal pelvic infections, v 619
- Barium chlorid** for prevention of anaphylactic reaction, v 104
- BARLEY WATER**, use of, as article of invalid dietary, i 649, as food in cholera infantum, iii 205, to relieve cough in chronic bronchitis, iii 374
- BARNETT** on vaccine treatment of vulvovaginitis, v 839
- BARTHOLINIAN ABSCESS**, metastatic lesions following, v 580
- BAROMETRIC PRESSURE**, as climate factor, i 257, physiological influence of reduction in, i 268
- BARUCH**, method of giving general bath employed by, i 194, "neurovascular training" devised by, i 224
- BASAL TUMORS**, iv 441
- BASE OF BRAIN**, tumors at *See* Basal tumors
- BASEDOW'S DISEASE** *See* Exophthalmic goiter
- Basham's mixture**, use of, in nephritis complicating influenza, ii 194, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 134
- Basic fuchsin**, use of, as application to ulcers in framboesia tropica, iv 765
- Basic triphenylmethane dyes**, use of, in trypanosomiasis, iv 747
- BASILAR SYPHILITIC MENINGITIS** *See* Meningitis
- BASS**, on advantages of local reduction of temperature in acute localized peritonitis, iii 311
- BASSETT-SMITH**, report by, on use of vaccine therapy in Malta fever, iv 839
- BATES**, on blood cultures and agglutination tests in mild atypical typhoid fever, v 208
- "Bath, air,"** use of, to reduce temperature in pneumonia, ii 231
- Bath, alcohol sponge**, use of, to relieve night sweats in tuberculosis, iii 505
- Bath, arsenic**, use of, in pellagra, ii 662
- Bath, cold sponge**, therapeutic use of, in bacillary dysentery, ii 324, in measles, ii 149, in meat poisoning, ii 630, in pneumonia, ii 233, in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565, in scarlet fever, ii 125, in typhoid fever, ii 18, in Weil's disease, ii 572
- Bath, continuous**, therapeutic uses of, i 199
- Bath, continuous warm**, use of, in treatment of bedsores accompanying acute myelitis, iv 227
- Bath, creosote vapor**, method of, in bronchiectasis, iii 395
- Bath, fan**, therapeutic use of, in typhoid fever, ii 16
- Bath, full tub**, use of, in neurasthenia, iv 547
- Bath, half** *See* Half bath
- Bath, hot air**, use of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 678, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 133, 134, as preventive of acute bronchitis, iii 352, for relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, iii 107, in treatment of morphinism, ii 624
- Bath, hot foot**, use of, to relieve "colds" accompanying tuberculosis, ii 568
- Bath, mustard**, use of, in cholera infantum, iii 204
- Bath, mustard foot**, use of, in acute rhinitis, iii 327, in bronchial asthma, iii 389
- Bath, neutral**, use of, to relieve nervous symptoms in intestinal autointoxication, ii 673
- Bath, permanent**, use of, in arthritis deformans, ii 713
- Bath, salt sponge**, use of, to reduce temperature in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph glands, iii 507
- Bath, sitz** *See* Sitz bath
- Bath, soap**, use of, as general tonic in atrophic rhinitis, iii 330
- Bath, sponge**, use of, in chronic pneumonia, iii 423
- Bath, sulphur**, use of, in pellagra, ii 662
- Bath, vapor**, therapeutic use of, for elimination of toxic substances in intestinal autointoxication, ii 672, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 133, 134
- Bathing**, importance of, in nephritis, iv 32
- BATHMOTROPIC INFLUENCES**, on cardiac muscle, iii 537
- Baths**, advantages from early use of, i 185, benefit of cold in, i 189, benefit from heat in, i 192, extremes of temperature applied by means of, i 200, general, i 194, localized, i. 200, therapeutic uses of, in general, i 185, value of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 618, value of,

- in cardiac neurasthenia, *iii* 777, 778, value of, in typhoid fever, *i* 218
- Baths, alkaline**, use of, in copaiba poisoning, *iv* 141, for relief of itching in acute nephritis, *iv* 63
- Baths, alternate cold and hot**, use of, in yellow fever, *iv* 855
- Baths, bran**, use of, to relieve itching in carcinoma of pancreas, *iii* 305
- Baths, carbon dioxid**, use of, in after-treatment of acute infectious myocarditis, *iii* 751, in cardiac insufficiency, *iii* 615, in chronic myocarditis, *iii* 724, 734, contraindications to, in aneurysm, *iii* 766, contraindications to, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, *iii* 717, 721, 731, indications and contraindications for, *iii* 622, in late stages of acute endocarditis, *iii* 746, in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, *iv* 557, physiological effects of, *iii* 621, in syringomyelia, *iv* 278 *See also* Nauheim baths
- Baths, cold full**, use of, in bronchial asthma, *iii* 381, in hay fever, *iii* 390, in tetany, *iii* 910
- Baths, cold plunge**, use of, in chronic bronchitis, *iii* 367, contraindicated in arteriosclerosis, *iii* 761
- Baths, cold sponge**, use of, in acute rhinitis, *iii* 326, in chronic bronchitis, *iii* 367, in hyperpyrexial fever, *iv* 869, as protection against bronchitis, *iii* 351, to reduce temperature in epidemic dropsy, *iv* 860, to reduce temperature in plague, *iv* 827, to reduce temperature in polymyositis, *iv* 330, to reduce temperature in reaction stage of Asiatic cholera, *iv* 836, over region of larynx as prophylactic measure against spasmodic laryngitis, *iii* 342
- Baths, cold tub**, use of, in cerebral hyperemia, *iv* 385, contraindicated in acute nephritis, *iv* 58, contraindicated in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, *iv* 29, 32, contraindicated in diabetes mellitus, *ii* 762, contraindicated in influenza, *ii* 188, in erysipelas, *ii* 284, in intestinal autoinfection, *ii* 677, in measles, *ii* 149, in pellagra, *ii* 662, in pneumonia, *ii* 232, to reduce temperature in acute cerebral meningitis, *iv* 372, to reduce temperature in bronchopneumonia, *iii* 418, to reduce temperature in dengue, *iv* 859, in reduction of obesity, *ii* 808, in scarlet fever, *ii* 126, in septicopyemia, *ii* 290, in smallpox, *ii* 47, in tuberculosis of kidney, *iv* 115, in typhoid fever, *ii* 16
- Baths, compressed air**, use of, in bronchial asthma, *iii* 381
- Baths containing iron**, use of, in chlorosis, *iii* 820
- Baths, cool full**, use of, in hyperpyrexial fever, *iv* 869, for relief of headache due to brain tumor, *iv* 448
- Baths, cool sponge**, use of, in acute diffuse peritonitis, *iii* 318, contraindicated in cerebrospinal meningitis, *ii* 213, in infantile diarrhea, *ii* 329, to reduce temperature in pleurisy, *iii* 468
- Baths, effervescent saline**, use of, in bronchial asthma, *iii* 382
- Baths, electric light**, therapeutic use of, in arthritis deformans, *ii* 713
- Baths, general**, *i* 194, ablation in, *i* 194, cold plunge, *i* 199, cold rub, *i* 196, cold sponge, *i* 196, continuous *i* 199, drip sheet, *i* 195, effervescent, *i* 200, full, *i* 198, graduated, *i* 198, half, *i* 195, hammock, *i* 199, Neptune's girdle, *i* 198, of radiant light and heat, *i* 454, 456, of radioactive waters, *i* 467, 473, sheet, *i* 195, warm full, *i* 199
- Baths, hot salt**, use of, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph glands, *iii* 506
- Baths, hot sponge**, use of, in pneumonia, *ii* 231, 298
- Baths, hot tub**, use of, in acute alcoholism, *ii* 589, in after-treatment of morphinism, *ii* 624, in arthritis deformans, *ii* 712, in asthenic form of measles, *ii* 154, in bronchopneumonia, *iii* 418, in cardiac insufficiency, *iii* 678, in cerebrospinal meningitis, *ii* 213, in chlorosis, *iii* 814, in chronic opium poisoning, *ii* 619, contraindicated in cerebral hyperemia, *iv* 385, contraindicated in chronic cerebral hyperemia, *iv* 387, contraindicated in marantic sinus thrombosis, *iv* 427, contraindicated in multiple sclerosis, *iv* 281, in measles, *ii* 150, in migraine, *iv* 594, in myositis, *iv* 605, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, *ii* 133, objections to, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, *iv* 566, in pellagra, *ii* 662, in pneumonia, *ii* 233, for relief of

- renal colic, iv 101, in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 566, in spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342, in spinal syphilis, iv 274, in wood alcohol poisoning, ii 610
- Baths, hydroelectric**, use of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 634, indications for, iii 635, physiological action of, iii 634
- Baths, iced**, use of, in insolation, iv 678
- Baths, incandescent light**, use of, in chronic bronchitis, iii 378
- Baths, localized**, i 200
- Baths, medicated**, use of, in leprosy, iv 814, in pellagra, ii 662, of no value in treatment of nephritis, iv 32
- Baths, mercurial**, use of, in hereditary syphilis, ii 433, in syphilis, ii 389
- Baths, modified carbonated**, use of, for relief of cardiac palpitation in neurasthenia, iv 568
- Baths, Nauheim** See Nauheim baths
- Baths, oxygen**, iii 634
- Baths, prolonged, hot tub**, use of, for relief of spasticity in spinal syphilis, iv 274
- Baths, prolonged lukewarm**, use of, in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, iv 259
- Baths, prolonged warm tub**, use of, for relief of spasticity in syringomyelia, iv 279, in spastic spinal paralysis, iv 270
- Baths, radium** See Radium baths
- Baths, salt**, use of, in arthritis deformans, iii 712, 713, in chronic bronchitis, iii 367, as protection against bronchitis, iii 351, in rachitis, ii 816
- Baths, tepid full**, use of, for relief of cardiac palpitation in neurasthenia, iv 568
- Baths, tepid sponge**, use of, in erysipelas, ii 284, in infantile diarrhea, ii 329, in neurasthenia, iv 547
- Baths, tepid tub**, use of, in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, iv 259, in infantile diarrhea, ii 239, in measles, ii 149, in varicella, ii 111
- Baths, tonic**, use of, in multiple sclerosis, iv 281, in tabes, iv 200
- Baths, Turkish** See Turkish bath
- Baths, warm full**, in arteriosclerosis, iii 760
- Baths, warm salt**, use of, locally in arthritis deformans, ii 712, 713
- Bath, warm shower**, value of, in arteriosclerosis, iii 760
- Bath, warm sponge**, use of, in neurasthenia, iv 547, to relieve insomnia in cardiac insufficiency, iii 66
- Baths, warm tub**, use of, in anterior poliomyelitis, iv 238, 240, in arthritis deformans, ii 713, for attacks of excitement in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 493, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 213, in chronic myelitis, iv 230, in delirium tremens, ii 602, in diabetes mellitus, ii 762, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 133, in neuritis, iv 288, in paralysis following meningitis, ii 214, for relief of insomnia in chorea minor, iv 663, for relief of lancinating pains in tabes, iv 196, 200, for relief of pain in sciatica, iv 299, in scarlet fever, ii 125, in smallpox, ii 47, in syphilis, ii 365
- BATRACHIA**, treatment of poisoning due to, iv 683
- BAUMANN**, thyroïdin first discovered by, iii 907
- BAVARIA**, introduction of vaccination into, ii 61
- BAYON**, treatment of leprosy by, with extract from Kedrowsky's culture, v 396
- BEARD, G M**, on hay fever, v 676
- BEARD**, on neurasthenia, iv 525
- Beck's bismuth paste**, injection of, in treatment of fistula complicating tuberculosis, ii 509
- BDD**, arrangement of, in bacillary dysentery, ii 324
- BEDBUGS**, as carriers of Indian relapsing fever, iv 759
- BEDDING**, care of, in tuberculosis, ii 467
- BEDNAR'S APHTHÆ**, iii 10, treatment of, iii 11
- BEDSORES**, precautions against, in acute myelitis, iv 224, precautions against, in tabes, iv 199, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 494, treatment of, in acute myelitis, iv 227, treatment of, in typhoid fever, ii 10, treatment of, in typhus fever, ii 38
- "BEDSORES, ACUTE,"** danger of, in cerebral hemorrhage, iv 392
- BEEBE**, on specificity of nucleo-proteins, v 762, 763
- Beebe and Rogers' serum** for Graves' disease, v 798
- BEEF AGAR** for culture of gonococcus, v 595
- Beef juice**, use of, for anemia accompanying rachitis, ii 818, as article of invalid dietary, i 651

- Beef pulp**, as article of invalid dietary, i 651
- Beef tea**, as article of invalid dietary, i 650
- Beef and pancreas infusion**, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 761
- BEER**, as a cause of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 729, prohibition or restriction of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 687
- BEER HEART**, iii 707
- BEHRING**, active immunity against diphtheria with toxin-antitoxin mixtures applied to man by, v 445, experiments of, on anaphylaxis, v 40, method of standardization of diphtheria antitoxin of, v 440, modification of, of Romer's intracutaneous method of estimating amount of antitoxin in blood, v 446, tuberculose of, v 328, tulaselaktin of, v 328
- BEHRING AND EHRLICH** method of standardization of diphtheria antitoxin, v 441
- BEHRING AND WERNICKE**, discovery of antiphtheric serum by, 437
- BELCHING**, induction of, for relief of tachycardia, iii 787
- BELGIUM**, introduction of vaccination into, ii 60
- Belladonna**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 362, in acute enteritis, iii 194, in acute myelitis, iv 226, in bronchial asthma, iii 383, in cardiac toxemias of pneumonia, ii 251, in chronic dilation of stomach, iii 180, in colon bacilluria, iv 128, in enterocolitis complicating measles, ii 161, for enuresis, iv 122, 133, in epilepsy, iv 648, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 901, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 92, 95, 100, by inhalation in acute bronchitis, iii 363, iodine combined with, to lessen ill effects of, ii 406, to lessen irritability of bladder in tuberculous kidney, iv 117, in membranous enteritis, iii 208, mixture containing, in vesical crises of tabes, iv 197, in peristaltic unrest, iii 250, in prevention of scarlet fever, ii 123, in rectal suppositories for acute or intermittent gastric hypersecretion, iii 102, in rectal suppositories for colitis, iii 205, for relief of "colds" accompanying tuberculosis, ii 508, for relief of cough in measles, ii 153, for relief of headache from cardiac disease, iv 603, for relief of profuse expectoration in chronic bronchitis, iii 376, for relief of sciatic pain in diabetes, ii 766, for relief of vesical disturbance in tabes, iv 198, in spastic constipation, iii 231, symptoms due to, in whooping-cough, ii 175
- Belladonna, hyoscyamus, and xanthoxylum**, use of, in treatment of alcoholism, ii 598, in treatment of morphinism, ii 621
- Belladonna fomentations**, use of, in adenitis accompanying glandular fever, ii 576
- Belladonna ointment**, use of, in mumps, ii 170, 171
- BELL'S PALSY** *See* Neuritis of seventh nerve
- Belt, abdominal**, use of, in gastropnoia, iii 182
- BENEKE**, Nauheim baths first recommended by, iii 616
- BENIGN GROWTHS OF SKIN**, value of X-ray therapy in treatment of, i 540
- BENIGN TUMORS OF BRAIN**, iv 433, varieties of, iv 434
- BENNETT**, method of treating trigeminal neuralgia by osmic acid injection introduced by, iv 342
- BENNETT, HUGHES**, leukemia first described by, iii 844
- Benzene**, use of, as substitute for male fern, iv 779
- Benzidin dyes**, use of, in trypanosomiasis, iv 747
- Benzin**, injections of, to destroy larvæ in myiasis, iv 689
- Benzoic acid**, use of, in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 787, in pyelitis with alkaline urine, iv 90
- Benzoic acid combined with camphor**, use of, in pneumonia of young children, ii 254
- Benzoin, compound tincture of**, use of, in bronchorrhea complicating pneumonia, ii 261, in herpes of lips, iii 6, in inflammation of larynx during smallpox, ii 51, by inhalation in acute bronchitis, iii 358, for relief of cough in pneumonia, ii 257, for relief of gangrene of lung complicating pneumonia, ii 261, in respiratory type of influenza, ii 189
- Benzoin, compound tincture of, and paregoric**, use of, by inhalation in spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342

- Benzoinated steam**, inhalations of, in chronic atrophic laryngitis, iii 343
- Benzosol**, use of, in chronic enteritis, iii 200, in chronic mucous colitis, iii 206, in enlargement of lymphatic glands complicating measles, ii 162, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes, iii 507
- Benzoylchlorid combined with nastin**, use of in leprosy, iv 815
- Beraneck's tuberculin**, preparation of, v 329
- BERGHAUSEN**, rules suggested by, for prevention of tetanus, ii 350
- BERI-BERI**, iv 844, arsenic in food a possible cause of, iv 848, combination of factors as cause of, iv 849, conditions influencing, iv 845, definition of, iv 844, diet in, iv 853, diet badly balanced a predisposing cause of, iv 847, etiology of, iv 845, infected food a possible cause of, iv 848, infected places a possible cause of, iv 849, infection theory of, iv 849, intoxication from bacterial infection a possible cause of, iv 849, nitrogen starvation a possible cause of, iv 846, prophylaxis against, iv 850, surgical measures in, iv 854, treatment of, iv 852
- BERLIN**, mortality from smallpox in, before and after vaccination, ii 99
- BERNHEIM**, views held by, on hypnosis, iv 570
- Bernheim's method of hypnotization**, i 570
- BERTRAND** on use of unaltered vaccines in cancer, v 782
- BESREDEKA**, investigations of, in sensitized vaccines, v 35, method of, for preparing sensitized gonococcal vaccines, v 611, methods of, for prevention of anaphylactic reaction, v 106, procedure of, in anti-anaphylaxis, v 102
- Beta eucain**, use of, as spray in adenoid vegetations, iii 38
- BETA RAYS**, i 462, penetration of, i 465, use of, in cancer of buccal mucous membrane, i 487
- Betanaphthol**, use of, as anthelmintic in hookworm disease, iv 793, an antiseptic in intestinal autointoxication, ii 675, in chronic enteritis, iii 200; to create intestinal antiseptis, in chlorosis, iii 815, in diarrhea complicating septicemia, ii 291, in enterocolitis, complicating measles, ii 161, in hookworm disease, iv 793, in typhoid fever, ii 26
- Betanaphthol ointment**, use of, in craw-craw, iv 692
- BETA-OXYBUTYRIC ACID**, relation of, to diabetes mellitus, ii 731, test for, in urine, ii 733
- BEVERAGES**, as auxiliary articles of diet, i 607
- BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC** *See* Alcoholic beverages
- BEVERAGES CONTAINING CAFFEIN** *See* Caffein-containing beverages
- Bichlorid of mercury** *See* Mercury bichlorid
- BIEDL AND KRAUS**, on dosage of sensitization in experimental anaphylaxis, v 45, on anaphylactoid phenomena, v 109
- Bier's method of artificial hyperemia**, i 449, in arthritis deformans, ii 712, in erysipelas, ii 285, in gonococcus arthritis, ii 307, for relief of boils in diabetes mellitus, ii 765, for relief of muscular atrophy due to beri-beri, iv 854, for relief of trophic disturbances in syringomyelia, iv 279
- BIERMER**, use of lime-water in plastic bronchitis suggested by, iii 392
- BIERRY AND PETTIT** on specificity of nucleoproteins, v 762
- BIGGS, DR HERMAN**, antituberculosis work done by, iii 448
- BILATERAL EMPYEMA** *See* Empyema
- BILE**, obtaining cultures of typhoid bacillus from, v 208
- BILE PASSAGES, DISEASES OF**, iii 258
- Bile salts**, therapeutic use of, in tumors of pancreas, iii 305
- BILIARY-HEPATIC DISEASE**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 212
- BILIOUS PNEUMONIA** *See* Pneumonia
- BILLINGS, FRANK**, on administration of mercury in syphilitic disease of liver, iii 265, on operation for gallstones, iii 276, on value of salvarsan in syphilitic disease of liver, iii 265
- BILLINGS AND ROSENOW**, results of, in vaccine treatment of Hodgkin's disease, v 666-668.
- BINSWATER**, baths of graduated temperature recommended by, in epilepsy, i 222

- BINZ**, on effect of alcohol on temperature of body, ii 230
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF THE X-RAY**, i 512
- Biological treatment of cancer**, bibliography on, v 790-794, clinical data on, v 779-788, criteria of therapeutic effectiveness, v 776-778, experimental data on, v 757-775, introduction to, v 756, 757, relationship between clinical and experimental data in, v 775, summary of, v 788-790
- BIRDS**, immunity of, to rabies, v 712
- Bismuth**, use of, in amyxorrhœa gastrica, iii 101, in Bednar's aphthæ, iii 11, in chronic enteritis of moderate severity, iii 199, 200, in chronic mucous colitis, iii 206, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 281, in continuous gastric hypersecretion, iii 106, to control diarrhea of Addison's disease, iii 885, to control diarrhea in plague, iv 827, to control diarrhea in tuberculosis of intestines, ii 505, to control diarrhea in tuberculous kidney, iv 117, to control gastric hemorrhage, iii 113, to control infantile diarrhea, ii 329, in enteritis of infancy, iii 203, in enterocolitis complicating measles, ii 160, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 92, in intestinal amebiasis, iv 709, in gastrointestinal type of influenza, ii 190, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, iii 134, in stomatitis herpetica, iii 10, on tampon for control of epistaxis, iii 335, in ulcerative colitis, iii 211, in Vincent's angina, iii 65
- Bismuth and opium**, use of, for relief of pain in meat poisoning from *B. enteritidis*, ii 641
- Bismuth and sodium bicarbonate**, use of, for relief of vomiting in acute gastritis, iii 155
- Bismuth, sodium bicarbonate, and nuxvomica**, use of, in delirium tremens, ii 602
- Bismuth preparations**, use of, in acute enteritis, iii 194
- Bismuth subcarbonate**, use of, in typhoid fever, ii 26
- Bismuth subgallate**, use of, in enterocolitis complicating measles, ii 161
- BISMUTH SUBNITRATE**, poisoning by, i 725
- Bismuth subnitrate**, use of, as antiseptic in intestinal autoinoculation, ii 675, in chronic stage of bacillary dysentery, ii 328, to control diarrhea complicating septicopyemia, ii 291, to control diarrhea in pellagra, ii 662, as dusting powder in diabetic vulvitis, ii 765, as dusting powder in tropical phagedenic ulcer, iv 868
- Bitter waters**, i 233
- Bitters**, use of, in after-treatment of acute gastritis, iii 157, in carcinoma of stomach, iii 165, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, for relief of gastric intestinal symptoms, iii 739, in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 150, in gastric atony, iii 172, in secretory and motor gastric neuroses, iii 188, in solution, in gastric lavage, iii 172, 180, in tabes, iv 213
- "BLACK MEASLES,"** ii 154
- Black wash**, use of, in chancre of vagina or uterine neck, ii 425, in exulcerated chancre, ii 423, as gargle, in chancre of mouth, lips, or tongue, ii 425, in secondary syphilis of mucosæ and mucocutaneous surfaces, ii 426
- BLACKLEY, CHARLES**, experimentation of, on pollen as etiological factor of hay fever, v 676
- BLACKWATER FEVER**, iv 738, definition of, iv 738, preventive measures in, iv 741, remedial measures in, iv 740, relation of, to malaria, iv 738, 742, symptoms of, iv 739, theories of causation of, iv 739
- BLADDER**, aspiration of, *See* Aspiration, care of, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 549, distinction between atony of, and paralysis of, iv 124, disturbance of, in spinal syphilis, iv 271, 273, galvanization of, for relief of vesical disturbances in tabes, iv 198, impairment in function of, in tabes, iv 190, importance of attention to, in acute myelitis, iv 225, importance of attention to, in chronic myelitis, iv 231, inflammation of, caused by colon bacillus, v 242, irrigation of, in chronic cystitis, iv 120, irrigation of, in cystitis complicating acute myelitis, iv 227, irrigation of, in tabes, iv 198, irritability of, a cause of enuresis, iv 129, measures for relieving distress from implication of, in tuberculous kidney, iv 117, prevention of catheteral infec-



- tion of, iv 120, prevention of infection of, by tubercle bacillus, iv 119, prevention of spontaneous pyogenic infection of, iv 119, treatment of functional neuroses of, iv 121
- BLADDER, DISEASES OF**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 209, Spa treatment for relief of, i 241
- BLADDER, FUNCTIONAL NEUROSES OF**, iv 121, treatment of enuresis in, iv 121, treatment of paralysis of bladder in, iv 123, treatment of reflex neuroses in, iv 122
- BLADDER, PARALYSIS OF**, iv 124
- BLADDER, REFLEX NEUROSES OF**, iv 122
- BLADDER WORM** *See* Echinococcus
- BLAIZOT AND NICOLLE** method in preparing gonococcal vaccines, v 610, 611
- Blanket pack** *See* Pack
- BLASTOMYCETES**, examination and isolation of, v 429, pathogenic properties of, v 429
- BLASTOMYCOSIS**, examination and isolation of organism in, v 429, morphology of, v 429, pathogenesis of, v 429, treatment of, v 430, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 540
- Blaud's pills**, use of, in chlorosis, iii 817, in convalescence from acute endocarditis, iii 746, in hookworm disease, iv 794, in neurasthenia, iv 558, for relief of anemia in acute nephritis, iv 63
- BLEEDERS**, vaccination contraindicated in case of, ii 74
- Bleeding** *See* Venesection, in prophylactic treatment of rabies, v 724
- BLEPHAROSPASM**, iv 655
- BLINDNESS**, due to wood alcohol poisoning, ii 610, following cerebrospinal meningitis, v 553
- Blister, fly**, use of, in syphilitic iritis, ii 429
- Blisters**, use of, contraindicated in active congestion of the lungs, iii 406, over mastoid in aural vertigo, iv 316, in pericarditis, iii 518, for relief of intercostal neuralgia, iv 357, for relief of late pain in herpes zoster, iv 359, for relief of pain in sciatica, iv 299, for relief of pain in spinal syphilis, iv 274, in rheumatic cases of facial paralysis, iv 311
- BLOOD**, action of radium upon, in leukemia, iii 853, anaphylactic reaction in, v 86, changes in, due to rachitis, ii 818, coagulants of, *See* Coagulants, effect of cold baths upon, i 190, effect of hot baths upon, i 192, effect of massage upon, i 294, effect of X-ray upon, i 521, examination of, for gonococcus, v 596, 597, in gonococcal infections, v 590, 591, mechanism of coagulation of, v 801-804, of lepers, used in inoculation of horses in preparation of serum for treatment in leprosy, v 391, transfusion of, from normal woman for intoxications of pregnancy, v 832, transfusion of, in hemorrhagic disease of the newborn, v 829, *See also* Transfusion, whole, in treatment of hemorrhagic diseases, v 826, whole, intravenous use of, v 813, 814
- Blood, defibrinated**, in therapy hemorrhagic disease of the newborn, v 828, in treatment of hemorrhagic diseases, v 829, use of, by transfusion in pernicious anemia, iii 831, by transfusion and intravenous injection of, in treatment of poisons, i 676 *See also* Defibrinated blood
- Blood, lavage of** *See* Lavage
- Blood, transfusion of** *See* Transfusion
- Blood, withdrawal of** *See* Venesection
- BLOOD AGAR** for culture of gonococcus, v 594, 595
- BLOOD CLOT FORMATION**, physiology of, v 826
- BLOOD CULTURE**s in bacteriological diagnosis of typhoid fever, v 207
- BLOOD DISEASES**, balneology for relief of, i 239, causing cyanosis, iii 877, concerned in causation of acute myelitis, iv 221
- BLOOD EXAMINATION**, in chlorosis, iii 811, in pernicious anemia, iii 824, in polycythemia with splenomegaly, iii 878
- BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS**, effect of X-rays upon, i 522
- BLOOD PICTURE**, changes in, in anaphylactic reaction, v 88
- BLOOD PLATELETS**, decrease of, in pernicious anemia, v 814, decrease of, in purpura hemorrhagica, v 820, hemorrhage and purpura and, v 803
- BLOOD PRESSURE**, iii 550, clinical determination of, iii 556, dosage of antimenigitis serum and, v 527, 528, effect of

- amyl nitrite upon, iii 609, effect of camphor upon, iii 614, effect of erythrol tetranitrate upon, iii 609, effect of meats upon, iv 43, effect of nitroglycerin upon, iii 606, effect of potassium and sodium nitrite upon, iii 607, effect of tobacco smoking upon, iii 783, 784, factors influencing, iii 552, increase of, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 67, increase of, by extract of pituitary gland, iv 51, increase of, by extract of posterior lobe of hypophysis, i 109, increase of, in nephritis, iv 18, influence of high, in causation of arterial sclerosis, iii 757, injection of antimeningitis serum and, v 532, 533, lateral, iii 550, lowering of, in pleurisy, iii 556, maximal, iii 553, minimal, iii 553, normal values in, iii 558, not increased by digitalis, iv 50, pathological considerations lowering, iii 555, pathological conditions raising, iii 554, physical variations in, iii 554, pulse pressure due to, iii 553, relation of maximal and minimal to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 695, terminal, iii 551, tests for myocardial insufficiency dependent upon, iii 694, value of determining, iii 558, velocity and, iii 550, withdrawal of cerebrospinal fluid and, v 531
- Blood therapy**, v 804
- BLOOD VESSELS**, anaphylactic reaction in, v 74, effects of epinephrin upon, i 91
- BLOODY VOMIT**, measures for relief of, in yellow fever, iv 856
- BLUE BOOK ON VACCINATION**, ii 59
- Blue mass**, use of, in biliousness, iii 260, for constipation in acute bronchitis, iii 354, in peritonitis, iii 43
- BLUMENTHAL**, experiments of, with cancer vaccination, v 771, method of, for preparing autolyzed vaccine for cancer, v 785, 786
- BLUMER AND THAYER**, gonococcus isolated from blood by, v 585
- BLUNDIN, DR EMIL**, on infection by filaria loa, iv 790
- BOARDMAN**, quantitative cutaneous tuberculin tests of, for administration of tuberculin, v 351
- BOAS**, formula for nutrient enema recommended by, iii 119
- BODENHAMER'S RECTAL IRRIGATORS**, ii 674
- BODY**, loss of heat from, iv 674, position of *See* Posture
- BODY WEIGHT**, average, at different ages, ii 782, secretion of sexual glands in relation to, ii 786
- BOER WAR, TYPHOID CASES IN BRITISH ARMY IN**, statistics of, v 184, statistics of inoculated and unprotected, v 184, statistics of typhoid losses in, compared with losses from other causes, v 192-193
- BOGHEAN**, apparatus for compressing thorax devised by, iii 435
- BOHEMIA**, mortality from small-pox in, before and after vaccination, ii 99
- BOILS**, accompanying diabetes mellitus, ii 765, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 404
- BOIX**, experiments by, on cause of atrophic cirrhosis of liver, ii 679
- BOLLINGER**, actinomyces first isolated by, v 430
- BOLTON**, on gastrotoxic serum, v 768
- BOLUS ALBA** *See* Kaolin
- BONE AND PERIOSTEAL HEADACHES**, iv 603
- BONE MARROW**, effect of X-rays upon, i 523
- Bone marrow**, therapeutic use of, iii 836
- BONES, SYPHILITIC LESIONS OF**, local treatment of, ii 430
- BONES AND JOINTS**, tuberculosis of, tuberculin treatment in, v 326
- BONNIER'S SYNDROME**, iv 628
- BONY ANKYLOSIS**, following gonococcal arthritis of the spine, v 582
- BOOKS**, for patient's use in psychotherapy, iv 551
- Boos**, poisoning from absorption of magnesium sulphate demonstrated by, iii 317
- Boracic acid**, use of, as dusting powder in herpes zoster, iv 359, effects of, upon metabolism, i 718, for irrigation of bladder in acute cystitis, iv 120, for irrigation of bladder in cystitis complicating acute myelitis, iv 227
- Boracic acid ointment**, use of, in oriental sore, iv 756
- Borax**, use of, to relieve itching in chicken-pox, ii 112
- Borax and boric acid**, animal experiments concerning, i 717, effects of, on digestion, i 416, effects of, on mucous membranes, i 417, poisoning by, i 714, pre-

- servative properties of, i 723, use of, for irrigation, in acute peritonitis, iii 43
- Borax and camphor water**, use of, to relieve itching in hay fever, iii 391
- Borax ointment**, use of, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, iii 133
- BORDET AND GENGOU**, discovery of whooping-cough bacillus by, v 300, on complement-fixation reaction, v 130
- Boric acid**, use of, in acute glossitis, iii 24, in chronic glossitis, iii 25, in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 787, as dusting powder in craw-craw, iv 692, in gastric lavage for chronic gastritis, iii 161, in hygiene of mouth, iii 2, 3, for injections in chancre with phimosi, ii 423, for irrigation of abscess cavity in cervical glands in diphtheria, ii 278, for irrigation of bladder in endemic hematuria, iv 785, for irrigation of colon in colitis, iii 205, as mouth wash in stomatitis herpetica, iii 10, as nasal douche in membranous rhinitis, iii 330, in prophylaxis of symptomatic parotitis, iii 28, in stomatitis catarrhalis, iii 7, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 18, in stomatitis hypermycetica, iii 13, in stomatitis ulcerosa chronica, iii 16, in varicella, ii 113, on wet compresses for inflamed chancre, ii 422
- Boric acid and sodium bicarbonate**, use of, as douche in chronic nasopharyngitis, iii 32
- Boric acid mouth wash**, use of, in measles, ii 148, in mumps, ii 176
- Bosc**, use of serum therapy by, in cancer, v 779
- BOSTOCK, JOHN**, first to report hay fever, case, v 671
- "Bostock's catarrh," v 671
- Bosworth's method**, of treating nose in acute rhinitis, iii 327
- BOTTINI'S GALVANOCAUTERY**, use of, in retention due to chronic prostatitis, iv 168
- BOUCHARD**, autointoxication attributed by, to dilation of stomach, ii 678
- Bouchard's method**, for reduction of obesity, ii 794
- Bougies**, esophageal, passage of, in cicatricial stenosis of esophagus, iii 49, in diverticula of esophagus, iii 62, in idiopathic dilation of esophagus, iii 58, in Vincent's angina, iii 65
- BOUILLAUD**, potassium iodid first employed by, iii 765
- Bouillon filtrate**, Denys *See* Denys
- BOUVRETT**, essentials for success in treatment of the neuroses emphasized by, iv 531
- BOWDITCH**, paracentesis in diseases of the pleura advocated by, iii 457
- BOWELS**, care of, in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 317, care of, in acute localized peritonitis, iii 312, care of, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 549, care of, in chronic enteritis, iii 198, care of, in pyelitis, iv 89, care of, in typhoid fever, ii 25, elimination through, in nephritis, iv 32, elimination through, in uremia, iv 53, evacuation of, in acute gastritis, iii 155, evacuation of, in acute infectious myocarditis, iii 750, evacuation of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 572, evacuation of, in chronic bronchitis, iii 372, evacuation of, in gastric atony, iii 172, importance of attention to, in acute myelitis, iv 225, importance of elimination through, in pregnancy, iv 82
- BOWMAN'S THEORY**, of renal secretion, iv 11
- "Box system," employment of, in scarlet fever, ii 122
- BRACHIAL NEURALGIA** *See* Neuralgia
- BRACHIAL NEURITIS** *See* Neuritis
- BRACHIAL PLEXUS, NEURITIS OF** *See* Neuritis
- BRADDON'S THEORY**, as to causation of beri-beri, iv 848
- BRADYCARDIA**, as a complication of pneumonia, ii 260, paroxysmal, iii 787
- BRAID**, pioneer in hypnotism in America, i 567
- BRAIN, ANEMIA OF** *See* Cerebral anemia
- BRAIN, CIRCULATORY DISEASES OF**, iv 381
- cerebral anemia, iv 381, cerebral hemorrhage, iv 388, hyperemia of brain, iv 383
- BRAIN, HEMORRHAGE IN** *See* Cerebral hemorrhage
- BRAIN, HYPEREMIA OF** *See* Hyperemia
- BRAIN, PARASITES OF**, iv 459, diagnosis of, iv 460, introduction to subject of, iv 459, prognosis in, iv 460, pro-

- phylaxis in, iv 460, symptoms of, iv 459, treatment of, iv 461
- BRAIN, SOFTENING OF** *See* Cerebral softening
- BRAIN, SYPHILITIC DISEASES OF**, iv 471, basilar meningitis, iv 473, diagnosis of, iv 476, etiology of, iv 472, introduction to subject of, iv 471, mortality from, iv 477, pathological anatomy of, iv 471, prognosis in, iv 477, progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 489, prophylaxis against, iv 478, salvarsan treatment of, iv 479, 481, symptoms of, iv 473, vascular type of, iv 474
- BRAIN, TUMORS OF**, iv 432, as cause of compression bulbar paralysis, iv 501, definition of, iv 432, determination of depth of tumor, iv 445, diagnosis of, iv 436, differential diagnosis of, iv 436, etiology of, iv 433, focal symptoms of, iv 435, general symptoms of, iv 434, headache as symptom of, iv 608, hygienic treatment of, iv 447, introduction of, iv 432, localization of tumor, iv 444, operability of, iv 449, operation for, iv 449, prognosis in, iv 446, prophylaxis against, iv 446, regional diagnosis of, iv 437, situation of, iv 434, special symptoms of, iv 435, symptomatic treatment of, iv 447, symptoms of, iv 434, treatment of, in general, iv 447, trephining operation for, with extirpation, iv 451, varieties of, iv 432
- BRAIN ABSCESS** *See* Cerebral abscess
- BRAIN COVERINGS, DISEASES OF**, iv 362, acute inflammation of soft cerebral membranes, iv 367, diseases of dura mater, iv 362, introduction to subject of, iv 362
- Brain puncture**, employment of, in acute attacks of hydrocephalus, iv 465, in hydrocephalus, iv 465, in pachymeningitis hemorrhagica, iv 364, in tuberculous meningitis, iv 377
- BRAIN SYPHILIS** *See* Brain, syphilitic diseases of
- BRAMWELL, DR MILNE**, statistics published by, on results of hypnotic suggestion on alcoholism, ii 600
- Bran**, use of, to stimulate intestinal peristalsis in chronic constipation, iii 235
- Bran baths** *See* BATHS, bran
- BRAND**, use of hydrotherapy in treatment of general infections introduced by, ii 16
- Brand system of bathing**, value of, in pneumonia, i 221, value of, in typhoid fever, i 219, ii 16
- Brandy**, use of, in acute diarrheas of the aged, iii 195, in acute gastritis, iii 157, as cardiac stimulant in blackwater fever, iv 741, as cardiac stimulant in curare poisoning, iv 694, as cardiac stimulant in malarial fever, iv 727, as cardiac stimulant in strophanthus poisoning, iv 695, in syncope due to cerebral thrombosis, iv 398
- BRANTING**, physiology of medical gymnastics investigated by, i 298
- BRAU AND DENIER**, experimentation of, with cholera immune sera, v 292, production of cholera, toxin by, from cholera vibrio, v 286
- BRAUER**, introduction of operation called cardiolysis by, iii 508, "open method" of producing artificial pneumothorax in tuberculosis devised by, ii 534, operation devised by, for relief of adhesive pericarditis, iii 528, technique of operation for relief of adhesive pericarditis, iii 529
- Brauer apparatus**, for use of differential air pressure, iii 446, 447
- Brauer's positive pressure device**, use of, in traumatic hemothorax, iii 490
- BRAUN AND HUSLER**, test by, of cerebrospinal fluid, v 521
- BRAZIL, INFANTILE CACHEXIA IN** *See* Infantile cachexia
- BREAD**, digestibility of, i 634, overindulgence in, a cause of gastric hyperacidity, iii 79, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 746
- BREAD MAKING**, i 627
- BREAD PUDDING** as article of invalid dietary, i 655
- BREAST-FEEDING**, importance of, in prophylaxis against rachitis, ii 815, importance of, in prophylaxis against tuberculosis, ii 456
- BREATH, OFFENSIVE**, iii 3
- Breathing exercises**, i 304, use of, in bronchial asthma, iii 380, 385, in bronchiectasis, iii 393, 394, in chronic bronchitis, iii 369

- BREHMER**, hygienic-dietetic treatment tuberculosis inaugurated by, ii 477
- BRINDEAU** on therapeutic use of lactic acid bacilli, v 842
- BRITISH ARMY LOSSES FROM TYPHOID IN BOER WAR** compared with losses from other causes, v 192, 193
- BRITISH COMMISSION** on results of serum treatment of plague in India, v 279
- BRITONNEAU**, first to describe diphtheria, v 437
- BROADBENT, SIR WILLIAM**, use of cold effusion in delirium tremens recommended by, ii 606
- BROMID INTOXICATION**, from continuous use of bromids in epilepsy, iv 648
- Bromid of ammonium**, use of, in treatment of morphinism, ii 620
- Bromid of potassium** *See* Potassium bromid
- Bromid of sodium** *See* Sodium bromid
- Bromid of strontium** *See* Strontium bromid
- Bromids**, use of, in acute myelitis, iv 226, with analgesics in post-infectious headache, iv 612, for attacks of excitement in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 493, in aural vertigo, iv 316, in bronchial asthma, iii 384, in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 778, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 550, for control of convulsions in anterior myelitis, iv 238, for control of convulsions in rachitis, ii 819, in delirium tremens, ii 606, in diabetes insipidus, ii 775, in the epilepsies, iv 647, in epilepsy due to cerebral palsies of children, iv 413, for epileptiform attacks in acute stage of cerebral palsies of children, iv 412, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 901, in Graves' disease, v 798, before intubation in diphtheria, ii 275, in lathyrism, iv 694, in migraine, iv 593, in mumps, ii 170, in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 558, 565, objections to, for relief of insomnia due to cerebral anemia, iv 383, in pericarditis, iii 520, with quinin to obviate unpleasant effects, iv 726, by rectum, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 214, by rectum, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 95, by rectum, in hydrophobia, ii 342, for relief of cardiac palpitation in neurasthenia, iv 568, for relief of headache in acute cerebral meningitis, iv 372, for relief of headache due to brain tumor, iv 447, for relief of insomnia in acute rheumatism, ii 302, for relief of insomnia in cardiac insufficiency, iii 664, for relief of insomnia due to chronic cerebral hyperemia, iv 387, for relief of insomnia in dengue, iv 860, for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, iv 565, for relief of insomnia in neuritis, iv 286, for relief of insomnia due to sunstroke, iv 679, for relief of pain in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 564, for relief of restlessness in acute ophthalmoplegia, iv 508, for relief of restlessness in neurasthenia, iv 567, for relief of spasmodic croup in measles, ii 153, for relief of tinnitus and vertigo, iv 317, in scarlet fever, ii 127, in septicopyemia, ii 291, in spasm of esophagus, iii 58, in strophanthus poisoning, iv 695, in tetany, iii 910, in tuberculosis, ii 507, in typhoid fever, ii 26
- BROMIN**, poisoning by, i 737
- Bromoform**, use of, in whooping-cough, ii 181, method of administering in whooping-cough, ii 182
- BROMPTON HOSPITAL**, formula for expectorant mixture in use at, iii 373
- Bromural**, use of, to induce sleep in acute bronchitis, iii 362
- BRONCHI, DISEASES OF**, iii 350 acute bronchitis, iii 350, bronchial asthma, iii 379, bronchiectasis, iii 392, bronchoadenitis, iii 398, hay fever, iii 389, plastic bronchitis, iii 391
- BRONCHIAL ASTHMA** *See* Asthma
- BRONCHIAL MUSCLES**, effect of epinephrin upon, i 92
- BRONCHIECTASIS**, iii 392, as a complication of influenza, ii 191, specific treatment of, iii 393, surgical treatment of, iii 394, symptomatic treatment of, iii 395
- BRONCHITIC ASTHMA** *See* Asthma
- BRONCHITIS, ACUTE**, iii 350, complicating influenza, ii 189, complicating measles, ii 153, complicating Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565, complicating tuberculosis, ii 507, complicating whooping-cough, ii 175, definition of, iii 350, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 205, iii 352, internal medication in, iii 359, local treatment of, iii 356, prophylaxis

- against, iii 351, specific treatment of, iii 354, symptomatic treatment of, iii 355, therapy for, in general, iii 350, treatment of, when complicating whooping-cough, ii 181, treatment of, when due to myocardial insufficiency, iii 738
- BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC, iii 366, climatic treatment of, iii 366, clothing in treatment of, iii 368, contagion in, iii 369, diet in, iii 370, environment in treatment of, iii 366, hydrotherapy for, iii 369, incandescent light baths for, iii 378, myocardial insufficiency associated with, iii 710, physical exercises in treatment of, iii 369, postural treatment of, iii 376, serum therapy for, iii 374, treatment of, in general, iii 370, treatment of myocardial insufficiency associated with, iii 731
- BRONCHITIS, PLASTIC, iii 391
- Bronchitis kettle, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 353
- BRONCHOADENITIS, iii 398
- BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, iii 412, circulatory collapse in, iii 420, as a complication of diphtheria, ii 278, as a complication of influenza, ii 191, as a complication of measles, ii 158, as a complication of whooping-cough, ii 175, complications in, iii 421, convalescence from, iii 421, cough in, iii 421, cyanosis in, iii 419, dyspnea in, iii 419, hydrotherapy for, iii 419, hygienic measures in treatment of, iii 416, pain in, iii 421, prophylaxis against, iii 412, specific treatment of, iii 414, treatment of, in general, iii 414
- BRONCHORRHEA, as a complication of pneumonia, ii 261
- BROSCH, case of poisoning from oysters reported by, ii 645
- BROUARDEL, early use of steam for disinfection by, ii 579
- BROUGHTON-ALCOCK, work of, on sensitized vaccines in typhoid immunization in man, v 36
- BROWN, on results covering life duration following tuberculin treatment at Saranac, v 323, on results covering tubercle bacilli in sputum following tuberculin treatment at Saranac, v 324
- BROWN, LAWRASON, cases of tuberculosis considered suitable for sanatorium treatment by, ii 470
- BROWN-SÉQUARD, revival of organotherapeutics by, i 67
- BRUCIN, poisoning by, i 755
- BRUCK on allergic reactions in gonococcal infections, v 603, on vaccine treatment of gonococcal arthritis, v 615
- Bruck's "arthigon," v 612
- BRUNS' SYMPTOM, iv 460
- BRUNTON, SIR LAUDER, experiments by, on effect of ice on mucous membrane, iii 518, use of amyl nitrite in angina pectoris introduced by, iii 768
- BRYSON, poisoning from use of mutton reported by, ii 638
- BUBOES, surgical treatment of, in plague, iv 827
- BUBOES, CLIMATIC *See* Climatic buboes
- BUCCAL ACCIDENTS, due to hydrargyrisim, ii 384
- BUCHNER AND HAHN, tuberculin of, v 330
- BUCKEYE, poisoning by, ii 651
- BUDIN-MALONEY, method employed by, for giving hot baths in cholera infantum, i 218
- BUERGER'S POSTERIOR URETHROSCOPE, iv 167
- BUFFALO GNAT *See* Simulium reptans
- BUFOTALIN, iv 683
- BUFOTENIN, iv 683
- BUFRAGIN, iv 683
- BUHL'S DISEASE, iii 860
- BULAU, method of permanent aspiration of pleural cavity devised by, iii 485
- BULBAR PARALYSIS, ACUTE APOPLECTIC, iv 500
- BULBAR PARALYSIS, ASTHENIC, iv 254, causes of, iv 254, symptoms of, iv 255, treatment of, iv 256
- BULBAR PARALYSIS, CHRONIC PROGRESSIVE, iv 249, clinical phenomena of, iv 249, duration of, iv 250, exciting causes, iv 249, family form of, iv 253, treatment of, iv 250
- BULBAR PARALYSIS, COMPRESSION, iv 501, pathology of, iv 501, prognosis of, iv 501, symptoms of, iv 501, treatment of, iv 502
- BULBAR PARALYSIS, PROGRESSIVE, iv 496, definition of, iv 496, differential diagnosis of, iv 497, etiology, of, iv 496, hygienic measures in, iv 498, medicinal treatment of, iv 499, prognosis in, iv 498, symptomatic treatment of, iv 499,

- symptoms of, iv 496, treatment of, iv 498
- BULBAR PARALYSIS WITHOUT ANATOMICAL FOUNDATION** See Bulbar paralysis, asthenic
- BULBAR SYMPTOMS**, in myasthenia gravis, iv 505, predominance of, in acute hemorrhagic inferior poliomyelitis, iv 407
- BULBAR TYPE OF MYASTHENIA GRAVIS**, iv 506
- Bulgarian buttermilk** in treatment of Graves' disease, v 798
- Bulgarian sour-milk diet** in treatment of typhoid carriers, v 226
- BUNTING** on pleomorphic bacilli in Hodgkin's disease, v 15
- BUNTING AND YATES**, experiments by, in Hodgkin's disease, v 665, 666
- BURNETT**, results of serum treatment of plague in Queensland, v 278
- Burrow's solution**, use of, in inflamed chancre, ii 422
- BURROUGHS AND WELLCOME**, extract of hypophysis prepared by, for use as diuretic in nephritis, iv 51
- BURTON**, on stenosis of salivary duct in mumps, ii 171
- BUTLER AND LONG** on vaccine treatment of vulvovaginitis, v 841
- Butter**, in diet of achylia gastrica, iii 148, in diet of depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 148, in diet of diabetes mellitus, ii 743
- BUTTERMAN**, experiments by, on venesection in nephritis, iv 47
- Buttermilk**, fat-poor, use of, in acidosis of children, ii 757
- Buttermilk mixture**, use of, as food in cholera infantum, iii 205, as food in enteritis of infancy, iii 204
- Butylchloral hydrate**, use of, for relief of pain in neuralgia, iv 340
- CABOT**, modification of Brand bath recommended by, i 219
- CABOT, FOLLEN**, instructions given by, to patients with acute gonorrhea, iv 142
- Cabot's operation**, for resection of urethra, iv 168, 173
- CACHEXIA STRUMIPRIVA**, effects of thyroid gland upon, i 73, origin of term, i 70
- Cacodylate of sodium** See Sodium cacodylate
- Cacodylic acid**, salts of, use of, in pernicious anemia, iii 827, 828
- Cactus**, use of, in diphtheria, ii 277
- CADAVERIN**, isolation of, from *B. piscicidus agilis*, ii 644
- Caffein**, use of, in acute alcoholism, ii 589, in acute infectious myocarditis, iii 750, in acute opium poisoning, ii 615, in acute vasomotor paralysis, ii 753, in asthenic form of measles, ii 153, in barbel cholera, ii 644, in bronchopneumonia complicating influenza, ii 192, as cardiac stimulant in beri-beri, iv 853, as cardiac stimulant in bronchopneumonia, iii 421, as cardiac stimulant in strophanthus poisoning, iv 695, in cardiac toxemias of pneumonia, ii 255, as cardiovascular stimulant in pleurisy, iii 469, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 214, in cheese poisoning, ii 647, in cholera infantum, iii 205, combined with antipyrin or phenacetin, for relief of headache due to toxemia, iv 610, in delirium tremens, ii 605, in diphtheria, ii 277, as diuretic in acute nephritis, iv 58, as diuretic in anuria due to nephrolithiasis, iv 107, as diuretic in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, as diuretic in nephritis, iv 49, as diuretic in pleurisy, iii 469, as diuretic in uremia, iv 53, in erysipelas, ii 284, by hypodermic injection in attacks of cardiac asthma, iii 737, by hypodermic injection in methemoglobinuria, iv 5, by hypodermic injection in nephritis, iv 50, by hypodermic injection in paralytic ileus, iii 238, by hypodermic injection in prevention of collapse from angina pectoris, iii 769, by hypodermic injection in pulmonary edema, iv 410, in influenza, ii 187, in malignant endocarditis, iii 747, in migraine, iv 593, in pneumonia, ii 235, in poisoning by *amanita phalloides*, ii 649, in poisoning by wood alcohol, ii 610, in pulmonary thrombosis, iii 411, for relief of edema in acute nephritis, iv 62, for relief of pain in syringomyelia, iv 278, in scarlet fever with cardiac weakness, ii 127, in septicopyemia, ii

- 610, as stimulant in collapse associated with renal colic, iv 106, in toxemia complicating acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318
- Caffein and epinephrin**, use of, in Addison's disease to relieve disturbances of circulation, iii 885
- Caffein citrate**, use of, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 566
- CAFFEIN-CONTAINING BEVERAGES**, iii 603
- Caffein-free coffee**, use of, in cardiac insufficiency with insomnia, iii 686
- Caffein iodid**, use of, in bronchial asthma, iii 384
- Caffein salicylate**, intramuscular injection of in nephritis, iv 50
- Caffein sodium benzoate**, use of, by hypodermic injection, as cardiac stimulant in pleurisy, iii 469, by hypodermic injection in uremia, iv 53, by intramuscular injection in nephritis, iv 50
- Caffein sodium salicylate**, use of, by hypodermic injection in uremia, iv 53
- Caffein series**, use of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 601, beverages containing, iii 603, derivation of, iii 602, diuretic effect of, iii 604, members of, iii 601, physiological action of, iii 602, structural formula of, iii 601, therapeutic value of, iii 605
- Cajeput**, oil of, use of, for flatulency in gastric atony, iii 172
- Calabar bean**, use of, in tetanus, ii 348
- "**CALABAR SWELLINGS**," iv 790
- Calcareous waters**, action of, i 236, classification of, i 234
- CALCIUM**, deficiency of, in causation of rachitis, ii 813, in the blood, v 802, withdrawal of excess of, from diet in treatment of arteriosclerotic vertiges, iv 624
- Calcium**, use of, in neuralgic headache, iv 598
- Calcium chlorid**, use of, in addition to normal saline solution in Asiatic cholera, iv 834, in addition to salt bath in chronic bronchitis, iii 367, to control gastric hemorrhage, iii 112, in epidemic dropsy, iv 860, in hematemesis during cirrhosis of liver with ascites, iii 288, in hematuria complicating scarlet fever, ii 134, before operation in chronic catarrhal jaundice, iii 264, use of, with quinin to obviate quinin intolerance, iv 726
- Calcium feeding** in icterus, v 802
- Calcium hypochlorite**, hypodermic injection of, in solution for snake bite, iv 682
- Calcium iodid**, use of, in syphilis, ii 409
- Calcium lactate**, use of, for control of epistaxis, iii 336, for control of hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 500, in hematuria, iv 4, in scurvy, iii 876
- CALCIUM METABOLISM**, in its relation to epilepsy, iv 640
- Calcium permanganate**, use of, recommended by Rogers in Asiatic cholera, iv 836
- Calcium preparations**, use of, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 95
- Calcium salts**, use of, in bronchial asthma, iii 384, in chronic enteritis, iii 200, in chronic pancreatitis as prophylactic against hemorrhage at operation, iii 300, in hemophilia, iii 862, 867, in tetany, iii 910, in tuberculous kidney, iv 117
- CALCULI, PANCREATIC**, iii 302
- CALCULI, RENAL**, formation of, iv 108, treatment to dislodge, iv 110
- CALCULUS, VESICAL**, as a cause of enuresis, iv 130
- Calisaya**, elixir of, use of, as tonic, in stomatitis ulcerosa, iii 15
- Calisthenic exercises**, value of, in treatment of asthma, iii 380
- CALMETTE**, researches of, in snake venom antisera, v 753
- CALMETTE OPHTHALMO-TUBERCULIN REACTION**, v 162
- Calmette's antivenin**, use of, against scorpion venom, iv 685, against snake poison, iv 682
- CALMETTE'S TUBERCULIN**, v 328
- Calomel**, use of, in active congestion of lungs, ii 405, in acute apoplectic bulbar paralysis, iv 501, in acute bronchitis, iii 354, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 261, in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 317, in acute enteritis with vomiting, iii 193, 195, in acute fibrinous pleurisy, iii 467, in acute gastritis, iii 155, in acute gout, ii 703, in acute laryngitis, iii 338, in acute myelitis, iv 225, in



acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, in acute nephritis, iv 58, in acute ophthalmoplegia, iv 508, in acute peritonitis, iii 43, in acute rheumatism, ii 298, in acute tonsillitis, iii 41, in anterior poliomyelitis, iv 237, in bacillary dysentery, ii 326, in blackwater fever, iv 740, in biliousness, iii 258, in cardiac insufficiency with general anasarca to create diuresis, iii 677, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, in chronic catarrhal jaundice, iii 264, in chronic enteritis, iii 200, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 282, 286, contraindicated as cathartic in nephritis, iv 32, in diarrhea of septicopyemia, ii 291, in disease of eighth nerve, iv 316, as dressing for sores in frambesia tropica, iv 765, as dusting powder in diabetic vulvitis, ii 765, as dusting powder in exulcerated chancre, ii 423, as dusting powder in mucous patches on genitalia, ii 427, as dusting powder in secondary syphilitic cutaneous lesions of face, ii 425, as dusting powder in syphilitic condylomata, ii 428, as dusting powder in uncomplicated chancre, ii 422, in edematous laryngitis, iii 341, in enteritis of infancy, iii 201, to expel tapeworms, iv 778, in glandular fever, ii 576, in hydrocephalus, iv 465, in infantile diarrhea, ii 329, in influenza, ii 187, as insoluble injection in syphilis, ii 396, in intestinal autointoxication, ii 672, by insufflation in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 349, in meat poisoning from *B. botulinus*, ii 639, in meat poisoning from *B. paratyphosus*, ii 642, in membranous laryngitis, iii 342, in membranous rhinitis, iii 330, in multiple neuritis, iv 326, for oxyuris vermicularis, iii 252, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 40, in plague, iv 827, in pneumonia, ii 227, for relief of constipation in neurasthenia, iv 566, for relief of constipation in tuberculosis, ii 504, in spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342, in sprue, iv 862, in stomatitis catarrhalis, iii 7, in stomatitis herpetica, iii 9, by sublimation in membranous laryngitis, iii 343, in syphilis, ii 388, in treatment of gallstones in transit, iii 274, for trichiniasis, iii 254, in typhoid fever, ii 25, in ulcerous gingivitis,

v 639, in yellow fever, iv 855, on vaginal tampons for chancre of vagina and uterine neck, ii 425

**Calomel and santonin**, use of, in ascariasis, iii 251

**Calomel and sodium bicarbonate**, use of, in acute alcoholism, ii 589, in chronic alcoholism, ii 595, in delirium tremens, ii 602, in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 564

**Calomel ointment**, use of, in chancre of integument, ii 425, in chancre of lips, ii 425, in exulcerated chancre, ii 423, by injunction in prophylaxis of syphilis, ii 373, in symptomatic parotitis, iii 28, in syphilitic alopecia, ii 429

**Calomel suppositories**, use of, in rectal chancre, ii 424

**CALORIC NEEDS**, in diabetes mellitus, ii 737

**CALORY**, use of term as expression of food requirement, i 608

**CAMMIDGE REACTION**, of no value in diagnosis of pancreatic disease, iii 298

**Camomile tea**, use of, for irrigation of colon in colitis, iii 205

**CAMPANA**, isolation by, from leprosy cases, of anaerobic acid-fast organisms, v 357

**Campbell's method**, of administering izar by intratracheal injection, iii 398

**Camphor**, use of, in abortive treatment of acute bronchitis, iii 354, in acute endocarditis, iii 747, in acute infectious myocarditis, iii 750, in acute opium poisoning, ii 615, in acute vasomotor paralysis, iii 753, in barbel cholera, ii 644, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 613, in cholera infantum, iii 205, in collapse associated with renal colic, iv 106, in collapse during pneumonia, ii 327, to control epistaxis, iii 336, in delirium tremens, ii 605, in destruction of the tsetse fly, iv 750, in diphtheria, ii 277, in erysipelas, ii 284, by hypodermic injection, as a cardiac stimulant in bronchopneumonia, iii 421, by hypodermic injection in pulmonary edema, ii 410, by hypodermic injection in pulmonary thrombosis, iii 411, by intratracheal injection in chronic atrophic laryngitis with involvement of trachea, iii 343, locally, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 331, locally, in chronic atrophic rhinitis, iii 343, locally, in herpes of lips, iii 6,

- in methemoglobinuria, iv 6, in pneumonia, ii 235, v 504, in pneumonia with cardiac failure, ii 253, in poisoning by amanita phalloides, ii 649, to raise blood pressure, ii 255, in scarlet fever with cardiac weakness, ii 127, in septicemia, ii 291, in toxemia complicating acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318, in typhoid fever, ii 23, with spirits of chloroform in acute catarrhal cholecystitis, iii 267, in whooping-cough, ii 181
- Camphor and menthol**, use of, to allay burning and itching caused by larvæ or plants, iv 686
- Camphor, powdered**, use of, as dusting powder in herpes zoster, iv 359
- Camphor, spirits of**, inhalation of, for relief of cerebral anemia, iv 382
- Camphor, subcutaneous injections of** *See* Injection
- Camphor monobromate**, use of, in neurasthenia, iv 558, 565
- Camphor oil**, use of, in asthenic form of measles, ii 154, by hypodermic injection in septicemia, ii 291
- Camphorated oil**, use of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 614, by hypodermic injection as cardiac stimulant in beriberi, iv 854, by hypodermic injection for relief of edema of glottis in acute nephritis, iv 63
- Camphorated sterile oil**, use of, in pneumonia, ii 235
- Camphoric acid**, use of, to control night sweats, ii 505, iv 117
- CANCER**, changes in size of, following treatment, v 776-778, circulatory changes in, following treatment, v 776, criteria of therapeutic effectiveness in, v 776-778
- CANCER, BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF** active immunization, v 768-775, 781-788, bibliography, v 790-794, clinical data, v 779-788, experimental data, v 757-775, passive immunization, v 757-768, 779-781, relationship between experimental and clinical data, v 775, summary, v 788, 790
- CANCER OF BREAST**, radium treatment of, i 488
- CANCER OF BUCCAL MUCOUS MEMBRANE**, radium in treatment of, i 487
- CANCER OF LIP**, radium treatment of, i 487
- CANCER OF PROSTATE**, radium treatment of, i 490
- CANCER OF TONGUE**, radium treatment of, i 488
- CANCER OF UTERUS**, autogenous vaccine and antistreptococcus serum in post-operative treatment of, v 835, radium treatment for, i 488
- CANCER ANTISERA**, intravital action of, in animals, v 767, 768, specificity of, v 767, 768
- CANCER CELLS**, action of X-ray upon, i 541
- Cancroin**, in treatment of cancer, v 789
- CANE-SUGAR** *See* Saccharose
- Cannabis indica**, use of, in after-treatment of morphinism, ii 624, in migraine, iv 593, in neurasthenia, iv 558, 565, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 566
- CANNED FISH**, poisoning due to, ii 645
- CANNED MEAT**, poisoning by *Bacillus enteritidis* caused by, ii 640
- CANNON, DR.**, work by, on gastric peristalsis, iii 68
- CANTHARIDES**, irritation of kidneys by, iv 14, 57
- Cantharidin**, use of, dangerous in nephritis, iv 49
- CAPPS AND LEURS**, conclusions drawn by, as to cause of accidents following irrigation of pleural cavity, iii 487, investigations by, on death rate from thoracentesis, iii 418
- CARBOHYDRATE AND FAT REQUIREMENT**, i 614, injurious effects of excess of fat, i 615, method of reckoning, for a diet of definite energy value, i 617
- CARBOHYDRATE EQUIVALENTS IN FOOD**, ii 740
- CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM**, relation between, and diabetes mellitus, ii 720
- CARBOHYDRATE TOLERANCE**, hyperactivity of the hypophysis a cause of, i 103, 108
- CARBOHYDRATES**, classification of, as food, i 604, in diet for acute nephritis, iv 60, in diet of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, in diet for gastric hyperacidity, iii 81, 88, in diet for neurasthenia, iv 539, in diet for yellow fever, iv 856, digestibility of, i 633, extra supply of, required during convalescence from pneumonia, ii 262, function of, ii 782, pancreatic secretion

- increased by diet of, iii 307, presence of, in bread, i 634, presence of, in breakfast cereals, i 634, as source of fat, ii 783, as source of heat and energy, ii 782, sugar derived from, 782, in treatment of acidosis, ii 756, in treatment of uremia, iv 52, value of, as food, i 605
- Carbolic acid**, use of, in attenuation of rabies virus, v 735, in atrophicism, iv 693, in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 151, to dilute tuberculin, iii 507, as gargle in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, as gargle, with alum, in chronic pharyngitis, iii 33, as gargle with compound antiseptic solution in acute tonsillitis, iii 42, for irrigation of bladder in treatment of tubercular cystitis, iv 121, for irrigation of pleural cavity followed by poisoning, iii 487, objections to, for vesical irrigation in cystitis complicating acute myelitis, iv 227, in plague, iv 827, for relief of itching in varicella, ii 112, in scarlet fever, ii 120, in tonsillectomy, iii 45, in treatment of abscess due to cervical adenitis complicating diphtheria, ii 277
- Carbolic acid and alcohol injections** in Graves' disease, v 799
- Carbolic acid and water**, use of, as spray in smallpox, ii 49
- Carbolic acid lotion**, use of, warm, in craw-craw, iv 692
- Carbolic acid pills**, use of, in gastric atony, iii 172
- Carbolic solution**, use of, to destroy larvae in myiasis, iv 689
- Carbon dioxide baths** *See* Baths
- Carbon dioxide gas**, use of, as a cutaneous stimulant in tabes, iv 200
- CARBON MONOXIDE**, poisoning by, i 739
- Carbonic acid gas**, inhalations of, during paroxysm of asthma proposed as relief for, iii 389
- CARBUNCLES**, treatment of, by electricity conjoined with X-ray, i 404, vaccine therapy for, v 634
- CARCINOMA**, Abderhalden test for, v 149, as a cause of chronic intestinal obstruction, iii 242, as cause of esophageal stenosis, iii 48, blastomycosis and, v 429, *See also* Cancer, miostagmin reaction in, v 150, *See also* Miostagmin reaction, value of X-ray therapy in, i 544
- CARCINOMA OF ESOPHAGUS** *See* Esophagus
- CARCINOMA OF LIVER**, iii 291
- CARCINOMA OF LUNG**, results of operation for, iii 448
- CARCINOMA OF PANCREAS**, iii 303
- CARCINOMA OF STOMACH** *See* Stomach
- CARCINOMATA OF BRAIN**, iv 433
- CARCINOMATA, SECONDARY MEDIASTINAL**, improvement in, due to X-ray treatment, iii 502
- Cardamom, compound tincture of**, use of, in pneumonia, for relief of gas accumulated in stomach, ii 260, for relief of hiccup, ii 260
- CARDIAC ASTHMA** *See* Asthma
- CARDIAC BEAT**, cause and origin of, iii 533
- CARDIAC COMPENSATION**, preservation of, iii 698, restoration of, iii 715
- CARDIAC CYCLE**, events of, iii 541
- CARDIAC DILATATION** *See* Dilatation of heart
- CARDIAC DISEASES**, balneology for relief of, i 240
- CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY**, in nephritis, iv 20, from overwork, a cause of heightened blood pressure, iii 555, in pyelitis, iv 94
- CARDIAC INHIBITION**, following injection of antimeningitis serum, v 534
- CARDIAC INSUFFICIENCY**, iii 571, absolute rest important in, iii 571, alcohol in, iii 687, carbon dioxide baths for relief of, *See* Nauheim baths, climatic influence upon, iii 664, as a complication of chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 438, constipation due to, iii 684, diet in treatment of, iii 573, 683, digitalis for relief of, iii 575, drugs in treatment of, iii 575, evacuation of bowels in, iii 572, general treatment of, iii 571, gymnastics in treatment of, iii 636, hydroelectric baths in, iii 634, hydrotherapy for, iii 615, marriage in, iii 680, motor-ing as recreation in, iii 686, Nauheim baths for, iii 616, nitroglycerin and the nitrites for relief of, iii 605, occupation in, iii 678, paracentesis for relief of serous effusion in, iii 674, parturition dangerous in, iii 681, pregnancy dangerous in, iii 681, recreation in, iii 682, relative rest in treatment of, iii

- 574, removal of edema in, iii 674, resumption of vocation in, iii 662, sleep in, iii 663, strophanthus for relief of, iii 599, strychnin for relief of, iii 614, travel in, iii 665, treatment of general anasarca in, iii 672, treatment of serous effusion in, iii 673, venesection for relief of, iii 667
- CARDIAC NEURASTHENIA, iii 773, angina pectoris nervosa in, iii 778, arrhythmias associated with, iii 774, diet in, iii 776, exercise in, iii 775, 776, medicinal treatment of, iii 778, prophylaxis against, iii 774, rest in, iii 776, sanatorium treatment of, iii 777, symptoms of, iii 773, treatment of, iii 775
- CARDIAC NEUROSES, GENERAL, iii 773, cardiac neurasthenia, iii 773, mechanotherapy for relief of, i 352, reflex, iii 778, toxic, iii 782, with well-defined symptoms, iii 786
- CARDIAC NEUROSES, REFLEX, iii 778, of gastro-intestinal origin, iii 778, of respiratory origin, iii 781, of sexual origin, iii 781
- CARDIAC NEUROSES, TOXIC, iii 782, due to alcohol, iii 786, due to coffee and tea, iii 786, due to tobacco, iii 782
- CARDIAC NEUROSES WITH WELL-DEFINED SYMPTOMS, iii 786, essential paroxysmal tachycardia, iii 786, paroxysmal bradycardia, iii 787, phrenocardia, iii 788
- CARDIAC RHYTHM, irregularities in, iii 564
- CARDIAC STASIS, as indication for use of digitals, iii 587
- CARDIAC SYSTEM, anaphylactic reaction in, v 64
- CARDIAC TOXEMIAS, blood pressure affected by, in pneumonia, ii 254, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 455, treatment of, in pneumonia, ii 246, vasomotor centers in spinal cord affected by, ii 247
- CARDIAC WEAKNESS, as a complication of scarlet fever, ii 127
- CARDIO-CIRCULATORY DISTURBANCES, as a complication of influenza, ii 193
- Cardiolysis, employment of, in cardiac insufficiency due to concretio pericardii, iii 730, introduction of, by Brauer, iii 508, technique of, iii 509
- CARDIOSPASM, iii 56
- CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 425
- CARDIOVASCULAR DISTURBANCES, accompanying or following paracentesis, iii 285
- CARDIOVASCULAR LESIONS, presence of, in gout, ii 695
- Cardiovascular stimulant *See* Stimulants
- CARIOUS TEETH, correction of, to prevent focal infection, v 176
- Carlsbad, treatment at, benefit from, in brachial neuritis accompanying diabetes mellitus, ii 766, benefit from, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, iii 134
- Carlsbad salts, use of, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, in constipation accompanying cirrhosis of liver, iii 281
- Carlsbad water, use of, in treatment of non-bleeding gastric ulcer, iii 133
- CARLSON, observation by, on cardiac contraction in *Limulus polyphemus*, iii 535
- Carminatives, use of, in peristaltic unrest, iii 250
- CARNIVORA, treatment of bites by, iv 684 685
- CAROTID ARTERY, ligature of, for relief of trigeminal neuralgia not to be recommended, iv 354
- CARPENTER, W B, anecdote of, iv 338
- CARRASQUILLA, experiments of, in treatment of leprosy by serum, v 391
- CARRIERE AND TOMARKIN, production by, of serum for Asiatic cholera, v 289
- "CARRIERS," of cholera, iv 828, of dysentery, ii 320, of meningococcus, v 565, 566, of pneumonia, ii 222, of typhoid fever, ii 2, 6, 9 *See* Typhoid carriers
- Cascara preparations, use of, in acute infectious myocarditis, iii 750, in aneurysm, iii 765, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 573, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 740
- Cascara sagrada, use of, after hemorrhage in tuberculosis, ii 501, in chronic constipation, iii 233, to control constipation in tuberculous kidney, iv 117, in nephritis, iv 33, in neurasthenia, iv 544, to promote evacuation of bowels in gastric atony, iii 172, for relief of constipation in neurasthenia, iv 566, for relief of constipation in tuberculosis, ii 505

CASEIN MILK *See* Eiweiss milk

CASPER AND RICHTER, phloridzin injection test developed by, iv 25

CASSAVA ROOT, poisoning by, ii 650

CASTELLANI, experiments by, on nature of frambesia tropica, iv 762, 763

CASTELLANI AND CHALMERS, on treatment of epidemic dropsy, iv 860

CASTELLANI AND WOOLLEY, on use of lepromata in treatment of leprosy, v 393

CASTELLOI, investigations by, on treatment of typhus fever, ii 37

Castlebury method of feeding diphtheria cases after intubation, ii 276

Castor oil, use of, in acute enteritis, iii 193, in acute gastritis, iii 155, in bacillary dysentery, ii 326, in barbel cholera, ii 644, in Bednar's aphthæ, iii 11, in chronic intestinal obstruction, iii 242, in chronic mucous colitis, iii 206, in diarrhea accompanying septicemia, ii 291, in diarrhea of tuberculosis, ii 505, in enteritis of infancy, iii 201, in infantile diarrhea, ii 329, in Lambert's method of treating alcoholism, ii 598, in Lambert's method of treating morphinism, ii 623, in meat poisoning due to *B. paratyphosus*, ii 642, in membranous enteritis, iii 210, in muscarin poisoning, ii 648, in pericarditis, iii 515, in stomatitis herpetica, iii 9, in tabes, iv 198

Castor oil and eucalyptus oil, use of, in intestinal distomiasis, iv 782

Castor oil and opium, use of, in ulcerative colitis, iii 211

Castor oil and santonin, use of, for ascariasis, iii 251

CASTOR OIL BEAN, proteid character of poisonous elements in, ii 635

CASTS, URINARY *See* Urinary casts

CATACTIC WAVES OF THE PULSE, iii 560

Cataplasms, hot, use of, in myositis, iv 605

CATARACT, accompanying diabetes mellitus, ii 767

CATARRE, SUMMER, etiology of, v 679, 680

CATARRHAL CONDITIONS, influence of climate in treatment of, i 281

CATARRHAL STOMATITIS *See* Stomatitis catarrhalis

"CATARRHUS AESTIVUS," v 673, etiology of, v 679, 680

Catharsis, employment of, in acute nephritis, iv 58, necessity for caution in, for nephritis, iv 32, for relief of anuria in acute nephritis, iv 62, for relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, iv 107, for relief of dyspnea in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, for relief of lightning pains and crises in tabes, iv 198

Cathartics, use of, in acute gout, ii 703, in anuria, iv 3, in beri-beri, iv 852, contraindicated in acute intestinal obstruction, iii 240, contraindicated in acute localized peritonitis, iii 312, contraindicated in spastic constipation, iii 231, in enterocolitis complicating measles, ii 160, in gastric irritability of septicemia, ii 291, in intestinal auto-intoxication, of doubtful benefit, ii 671, in reduction of obesity, ii 810

Cathartics, cholagog, use of, contraindicated in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 260

Cathartics, concentrated saline, objections to use of, in gastric stony, iii 172

Cathartics, drastic, use of, in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 364

Cathartics, hydragog, use of, in pleurisy, iii 469

Cathartics, saline, use of, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 261, in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 317, in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, in acute nephritis, iv 58, in acute rheumatism, ii 298, in acute rhinitis, iii 327, in acute tonsillitis, iii 41, in barbel cholera, ii 644, in biliousness, iii 258, after calomel, in active congestion of lungs, iii 405, after calomel in acute bronchitis, iii 354, after calomel in acute gastritis, iii 155, after calomel in acute laryngitis, iii 338, after calomel in acute myelitis, iv 225, after calomel in anterior poliomyelitis, iv 237, after calomel in plague, iv 827, after calomel in yellow fever, iv 855, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, chronic catarrhal jaundice, iii 264, in chronic constipation, iii 234, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 283, in constipation associated with gastric hyperacidity, iii 94, contraindicated in aneurysm, iii 765, contraindicated in cardiac insufficiency, iii 685, contraindicated in chronic

- mucous colitis, iii 206, contraindicated in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 721, contraindicated in constipation due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 740, in delirium tremens, ii 602, in diabetes mellitus, ii 602, in influenza, ii 187, in intestinal autointoxication, ii 672, in kidney of pregnancy, iv 82, in Lambert's method of treating alcoholism, ii 597, 598, in meat poisoning due to *B. botulinus*, ii 639, in meat poisoning due to *B. enteritidis*, ii 641, in meat poisoning due to *B. paratyphosus*, ii 642, in multiple neuritis, iv 326, in mumps, ii 170, in muscarin poisoning, ii 648, in nephritis, iv 32, 33, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 133, 134, in optic neuritis without apparent cause, iv 306, for oxyuris vermicularis, iii 252, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 40, in phosphorus poisoning, ii 628, in pleurisy, iii 468, in pneumonia, ii 227, in prophylaxis of cerebral hemorrhage, iv 391, for relief of migraine, iv 593, in stomatitis catarrhalis, iii 7, in treatment of gallstones in transit, iii 274, in uremia, iv 53
- Cathartics, strong saline**, use of, contraindicated in chronic gastritis, iii 162
- Cathartics, vegetable**, use of, in acute nephritis, iv 58, in chronic gastritis, iii 162, in constipation associated with gastric hyperacidity, ii 95, contraindicated in intestinal autointoxication, ii 672, in nephritis, iv 33
- Cathelin's epidural injections**, method of, iv 134, for relief of late pain in herpes zoster, iv 360, for relief of pain in sciatica, iv 296, 300
- Cathelin's treatment**, for enuresis, iv 122
- CATHETER**, technique of irrigating urethra with, iv 157, technique of irrigating urethra without, iv 157
- Catheterization**, asepsis in, iv 157, indications for, in paralysis of bladder, iv 124, necessity for, in cerebral hemorrhage, iv 392, necessity for, in curare poisoning, iv 694, for retention of urine in tabes, iv 198
- CATS**, importance of, in prevention of plague, iv 822, katayama disease transmitted by, iv 786, rabies in, v 711
- CATTLE**, rabies in, v 711
- CAUDLE**, as article of invalid dietary, 653
- Causal therapy**, for tabes, iv 193
- CAUSTIC ALKALIES**, poisoning by, i 747
- Caustic, lunar**, use of, in stomatitis herpetica, iii 10
- CAUSTIC POTASH**, poisoning by, i 748
- Caustic potash**, use of, in treatment of anthrax, ii 333
- CAUSTIC SODA**, as a disinfectant for tuberculosis, ii 453, poisoning by, i 748
- Caustics**, use of, contraindicated in leukoplakia, iii 26
- Cauterization**, of accidental syphilitic lesions, ii 375, of bite by rabid animal, ii 336, in chronic tonsillitis, iii 45, of mucous patches, ii 427, of sloughing tonsils complicating scarlet fever, ii 130, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 18, in syphilitic onychia, ii 429
- Cauterization of bladder**, objections to removal of tubercular lesions by, iv 121
- Cauterization of wounds** in prophylactic treatment of rabies, v 724
- Cautery, actual**, use of, in bite of rabid animals, ii 336, in chronic myelitis, iv 231, in chronic nasopharyngitis, iii 32, 33, in chronic pharyngitis, iii 33, in gangrenous or phagedenic chancre, ii 423, in laryngeal tuberculosis, ii 493, for relief of lancinating pains in tabes, iv 197, for relief of pain in pyelitis, iv 88, for relief of pain in spinal syphilis, iv 274, in snake bite, iv 682, in syphilitic onychia, ii 429, in ulceration of cornea in smallpox, ii 50
- Cautery, Paquelin** *See* Paquelin cautery
- CAZENAVE**, of Bordeaux, on hay fever, v 674
- Cell count**, of blood, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 522-523, of cerebrospinal fluid, in syphilis of central nervous system, v 408, 409
- CELLS**, on prophylactic use of quinin in malaria, iv 735
- CELLULAR MEMBRANES**, i 53
- CENTRAL CONVOLUTION**, diagnosis of brain tumor in, iv 437, localization of symptoms of brain tumor in, iv 437
- CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**, anaphylactic reaction caused by, v 92, syphilis of, *See* Syphilis

- CEREAL BREAKFAST FOODS, digestibility of, 1 634
- CEREALS, cooking of, 1 627, in diet for nephritis, iv 42
- CEREBELLAR ATAXIA *See* Ataxia
- CEREBELLOPONTINE RECESS, localizing symptoms of tumor in, iv 444
- CEREBELLUM, ATROPHY AND SCLEROSIS OF, iii 512, treatment of, ii 513
- CEREBELLUM, DISEASES OF, iv 512, atrophy and sclerosis, iv 512, hereditary cerebellar ataxia, iv 513
- CEREBELLUM, TUMOR IN, general symptoms of, iv 443, local symptoms of, iv 443
- CEREBRAL ABSCESS, iv 419, diagnosis of, iv 420, diagnosis between, and brain tumor, iv 437, etiology of, iv 419, headache as symptom of, iv 609, introduction to subject of, iv 419, micro-organisms present in, iv 419, mortality following operation for, iv 424, mortality from, iv 421, occurrence of, iv 421, operation for, iv 423, otitic form of, iv 421, prognosis in, iv 421, prophylaxis against, iv 422, surgical prophylaxis against, iv 422, symptoms of, iv 420, traumatic form of, iv 421, treatment of, iv 423, varieties of, iv 420
- CEREBRAL ABSCESS, TRAUMATIC, iv 421
- CEREBRAL ANEMIA, iv 381, hydrotherapy for relief of, 1 221, introduction to subject of, iv 381, prognosis in, iv 382, prophylactic treatment for, iv 381, treatment of, during attack, iv 382
- CEREBRAL CIRCULATION, vertigoes due to impairment of, iv 623
- CEREBRAL CONDITIONS, blood pressure raised by, iii 555
- CEREBRAL CORTEX, indications of a tumor in, iv 445
- CEREBRAL DIPLEGIA TYPE OF CEREBRAL PALSIES OF CHILDREN, iv 410
- CEREBRAL EMBOLISM, iv 400, differential diagnosis in, iv 400, etiology of, iv 400, in gonococcal endocarditis, v 590, pathology of, iv 401, prognosis in, iv 401, symptoms of, iv 400, treatment of, iv 402
- CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE, iv 388, after-treatment of, iv 392, chronic interstitial nephritis a cause of, iv 72, as a complication of whooping-cough, ii 175, diagnosis of, iv 390, etiology of, iv 388, hydrotherapy for relief of, 1 222, prognosis in, iv 390, prophylaxis against, iv 390, symptoms of, iv 389, treatment of, iv 391
- CEREBRAL HYPEREMIA, active, iv 383, hydrotherapy for relief of, 1 222, passive, iv 383
- CEREBRAL MENINGITIS, ACUTE *See* Meningitis
- CEREBRAL PALSIES OF CHILDREN, iv 409, cerebral diplegia type of, iv 410, classification of, iv 409, diagnosis of, iv 411, etiology of, iv 409, hemiplegic type of, iv 410, prognosis in, iv 411, prophylaxis against, iv 412, surgical treatment of, iv 413, treatment of acute stage of, iv 412, treatment of, in general, iv 412, treatment of paralytic stage of, iv 413, cerebral embolism, iv 400
- CEREBRAL PUNCTURE, in traumatic hematoma, iv 366
- CEREBRAL SOFTENING, iv 395
- CEREBRAL SYMPTOMS OF POISON, 1 671
- CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS, iv 395, differential diagnosis in, iv 397, etiology of, iv 395, pathology of, iv 396, prognosis of, iv 396, symptoms of, iv 395, treatment of, iv 398
- CEREBRAL VENOUS THROMBOSIS, as a cause of cerebral palsies of children, iv 410
- CEREBRITIS, complicating cerebral hemorrhage, iv 392
- CEREBROBULBAR GLOSSOPHARYNGOLABIAL PARALYSIS, iv 502
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, v 404, bacteriological examination of, v 521, 522, cell count of, v 408, 409, 421, changes in, after administration of antineuritis serum, v 563, 564, chemical examination of, v 520, 521, clearing of, after treatment, v 537, color of, v 520, cytological examination of, v 522-523, effect of serum treatment on, v 524, 525, 537, examination of, in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, iv 376, fibrin content of, v 520, guide to treatment in syphilis, v 404, in chronic meningitis, v 524, in fully developed epidemic meningitis, v 524, in premeningitic stage, v 523, pressure of, v 519, 520, protein content of, v 520, technique of examining, v.

- 519-525, withdrawal of, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 531
- CEREBROSPINAL FLUID IN SYPHILIS**, v 403, 408-411, globulin content of, v 409, pleocytosis of, v 408, 409, pressure of, v 420, Wassermann reaction in, v 409-411
- CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS**, ii 199, aseptic, v 517, bacterial, v 517, bacterial suppurative, v 522, cases of, v 534, 535, 538, 539, 541, 542, 543, 545, 548, 549, 553, 554, 556, 557-559, cerebrospinal fluid in, v 524, classification of, v 517, 518, complications of, v 550-560, definition of, ii 199, diagnosis between, and typhus fever, ii 39, diagnosis of, v 518, 519, diet to be employed in, ii 215, drugs in treatment of, ii 213, due to gonococcus, v 590, epidemic form of, ii 200, etiology of, ii 199, examination of cerebrospinal fluid in, v 519-525, fulminating, v 540, gavage in treatment of, v 512, general treatment of, v 549, 550, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 221, influenzal form of, ii 210, method and technique of administering antimeningitis serum in, v 531-533, mortality in, v 562, mortality in, with and without serum treatment, v 564, 565, non-bacterial, v 517, organisms causing, ii 199, pneumococcus form of, ii 210, posterior basic, v 539, treatment of, v 546-549, 563, premeningitic symptoms of, v 540, primary, v 518, prognosis of, v 561-565, prophylaxis in, ii 211, relapse in, v 560, secondary, v 518, secondary syphilitic, cell count of cerebrospinal fluid in, v 408, 409, serum treatment of, ii 200, v 525-544, serum treatment of, and prognosis, v 561, 562, serum treatment of general bacteremia preceding and during course of, v 539-544, specific treatment in, ii 200, staphylococcus form of, ii 211, v 518, streptococcus form of, ii 210, v 518, subacute, treatment of, v 544-549, symptomatic treatment of, ii 213, treatment of, in general, ii 212, treatment of complications of, v 550-560, treatment of convalescents in, v 550, treatment of hydrocephalus in, v 543, 544, treatment of relapse in, v 560, tuberculous form of, ii 209, with dry canal, treatment of, v 539, with thick plastic exudate, treatment of, v 538, 539
- CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS, CHRONIC**, cerebrospinal fluid in, v 524, classification of, v 544, mild form of, v 545, severe form of, v 544, treatment of, v 544-549, vaccine treatment of, v 544
- CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS, EPIDEMIC**, ii 200, diagnostic inferences from lumbar puncture in, ii 204, indications for lumbar puncture in, ii 202, prophylaxis in, v 565-578, technique of lumbar puncture in, ii 202, serum treatment of, ii 200, urotropin treatment for, ii 213
- CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS** *See* Syphilis of central nervous system
- Cerium oxybate**, use of, for relief of gastric crisis in tabes, iv 197
- CERNOVODEANU AND HENNI** on absorption of tetanus toxin, v 459
- CERVICAL ADENITIS** *See* Adenitis
- CERVICOCCIPITAL NEURALGIA** *See* Neuralgia
- CHAIR**, for use in active stage of tuberculosis, ii 485
- Chalybeate waters**, action of, i 236, classification of, i 233
- CHAMOT**, statistics of phosphorus poisoning published by, ii 626
- Champagne**, use of, in acute gastritis, ii 157, as stimulant in cerebral anemia, iv 382
- CHANCRE**, v 401
- Chancre**, excision of, ii 377, method employed for, ii 378
- Chancre**, local treatment of, ii 422, chancre of general integument, ii 425, chancre of lips, mouth, or tongue, ii 425, chancre with paraphimosis, ii 424, chancre with phimosis, ii 423, chancre of vagina and uterine neck, ii 425, exulcerated chancre, ii 422, gangrenous or phagedenic chancre, ii 423, operative measures in gangrenous or phagedenic chancre, ii 423, operative measures in urethral chancre, ii 424, rectal chancre, ii 424, urethral chancre, ii 424
- CHANCRE OF LARYNX**, iii 348
- Change of climate**, importance of, in sprue, iv 862
- Change of employment**, as a therapeutic measure in occupation neuroses, iv 661



- Change of scene**, importance of, in convalescence from beri-beri, iv 854, in convalescence from dengue, iv 860, in convalescence from multiple neuritis, iv 328, in convalescence from neuritis, iv 289
- CHANTEMESSE**, experiments of, on ophthalmic diagnostic reaction in typhoid, v 213, on immune serum therapy in typhoid fever, v 230, typhoid-ophthalmo reaction of, v 162
- CHAPLIN, ARNOLD**, creosote vapor bath in bronchiectasis suggested by, iii 395
- Charcoal**, suspensions of, use of, in alkaloidal poisoning, i 676
- Charcoal mixtures**, use of, for flatulency in gastric atony, iii 172
- CHARCOT**, arthropathies present in tabes first described by, iv 191, as pioneer in hypnotism, i 567, use of quinin in nervous deafness and aural vertigo introduced by, iv 317
- CHARRIN**, isolation of microorganisms pathogenic for fish by, ii 644
- CHARRIN AND LANGLOIS**, organotherapy first employed in Addison's disease by, iii 882
- CHART**, showing blood and temperature in a case of African tick fever, iv 758, showing comparative effect of nitroglycerin, erythrol tetranitrates, and sodium nitrite, on blood pressure, iv 47, showing relation between rainfall, mosquitoes, and malarial fever, iv 732, showing spleen index, iv 714, showing temperature curve in blackwater fever, iv 740, showing temperature curve in malarial abscess of spleen, iv 729
- Chaulmoogra oil**, use of, in leprosy, iv 814, 815
- CHEADLE, DR**, summary by, of evidence for supposing acute rheumatism to be an infection, ii 295
- Cheese**, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 743
- CHEESE POISONING**, ii 647
- Chekan**, use of, for relief of bronchorrhea complicating pneumonia, ii 261
- Chelodonium**, tincture of, use of, in treatment of gallstones in passing, iii 274
- CHEMICAL AGENTS**, as cause of acute nephritis, iv 27
- CHEMNITZ**, mortality in, from small-pox during epidemic in 1870, ii 102
- Chemo-immunology**, use of, in treatment of pneumonia, ii 245
- Chemotherapy**, in pneumococcus infections, v 500-504
- Chetwood's galvanocautery**, use of, in retention due to chronic prostatitis, iv 168
- Chetwood's tube**, use of, for rectal douche in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 165
- CHICKEN BROTH**, as article of invalid dietary, i 650
- CHICKEN JELLY**, as article of invalid diet, i 650
- CHICKEN PEA**, poisoning by *See* Lathyrism
- CHICKEN-POX** *See* Varicella
- CHIGGERS**, iv 690, preventive measures against, iv 691, remedial measures for, iv 691
- CHILDHOOD**, prophylaxis against the neuroses in, iv 521
- CHILDHOOD SPORTS**, as a cause of cardiac insufficiency, iii 699
- CHILDREN**, diabetes in, ii 768, effect of X-ray therapy upon tissues of young, i 527, empyema in, *see* Empyema, malaria in, iv 728, protection of, against tuberculosis, ii 458, reduction of obesity in, ii 787
- CHILL AND FEVER**, association of, with renal colic, iv 106
- CHILLS**, as a symptom of cerebral abscess, iv 420, as symptom of pneumonia, ii 226, as symptom of typhus fever, ii 35
- CHIN-COUGH** *See* Whooping-cough
- CHINESE**, infrequency of typhoid among, ii 2, inoculation for small-pox as practiced among, ii 52
- Chinosol**, use of, in leprosy, iv 816, in spruce, iv 862
- CHIPAULT**, mortality after operation for infectious thrombosis reported by, iv 430
- CHITTENDEN AND GLISS**, work done by, on effects of boracic acid on metabolism, i 718
- Chloral**, in treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis, v 550
- Chloral and morphin**, use of, to relieve insomnia associated with mediastinal tumors, iii 504
- Chloral hydrate**, use of, in after-treatment of morphinism, ii 624, in apoplectic form of vestibular vertigo, iv 629, as an antagonist to strophanthus poisoning,

- iv 695, in bronchial asthma, iii 389, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 214, contraindicated in alcoholism, ii 595, contraindicated in neurasthenia, iv 559, 565, to control motor excitement in acute hemorrhagic inferior polioencephalitis, iv 408, to control restlessness in uremia, iv 54, to control violent movement in chorea, iv 663, dangerous in pericarditis, iii 520, in delirium of pneumonia, ii 228, in delirium tremens, ii 606, for deodorization of sputum in pulmonary abscess or gangrene, iii 441, in eclampsia of pregnancy, iv 83, in epilepsy, iv 648, by hypodermic injection in carcinoma of stomach, iii 166, to induce sleep in acute bronchitis, iii 362, in measles, ii 152, in migraine, iv 593, mixture containing, for relief of vesical crises in tabes, iv 197, in pneumonia of alcoholics, ii 258, for prevention of anaphylactic reaction, v 104, by rectum in acute hemorrhagic polioencephalitis with extreme motor excitement, iv 408, by rectum in cerebral hyperemia, iv 387, by rectum to control restlessness due to uremia, iv 54, by rectum in hydrophobia, ii 342, by rectum in laryngismus stridulus complicating tetanus, ii 820, by rectum for relief of convulsions in acute stage of cerebral palsies of children, iv 412, by rectum for relief of serial convulsions due to brain tumor, iv 449, by rectum in renal colic, iv 106, for relief of arteriosclerotic vertigo, iv 624, for relief of convulsions in rachitis, ii 819, for relief of insomnia associated with mediastinal tumors, iii 504, for relief of insomnia due to brain tumor, iv 449, for relief of insomnia in dengue, iv 860, for relief of insomnia in erysipelas, ii 284, for relief of insomnia in multiple neuritis, iv 327, for relief of insomnia in typhoid fever, ii 26, in renal colic, iv 106, to secure sleep in neuritis, iv 286, in scarlet fever for prevention of nephritis, ii 133, in tetany, iii 910
- Chloral hydrate and bromids**, administration of, by enemata for relief of restlessness in cerebral hemorrhage, iv 392
- Chloralamid**, use of, contraindicated in cardiac insufficiency, iii 664, to induce sleep in acute bronchitis, iii 362, in nervous type of influenza, ii 191
- Chlorate of potash** *See* Potassium chlorate
- Chloric ether**, use of, in pneumonia, to relieve accumulation of gas in stomach, ii 260
- Chlorid of gold** *See* Gold chlorid
- CHLORIN**, poisoning by, i 737
- CHLORINATED LIME**, as a disinfectant in tuberculosis, ii 453, 458
- Chlorinated soda**, use of, as disinfectant, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 18, in tuberculosis, ii 453
- Chloroform**, inhalation of, in cough of tuberculosis, ii 498, in gallstone colic, iii 268, in laryngeal crises of tabes, iv 197, in laryngismus stridulus complicating rachitis, ii 820, in paroxysms of asthma, iii 385, in paroxysms of hydrophobia, ii 342, in pulmonary edema, iii 409, for relief of convulsions from acute alcoholism, ii 589, for relief of convulsions in acute stage of cerebral palsies of children, iv 412, for relief of convulsions in anterior myelitis, iv 238, for relief of convulsions in pregnancy, iv 83, for relief of dyspnea due to pressure from a mediastinal tumor, iii 503, for relief of serial convulsions due to brain tumor, iv 448, in renal colic, iv 104, in strophanthus poisoning, iv 695, in tetanus, ii 348, 352, in tetany, iii 910, in whooping-cough, ii 180
- Chloroform**, injections of, to destroy larvae in myiasis, iv 689
- Chloroform**, internal use of, in cholecystitis, iii 266, in intestinal distomiasis, iv 782
- Chloroform**, local use of, in atriplicism, iv 693
- Chloroform and creosote vapor**, inhalation of, in acute rhinitis, iii 328
- Chloroform and menthol**, inhalation of, in acute rhinitis, iii 328
- Chloroform anesthesia**, use of, in cauterization of wounds made by rabid animals, ii 336, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 743, contraindicated in adenectomy, iii 36, 37, contraindicated in retropharyngeal abscess, iii 34,

- contraindicated in tonsillectomy, iii 45, danger from, in operation for liver abscess, iv 711, injury of kidney by, iv 28
- Chloroform liniment**, use of, for relief of pain in chest accompanying tuberculosis, ii 506, for relief of pain in syringomyelia, iv 278
- CHLOROFORM POST-ANESTHETIC POISONING**, association of, with autointoxication, ii 683
- CHLOROSIS**, iii 811, arsenic in treatment of, iii 821, blood examination in, iii 811, cholesterin in treatment of, iii 822, complications in, iii 811, 823, constipation in, iii 823, definition of, iii 811, diaphoresis in treatment of, iii 814, diet in, iii 813, 823, headache due to, iv 611, hydrotherapy for, i 206, iii 813, intestinal antiseptics in treatment of, iii 815, iron treatment of, iii 812, 815, manganese in treatment of, iii 821, mechanotherapy for, i 348, nervous symptoms in, iii 823, plasmatic treatment of, iii 821, plasmotherapy for, iii 822, serum therapy for, iii 822, symptoms of, iii 822, treatment of, v 816, treatment of, in general, iii 812, treatment of special symptoms of, iii 822
- Chlorotone**, use of, in tetanus, ii 348, in tetanus combined with antitoxin, ii 354
- CHOCOLATE**, food value of, iii 604
- CHOKED DISK**, iv 305, as a symptom of brain tumor, iv 435, as a symptom of serous meningitis, iv 469
- CHOKSY**, investigation by, as to antiplague serum, iv 826, on early and free use of plague immune serum, v 276, results of investigations of, on serum treatment of plague, v 276
- Cholagoges**, use of, in chronic catarrhal jaundice, iii 264, in chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, iii 273
- Chologogue cathartics** in treatment of acute typhoid carrier, v 226
- Cholecystectomy** in treatment of typhoid carriers, v 226
- CHOLECYSTITIS**, as cause of gastric disease, iii 180, as complication of typhoid fever, ii 28, due to influenza bacillus, ii 190
- CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLEANGEITIS**, surgical treatment of, to prevent local disease, v 176
- CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLELITHIASIS**, iii 265, arguments for considering chronic or recurrent gall bladder disease a medical disease, iii 277, arguments for considering chronic or recurrent gall bladder disease a surgical disease, iii 277, general considerations concerning, iii 265, indications for medical treatment of, iii 279, indications for surgical treatment of, iii 279, respective indications for medical or surgical treatment of, iii 275, treatment of acute catarrhal cholecystitis, iii 266, treatment of chronic cholecystitis, iii 269, treatment of gallstone colic, iii 267, treatment of gallstones in transit, iii 273
- Cholecystotomy**, performance of, suggested in distomiasis, iv 780
- CHOLELITHIASIS**, association of, with chronic pancreatitis, iii 298, 299, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 212
- CHOLERA, ASIATIC** *See* Asiatic cholera
- Cholera immune sera**, effect of, in man, v 292, immunizing properties of, v 290, in treatment of Asiatic cholera, v 292
- CHOLERA INFANTUM**, iii 204, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 218
- CHOLERA MORBUS**, iii 195
- CHOLERA NOSTRAS**, iii 195
- Cholera serum of Brau and Denier**, preparation of, v 292, results with, v 292, 293
- Cholesterin**, therapeutic use of, in chlorosis, iii 822, in pernicious anemia, iii 835
- CHOLIN**, as a cause of food poisoning, ii 635
- CHORDEE**, treatment of, in acute gonorrhea, iv 141
- CHOREA**, as a complication of acute rheumatism, ii 304, degenerative, iv 664, electrica, iv 664, electrotherapy for relief of, i 431, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 222, infectious, *See* Chorea minor
- CHOREA MINOR**, iv 662, chorea electrica, iv 664, chronic form of, iv 663, congenital form of, iv 664, definition of, iv 662, degenerative form of, iv 664, habit choreas, iv 664, Huntington choreas, iv 664, imitative form of, iv 664, as isolated phenomena, iv. 665,

- in pregnancy, iv 663, treatment of, iv 662
- CHOROID**, tubercles in, a diagnostic sign in tuberculous meningitis, iv 375
- CHOROIDITIS**, suppurative, complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, v 552
- Chromic acid**, local use of, in chronic rhinitis, iii 329, in herpetic stomatitis, iii 10, in mucous patches, ii 427, in stomatitis due to hydrargyris, ii 385, in stomatitis syphilitica, iii 21, in tertiary syphilitic lesions of mucous and mucocutaneous surfaces, ii 427, in Vincent's angina, iii 40
- Chromosantonin**, use of, in sprue, iv 862
- CHROMOTROPIC INFLUENCES**, on cardiac muscle, iii 537
- Chrysarobin**, use of, in plague, iv 816
- CHRYSOMYEA MACELLARIA**, iv 688
- CHRYSOMYEA VIRIDULA**, iv 688
- CHUCKERBUTTY**, potassium iodid first introduced into England by, iii 765
- Chvostek's method**, of employing electricity in exophthalmic goiter, iii 898
- CHVOSTEK'S SYMPTOM** in tetany complicating rachitis, ii 819
- CHYLOTHORAX** iii 489, treatment of, iii 490
- CICATRICES**, radium in treatment of, i 481
- CICUTA MACULATA** *See* Cicuta roots
- CICUTA ROOTS**, poisoning by, ii 650
- CIGARETTE SMOKING**, effects of, iii 783, prohibition of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 689
- Cinchona**, alkaloids of, use of, as substitutes for quinin, iv 726
- Cinchona bark**, use of, in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 150
- Cinchona**, ferrated elixir of, use of, as tonic, in stomatitis ulcerosa, iii 15
- Cinchona**, tincture of, use of, in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 150
- Cinchonin and ipecac**, use of, in acute laryngitis in young children, iii 339
- CIRCULATION**, collapse of, in bronchopneumonia, iii 420, disturbances of, in Addison's disease, iii 885, influence of pleural exudates upon, iii 460
- CIRCULATION, DISORDERS OF**, association of, with intestinal autointoxication, ii 679, due to use of arsenobenzol in syphilis, ii 415, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 202, massage and gymnastics in treatment of, i 301, in typhoid fever, ii 23
- CIRCULATION TIME**, iii 544
- CIRCULATORY APPARATUS**, physiological effects of massage upon, i 294
- CIRCUMCISION**, performance of, in excision of chancre, ii 378
- CIRRHOISIS**, fibrinogen insufficiency in, v 802
- CIRRHOISIS OF LIVER**, iii 280, drugs in treatment of, iii 282, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 423, operative measures for relief of ascites in, iii 287, organotherapy for, iii 286, paracentesis for relief of, iii 284, treatment of, in developmental stage, iii 280, treatment of, in terminal stage, iii 287
- Citrate of iron and strychnin**, hypodermic injection of, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 330
- CITRATE OF MAGNESIUM** *See* Magnesium citrate
- Citrates**, use of, as diuretics in acute nephritis, iv 58
- Citric acid**, destruction of cholera germs by, iv 829
- Citrin ointment**, use of, in syphilitic onychia, ii 429
- CLAISSE, P**, formula suggested by, for use as an inhalation in acute bronchitis, iii 358
- Clark's method** for use of opium in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 316
- CLAVICEPS PURPUREA**, ergotism due to, ii 652
- CLAVUS, HYSTERICAL**, iv 614
- CLAW HAND**, in Friedreich's disease, iv 216
- CLEANLINESS**, importance of, in acute myelitis, iv 224, importance of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 137
- Cleansing solutions** *See* Solutions
- CLEAVES**, marine searchlight adapted to therapeutic use by, i 441
- CLEGG**, isolation by, from leprosy cases, of acid-fast organisms which produce yellow or orange-colored colonies, v 387
- CLEGG BACILLUS OF LEPROSY**, treatment of leprosy with vaccines prepared from, v 394
- CLIMATE**, altitude in relation to, i 255, atmospheric humidity as a factor in, i 250, barometric pressure a factor in, i 257, definition of, i 276, dust and at-

- mospheric impurities a factor in, i 274, electricity a factor in, i 257, factors in, i 247, influence of, upon acute inflammation of nasal sinuses, iii 333, influence of, upon acute nephritis, iv 29, influence of, upon asthma, iii 380, influence of, upon atrophic rhinitis, iii 330, influence of, in bronchiectasis, iii 393, influence of, upon cardiac insufficiency, iii 665, influence of, in cholera infantum, iii 205, influence of, upon chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 69, influence of, upon chronic laryngitis, iii 340, influence of, upon chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 30, 64, influence of, upon chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 433, influence of, in convalescence from bronchopneumonia, iii 421, influence of, in convalescence from neuritis, iv 289, influence of, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 898, influence of, upon neuralgia, iv 338, influence of, upon neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 556, influence of, upon pneumonia, i 281, influence of, upon pulmonary disturbances associated with cardiac insufficiency, iii 731, influence of, upon respiratory affections, i 281, influence of, upon rheumatoid affections, i 281, influence of, upon skin diseases, i 282, influence of, upon tabes, iv 213, influence of, upon tuberculosis, i 278, influence of, upon tuberculosis of larynx, iii 344, influence of vegetation upon, i 258, isolation a factor in, i 272, land and water as factors in, i 279, light a factor in, i 273, physiological adaptation of human beings to, i 246, physiological influence of atmospheric humidity in, i 263, physiological influence of diminished barometric pressure in, i 268, psychology of, i 275, reaction of human beings to, i 246, soil as a factor in, i 258, of Spas, i 240, temperature a factor in, i 247, winds a factor in, i 253
- CLIMATES BENEFICIAL IN TUBERCULOSIS, ii 474**
- CLIMATIC BUBOES, iv 864**
- Climatic treatment, of acute bronchitis, iii 351, arteriosclerosis, iii 760, of bronchitis due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 738, of chronic bronchitis, iii 366, in chronic rhinitis, iii 328, in convalescence from pneumonia, ii 262, in tuberculosis, ii 472, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes, iii 506**
- CLIMATOLOGY, i 245, application of, to treatment of disease, i 277, classification of climates in, i 276, meteorological, i 247, physiological and medical, i 259, physiological reaction to external temperature, i 260, scope of, i 245**
- CLITORIS, ADHERENT, as a cause of enuresis, iv 130**
- Cloetta's digalen See Digalen**
- CLONORCHIS EPIDEMICUS, iv 779, pathology of, iv 780**
- CLONORCHIS SINENSIS, iv 779, pathology of, iv 780**
- CLONORCHIS WATSONI, iv 781**
- CLOPATT, method employed by, for X-ray treatment of mediastinal tumors, iii 502**
- CLOSURE TIME OF HEART, iii 542**
- CLOT-CULTURE OF TYPHOID BACILLUS IN diagnosis of typhoid fever, 209**
- CLOTHING, choice of, in acute rhinitis, iii 326, choice of, in chronic bronchitis, iii 368, choice of, in tuberculosis, ii 489, choice of, in tuberculosis of kidney, iv 115, disinfection of, in tuberculosis, ii 467, protection against plague by means of, iv 825**
- CLUBFOOT, following progressive neural muscular dystrophy, iv 266, prevention of, after anterior poliomyelitis, iv 241**
- Clysmas, administration of medicines by, in acute rheumatism, ii 299**
- COAGULABILITY OF BLOOD, anaphylaxis and, v 86**
- Coagulants of blood, use of, in hemophilia, iii 862, mineral ions in, iii 862, substances forming complex insoluble colloids, iii 863**
- COAGULATION OF THE BLOOD, mechanism of, v 801-804**
- COAGULINS See Precipitins**
- COAL MINERS, frequency of asthma among, iii 425**
- Coal tar derivatives, use of, in biliousness, iii 259, conditions contraindicating, in pneumonia, ii 246, conditions contraindicating, in typhoid fever, ii 26, contraindicated in plague, iv 827, con-**

- traudicated in pleurisy, iii 468, dangerous as substitute for quinin, iv 726, introduction of, into medicine, ii 16, methemoglobinuria due to, iv 4, precautions against methemoglobinuria from, iv 5, for relief of headache in acute nephritis, iv 63, for relief of headache in cerebral thrombosis, iv 399, for relief of headache in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, for relief of headache due to high blood pressure, iv 48, for relief of headache in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 364, for relief in headache in typhoid fever, ii 27, for relief of headache due to uremia, iv 54, for relief of lancinating pains in tabes, iv 196, for relief of neuralgic headache, iv 598, for relief of pain in neuritis, iv 285, for relief of pain in neuralgia, iv 339, for relief of pain in pyelitis, iv 88, for relief of sciatic pain in diabetes mellitus, ii 766, in scarlet fever, ii 127, symptoms due to misuse of, in whooping-cough, ii 175
- Cobra antivenin**, administrations of, v 753, preparation of, v 753
- COBRA VENOM**, action of, on blood cells, v 750, 751, separation of hemolytic from neurotoxic constituents of, v 750, solutions of, in diagnosis of syphilis, v 751, solutions of, in diagnosis of tuberculosis, v 752
- COCA AND GILMAN**, use of unaltered vaccines by, for cancer, v 783
- COCA, DORRANCE, AND LEBREDO**, report of, on vaccine therapy in cancer, v 783, 784
- Cocain**, use of, in acute inflammation of nasal sinuses, iii 333, in acute opium poisoning, ii 615, as anesthetic in cauterization of bites from rabid animals, ii 336, as anesthetic in cauterization for chronic pharyngitis, iii 33, as anesthetic in chronic rhinitis, iii 329, as anesthetic in excision of chancre, ii 378, as anesthetic in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 346, as anesthetic in operation for appendicitis, iii 220, as anesthetic in operation for mycosis of tonsils, iii 42, as anesthetic in scarification of larynx, iii 341, as anesthetic in thoracentesis, iii 474, as anesthetic in tonsillectomy, iii 45, in asthma, iii 386, in chancre with paraphimosis, ii 424, to control spasmodic cough in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 253, by epidural injection for relief of pain in sciatica, iv 296, 300, in hay fever, iii 390, by hypodermic injection for relief of pain in neuritis, iv 285, by hypodermic injection in trigeminal neuralgia, iv 342 following injection of anti-meningitis serum, v 533, as mouth wash in stomatitis due to hydrargyrisms, ii 385, for otitis complicating scarlet fever ii 131, for relief of gastric irritability, in typhoid fever, ii 25, for relief of pain following bite of scorpions, iv 635, for relief of vomiting due to brain tumor, iv 448, in small-pox accompanied with dysphagia, ii 47, as spray in asthma, iii 386, as spray to relieve painful deglutition in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 347, by subarachnoid injection in radicular sciatica, iv 296, substitutes for, for relief of pain in multiple neuritis, iv 285, in tertiary syphilitic lesions of mucous and mucocutaneous surfaces, ii 427, in Vincent's angina for relief of dysphagia, iii 65, in whooping-cough, ii 182
- Cocain and antipyrin**, use of, in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 32, on tampon, for control of epistaxis, iii 335
- Cocain and oxybate of cerium**, use of, for relief of gastric crises in tabes, iv 197
- COCAIN HABIT**, danger of, from use of cocain in asthma, iii 387, danger of, from use of cocain in hay fever, iii 390, danger of, from use of cocain to relieve pain in neuritis, iv 285, precautions against, in writing prescription for cocain, iii 328, Town's specific treatment for, ii 597
- Cocain ointment**, use of, in herpes zoster, iv 359
- COCAIN POISONING**, i 767, treatment of, i 768
- Cocain suppositories**, use of, for relief of pain of nervous character in the anus, perineum, or rectum, iv 358
- COCAINISM** See Cocain habit
- COCYGOXYNIA**, treatment of, iv 358
- COCHIN CHINA DIARRHEA**, iv 796, parasite causing, iv 796, preventive measures in, iv 797, remedial measures, iv 797

- Cocoa**, use of, as article of invalid dietary, i 655, in diet for gastric hyperacidity, iii 91
- Cocoa with milk**, as article of invalid dietary, i 655
- Cocoa junket**, as an article of invalid diet, i 654
- Cod liver oil**, use of, in after-treatment of herpes zoster, iv 359, in bronchial asthma, iii 385, in bronchoadenitis, iii 399, in chronic bronchitis, iii 371, in convalescence from pneumonia, ii 262, in endemic hematuria, iv 785, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 348, in measles complicated with enlargement of lymphatic glands, ii 162, in rest cure for neurasthenia, iv 558, in treatment of enuresis, iv 133, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph glands, iii 507
- Cod liver oil and phosphorus**, use of, in rachitis, ii 817
- Cod liver oil, deodorized**, use of, as spray in hay fever, iii 391
- Codein**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 361, to allay irritation in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 346, in bronchitis complicating influenza, ii 189, in bronchitis due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 738, in cardiac asthma due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 737, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 550, in chronic intestinal obstruction, iii 242, in chronic opium poisoning, ii 620, contraindicated in chronic bronchiectasis complicating influenza, ii 195, to control cough in active stage of tuberculosis, ii 482, to control cough due to chronic bronchitis associated with cardiac insufficiency, iii 731, to control cough in laryngeal tuberculosis, ii 498, to control cough in measles, ii 153, in diabetes mellitus, ii 789, in edematous laryngitis due to foreign body, iii 341, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 95, 100, by hypodermic injection in acute peritonitis, iii 43, by hypodermic injection in carcinoma of stomach, iii 166, by hypodermic injection for relief of vomiting in cerebral abscess, iv 423, following intraspinal injection of serum in cerebrospinal syphilis, v 422, in laryngismus stridulus complicating rachitis, ii 820, in migraine, iv 593, in mumps, ii 170, for relief of cervicococcipital neuralgia, iv 356, for relief of dyspnea due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 736, for relief of insomnia in cardiac insufficiency, iii 664, for relief of pain in neuralgia, iv 340, for relief of pain in neuritis, iv 286, for relief of pain in small-pox, ii 47, for relief of pain and cough in bronchopneumonia, iii 421, for relief of pain and cough in pneumonia, ii 226, for relief of painful erection or chordee in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 141, for relief of vomiting due to brain tumor, iv 448, to restrain delirium in pneumonia, ii 228, in serum sickness, v 560, as substitute for morphin in treatment of morphin habit, ii 618, by suppositories, to relieve pain in acute gastritis, iii 156, in varicella, ii 113, in whooping-cough, ii 181
- Codein and ammonium chlorid**, use of, for relief of cough in pneumonia, ii 257
- Coefficient**, of distribution, i 19, of partition, i 19
- Coffee**, abuse of, a cause of chronic gastritis, iii 159, abuse of, a cause of gastric hyperacidity, iii 76, as cause of reflex cardiac neuroses, iii 786, prohibition of, in brain tumor, iv 447
- Coffee**, administration of, by rectum, in pneumonia, with marked cardiac depression, ii 230, 249, as article of invalid dietary, i 656, benefit from, during attack of angina pectoris, iii 769, in diet for chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 66, in diet for gastric hyperacidity, iii 90, in diet for nephritis, iv 44, 59, to prevent collapse in snake poisoning, iv 683, as stimulant in cerebral anemia, iv 382
- Coffee, strong**, use of, in acute opium poisoning, ii 615, in diet of pneumonia, ii 230, in septicopyemia, ii 291
- Cohen**, directions by, for use of quinin and urea hydrochlorid in pneumonia, ii 235
- Cohnheim**, calcium salts recommended by, in chronic enteritis, iii 200, oil treatment for gastric ulcer recommended by, iii 137
- Coils and transformers**, i 367
- Colchicum**, poisoning by, i 782

- Colchicum**, use of, in acute gout, ii 702, in aural vertigo, iv 316
- COLD, EXPOSURE TO**, as cause of nephritis, iv 28, as cause of neuritis of third, fourth, and sixth nerves, iv 308, as cause of sciatica, iv 298
- Cold**, therapeutic use of, i 189, degree of, required for stimulation, i 191, physiological effects of, i 189
- Cold and heat**, alternation of, in treatment of cerebral anemia, iv 382
- COLD, WET**, importance of protection against in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 69
- Cold applications** *See* Applications, cold
- Cold sores** *See* Herpes of lips
- COLD STORAGE SYSTEM**, risk of food poisoning from, ii 637
- COLDS**, pneumococcus in, v 473, pneumonia and, v 474 *See also* Nasopharyngitis, acute
- COLEMAN, WARREN**, studies of diet in typhoid fever by, ii 13
- COLEMAN AND BUXTON** on post-typhoidal elevations of temperature due to re-appearance of bacilli in blood stream, v 209
- Coley's fluid**, use of, suggested in rhinoscleroma, iii 332
- Coley's mixed toxins of streptococcus**, effect of, on mediastinal tumors, iii 501
- Coley's serum**, use of, in leukemia, iii 847
- Coley's toxins**, in treatment of cancer, v 789, 790, in treatment of Hodgkin's disease, v 669
- COLIC, MUCOUS** *See* Enteritis, membranous
- COLIC, RENAL** *See* Renal colic
- COLITIS**, iii 205, cases of, with colonic tenderness and diarrhea, iii 206, chronic mucous, iii 206, pain in bladder due to, iv 122
- COLITIS, MUCOMEMBRANOUS**, due to auto-intoxication associated with habitual constipation, ii 678
- COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**, due to *Balantidium coli*, iv 760, treatment of, iv 762
- COLLAPSE**, accompanying renal colic, iv 106, danger of, in attack of angina pectoris, iii 767, stage of, in Asiatic diarrhea, iv 833
- Collapse of lung**, production of, as therapeutic measure in abscess and gangrene of lung, iii 445.
- COLLAPSING PULSE**, iii 560
- Collargol**, use of, in angina Ludovici, iii 30
- Collargol ointment**, use of, in angina Ludovici, iii 30
- Collargolum**, use of, by subcutaneous injection in typhus fever, ii 37, in suppository form, in polymyositis, ii 685, in thyroiditis acuta and struma inflammatoria, iii 891
- COLLES-BAUMÈS LAW**, ii 433
- Collodion, flexible**, use of, in cervical adenitis complicating scarlet fever, ii 131
- COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION OF LANGE**, v 3, diagnostic differentiation by means of, v 4, Zsigmondy findings on, v 3
- COLLOIDAL STATE**, definition of, i 5, effect of external conditions upon, i 28
- COLLOIDS**, i 4, classification of, i 6, difference between crystalloids and, i 4, diffusibility of, i 5, 17, discovery of, i 4, effects of, upon crystalloids, i 34, hydration capacity of, i 33, osmotic pressure in, i 4, saturation of, with water, i 42
- Coloclyster**, use of, in intestinal autointoxication, ii 673
- Cologne water**, local use of, in herpes of lips, iii 6
- COLON BACILLURIA**, as a cause of enuresis, iv 128
- COLON BACILLUS** *See* *Bacillus coli communis*
- COLON BACILLUS INFECTION**, vaccine treatment in, i 147
- Colonic flushing**, employment of, in acute enteritis, iii 195, in acute gastritis, iii 155, in arthritis associated with intestinal autointoxication, ii 681, in chronic catarrhal jaundice, iii 263, in chronic cholecystitis, iii 270, in chronic enteritis, iii 200, in chronic gastritis, iii 162, in chronic intestinal autointoxication, ii 672, in colitis, iii 205, in colon bacilluria, iv 128, in constipation, iii 230, contraindicated in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 261, in fecal impaction, iii 239, in gastric ulcer, iii 188, in infantile diarrhea, ii 329, in intestinal amebiasis, iv 709, for relief of constipation in neurasthenia, iv 566, in septicemia, ii 290, 291, in severe cases of chronic



- enteritis, iii 200, in spastic constipation, iii 231, in treatment of gallstones in transit, iii 274, in tricocephalus dispar, iii 255, in tuberculosis of intestines, ii 505, in ulcerative colitis, iii 211
- Colonic irrigation** See Colonic flushing
- COLON-TYPHOID BACILLI, DIFFERENTIATION OF**, by agglutination reaction, v 237, by cultural characteristics, v 237
- COLOR**, as property of radiant energy, i 436
- Colored screens**, use of, in light therapy, i 442
- COLUMBIAN SPIRITS** See Wood alcohol
- COMA**, as a symptom of cerebral thrombosis, iv 399
- COMA, DIABETIC** See Diabetic coma
- Combination methods of active immunization**, i 152
- COMBINED PSEUDOSYSTEM DISEASE** See Myelitis, funicular
- COMBINED SCLEROSIS OF SPINAL CORD** See Myelitis, funicular
- COMBY**, case cited by, of mumps during pregnancy and appearance of, in child at birth, ii 167
- Communal prophylaxis**, in Asiatic cholera, iv 828
- COMPENSATORY DILATION OF HEART**, iii 547
- COMPLEMENT**, i 128, 131, anaphylactic reaction in, v 88
- COMPLEMENT-BEARING BODIES** See Albuminolyisins
- COMPLEMENT-FIXATION IN ECHINOCOCCUS DISEASE AND OTHER TENIAS**, v 144, clinical value of test in, v 145, preparations of antigen in, v 144, technique of test in, v 145
- COMPLEMENT-FIXATION IN GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS**, v 142, 602, clinical value of tests in, v 144, significance of test in, v 144, preparation of antigen in, v 142, technique of titration of amboceptor, v 142, titration of antigen, v 143, carrying out of test, v 143
- COMPLEMENT-FIXATION FOLLOWING MENINGOCOCCUS VACCINATION**, v 573
- COMPLEMENT-FIXATION IN GLANDERS**, v 659
- COMPLEMENT-FIXATION IN MALTA FEVER**, v 662
- COMPLEMENT-FIXATION IN SPOROTRICHOSIS**, v 427, 428
- COMPLEMENT-FIXATION IN SYPHILIS**, v 131
- COMPLEMENT-FIXATION IN TUBERCULOSIS**, v 145
- COMPLEMENT-FIXATION REACTION**, as index of efficiency of vaccine inoculation in gonococcal infections, v 612, in diagnosis, v 129, in diagnosis of gonococcal infections, v 605-608
- COMPLEMENT-FIXATION TEST OF BLOOD SERUM AFTER MENINGOCOCCUS VACCINATION**, v 575, technique of, v 575, 576
- Complex mineralization**, use of, in hemophilia, iii 863
- COMPLEXES**, as a psychological mechanism i 589
- Compound antiseptic powder**, use of, in acute laryngitis, iii 339, in acute rhinitis, iii 327, as douche for nasopharynx, iii 31, by irrigation in acute peritonitis iii 43, in ozena, iii 336
- Compound antiseptic solution**, use of, as gargle in acute tonsillitis, iii 42
- Compound cathartic pills**, use of, in treatment of chronic alcoholism, ii 598, in treatment of morphinism, ii 621
- Compound ipecacuanha powder**, use of, to control cough in chronic bronchitis, iii 375
- Compound jalap powder**, use of, in pleurisy, iii 469, in uremia, iv 53
- Compound liquorice powder**, use of, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 261, after hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 501, in chronic constipation, iii 232, to correct constipation in tuberculous kidney, iv 117
- Compound mustard liniment**, use of, for relief of pain and cough in pneumonia, ii 227
- Compound spirits of ether**, use of, in cardiac failure complicating influenza, ii 193, in delirium of pneumonia, ii 254, in pneumonia with cardiac toxemia, ii 228, for relief of gas in stomach during pneumonia, ii 260, for relief of hicough, ii 260, as stimulant in cerebral anemia, iv 382, as stimulant in curare poisoning, iv 694
- Compound spirits of lavender**, use of, in pneumonia with cardiac toxemia, ii 254
- Compress, abdominal**, i 198, combination, i 198, wet, i 197,

- Compress, ammonia**, use of, for relief of bite by poisonous arthropod, iv 685
- Compressed air**, inhalation of, in treatment of whooping-cough, ii 179
- Compresses, alcohol**, use of, to relieve pain in acute gastritis, iii 156
- Compresses, cold**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 357, in acute gout, ii 702, in acute laryngitis, iii 338, in acute tonsillitis, iii 41, in adenitis accompanying glandular fever, ii 576, in membranous laryngitis, iii 343, to reduce temperature in pneumonia, ii 233, for relief of cardiac symptoms in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 253, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 565, for relief of night sweats in tuberculosis, ii 505, for relief of pain in acute fibrinous pleurisy, iii 466, for relief of pain in acute gastritis, iii 156, for relief of pain in pulmonary thrombosis, iii 411
- Compresses, hot**, use of, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 100, over inflamed joints associated with acute endocarditis, iii 746, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 565, for relief of pain in legs in beri-beri, iv 853, for relief of pain in pleurisy, iii 466, 468
- Compress, hot wet**, use of, to relieve pain in brachial neuritis accompanying diabetes mellitus, ii 766
- Compresses, Priessnitz** *See* Priessnitz
- Compresses, warm wet**, use of, in acute catarrhal cholecystitis, iii 266
- Compresses, wet**, use of, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 100
- Compression apparatus**, advantages of, in X-ray treatment of mediastinal tumors, ii 502
- COMPRESSION BULBAR PARALYSIS** *See* Bulbar paralysis
- Compression of head**, as a means of relief in hydrocephalus, iv 465, 466
- COMPRESSION OF OUTLET**, as cause of chronic dilatation of stomach, iii 179
- CONCRETIO PERICARDII**, chronic myocardial insufficiency and, iii 708, treatment of, iii 730
- CONDENSATION** as a part of dream mechanism in psychotherapy, i 590
- CONDIMENTS**, avoidance of, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, avoidance of, in pyelitis, iv 88, irritation of kidneys by, iv 57, 59, objections to, in nephritis, iv 43, 59, prohibition of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 138, use of, contraindicated in cirrhosis of liver, ii 280
- CONDIMENTS AND SPICES**, as auxiliary articles of diet, i 607, over-indulgence in, a cause of gastric hyperacidity, iii 77, use of, in diet for gastric hyperacidity, iii 90
- CONDUCTING PATHS**, for nerve fibers of heart, iii 539
- CONDUCTIVITY**, as cardiac function, iii 536
- Condurango**, use of, in combination with calumba, for chronic enteritis, iii 200
- Condurango preparations**, use of, in carcinoma of stomach, iii 165
- CONDYLOMA LATUM**, local treatment of, ii 428
- CONGENITAL CHOREA**, iv 664
- CONGENITAL FACIAL PARALYSIS**, iv 314
- CONGENITAL HEART LESIONS**, treatment of chronic myocardial insufficiency caused by, iii 734
- CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS** *See* Hydrocephalus
- CONGENITAL SYPHILIS OF LIVER**, iii 265
- CONIIN POISONING**, i 763, treatment of, i 764
- Conium**, use of, in tetanus, ii 348
- CONJUNCTIVA**, incision of, in care of eyes during small-pox, ii 50
- CONJUNCTIVAL-TUBERCULIN REACTION**, v 162
- CONJUNCTIVITIS**, complicating meningitis, v 552, vaccine treatment in, i 147
- CONRADT**, obtaining of dysentery toxin by, v 258
- CONSCIOUSNESS, LOSS OF**, significance of, in differential diagnosis between cerebral thrombosis and embolism, iv 399, as symptom of basilar syphilitic meningitis, iv 473, as symptom of cerebral thrombosis, iv 396
- Constant current**, determining characteristics of, in electrotherapeutics, i 367, explanation of term in electrotherapeutics, i 366; use of, for paralysis accompanying meat poisoning, ii 640
- Constant current, interrupted**, as an electro-mechanical method, i 390,

- CONSTIPATION**, accompanying chlorosis, iii 823, accompanying pernicious anemia, iii 837, accompanying tuberculosis, ii 504, due to administration of iron in chlorosis, iii 818, associated with intestinal autoinoculation, ii 677, associated with scurvy, iii 876, as a cause of enuresis, iv 130, danger from, in aneurysm, iii 765, danger from, in angina pectoris, iii 770, danger from, in arteriosclerosis, iii 758, diet for advanced cases of, ii 555, electrotherapy for relief of, i 424, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 212, massage and gymnastics for relief of, i 323, mechanotherapy for relief of, i 352, relation between infection of bladder and, iv 119, relief of, in gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 151, as a symptom of neurasthenia, iv 566, treatment of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 684, treatment of, in gastric atony, iii 171, treatment of, in chronic gastritis, iii 162, treatment of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 739, in tuberculous peritonitis, iii 321
- CONSTIPATION, CHRONIC**, iii 221, causes of, iii 232, classification of, iii 221, definition of, iii 221, diet schemes for use in, iii 225, 226, 227, diet in treatment of, iii 222, drugs in treatment of, iii 232, electricity in treatment of, iii 229, enterospasm, iii 231, habitual form of, iii 221, hydrotherapy for relief of, iii 230, mechanotherapy for relief of, iii 227, due to obstruction, iii 236, operative measures in, iii 237, spastic form of, iii 223, 231, treatment of, by diet, iii 224, vibratory massage in treatment of, iii 230
- CONSTITUTIONAL CAUSES**, of multiple neuritis, iv 283, of sciatica, iv 298
- "CONSTITUTIONAL MAKE-UP,"** significance of term in psychotherapy, iv 574
- Constitutional treatment**, of syphilis, ii 416
- Constriction of extremities**, edema during pneumonia prevented by, iii 406
- Continuous bath** *See* Bath
- Continuous intermittent treatment**, administration of mercury by, in syphilis, ii 418
- Continuous treatment**, administration of mercury by, in syphilis, ii 417,
- CONTRACTED KIDNEY**, presence of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 730
- CONTRACTILITY**, as cardiac function, iii 536
- CONTRACTION WAVES**, initiation and propagation of, iii 540
- CONTRACTURES**, treatment of, when due to beri-beri, iv 854, when due to multiple sclerosis, iv 281, when due to muscular dystrophy, iv 264
- "CONTROLLED AUTOINOCULATION"**, ii 526
- CONUS MYELITIS**, iv 223
- CONUS TABES**, iv 186
- CONVALESCENCE**, mechanotherapy in, i 348
- Convallaria**, use of, as cardiac stimulant in beri-beri, iv 853
- CONVEXITY OF BRAIN**, syphilis of, iv 475
- CONVEYANCES**, disinfection of, in cases of tuberculosis, ii 454
- CONVULSIONS**, characteristics of, in parasites of brain, iv 459, as a symptom of basilar syphilitic meningitis, iv 473, as a symptom of brain tumor, iv 435, as a symptom of rachitis, ii 819, as a symptom of traumatic coma, iv 365, treatment of, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 215
- CONVULSIONS, SERIAL**, due to brain tumor, measures for relief of, iv 448
- CONVULSIVE SEIZURES**, fatal, occurrence of during irrigation of pleural cavity, iii 487
- COOKING**, EFFECTS OF, UPON FOOD, i 625, in bread making, i 627, upon cereals, i 627, upon meats, i 626, upon vegetables, i 627
- Copaiba**, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 140
- Copaiba resin**, use of, to delay reaccumulation of fluid in cirrhosis of liver, iii 286
- Copaiba poisoning**, iv 141
- COPPER**, POISONING BY, i 701, fatal dose in, i 704, poisonous action of copper in, i 703, post-mortem appearances in, i 704, symptoms of, i 704, treatment of, i 704
- Copper sulphate**, use of, by instillation, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 160, locally, in membranous rhinitis, iii 330, locally, in oriental sore, iv 756, locally, in scurvy, iii 875, in treatment of acute phosphorus poisoning, ii 627, in treatment of blastomycosis, v. 430,

- CORD PAINS**, accompanying pernicious anemia, iii 838
- CORN**, association of, with pellagra, ii 657
- CORN COCKLE**, poisoning by, ii 651
- CORNEA**, ulceration of, in small-pox, ii 50
- CORNEAL ULCERS**, radium in treatment of, i 484
- Cornet method of hydrotherapy**, i 217
- CORONARY CIRCULATION**, iii 544, action of digitalis upon, iii 586
- CORONARY SCLEROSIS**, associated with angina pectoris vera, iii 767
- CORPORATIONS**, disinfection in tuberculosis and, ii 453
- Corpus luteum in organotherapy**, i 115, preparations of, i 116
- CORROSIVE POISONS**, antidote for, i 675
- Corrosive sublimate** *See* Mercury bichlorid
- Corset**, use of, as support for prolapsed liver, iii 289
- CORY, DR**, vaccination by, with virus from syphilitic patient, ii 88
- CORYNBACTERIUM GRANULOMATIS MALIGNI**, v 665
- CORYZA**, accompanying tuberculosis, ii 507, acute, *See* Rhinitis, acute, recurrent, iii 326
- Cosmolin**, use of, in stomatitis hypermycetica, iii 13
- Coto, fluid extract of**, use of, to diminish hyperacidity, ii 672
- COUGH**, in bronchiectasis, iii 395, due to bronchitis associated with chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 731, control of, in bronchopneumonia, iii 421, control of, in pericarditis, iii 515, measures for relief of, in acute bronchitis, iii 372, 373, measures for relief of, in chronic bronchitis, iii 372, 373, measures for relief of, in pleurisy, iii 468, in pneumonia, ii 226, 257, significance of, during thoracentesis, iii 477
- COUGH IN PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS**, ii 495, causes of, ii 495, control of, during active stage, ii 482, control of, in laryngeal complications, ii 491, 498, local measures for relief of, ii 497, prophylactic measures for relief of, ii 496, sedative drugs for relief of, ii 497, suppression of, ii 496, varieties of, ii 495
- COUNCILMAN**, studies by, on small-pox organisms ii 41, 104
- Counterirritants**, use of, in hydrocephalus, iv 465
- Counterirritation**, use of, in active congestion of lungs, iii 405, in arthritis deformans, and chronic rheumatism, ii 712, in brachial neuralgia, iv 357, in bronchopneumonia complicating measles, ii 159, in chronic myelitis, iv 231, contraindicated in acute myelitis, iv 225 for enlarged spleen in malaria, iv 728, in Landry's paralysis, iv 329, in later stages of anterior poliomyelitis, iv 238, in neuralgias due to chlorosis, iii 824, in neuritis, iv 286, in neuritis of third, fourth, and sixth nerves, iv 308, in phrenic neuritis, iv 289, in reflex tenderness of scalp, iv 600, for relief of cough in tuberculosis, ii 497, for relief of endocarditis complicating pneumonia, ii 261, for relief of lancinating pains in tabes, iv 196, for relief of pain in chest in tuberculosis, ii 506, for relief of pain in sciatica, iv 299, for relief of pain in spinal syphilis, iv 274, for relief of pain in syringomyelia, iv 278, over spine in lathyrism, iv 693, without value in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 213
- COW-POX**, ii 56
- CRAIG**, experiments by, showing interval of time between infection and beginning of symptoms in dengue, iv 859, on prophylactic use of quinin in malaria, iv 736
- Crameria**, lozenges of, use of, in acute uvulitis, iii 35
- CRANIAL FORAMINA**, alcohol injection at, for trigeminal neuralgia, iv 346
- CRANIAL NERVES**, DISEASES OF, iv 305 diseases of optic nerve, iv 305, neuritis of eighth nerve, iv 314, neuritis of eleventh nerve, iv 320, neuritis of ninth nerve, iv 318, neuritis of seventh nerve, iv 310, neuritis of tenth nerve, iv 319, neuritis of third, fourth, and sixth nerves, iv 308, neuritis of twelfth nerve, iv 321, periodical ocular paralysis, iv 309, trigeminal neuritis, iv 309
- CRANIOTABES**, ii 817
- Craniotomy**, indications for, in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 364
- CRANIUM**, NEURITIS OVER, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 417

- CRAW-CRAW**, iv 691, remedial measures for, iv 692
- CREAM**, as article of diet, in acute nephritis, iv 60, in diabetes mellitus, ii 743, in nephritis in general, iv 41, in uremia, iv 52
- Cream of tartar**, use of, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 286
- CREATININ**, elimination of, with difficulty by kidney, iv 60, excretion of, in pneumonia, ii 229
- Credé's ointment**, use of, in dermatomyositis, iv 330, in multiple sclerosis, iv 281
- Creolin**, irrigation of bowels with a solution of, in chronic stage of bacillary dysentery, ii 328, local use of, in ozena, iii 337, use of, as lotion in pustular or ulcerative syphiloderm, ii 426
- Creosotal**, use of, in pneumonia, ii 235
- Creosote**, use of, in bronchiectasis with fetid expectoration, iii 395, in bronchopneumonia, iii 415, in chronic enteritis, iii 200, in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 151, in enlargement of lymphatic glands complicating measles, ii 162, as expectorant in bronchiectasis, iii 396, as expectorant in chronic bronchitis, iii 376, in gastric atony, iii 172, by inhalation in bronchiectasis, iii 396, by inhalation in whooping-cough, ii 181, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 348, in pneumonia, ii 235, for relief of expectoration in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 498, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes, iii 507
- Creosote bath** *See* Bath
- Creosote ointment**, use of, in ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, iv 866
- Creosote vapor**, inhalations of, in plastic bronchitis, iii 392
- Creta preparata**, use of, in phosphaturia, iv 9
- CRETINISM** *See* Athyrea and Hypothyrea
- CRILE**, on artificial respiration in treatment of post-hemorrhagic anemia, iii 810, on Graves' disease, v 796
- CRISES**, presence of, in tabes, iv 190, treatment of, iv 197, 198
- CROCKER**, lotion recommended by, for itching in diabetes mellitus, ii 764
- "Cross-fire" method of applying radium**, i 465, in treatment of angiomata and nevi, i 480, in treatment of fungating epitheliomata, i 486, in treatment of keloids, i 481
- Croton oil**, use of, in acute nephritis with coma, iv 58, in cerebral hemorrhage, iv 391, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, externally in hydrocephalus, iv 465, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 134
- CROUP, DIPHTHERITIC**, administration of antitoxin in, ii 269, 270, 275
- CROUP, FALSE** *See* Laryngitis, spasmodic
- CROUP, MEMBRANOUS** *See* Laryngitis, membranous
- CROUP, NON-DIPHTHERITIC**, as a complication of measles, ii 157
- CROUP, SPASMODIC** *See* Laryngitis, spasmodic
- Croup kettle**, use of, in acute peritonitis, iii 43, in cough of tuberculosis, ii 497, in laryngeal complications of diphtheria, ii 157, in membranous pharyngitis, iii 39, in spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342
- Croup tent**, use of, in acute laryngitis, iii 338, in membranous laryngitis, iii 343
- CROUPOUS STOMATITIS** *See* Stomatitis crouposa
- CRURAL NEURALGIA** *See* Neuralgia
- CRYPTOGENETIC ANEMIAS** *See* Anemias
- CRYSTALLOIDAL STATE**, i 5
- CRYSTALLOIDS**, i 7, difference between colloids and, i 4, diffusibility of, i 4, 5, 17, discovery of, i 4, effects of colloids upon, i 34, groups of, i 7, osmotic pressure in, i 4
- CRYSTALLOSE**, as substitute for sugar in diabetes mellitus, ii 749
- CUBA**, history of vaccination in, ii 103
- Cubeb**, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 141
- CULEX FATIGANS**, dengue transmitted by, iv 859
- CULLEN**, on headache, iv 596
- CULTURE**, method of taking, in membranous laryngitis, iii 343
- CUMMINGS**, modification of fixed virus by, by dialysis, v 735, 736
- "CUMULATIVE ACTION" of X-ray**, i 516
- Cups, dry**, use of, in active congestion of lung, iii 405, in acute bronchitis, iii 357, in anterior poliomyelitis, iv 237, in anuria, iv 3, in beri-beri, iv 854, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, in nephritis

- complicating scarlet fever, *ii* 133, for relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, *iv* 107, for relief of cyanosis in acute bronchitis, *iii* 363, for relief of cyanosis and dyspnea in bronchopneumonia, *iii* 419, for relief of headache due to brain tumor, *iv* 448, for relief of lancinating pains in tabes, *iv* 197, for relief of pain in pleurisy, *iii* 468, for relief of pain in pulmonary thrombosis, *iii* 411, for relief of pain in sciatica, *iv* 299
- Cups, wet**, use of, in active congestion of lungs, *iii* 406, in acute bronchitis, *iii* 357, in cerebral hyperemia, *iv* 386, in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, *iv* 364, in pneumonia, together with inhalations of oxygen, *ii* 237, in pulmonary thrombosis, *iii* 411, for relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, *iv* 107, for relief of cyanosis in acute bronchitis, *iii* 363, for relief of headache due to brain tumor, *iv* 448, for relief of pain in cerebral abscess, *iv* 423, for relief of pain in nephritis, *iv* 88, for relief of pain in pulmonary thrombosis, *iii* 411, for relief of pain in sciatica, *iv* 299, for relief of vomiting due to cerebellar tumor, *iv* 448
- Curare**, use of, in tetany, *iii* 910
- CURARE POISONING**, *iv* 694
- CURARIN**, *iv* 694
- Curettage**, employment of, in adenectomy, *iii* 36, in chronic tonsillitis, *iii* 44, in laryngeal tuberculosis, *ii* 493, in mycosis of tonsils and fauces, *iii* 42, to remove nasal obstruction, *iii* 37, to remove tubercular deposits in laryngeal tuberculosis, *iii* 347
- Curettage of bladder**, objections to removal of tubercular lesions by, *iv* 121
- CURIE**, definition of, *i* 467
- CURIE, MME**, discovery of radium by, *i* 460
- CURRIE**, use of hydrotherapy in general infections first advised by, *ii* 16
- CURRIE, CLEGG AND HOLLMANN**, experiments of, in treatment of leprosy with serum made by injecting live cultures of acid-fast bacilli in normal saline solution, *v* 392, treatment of leprosy with vaccines by, *v* 394
- CURSCHMANN**, cannulae devised by, *iii* 676
- CURSCHMANN'S SPIRALS**, presence of, in bronchial asthma, *iii* 379
- CUSHING, DR E W**, on water in diet of typhoid fever, *ii* 14
- CUSHING, HARVEY**, on operation for subdural hemorrhage from prolonged labor, *iv* 367
- Cushing decompressive operation**, for relief of brain tumor, *iv* 451
- CUSHNEY**, on digitalis and blood pressure, *iv* 50
- CUSHNY, A R**, on value of heroin hydrochlorid, *iii* 361
- CUSPIDORS**, disinfection of, in tuberculosis, *ii* 453
- CUSTARD**, baked, as article of invalid dietary, *i* 655, soft, as invalid dietary, *i* 654
- CUTANEOUS ALLERGY** *See* Allergy
- CUTANEOUS DIAGNOSTIC REACTION IN TYPHOID**, *v* 214
- CUTANEOUS DISORDERS**, associated with intestinal autointoxication, *ii* 682
- CUTANEOUS GONOCOCCAL REACTION**, *v* 163
- CUTANEOUS REACTION FOLLOWING USE OF GONOCOCCAL VACCINES**, 602-604
- CUTANEOUS SYMPTOMS**, due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, *iii* 740
- CUTANEOUS TEST FOR SYPHILIS**, *v* 163
- CUTANEOUS TROPHIC DISTURBANCES**, in tabes, *iv* 192
- CUTANEOUS TUBERCULIN TEST**, *v* 159
- CUTANEOUS TUBERCULOSIS**, action of radium upon, *i* 469
- Cyanid of gold and potassium**, injection of, in tabetic amaurosis, *iv* 199
- CYANOSIS** in blood diseases, *iii* 877, in bronchopneumonia, *iii* 419, enterogenous, *iii* 878, measures for relief of, in acute bronchitis, *iii* 363, in polycythemia with splenomegaly, *iii* 877
- CYCLASTIA SCARLATINALIS**, *ii* 115
- CYCLONES**, *i* 254
- CYCLOTHEMIA**, *iv* 614
- Cyllm**, use of, in sprue, *iv* 862
- CYNANCHE PAROTIDÆA** *See* Mumps
- Cyprus oil**, use of, in whooping-cough, *ii* 181
- Cystectomy**, performance of, to relieve pain of tubercular cystitis, *iv* 121
- CYSTICERCUS CELLULOSÆ**, *iii* 255, affecting brain, *iv* 459
- CYSTIC GROWTHS OF BRAIN**, *iv* 433
- CYSTITIS**, *iv* 119, associated with acute myelitis, *iv* 227, as a cause of enuresis,

- iv 129, as a complication of acute gonorrhea, iv 150, as a complication of pyelitis, iv 94, due to *Bacillus coli*, v 242, hydrotherapy for, i 209, micro-organisms present in, iv 119, prevention of gonorrheal, iv 119, prophylaxis against, iv 119, treatment of acute, iv 120, treatment of chronic, iv 120, treatment of tuberculous, iv 121, vaccine treatment of colon bacillus, v 248
- CYSTOCLE**, as a cause of pain in bladder, iv 123
- CYSTOSCOPY**, employment of, in diagnosis of tuberculous kidney, iv 114
- CYSTS, PANCREATIC**, iii 302
- CYTOLYSINS**, specificity of, v 759
- CYTOLYTIC EFFECTS**, of antitumor sera upon tumor cells, v 764, 765, of iso- and auto-antibodies, v 772, 773
- CYTOLYTIC PROPERTIES OF ANTISERA**, v 763-765
- CYTORRHYPES VARIOLE**, ii 41
- Cytotoxic sera** *See* Bactericidal sera
- DALE** on anaphylactic reaction on smooth muscle of viscera, v 80
- DANA**, condition called "wet brain," first described by, ii 608
- DANCING**, injury from, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 682
- DARIER**, trachoma successfully treated with radium by, i 484
- DARNEL**, THE, poisoning by, ii 651
- DAVAINEA ASIATICA**, iv 777
- DAVAINEA MADAGASCARIENSIS**, iv 777
- DAVENPORT AND WEEKES**, investigation by, on inheritance of epilepsy, iv 641
- DAVIDSON, DR MACKENZIE**, investigations by, on value of radium therapy in ophthalmology, i 483, 484
- DAVIES**, treatment of leprosy by, with injections of extract made from Bayon's bacillus, v 396
- DAVIS, D J**, investigation by, of organisms in acute rheumatism, ii 293
- DEAD**, disposal of, in the plague, iv 825, in small-pox, ii 45
- DEAFNESS**, complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, v 553, 554
- DEARDEN**, on constitutional effects of phosphorus poisoning, ii 629
- DEATH**, from collapse during or after thoracentesis, iii 480, from convulsive seizures during irrigation of pleural cavity, iii 487, from pleural exudate, iii 461
- DEAVER**, on indications for operation in typhoid cholecystitis, iii 275, on mortality following operation for acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 313
- Decompression**, indications for, in optic neuritis, iv 305
- DEEHAN** on cutaneous diagnostic reaction in typhoid, v 214
- DEEKS AND JAMES**, on administration of quinin in tropical malaria by hypodermoclysis iv 722
- Deep irradiation**, uniformity of, in X-ray treatment, i 509
- DEEP STRUCTURES OF BODY**, effects of X-rays upon, i 521
- Defibrinated blood**, v 811, 812, in treatment of acute anemia following hemorrhage, v 817, in treatment of chronic secondary anemia following hemorrhage, v 817, in treatment of hemorrhage in typhoid fever, v 820, in treatment of hemorrhagic diseases, v 827, in treatment of hemorrhagic diseases of the newborn, v 829, in treatment of pernicious anemia, v 815, 816, in treatment of splenic anemia, v 816, intravenous administration of, v 812, mode of action of, v 811, 812, preparation of, v 812
- DEFORMITIES**, accompanying rachitis, ii 818
- DEGENERATIVE CHORLEA** *See* Cholea
- DEGRAIS, DR**, work done by, on radium, i 460
- Dehypnotization**, process of, i 572
- "DEKOF,"** use of, as substitute for coffee in cardiac insufficiency with insomnia, iii 686
- "DELAYED RESOLUTION,"** treatment of, in pneumonia, ii 257
- DELBET**, use of unaltered vaccines by, in cancer, v 782
- DELIRIUM**, in gonococcal infections, v 590
- DELIRIUM STATES**, in epilepsy, iv 638
- DELIRIUM TREMENS**, ii 601, alcohol in causation of, ii 607, diet in, ii 603, drugs in, ii 604, hypnotics in, ii 605, mortality from, ii 607, in multiple neuritis due to alcohol, iv 323, treatment of, at beginning of attack, ii 602, treat-

- ment of, at height of attack, ii 603,  
"wet brain" in, ii 608
- DEMBSKAJA on vaccine treatment of gonorrheal infection of female genitalia, v 838
- DEMENTIA, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 490
- DEMENTIA PARALYTICA *See* Insane, progressive paralysis of
- DEMENTIA PRECOX, comparison between, and hysteria, iv 584, headache in, iv 615
- DEMENTIA OF SCHIZOPHRENIA, iv 584
- Demulcent drinks, use of, in barbel cholera, ii 644
- Demulcent substances, use of, to relieve cough in tuberculosis, ii 496
- Demulcents, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 139
- DENGUE, iv 858, convalescence from, iv 860, definition of, iv 858, diet in, iv 860, mortality from, iv 858, prognosis in, iv 858, prophylaxis against, iv 859, symptoms of, iv 858, theories concerning etiology of, iv 858, transmission of, iv 859, treatment of, iv 859
- DENIER, statistics of cholera cases treated by, with Serums A and B, v 292
- DENISON on results with tuberculin treatment, v 321
- DENMARK, antituberculosis work in, ii 442, introduction of vaccination into, ii 60
- DENNET, on treatment of summer diarrhea by withdrawal of sugar from food, iii 202
- DENNET'S FORMULA, for Elweiss milk, iii 203
- DENYS on results of tuberculin treatment, v 321
- Denys bacillen filtrate, use of, in tuberculosis of larynx, iii 346
- Denys bouillon filtrate, ii 512, v 334, preparation of, v 328, use of, in tuberculosis, ii 513
- DENYS AND LECLEF, work of, on antistreptococcus serum, v 653
- DEPRESSION, ATTACKS OF, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 493
- DERMATITIS, due to X-rays, acute, i 518, chronic, i 519
- DERMATOLOGY, vaccine therapy in, v 625, value of radiant light and heat in, i 458, value of radioactivity in, i 473, value of X-ray therapy in, i 530
- DERMATOMYOSITIS *See* Polymyositis, acute
- DERMATOSES OF PREGNANCY, normal serum in treatment of, v 831
- DERMOID CYSTS OF MEDIASTINUM, iii 500
- DESENSITIZATION for antimeningitis serum, v 559
- D'ESPINE, ADOLPHE, results of seaside residence on enlargement of bronchial glands reported by, iii 398
- Dessauer's modification of deep X-ray therapy, i 509
- DESSERTS, use of, in diet of gastric hyperacidity, iii 89
- DESTRUCTIVE SYMPTOMS, of brain tumor, iv 436
- DETRE on complement-fixation in syphilis, v 131
- DETWEILER, rest in treatment of tuberculosis advocated by, ii 477
- Deutschmann's serum, i 169, v 657
- DE WITT, LYDIA M., on antagonism between diphtheria bacilli and staphylococci in throat, v 452
- DEYCKE-PASCHA, acid-fast streptothrices isolated in leprosy cases by, v 387
- DEXTROSE, administration of, by rectum, in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 317, subcutaneous injection of, in diabetic coma, ii 758
- DEYCKE AND MUCH, preparation by, of tuberculin with human brain, i 151, tuberculin of, v 330
- DEYCKE-PASCHA AND RESCHAD-BEY, experiments of, with the "streptothrix leproides," v 389
- DIABETES INSIPIDUS, ii 774, causes of, ii 774, definition of, ii 774, diet in, ii 776, drugs in treatment of, ii 777, hydrotherapy in treatment of, i 206, organic extracts in treatment of, ii 778, treatment of, ii 775
- DIABETES MELLITUS, ii 717, acidosis in, ii 731, as a cause of multiple neuritis, iv 322, anesthesia dangerous in, ii 769, boils as symptom of, ii 765, brachial neuritis as symptom of, ii 766, caloric needs of body in, ii 737, in children, ii 768, coma a symptom of, ii 731, diabetophobia and, ii 768, diet lists for use in, ii 738, dietetic regimen



in, *ii* 750, drugs in treatment of, *ii* 759, electrotherapy for relief of, *i* 423, energy requirements in, *ii* 724, exercise in, *ii* 763, eye affections accompanying, *ii* 766, foods allowable in, *ii* 738, 751, foods allowable in, under restriction, *ii* 739, 751, foods forbidden in, *ii* 751, frequency of, *ii* 718, gangrene accompanying, *ii* 770, general principles in treatment of, *ii* 734, glycosuria in, *ii* 719, grades of severity in, *ii* 735, 758, green days in treatment of, *ii* 756, health resorts in treatment of, *ii* 762, heredity in causation of, *ii* 719, history of, *ii* 717, hydrotherapy for relief of, *i* 206, *ii* 762, hyperglycemia in, *ii* 722, impotence accompanying, *ii* 766, itching as a symptom of, *ii* 764, Jewish race specially liable to, *ii* 719, marriage undesirable in, *ii* 769, massage and gymnastics in, *i* 327, mechanotherapy for, *i* 348, mortality from, *ii* 718, neuralgia a symptom of, *ii* 766, neuritis a symptom of, *ii* 766, oatmeal treatment for, *ii* 753, operative measures for, *ii* 770, opotherapy for, *ii* 760, organic extracts in treatment of, *ii* 760, overfeeding in causation of, *ii* 719, pathogenesis of, *ii* 719, physical examinations in, *ii* 736, in pregnancy, *ii* 768, prognosis of, *ii* 729, prognosis of diabetic coma in, *ii* 757, prophylaxis against, *ii* 730, prostatic disease as a symptom of, *ii* 766, sciatic pain accompanying, *ii* 766, sources of sugar in the body, *ii* 725, Spa treatment of, *ii* 763, substitutes for sugar in diet of, *ii* 749, substitutes for vegetable starch in diet for, *ii* 748, sugars present in urine of, beside glucose, *ii* 727, summary of dietetic treatment of, *ii* 758, surgical operations in, *ii* 769, syphilis associated with, *ii* 768, temperature of atmosphere an influence in, *ii* 764, tests for acetone bodies in, *ii* 732, thyroid gland and its influence upon, *ii* 767, transient glycosuria in, *ii* 726, treatment of, *ii* 734, treatment of acidosis in, *ii* 756, treatment of coma in, *ii* 757, treatment of multiple neuritis due to, *iv* 325, treatment of special symptoms in, *ii* 764, tuberculosis associated with, *ii* 767, vulvitis accompanying,

*ii* 765, xanthoma diabeticorum as a symptom of, *ii* 765  
 DIABETIC ACIDOSIS, *ii* 731, treatment of, *ii* 756  
 DIABETIC COMA, *ii* 731, prognosis of, *ii* 758, treatment of, *ii* 757  
 DIABETIC EYE AFFECTIONS, *ii* 766  
 DIABETIC GANGRENE, *ii* 770  
 DIABETIC HEADACHES *See* Headaches  
 DIABETIC NEURALGIA, *ii* 766  
 DIABETIC NEURITIS, *ii* 766  
 DIABETIC PRURITIS, *ii* 765  
 DIABETIC VULVITIS, *ii* 765  
 DIABETICS, PNEUMONIA OF, *ii* 258  
 DIABETOPHOBIA, *ii* 768  
 DIACETIC ACID, test for, *ii* 732  
 DIAGNOSIS, immunological reactions in, *v* 121  
 DIAGNOSTIC REACTIONS IN PATIENT, *v* 155, conjunctival-tuberculin reaction in, *v* 162, cutaneous gonococcal reaction in, *v* 162, cutaneous gonococcal reaction in, *v* 163, cutaneous tuberculin test in, *v* 159, in gonococcal infections, *v* 163, in syphilis, *v* 163, in tuberculosis, *v* 155, in typhoid fever, *v* 163, intracutaneous gonococcal reaction in, *v* 163, intracutaneous tuberculin reaction in, *v* 161, luetin reaction in, *v* 163, ophthalmotuberculin reaction in, *v* 162, percutaneous tuberculin test in, *v* 161, subcutaneous gonococcal reaction in, *v* 163, subcutaneous tuberculin test in, *v* 155, typhoid-ophthalmo reaction in, *v* 162  
 DIAGNOSTIC REACTIONS IN VITRO, *v* 121, agglutination reaction in, *v* 123, agglutination reaction in, specificity of, *v* 124, complement-fixation reaction, *v* 129, complement-fixation in echinococcus disease and other tenias chemical value of test in, *v* 145, preparation of antigen in, *v* 144, technique of test in, *v* 145, complement-fixation in gonococcal infections clinical value of tests in, *v* 144, preparation of antigen in, *v* 142, significance of test, *v* 144, technique of, *v* 142, complement-fixation reaction in syphilis, *v* 131, *See also* Wassermann reaction, complement-fixation in tuberculosis, *v* 145, complement-fixation with spirochetal antigen in, *v* 131 influence of treatment on, *v* 139, nature of, *v* 137, technique of, *v* 131, epiphanin re-

- action, v 151 preparation of antigen in, v 152, technique of, v 152, immune-ferment reactions, v 145, Abderhalden test for carcinoma in, v 149, serodiagnosis of pregnancy in, v 147, methods of obtaining serum in in large quantities, v 122, in small quantities, v 121, miostagmin reaction, v 149 in carcinoma, v 150, in tuberculosis, v 151, opsonic reaction, v 152 clinical value of, v 155, significance of, v 153, technique of, v 153, precipitin reactions, v 129, Wassermann test in diseases other than syphilis, v 138, Wassermann reaction in syphilis clinical value of, v 137, Widal reaction, v 123, 124
- Dialysis**, modification of fixed virus by, v 735, 736
- Diaphoresis**, use of, in chlorosis, iii 814, dangerous, in pericarditis with effusion, iii 522, for relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, iv 107, in uremia, iv 53
- Diaphoretics**, use of, in acute myelitis, iv 225, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, in epidemic dropsy, iv 860, in pleurisy, iii 470
- DIARRHEA**, accompanying tuberculosis, ii 505, concentrated diet for, ii 556, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 213, in gonococcemia, v 591, treatment of, in pellagra, ii 662
- DIARRHEA, ACUTE**, peculiarities of, in older people, iii 195
- DIARRHEA, COCHIN CHINA** *See* Cochin China
- DIARRHEA, HILL** *See* Hill diarrhea
- DIARRHEA, INFANTILE**, treatment of, ii 328
- DIARRHEA, MORNING**, iii 250
- DIARRHEA, NERVOUS**, iii 249
- DIARRHEA, PREMONITORY**, in Asiatic cholera, iv 833
- DIARRHEAS, INFECTIOUS**, iii 204
- Diazo reaction of Ehrlich** in gonococcal septicemia, v 593
- DICOTYLEDONES**, structural characteristics and composition of pollen of, v 681
- Diet**, in acute nephritis, iv 59, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 138, auxiliary articles of, i 607, in beri-beri, iv 853, as cause of enuresis, iv 127, change of, important in epidemic dropsy, iv 860, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 68, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 251, in diabetes, ii 738, for epilepsy, iv 646, in gonococcal infections, v 609, in Graves' disease, v 798, in kidney of pregnancy, iv 82, in nephritis, iv 39, in nephrolithiasis, iv 108, principles for, in neurasthenia, iv 536, in prophylaxis of cerebral hemorrhage, iv 391, in prophylaxis of cerebral hyperemia, iv 385, in pyelitis, iv 87, in tabes, iv 213, in tuberculosis of kidney, iv 116, in uremia, iv 52
- Dietaries for children**, method of calculating, i 609
- Dietary**, for invalid, *See* Invalid dietary, in obesity associated with chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 725
- Differential air pressure**, employment of, in tumors of lung, iii 446
- DIFFUSE ERYTHEMA**, in gonococcemia, v 590
- DIFFUSION IN LIVING TISSUES**, i 16
- Digalen**, use of, during attack of cardiac asthma, iii 737, by intravenous injection, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 718, 719, in pneumonia with cardiac depression, ii 251, therapeutic value of, iii 595
- Digalen, Cloetta's**, toxic effect of, iii 584
- DIGESTIBILITY OF FOODS**, i 628
- DIGESTION**, abnormal products of, a cause of intestinal autoinfection due to, ii 666, effect upon, of beverages containing caffeine, iii 603, influence of appetite upon, i 629, influence of fat-content upon, i 631, intestinal autointoxication not due to normal products of, ii 666
- DIGESTIVE JUICES AND SECRETIONS**, not concerned in intestinal autointoxication, ii 666
- Digipuratum**, use of, as cardiac stimulant in fibrinous pleurisy, iii 469, as diuretic in acute nephritis, iv 59, diuretic effect of, iii 597, by hypodermic injection, iii 598, by intravenous injection, iii 598, by intravenous injection in severe cases of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 718, 719, method of dosage for, iii 598, method of preparing, iii 596, physiological action of, iii 597, preparations of, in use, iii 596, therapeutics of, iii 596, toxic effects of, iii 597

**Digital compression**, use of, in aneurysm of the abdominal aorta, iii 767

**Digitalin**, poisoning by, i 761

**Digitalin**, therapeutic value of, iii 595

**Digitalis**, action of, on coronary circulation, iii 586, action of, in general, iii 577, active principles, iii 594, blood pressure not increased by, iv 50, continuous administration of, iii 599, cumulative effect of, iii 584, diuresis as an indication of effect of, iii 580, dosage of, iii 593, effect produced by, on pulmonary circulation, iii 405, history of, iii 575, influence of, on blood pressure, iii 578, influence of, on kidney, iii 579, influence of, on pulse, iii 579, limited value of, in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 778, loss of susceptibility to, iii 583, method of administering, iii 592, pharmacology of, iii 577, physiologically standardized Galenical preparations of, iii 595, powdered leaves of, iii 593, pulse pressure as indication of effect produced by, iii 580, pulse rate as indication of effect produced by, iii 581, resinoids of, unsuitable, in pneumonia, iii 251, results of, when efficient, iii 591, standardization of, iii 582, substitutes for, iii 599, tincture of, iii 592, toxic action of, iii 584, variations in strength of preparations, iii 581

**Digitalis**, therapeutic use of, in acute infectious myocarditis, iii 750, in acute myelitis, iv 226, in acute vasomotor paralysis, iii 753, in amyloid kidney, iv 81, in angina pectoris, iii 770, in aortic insufficiency, iii 733, in bronchopneumonia complicating influenza, ii 192, in cardiac dilation associated with acute endocarditis, iii 746, in cardiac failure complicating influenza, ii 193, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 575, in cardiac toxemias of pneumonia, ii 249, as cardiac stimulant in after-treatment of cerebral thrombosis, iv 398, as cardiac stimulant in beri-beri, iv 853, 854, as cardiac stimulant in cerebral embolism, iv 402, as cardiac stimulant in multiple neuritis, iv 326, as cardiac stimulant in pericarditis, iii 520, as cardiac stimulant in plague, iv 827, as cardiac stimulant in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565, 566, in cardiovascular disturbances fol-

lowing paracentesis, iii 285, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 214, in chronic bronchitis, iii 378, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 722, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to chronic nephritis, iii 730, contraindications to, iii 588, in delirium tremens, ii 604, in diphtheria, ii 277, as diuretic in acute nephritis, iv 59, as diuretic in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, as diuretic in nephritis, iv 50, as diuretic in uremia, iv 53, in epilepsy, iv 648, in erysipelas, ii 277, by hypodermic injection in secondary chronic gastritis, iii 159, in hypostatic congestion of lungs, iii 707, in malignant endocarditis, iii 747, in mild cases of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 715, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 134, by rectum, ii 594, for relief of dyspnea in acute nephritis, iv 63, for relief of dyspnea in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 71, for relief of edema in acute nephritis, iv 62, for relief of edema of glottis in acute nephritis, iv 63, for relief of gastrointestinal symptoms in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 738, in pleurisy, iii 469, in scarlet fever with cardiac weakness, ii 127, in septicemia, ii 291, in sunstroke, iv 679, in toxemia complicating acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318, in typhoid fever, ii 23

**Digitalis and squills**, use of, as a diuretic in hydrocephalus, iv 465

**Digitalis bodies**, use of, by intravenous injection, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 577, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 718, 719

**Digitoxin**, early use of, iii 577, therapeutic value of, iii 594, toxic effects of, iii 584

**DILATION OF HEART, ACUTE**, iii 548, compensatory, iii 546, pathological physiology of, iii 546, stasis and, iii 547

**DILATION OF STOMACH, ACUTE**, as a complication of pneumonia, ii 259

**DILATION OF URETHRA**, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 161, contraindications to employment of, iv 163, limits of, iv 163, technique of, iv 162, in urethral stricture, iv 168, 169

**Dilator, esophageal**, iii 49

**Dilator, rubber-bag** See Rubber-bag dilator

- Diluents**, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 139
- Dimethyl xanthin**, use of, as diuretic in acute nephritis, iv 59
- Dinner pill**, formula for *See* Formula
- Dionin**, substitution of, for morphin in treatment of morphinism, ii 618, use of, for relief of lancinating pain in tabes, iv 196, use of, for relief of pain in angina pectoris, iii 768, use of, for relief of pain in syringomyelia, iv 278
- DIPHTHERIA**, ii 266, adenitis complicating, ii 277, alcohol in, ii 276, anaphylaxis following injection of antitoxin in, ii 271, antitoxin treatment of, ii 269, v 448, bacteriology of, ii 266, bronchopneumonia complicating, ii 278, classification of, ii 268, complications of, ii 276, definition of, ii 266, diet in, ii 276, discovery of serum therapy of, v 437, dose of antitoxin for, ii 269, hydrotherapy for, i 215, immunization against, ii 268, indications for use of antitoxin in, ii 269, intubation for, ii 272, irrigation of ear in, ii 278, irrigation of nasopharynx in, ii 271, kidney complications in, ii 279, larynx affected in, ii 272, local treatment for, ii 271, location of membrane in, ii 269, medicinal treatment of, ii 275, mental apathy in, ii 270, method of feeding after intubation in, ii 276, mode of injecting antitoxin in, ii 270, nursing in, ii 275, operative measures for cervical adenitis complicating, ii 277, otitis media complicating, ii 277, physician's duty as regards infection in, ii 267, postdiphtheritic paralysis following, ii 278, pretracheal abscess complicating, ii 279, prophylaxis against acute myocarditis in, iii 749, prophylaxis in, ii 266, quarantine in, ii 267, Schick's test of immunity to, v 444, site for injection of antitoxin in, ii 270, skin affections complicating, ii 279, use of sprays in, ii 272, use of stimulants in, ii 277, toxalbumins obtained from, ii 635, tracheotomy in, ii 279, treatment of, in general, ii 268
- DIPHTHERIA, ERADICATING DIPHTHERIA BACILLI FROM THROAT IN**, by staphylococcus inoculations, v 452, by staphylococcus sprays, v 452, by subcutaneous antitoxin injections, v 452, by vaccines of chloroform devitalized diphtheria bacilli, v 453, by vaccine of diphtheria bacilla prepared in intense cold and filtration, v 453
- DIPHTHERIA, SPECIFIC PROPHYLAXIS AGAINST, WITH ANTITOXIC SERUM**, v 443, conditions calling for, v 443, 444, disadvantages of, v 443, Schick's test to limit use of, v 444
- DIPHTHERIA, SPECIFIC PROPHYLAXIS AGAINST, WITH TOXIN-ANTITOXIN SERUM**, v 445, heterologous, v 446, homologous, v 446, immunizing effects of, v 446, 447
- Diphtheria antitoxin**, i 154, v 448, administration of, i 157, anaphylaxis following use of, ii 271, concentration of, i 156, in diphtheria, ii 269, discovery of, i 127, 128, dosage of, ii 269, dosage of, factors governing, v 448, early administration of, v 448, effect of, on nephritis in diphtheria, v 449, effect of, on postdiphtheritic paralysis, v 449, eruptions following in diphtheria, ii 269, indications for, in diphtheria, ii 267, in laryngeal complications of measles, ii 157, intramuscular injection of, v 450, intravenous method of administering, v 450, methods of administration of, v 451, mode of injecting, ii 270, nature of toxins concerned in, i 154, in pneumonia, ii 240, in postdiphtheritic paralysis, ii 278, precautions in, i 135, preparations of, i 155, results of, i 178, site for injection of, ii 270, standardization of, i 157, in stomatitis diphtheritica, iii 20, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 19, subcutaneous injection of, v 450, sudden death following, by intravenous injection, i 134, in typhus fever, ii 37, value of, i 157
- DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN, ESTIMATING UNIT OF**, Behring's method of, v 440, Behring and Ehrlich's method of, v 441, Ehrlich's method of, v 441, Ehrlich and Wassermann's method of, v 440, 441, present method of, v 441, Roux's method of, v 440
- DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN, PRACTICAL PRODUCTION OF**, v 438, animals used in, v 438, collection of blood in, v 438, 439, obtaining antitoxic plasma in, v 439, concentration of diphtheria antitoxin in, v

- 439, concentration of diphtheria antitoxin in, by method of Gibson and Banzhaf, v 439, distribution of, v 442, Ehrlich's standard unit of, v 441, government regulation of manufacture of, v 443, keeping qualities of, v 442, official standard unit of, in Germany, v 441, official standard unit of, in the United States, v 441, standardization of, v 440
- DIPHThERIA BACILLUS**, action of, v 437, history of, v 437
- DIPHThERITIC CROUP** *See* Croup
- Diphtheritic serum**, injection of, for control of hemorrhage in hemorrhagic form of measles, ii 155
- DIPHThERITIC STOMATITIS** *See* Stomatitis, diphtheritic
- DIPHThEROID ORGANISM** in Hodgkin's disease, v 665, 666, 667, 668, 669
- DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONLÆ** *See* Pneumococcus
- DIPLOGONOPORUS GRANDIS**, iv 776, mode of infection by, iv 777
- DIPLOPIA**, measures for relief of, when associated with neuritis of third, fourth, and sixth nerves, iv 309
- DIPSOMANIA**, ii 591, association of, with intestinal autoinfection, ii 683, treatment of, ii 601
- DISEASE**, certain forms of, a predisposing cause of alcoholism, ii 590
- DISEASES OF REMOTE ORIGIN**, as a cause of enuresis, iv 130
- DISEASES OF TOXIC ORIGIN**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 408
- DISEASES OF UNCERTAIN ETIOLOGY**, iv 844
- akutama, iv 863, beri-beri, iv 844, climatic buboes, iv 864, dengue, iv 858, epidemic dropsy, iv 860, epidemic gangrenous proctitis, iv 866, gangosa, iv 864, goundoo, iv 868, hill diarrhea, iv 862, hyperpyrexial fever, iv 868, kubisagari, iv 860, onyala, iv 861, sprue, iv 861, tropical sloughing phagedena, iv 866, ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, iv 865, undifferentiated tropical fevers, iv 869, verruga peruviana, iv 863, yellow fever, iv 855
- Disinfectants**, for use in tuberculosis, ii 452
- DISPLACEMENT**, as a part of dream mechanism, in psychotherapy, i 591
- DISTOMIASIS**, iv 779, hepatic, iv 779, intestinal, iv 780
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**, antituberculosis work in, ii 444
- DIURESIS**, as an indicator of effective digitalis action, iii 580, methods for increasing, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 676
- Diuretics**, use of, in acute myelitis, iv 225, in acute nephritis, iv 59, in beri-beri, iv 852, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, in cirrhosis of liver with ascites, iii 284, contraindicated in non-obstructive form of anuria, iv 3, to delay accumulation of fluid in cirrhosis of liver, iii 286, in nephritis, iv 49, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 132, 133, in pericarditis with effusion, ii 526, in pleurisy, iii 469, in pyelitis, iv 89, for relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, iv 107, in scarlet fever, ii 125, in severe cases of myocardial insufficiency, with caution, iii 722, in uremia, iv 53
- Diuretics, alkaline** *See* Alkaline diuretics
- Diuretin**, use of, in acute nephritis, iv 58, to induce diuresis in cardiac insufficiency, iii 676, in nephritis, iv 49, 50, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 134, not beneficial in cirrhosis of liver, iii 286, in pleurisy, iii 469, for relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, iv 107
- Dobell's solution**, use of, in diphtheria, ii 272, in hygiene of mouth, iii 3, in laryngeal tuberculosis, ii 493, as mouth wash in mumps, ii 170, in ozena, iii 336, for relief of "colds" accompanying tuberculosis, ii 508, as spray in acute tonsillitis, iii 42, as spray in chronic atrophic laryngitis, iii 343, as spray in chronic rhinitis, iii 329, as spray for cleansing larynx before local treatment in tuberculosis, iii 347, as spray in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 349, as spray or irrigation in acute laryngitis, iii 339, in typhoid fever, ii 11
- DOBSON AND POOLE**, sugar first isolated from diabetic urine by, ii 717
- DOCHEZ AND GILLESPIE**, studies by, on antipneumococcus serum, v 485, 486
- DOCK AND BASS**, essentials in hookworm prophylaxis given by, iv 794
- DOERR**, list of sensitizing substances of, used in experimental anaphylaxis, v 43,

- on frequent increased susceptibility following inoculation of bacteria or their toxins, v 15
- DOGS**, rabies in, v 711
- DOH**, case reported by, showing local effect of mercury on syphilitic lesions, ii 421
- DOMINICI AND BARCAT**, work done by, on histological reaction of radium, i 468
- DONKEY serum**, use of, in pneumonia, v 480
- DONOVAN'S solution**, use of, in pellagra, ii 661, in trypanosomiasis, iv 747
- DORRANCE, COCA AND LEBREDO**, on vaccine therapy in cancer, v 783, 784
- Double current tube**, use of, as rectal douche in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 165
- Douche, cold**, use of, in after-treatment of morphinism, ii 624, in bronchial asthma, iii 381, in chronic bronchitis, iii 367, to reduce fever in acute hemorrhagic encephalitis, iv 405
- Douche, hot**, use of, in hemorrhagic form of measles, ii 154, in renal colic, iv 102
- Douche, nasal**, use of, in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, in chronic nasopharyngitis, of hot compound antiseptic powder, iii 32, in chronic pharyngitis, iii 33, in membranous rhinitis, of normal salt solution, iii 330, following meningococcus vaccination, v 577, prophylactic use of, in meningitis epidemics, v 568
- Douche, post-nasal**, use of, in acute inflammation of sinuses, iii 334
- Douche, rectal**, employment of, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 165
- Douche, stomach**, use of, in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 152
- Douche, throat**, in chronic nasopharyngitis, iii 32, in membranous pharyngitis, of hydrogen peroxid, iii 38
- Douche, tonsillar**, in acute tonsillitis, iii 41
- Douche, vaginal**, use of, in diabetic vulvitis, ii 765
- Douches**, therapeutic value of, i 200, use of alternate hot and cold, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 566, use of, in neurasthenia, iv 548, use of, in respiratory type of influenza, ii 189
- Dover's powder**, use of, in abortive treatment, for acute rhinitis, iii 327, in acute laryngitis, iii 338, in edematous laryngitis due to foreign body, iii 341, in enteritis of infancy, iii 203, for relief of cervicococcipital neuralgia, iv 356, for relief of "colds" in tuberculosis, ii 508, for relief of neuralgia associated with rheumatism, iv 337, for relief of pain in acute fibrinous pleurisy, iii 467, for relief of pain in pericarditis, iii 520
- Doyen's vaccines**, in treatment of cancer, v 789
- Dracunculus medinensis**, infection with, iv 788, treatment of, iv 789
- Drainage**, employment of, to lessen irritability of bladder in tuberculous kidney, iv 117, in uremia with edema of extremities, iv 53
- DRAMATIZATION**, as a part of dream mechanism in psychotherapy, i 591
- Dream analysis**, employment of, in psychotherapy, iv 578, as part of technique of psychoanalysis, i 597
- Dream content**, iv 579
- Dream mechanism**, i 590
- DREAM STATES**, in epilepsy, iv 637
- "Dream-work,"** i 590
- DRESE**, contraction of bronchial tubes caused by electrical stimulation of vagi demonstrated by, iii 383
- DREYER**, potassium permanganate treatment of small-pox advocated by, ii 51
- DRINKING WATER** *See* Water
- Drinks, warm**, use of, in renal colic, iv 104
- Drip sheet**, use of, in neurasthenia, iv 548
- Drip sheet bath**, i 195
- "Dromotherapy,"** iv 523
- DROMOTROPIC INFLUENCES**, iii 537
- DROOLING**, measures for relief of, in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 253
- DROP JAW** in rabies, in dogs, v 720
- DROPSY, EPIDEMIC** *See* Epidemic dropsy
- DROPSY, GENERAL** *See* Anasarca, general
- DRUG ERUPTIONS**, diagnosis between, and vaccination, ii 92
- DRUG HABIT**, danger of forming, in neurasthenia, iv 565
- DRUGS**, use of, acute nephritis due to, iv 27, 57, contraindicated to check diarrhea during stage of reaction in cholera, iv 836, contraindicated in pyelitis, iv 89, hemoglobinuria due to, iv 4, irritation of kidney due to, iv 27, 57, neuritis of third, fourth, and sixth nerves due to, iv 308, effect of, on pulmonary circulation, iii 404, excessive, a factor in causation of chronic rhinitis, iii 328, habitual or long-con-

- tinued, a cause of chronic gastritis, iii 159, misuse of, in whooping-cough, ii 175, objections to, for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, iv 564, prevention of scarlet fever by, ii 123, vertigo due to, iv 624
- Dry cups** *See* Cups
- "Dry diet,"** employment of, in gastric atony, iii 170, in pleurisy with effusion, iii 468
- Dry heat** *See* Heat
- "DRY KNEE JOINT,"** ii 709
- DRY PUNCTURE,** in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 539, in posterior basic meningitis, v 546
- "DRY TAP,"** ii 205
- Dubois' method of reeducation,** i 583, for treatment of neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 544, 571
- DUCHREY,** isolation by, from leprosy cases, of anaerobic acid-fast organisms, v 387
- DUKE'S DISEASE,** ii 165
- DULCIN,** as substitute for sugar in diabetes mellitus, ii 749
- DUMB HYDROPHOBIA,** v 708
- DUMB RABIES,** v 710, 719, 720, 721
- DUNBAR,** on composition of pollen, v 683, on pollen as cause of hay fever, v 678, theory of causation of hay fever held by, i 160
- Dunbar's antitoxic immune serume, pollatin,** for hay fever, v 690
- VON DUNGERN,** experiments of, with serum prepared against ciliated epithelium, v 763, 764
- DUNGLISON, ROBLEY,** on hay fever, v 675
- DUODENAL FLUID,** finding of typhoid bacillus in, v 208
- DUODENAL ULCER,** transfusion of blood in, v 821
- DURA MATER, DISEASES OF,** iv 362, pachymeningitis externa, iv 362, pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 362, traumatic hematoma, iv 364
- DURA MATER,** indications of tumor in, iv 445
- DURHAM'S THEORY,** of causation of beri-beri, iv 849
- DUST,** as a factor in causation of measles, ii 147, inhalation of, injurious in chronic bronchitis, iii 368, inhalation of, in trades a cause of pneumoconiosis, iii 423, injury from, in chronic pneumonia, iii 423, measures for protection from, iii 428, transmission of small-pox by, ii 42, 43
- Dusting powder,** use of, in connection with counterirritation for relief of bronchopneumonia complicating measles, ii 159, in herpes zoster, iv 359, in treatment of nasal and pharyngeal complications of measles, ii 156, in treatment of small-pox, ii 48, 49, in treatment of varicella, ii 112
- DUVAL,** investigations of, on acid-fast type of bacilli in leprosy cases, v 387, on the true bacillus of leprosy, v 390
- DUVAL AND BASSETT,** determination by, of special causal agent in infantile summer diarrhea, ii 316
- DWARFISM,** relation between the hypophysis and, i 103
- DYER,** experiments of, in treatment of leprosy with venomous serum, v 393
- DYSENTERY,** hydrotherapy for, i 219, liver abscess associated with, iii 290, prophylactic inoculation against, i 142
- DYSENTERY, ACUTE BACILLARY,** ii 316, agglutination reaction in, ii 320, v 128, bacteriology of, ii 317, "carriers" of, ii 320, classification of, ii 316, definition of, ii 316, diet in acute cases of, ii 324, diet in chronic cases of, ii 328, discovery of bacillus causing, ii 316, dosage in serum treatment in, v 266, drugs in, ii 326, 329, effect of serum treatment on body temperature in, v 264, effect of serum treatment on mortality in, v 264, epidemiology of, ii 319, geography of, ii 319, infantile diarrhea and, ii 328, introduction to subject of, ii 316, operative measures indicated in, ii 328, organisms present in, ii 317, pathology of, ii 318, results of serum treatment in, v 264, results of vaccine treatment in, v 267, serum treatment of, ii 321, v 264, serum treatment of, in man, v 264, sources of infection in, ii 319, transmission of, ii 319, specific action of serum treatment for corresponding strains of bacilli in, v 254, 265, treatment of acute cases of, ii 324, treatment of chronic cases of, ii 327, treatment of, in general, ii 321, treatment other than specific in, ii 323, vaccine treatment of, ii 322, v 266

- Dysentery antitoxin**, instability of, v 263
- DYSENTERY BACILLI**, cause of dysentery in man, v 255, 256, history of investigations on, v 253, types of, v 253
- DYSENTERY BACILLI**, DIFFERENTIATION OF TYPES OF, v 256, by absorption method of Castellani, v 256, as acid and non-acid varieties, v 257, by agglutination tests, v 254, 256, by serological tests, v 257, by toxicity, v 257, in relation to treatment, v 257
- Dysentery immune serum**, v 261, antitoxic action of, v 261, bactericidal reaction of, v 261, method of testing antitoxic value of, v 262
- DYSENTERY TOXIN**, v 258, action of, v 258, components of, v 259, enteric toxin in, v 259, from filtration of cultures, action of, v 259, nature of, v 259, neurotoxin in, v 259, susceptibility of various animals to, v 259
- DYSMENORRHEA**, electrotherapy for relief of, i 419, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 211
- DYSPEPSIA**, ACID, iii 74
- DYSPEPSIA**, NERVOUS, iii 182, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 214
- Dyspeptin**, iii 150
- DYSPHAGIA**, measures for relief of, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph glands, iii 508
- DYSPNEA**, accompanying acute nephritis, iv 63, accompanying tuberculosis, ii 506, in bronchopneumonia, iii 419, in cardiac insufficiency associated with pulmonary conditions, iii 709, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 71, complicating chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 438, method of relieving, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 571, presence of, in cardiac disease a contraindication to use of gymnastics, iii 639, relief of, in mediastinal tumors, iii 503, as symptom of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 736, during thoracentesis, iii 478, due to uremia, iv 54
- DYSTROPHIA ADIPOSEGENITALIS**, iii 917, relation between hypopituitarism and, i 103, therapeutic use of the hypophysis for relief of, i 104, 108
- DYSTROPHY, MUSCULAR** *See* Muscular dystrophy
- EAR**, complications of cerebrospinal meningitis affecting, v 553, influence of poisons upon, i 672, vaccine therapy in suppurative processes of, v 641
- EAR DISEASE HEADACHES**, iv 603
- EAR LABYRINTH**, relation between disturbance of, and vertigo, iv 617
- "EARLY REACTION"** OF X-RAY, i 516
- EATING UTENSILS**, disinfection of, in tuberculosis, ii 466
- ECHINOCOCCUS**, iii 255, affecting brain, iv 459
- ECHINOCOCCUS CYSTS** of pleura, iii 493
- ECHINOCOCCUS DISEASE**, iii 255, complement-fixation test in, v 144, miostagmin reaction in, v 151
- ECLAMPSIA**, method of treatment for, employed by Stronganoff, iv 83, thyroid gland in treatment of, i 76
- ECLAMPSIA, INFANTILE**, relation of, to rickets ii 819
- ECLAMPSIA IN PREGNANCY**, normal serum in treatment of, v 831
- ECZEMA**, as a complication of vaccination, ii 91, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 458, radium in treatment of, i 474, vaccine therapy for, v 635, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 531
- EDEMA**, accompanying acute nephritis, iv 62, associated with acute uvulitis, iii 35, associated with amyloid kidney, iv 81, due to nephritis, iv 15, removal of, iii 674, removal of, by diuresis, iii 676, removal of, by elimination of fluid through intestine, iii 678, removal of, by elimination through skin, iii 678, removal of, by skin puncture, iii 676
- EDEMA OF GENITALIA**, due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 740
- EDEMA OF GLOTTIS**, as a complication of acute nephritis, iv 63, as a complication of mumps, ii 171, as a complication of small-pox, ii 51
- EDEMA OF LARYNX**, as a complication of measles, ii 158
- EDEMA OF LUNGS** *See* Pulmonary edema
- EDEMA, MALIGNANT**, epidemic of, apparently due to *B. proteus vulgaris* infecting sardines, ii 644
- EDINGER'S HYPOTHESIS**, concerning etiology of tabes, iv 182
- EDJAO** *See* Onyalai,



- EDSALL AND PEMBERTON, report by, on X-ray treatment of delayed resolution in pneumonia, ii 258
- Education of nerve centers, after Korsakow's psychosis, ii 609
- EDUCATION OF PUBLIC, in prophylaxis against alcoholism, ii 592, in prophylaxis against leprosy, iv 812, in prophylaxis against malaria, iv 738, in prophylaxis against pneumonia, ii 223
- Effervescent bath, i 200
- Effervescing saline laxatives, use of, in acute nephritis, iv 58
- EFFUSION in gonococcal arthritis, v 581
- EFFUSIONS, SEROUS, accompanying cardiac insufficiency, iii 672, aspiration for, iii 672, localization of, iii 673, management of, in severe cases of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 720, paracentesis for, iii 674
- EGG ALBUMIN WATER, as article of invalid diet, i 652
- EGG FLIP, as article of invalid diet, i 652
- EGG-NOG, as article of invalid diet, i 652
- EGGS, in diet of achylia gastrica, iii 147, in diet of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, in diet of depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 147, in diet of diabetes mellitus, ii 744, in diet of gastric hyperacidity, iii 85, in diet for nephritis, iv 43, 65, digestibility of, i 632, idiosyncrasies toward, as article of food, i 633, poisoning by, ii 636, in treatment of uremia, iv 52, value of, as article of food, i 632
- EGYPT, climate of, for laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 345
- EHRLICH, diazo reaction of, v 593, on serum fastness, v 12, on use of arsenobenzol for brain syphilis, iv 482, 484, 487, standard unit of diphtheria antitoxin of, v 441, theory of immunization of, v 7, work by, on leukemia, iii 844
- EHRLICH AND GUTTMANN, report by, of favorable results with tuberculin, v 321
- EHRLICH AND WASSERMANN method of standardization of diphtheria antitoxin, v 440, 441
- "Ehrlich-Hata," use of, in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 788
- EHRLICH'S THEORY See Side-chain theory
- EICHHORST, formula employed by, for use of cream of tartar in cirrhosis of liver with ascites, iii 286, on injurious effect of high altitudes on neurotic conditions, iv 556
- EIGHTH CRANIAL NERVE, DISEASES OF, iv 314
- EINHORN, modification of von Noorden diet for membranous enteritis introduced by, iii 209, objections by, to massage in spastic constipation, iii 228
- Einhorn bandage, iii 248
- EWWEISS MILK, in enteritis of infancy, iii 203
- Elaterin, use of, in uremia, iv 53
- Elaterium, use of, following calomel, in edematous laryngitis, iii 341, in nephritis, iv 33, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 134
- Elbow bath, i 200
- ELECTRIC ARC, as source of radiant energy, i 439
- Electric heating apparatus, use of, in toxemia complicating acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 319
- Electric light cabinet, use of, for elimination of poisons in intestinal autointoxication, ii 672
- Electric pad, use of, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 100, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, iii 133, to relieve backache in acute nephritis, iv 63
- ELECTRIC PAINS See Lancinating pains
- ELECTRICITY, AS A CLIMATIC FACTOR, i 257, effects of, on living body, i 7, electrolytic effects of, i 370, mechanical effects of, i 370, physical effects of, i 369, properties of, in hydrotherapy, i 193, thermic effects of, i 370
- ELECTRICITY, PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF, i 370, basis of physiological effects, i 376, determining characteristics of electrical currents, i 374, effect of high frequency current, i 375, effect of induced current, i 374, effect of sinusoidal current, i 375, effect of static current, i 374, 377, independent irritability, i 372, mechanical effects of, i 376, muscular response to nervous irritation, i 371, in tuberculosis of skin, i 400, in tuberculosis infections, i 399
- Electricity, use of, in acute hemorrhagic encephalitis, iv 406, in acute myelitis, iv 227, in after-treatment of anterior

poliomyelitis, iv 238, in arthritis associated with intestinal autointoxication, ii 681, arthritis deformans and chronic rheumatism, ii 713, in asthenic bulbar paralysis, iv 256, in beri-beri to prevent contractures, iv 854, in bronchial asthma, iii 381, in cardiac neurasthenia, of no value, iii 777, in cardiovascular disease, i 425, in cerebral anemia, iv 382, for cerebral hemorrhage due to chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, in chronic myelitis, iv 230, in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 251, contraindicated in acute intestinal obstruction, iii 240, contraindicated in myasthenia gravis, iv 506, contraindicated in recent cases of neuritis, iv 284, in convalescence from dengue, iv 860, in convalescence from Landry's paralysis, iv 329, in depressive gastric neuroses, iii 188, in diabetic neuralgia and neuritis, ii 766, in diseases of toxic origin, i 408, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 898, for gastric atony, iii 173, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 100, in glossopharyngeal paralysis, iv 318, in gonorrheal infections, i 406, in infections in general, i 398, in inflammation of joints, i 412, in Korsakow's psychosis, ii 609, in mumps, ii 172, in myotonia congenita, of no value, iv 268, for neuralgic headache, iv 598, in neurasthenia, iv 540, 559, in neuritis, in general, i 414, iv 287, in neuritis of third, fourth, and six nerves, iv 308, in neuritis of twelfth cranial nerve, iv 321, objections to, in irritative gastric neuroses, iii 188, for obstetric paralysis, iv 292, in occupation neuroses, iv 661, in occupation paresis, iv 332, in ocular paralysis accompanying meat poisoning, ii 640, in optic atrophy, iv 307, for paralysis due to cerebral hemorrhage, iv 393, in paralysis following cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 214, in pelvic inflammation, i 418, in phrenic neuritis, iv 290, in pneumogastric paralysis, iv 320, in post-gonorrheal neuroses, iv 175, to prevent collapse in snake poisoning, iv 682, in progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 499, in progressive neural muscular dystrophy, iv 266, in pulmonary tuberculosis, i 400, in pyogenic infections, i 403, to reduce blood pressure, iv 48,

for relief of cervicoccipital neuralgia, iv 356, for relief of constipation, iii 229, for relief of constipation in neurasthenia, iv 566, for relief of enuresis due to atony of sphincter, iv 128, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 566, for relief of neuralgic pain following cure of morphin habit, ii 624, for relief of ozena, iii 337, for relief of pain in legs in beri-beri, iv 853, for relief of pain in neuralgia, iv 338, for relief of pain in sciatica, iv 299, for relief of pain in spinal syphilis, iv 274, for relief of paralysis of muscles of mastication, iv 310, for relief of spasmodic movements of neck muscles, iv 656, for relief of vomiting in neurasthenia, iv 567, in rheumatic or idiopathic cases of facial paralysis, iv 312, in second stage of multiple neuritis, iv 328, in simple inflammation, i 409, in spinal accessory paralysis, iv 320, in spinal cord affections, i 428, in spinal progressive muscular atrophy of acquired type, iv 247, in tabes, iv 201, in tabetic amaurosis, iv 199, in tetany, iii 910, in tuberculosis of skin, i 400, in tuberculous infections, i 399, through urethroscope for removal of foreign growths, iv 166, in vertigo and tinnitus aurium, iv 318

**Electrolysis**, use of, in chronic rhinitis, iii 329, indications for, i 396

**ELECTROLYTES**, i 7, capacity of tissue colloids for water reduced by, i 38, comparative activity of, in living cells, i 55, definition of, i 7, effect of, upon gelatin and fibrin in acid solution, i 31, effect upon, of solution in water, i 26, relation between electricity and, i 7, relation between the laws of osmotic pressure and, i 54

**ELECTROLYTIC DISSOCIATION**, pharmacological importance of, i 26, process of, in living tissues, i 7

**Electromechanical methods**, i 379, constant current interrupted, i 390, induced current, i 389, pulsatory Oudin current, i 388, sinusoidal current, i 388, static discharge, i 386, static induced current, i 382, static spark, i 383, static spray, i 387, static wave current, i 379, vacuum tube wave current, i 382

- Electrophoresis**, application of iodine by, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 330
- Electrotherapeutics**, i 363, apparatus employed in, i 367, application of electric currents for mechanical effects in, i 364, application of electric currents for thermic effects in, i 390, definition of, i 363, electrolysis and indications for its use, i 396, explanation of terms employed in, i 363, methods and principles of applying electrical currents in, i 379, physical effects of electricity, i 369, therapeutic application of electricity, i 397, therapeutic indications for mechanical effects of, i 394, therapeutic indications for thermic effects of, i 393
- Electrovargol**, use of, by subcutaneous or intravenous injection of typhus fever, ii 37
- ELIMINATION**, increase of, a means of reducing hypertension in nephritis, iv 45, means for promoting, in chronic diseases of the labyrinth, iv 317, means for promoting, in multiple neuritis, iv 326, means for promoting, in neuralgia associated with rheumatism, iv 337, means for promoting, in neuritis of third, fourth, and sixth nerves, iv 308, means for promoting, in optic neuritis, iv 306, means for promoting, in polymyositis, iv 330, means for promoting, in rheumatic cases of facial paralysis, iv 311, as means of relief from cervicoccipital neuralgia, iv 356, promotion of, through kidneys, important in plague, iv 827, through skin and bowels in cerebral hemorrhage accompanying chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, through skin and bowels in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65
- ELLERMANN AND ERLANDSEN**, cutaneous tuberculin tests of, for administration of tuberculin, v 350
- ELLIOTSON, JOHN**, on etiology of hay fever, v 674
- EMACIATION**, as a symptom of tuberculous meningitis, iv 374, in gonococcemia, v 591
- EMANATION**, of radium, i 463
- "EMANATOIRES,"** employment of, in therapeutic use of radium, i 473
- EMBALMING FLUIDS**, occurrence of arsenic in, i 680
- EMBOLISM, CEREBRAL**, in gonococcal endocarditis, v 590 *See also* Cerebral embolism
- EMBOLISM OF LUNGS** *See* Pulmonary embolism
- EMBOLISM, PULMONARY** *See* Pulmonary embolism
- EMBRYOS**, effect of X-ray therapy upon tissues of, i 527
- EMESIS**, use of, in cheese poisoning, ii 647, in meat poisoning due to *B. enteritidis*, ii 641, in meat poisoning due to *B. paratyphosus*, ii 642, in treatment of acute gastritis, iii 154
- EMETICS**, use of, in active congestion of lung, iii 406, in bronchial asthma, iii 389, in bronchopneumonia of doubtful value, iii 419, contraindicated in membranous laryngitis, iii 343, in erythrophlaeum poisoning, iv 696, in fish poisoning, iv 684, in plastic bronchitis, iii 392, to remove bronchial secretion in acute bronchitis, iii 364, unnecessary in cholera morbus, iii 195
- EMILY**, method of extracting guinea worm recommended by, iv 789
- EMMERICH AND WEIBEL**, epidemic among trout investigated by, ii 644
- EMMERICH'S THEORY**, of nature and action of cholera toxins, iv 831
- EMOLLIENT SPRAYS**, use of, in nasal and frontal sinus headaches, iv 603
- EMOTIONS**, as a causal factor in neuritis, iv 337
- EMPHYSEMA**, association of, with cardiac insufficiency, iii 710, treatment of, iii 731
- EMPHYSEMA, SUBCUTANEOUS**, occurrence of, during thoracentesis, iii 479
- EMPIRIC METHOD OF DETERMINING DAILY FOOD REQUIREMENT**, i 608
- EMPLASTRUM HYDRARGYRI**, use of, in stomatitis syphilitica, iii 21
- EMPYEMA**, iii 484, accidents during irrigation for relief of, iii 487, associated with actinomycosis, iii 489, bilateral form of, iii 488, complicating gonococcemia, v 589, as complication of pneumonia, ii 261, as complication of pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 507, iii 489, due to actinomycotic infection, treatment of, v 436, in children, iii 488, empyema necessitatis, iii 488, encapsulated empyema, iii 489, irrigation of pleural

- cavity for, iii 487, microorganisms present in, iii 484, pneumothorax associated with, iii 483, prognosis of, iii 484, resection of ribs for relief of, iii 486, thoracotomy for relief of, iii 485, treatment of, iii 485, treatment in special forms of, iii 488, tuberculosis of lungs associated with, iii 489, vaccine therapy in, v 497
- Ems water**, use of, as expectorant in chronic bronchitis, iii 373
- EMULSION COLLOIDS**, i 6, 28
- ENCAPSULATED EMPYEMA** *See* Empyema
- ENCEPHALITIS**, iv 404, acute hemorrhagic encephalitis, iv 404, acute hemorrhagic poliоencephalitis, iv 406, cerebral palsies of children, iv 409, introduction to subject, iv 404
- ENCEPHALITIS, ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC**, iv 404, diagnosis of, iv 405, etiology of, iv 404, pathology of, iv 405, prognosis of, iv 405, symptoms of, iv 404, treatment of, iv 405
- ENCEPHALOMALACIA** *See* Cerebral softening
- ENDARTERITIS, SYPHILITIC**, v 406, cell count of cerebrospinal fluid in, v 408 *See also* Syphilitic endarteritis
- ENDEMIC HEMATURIA**, iv 783, preventive measures for, iv 785, remedial measures for, iv 784
- ENDEMIC HEMOPTYSIS**, iv 782, preventive measures for, iv 783
- ENDOCARDITIS, ACUTE**, iii 743, as a cause of cerebral embolism, iv 400, complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, v 555, as a complication of pneumonia, ii 260, as a complication of septicopyemia, ii 288, electrotherapy for, i 409, gonococcal, *see* gonococcal endocarditis, hydrotherapy for, i 204, malignant, iii 746, streptococcus viridans cause of, v 510
- ENDOCARDITIS, ACUTE, SIMPLE**, iii 743, importance of preventing, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 734, prophylaxis against, iii 743, treatment of, iii 745
- ENDOMETRITIS, CHRONIC**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 211
- ENDOTHELIOMATA OF BRAIN**, iv 432
- ENDOTIN**, i 151, v 328, definition of, v 330
- ENDOTOXINS**, i 148
- ENDURANCE, EXERCISES OF**, iii 700
- Enemata**, use of, in acute myelitis, iv 225, in acute nephritis, rarely beneficial, iv 58, in acute pancreatitis, iii 296, in bacillary dysentery for administration of opium, ii 329, with caution in acute localized peritonitis, iii 312, in chronic intestinal obstruction, iii 242, in chronic mucous colitis, iii 207, contraindicated in early stage of acute appendicitis, iii 215, contraindicated in rest treatment for cardiac insufficiency, iii 572, contraindicated in violent attacks of acute enteritis, iii 194, in gallstone colic, iii 269, graduated, in intestinal autointoxication, ii 674, hypertonic alkaline salt solution by, to produce diuresis in beriberi, iv 852, in intestinal amebiasis, iv 709, in infantile diarrhea, ii 329, iced saline solution by, to reduce temperature in Asiatic cholera, iv 836, in later stages of mild appendicitis, iii 216, objections to, for relief of constipation in neurasthenia, iv 566, olive oil by, in constipation due to myocardial insufficiency, iii 740, in oxyuris vermicularis, iii 252, in pericarditis, iii 515, to promote evacuation of bowels in gastric atony, iii 172, in severe attacks of appendicitis, iii 217, purgatives by, in fecal impaction, iii 238, 239, turpentine by, in bronchopneumonia, for relief of meteorism, iii 416, in volvulus and intussusception, iii 241
- Enemata, high rectal**, use of, after poisoning, i 675, normal saline solution by, in Asiatic cholera, iv 834, normal saline solution by, in cheese poisoning, ii 647, normal saline solution by, in diabetic coma, ii 757, normal saline solution by, in meat poisoning due to B paratyphosus, ii 642, protargol by, in meat poisoning due to B enteritidis, ii 641, soap and water by, for impaction of feces in intestinal autointoxication, ii 672, turpentine by, in meat poisoning due to B botulinus, ii 639
- Enemata, nutrient**, formulæ for, iii 119, method of giving, i 642, nutritive value of, i 641, use of, in acute gastritis, iii 157, in delirium tremens, ii 602, in gastric crises of tabes, iv 197, in gastric ulcer, iii 110, 118, in hemorrhage from gastric ulcer, iii 118, in progressive

- bulbar paralysis, iv 498, in progressive paralysis of insane, iv 493
- Enemata, saline**, use of, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 261, to allay thirst in starvation treatment of gastric ulcer, iii 118, by drop method in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 566, in enteritis of infancy, iii 202, to relieve thirst in carcinoma of esophagus, iii 55
- Enemata, soapsuds**, use of, in acute enteritis, iii 193, in constipation due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 740, in spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342
- Enemata, starch**, administration of laudanum by, in cholera morbus, iii 195
- Enemata, stimulating purgative**, use of, in paralytic ileus, iii 238
- Enemata, warm saline**, use of, in acute enteritis, iii 193, to control hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 502, to control hemorrhage in typhoid fever, ii 19, in influenza of gastrointestinal type, ii 190, in membranous enteritis, iii 208, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 133, in septicopyemia, ii 290, in typhoid fever, ii 26
- ENERGY REQUIREMENT**, i 608, 611, in diabetes mellitus, ii 724
- ENGELMANN**, classification by, of influences acting on four cardinal properties of cardiac muscle, iii 537
- ENGLAND**, antituberculosis work in, ii 440, mortality from small-pox in, before and after vaccination, ii 93
- ENGMAN**, experiments of, for acne bacillus, v 626, 627, technique of, for administration of vaccine in deep-seated nodules and abscesses of acne, v 631
- ENTAMEBA COLI**, iv 704, characteristics of, iv 704, distribution of, iv 705, pathogenicity of, iv 704
- ENTAMEBA HISTOLYTICA**, iv 704, characteristics of, iv 704, distribution of, iv 705, pathogenicity of, iv 704
- ENTAMEBA TETRAGENA**, iv 704, characteristics of, iv 704, distribution of, iv 705, pathogenicity of, iv 704
- ENTAMEBÆ** in the normal mouth, v 637
- ENTERIC DISEASES**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 212
- ENTERITIDIS BACILLI**, group diagnosis in, v 208, vaccine therapy of, v 220
- ENTERITIS**, iii 193, acute, iii 193, chronic, iii 196, hydrotherapy for relief of acute, i 213, in infancy, iii 201, mild cases of, iii 197, moderate cases of, iii 200, severe cases of, iii 200
- ENTERITIS, MEMBRANOUS**, iii 207, diet in, iii 208, oil injections in, iii 209, operative measures for, iii 210
- Enteroclysis**, administration of normal saline solution by, in pyelitis, iv 89, employment of, in renal colic, iv 103, employment of, in sepsis complicating scarlet fever, ii 128
- ENTEROCOLITIS**, as a complication of measles, ii 160
- ENTEROPTOSIS**, iii 243, autointoxication due to habitual constipation associated with, ii 678, reflex cardiac neuroses associated with, iii 780
- ENURESIS**, iv 125, causes of, iv 125, diseases of remote origin as cause of, iv 127, 130, diseases of urinary and pelvic origin as cause of, iv 127, 130, essential enuresis, iv 126, hygienic causes of, iv 126, 127, idiopathic enuresis, iv 126, treatment of, in general, iv 121, 132, urinary changes causing, iv 127
- ENURESIS, NOCTURNAL**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 209
- ENVIRONMENT**, effect of, on beri-beri, iv 844
- Eosin treatment**, use of, in framboesia tropica, iv 765
- EPIDEMIC CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS** *See* Cerebrospinal meningitis
- EPIDEMIC DROPSY**, iv 860
- EPIDEMIC GANGRENOUS PROCTITIS**, iv 866
- EPIDIDYMITIS**, as a complication of mumps, ii 166, electrotherapy for, i 407, hydrotherapy for, i 212, metastatic lesions following, v 580, serum treatment in, v 621, treatment of, ii 171, vaccine treatment in, v 615, 616, 618
- EPIDIDYMITIS, GONORRHEAL** *See* Gonorrheal epididymitis
- EPIDIDYMITIS, RECURRENT**, iv 152
- Epidural injections** *See* Injection
- Epiglottectomy**, employment of, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 347
- EPILEPSIES, THE**, iv 630, diet in, iv 646, general mode of treatment for, iv 641, idiopathic form of, iv 640, inheritance

- of, iv 641, introduction to subject of, iv 630, major attacks of, iv 633, marriage question in, iv 641, minor attacks of, iv 634, operation for relief of, iv 639, pharmacotherapy for, iv 647, physical therapy for, iv 646, prophylaxis against, iv 641, psychic equivalents to attacks of, iv 634, symptom review of, iv 633, tabular scheme of convulsions in, iv 632, therapy for, in general, iv 638
- EPILEPSY**, due to acute hemorrhagic encephalitis, iv 405, association of, with intestinal autointoxication, ii 682, as cause of nocturnal enuresis, iv 126, due to cerebral palsies of children, iv 411, 413, diagnosis between idiopathic, and brain tumor, iv 437, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 222, relation between, and asthma, iii 382, symptoms resembling, in brain cysticercus, iv 459, vertigoes associated with, iv 624
- EPILEPTIC ATTACK**, convulsive form of, iv 633, major form of, iv 633, minor form of, iv 634, psychic equivalents for, iv 634
- EPILEPTIFORM CONVULSIONS**, due to brain tumor, measures for relief of, iv 448, tabular scheme of, iv 632
- EPIPHANIN REACTION**, v 151, preparation of antigen in, v 152, technique of, v 152
- Epinephrin**, absence of, in Addison's disease, i 89, amount of, in blood of suprarenal vein, i 68, conditions benefited by administration of, i 96, 98, 99, as cardiovascular stimulant, i 97, in control of hemorrhage, i 97, effect produced by, on pulmonary circulation, iii 405, as a local hemostatic, i 98, peculiarities of, i 97, physiological action of, i 90, preparations of, i 100, resemblance between effects of, and effects of the hypophysis, i 105, synonyms for, i 100, therapeutic uses of, i 95, unstable character of, i 68, untoward effects following use of, i 100, use of, in disturbances of circulation in Addison's disease, iii 885, use of, to enhance effect of local anesthesia, i 99, use of, by intraperitoneal injection in chronic peritonitis of generalized form, iii 323, use of, in toxemia complicating acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318 *See also* Adrenalin
- Epurenan** *See* Epinephrin
- EPISTAXIS**, iii 335, as a complication of glandular fever, ii 576, as a complication of typhoid fever, ii 27
- EPITHELIOMATA**, action of radium upon, i 470, fungating, radium in treatment of, i 485, of skin, superficial, radium in treatment of, i 484, superficial, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 542
- Epsom salts** *See* Magnesium sulphate
- EPSTEIN**, on blood cultures in typhoid fever, v 208
- EPSTEIN AND KOPLIK**, pseudo-diphtheritic stomatitis described by, iii 19
- Epstein diet**, for reduction of obesity, ii 791
- EQUILIBRIUM IN LIVING TISSUES**, i 12
- ERB-GOLDFLAM'S DISEASE** *See* Myasthenia gravis
- ERDMAN**, on vaccine therapy in erysipelas, v 640, 641
- ERECTIONS, PAINFUL**, treatment of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 141
- Ergot**, use of, in acute myelitis, iv 225, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 213, contraindicated in control of epistaxis, iii 336, for control of gastric hemorrhage, iii 112, for control of hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 500, in delirium tremens, ii 605, in diabetes insipidus, ii 777, effect produced by, on pulmonary circulation, iii 405, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 899, in hematuria, iv 4, in hematuria complicating scarlet fever, ii 134, in hemophilia, iii 867, in hemorrhagic form of measles, ii 156, in neurasthenia with vasomotor dilatation, iv 559, objections to, in anterior poliomyelitis, iv 238, objections to, in chronic myelitis, iv 230, for relief of vesical disturbance in tabes, iv 198, in tabes, iv 195, as vesical tonic in treatment of enuresis, iv 134
- Ergot combined with the bromids**, use of, for relief of insomnia due to chronic cerebral hyperemia, iv 388
- Ergotin**, use of, in hemophilia, iii 869, ineffectual in acute vasomotor paralysis, iii 753, in Landry's paralysis, iv 329, in neurasthenia with vasomotor dilatation, iv 559, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 566

- ERGOTISM**, II 652
- Ergotol**, use of, for control of hemorrhage in hemorrhagic form of measles, II 156
- ERLANGER**, myogenic theory of cause and origin of heart beat developed by, III 535
- ERLANGER APPARATUS**, for estimating minimal blood pressure, III 557
- ERUPTION**, character of, in cow-pox, II 56, character of, in hemorrhagic form of varicella, II 113, character of, in miliary fever, II 578, character of, in typhoid fever, II 38, character of, in typhus fever, II 33, character of, in varicella, II 112, following use of antitoxin in diphtheria, II 271, following use of arsenobenzol in syphilis, II 415, treatment of, in small-pox, II 48, value of, in diagnosis between typhoid and typhus fevers, II 38
- ERYSIPELAS**, II 281, assistant causes in, II 281, Bier's hyperemia treatment of, II 285, characteristic lesion in, II 282, complications of, II 283, definition of, II 281, diagnosis of, II 283, diet in, II 283, effect of, upon other diseases, II 285, etiology of, II 281, incision in treatment of, II 285, local treatment of, II 284, "medical" form of, II 282, "migratory cases" of, II 283, organism causing, II 281, pathologic anatomy in, II 282, pathology of, II 282, predisposing causes of, II 281, prognosis of, II 283, sequelæ to, II 283, serum therapy in, II 284, small-pox complicated by, II 49, symptoms of, II 282, temperature in, II 282, 283, treatment of, II 283, treatment of complications in, II 285, vaccination complicated by, II 85, vaccine therapy for, II 284, v 639-641
- ERYTHEMA** following salvarsan injection in syphilis, v 404, following treatment for hydrophobia, v 744, in gonococcemia, v 590
- "ERYTHEMA DOSE"** of X-RAY, I 502
- ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME**, as complication of vaccination, II 85, in gonococcemia, v 590
- ERYTHEMA NODOSUM**, in gonococcemia, v 590
- ERYTHEMAS**, ITCHING, radiant light and heat in treatment of, I 459
- Erythrol tetranitrate**, use of, in cardiac insufficiency, III 608, in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV 70, 71, to control hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis, II 500, in neurasthenia with high arterial tension, IV 559, 565, to reduce hypertension in nephritis, IV 47, 48
- ERYTHROPHLEUM POISONING**, IV 695, preventive measures, IV 696, remedial measures, IV 696
- Escalin**, use of, for control of gastric hemorrhage, III 112, in gastric hyperacidity, III 97, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, III 136
- ESCHERICH**, discovery of *Bacillus coli communis* by, v 236
- Eserin**, use of, in acute dilation of stomach, III 174, in diabetes mellitus, II 760, for relief of corneal ulceration in small-pox, II 50, in syphilitic iritis, II 429
- Eserin salicylate**, hypodermic use of, in acute intestinal obstruction, III 241, injection of, into wall of intestine after enterostomy for paralytic ileus, III 238, use of, in chronic constipation, III 234, use of, in paralytic ileus, III 238
- Eserin sulphate**, use of, in acute diffuse peritonitis, III 317
- Esmarch bandage**, use of, to determine site of arterial obstruction in diabetic gangrene, II 770
- Esophageal dilator of Sippy**, III 49
- ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS**, III 47
- ESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS**, IV 799, parasites causing, IV 799, remedial measures in, IV 800
- ESOPHAGUS**, regional anatomy of, III 47
- ESOPHAGUS, CARCINOMA OF**, III 52, diet in, III 54, palliative treatment for, III 53, surgical treatment for, III 53, treatment for, in general, III 53, X-ray in treatment for, III 54, 55
- ESOPHAGUS, DISEASES OF**, III 47, cicatricial stenosis, III 48, diverticula of esophagus, III 60, esophageal stenosis, III 47, foreign bodies in esophagus, III 62, spasm of esophagus, III 56, ulcer of esophagus, III 65, Vincent's angina, III 65
- ESOPHAGUS, DIVERTICULA OF**, III 60, course, III 61, pressure diverticula, III 60, traction diverticula, III 61, traction-pressure diverticula, III 61, treatment, III 62

- ESOPHAGUS, IDIOPATHIC DILATION OF**, iii 56, diagnostic aids in, iii 58, etiology of, iii 56, treatment of, iii 58
- ESOPHAGUS, ULCER OF**, iii 65, peptic ulcer, iii 66, treatment, iii 66, tuberculous ulcer, iii 66
- ESSENTIAL HEMATURIA**, serum and blood treatment of, v 820
- Estlander's operation**, in empyema, iii 486
- Ether**, as cardiac stimulant in typhoid fever, ii 24, by hypodermic injection as cardiac stimulant in cerebral anemia, iv 382, by hypodermic injection in methemoglobinuria, iv 6, by hypodermic injection in pulmonary thrombosis, iii 411, by inhalation, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 214, by inhalation in strophanthus poisoning, iv 695, internally in cerebral anemia, iv 382, by spray, for neuralgic pains following morphinism, ii 624, by spray for small-pox, ii 49
- Ether and turpentine**, use of, in treatment of gallstones in transit, iii 274
- Ether anesthesia**, in adenectomy, iii 36, 37, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 743, contraindicated in retropharyngeal abscess, iii 35, injury of kidney by, iv 28, in tonsillectomy, iii 45, 46
- Ether necrosis** for prevention of anaphylactic reaction, v 104
- ETHER PNEUMONIA** See Pneumonia
- Ethyl bromid**, use of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 743
- Ethyl chlorid**, use of, as anesthetic in lumbar puncture, iv 370, as anesthetic in thoracentesis, iii 474, lancing pains of tabes not relieved by, iv 197, as spray, for relief of gastric crises in tabes, iv 197
- Ethylhydrocuprein**, use of, in pneumococcus infections, v 500-503
- Eucain**, use of, in local treatment of tertiary syphilitic lesions of mucosæ and mucocutaneous junctions, ii 427, as mouth wash in stomatitis due to hydrargyrisim, ii 385
- Eucalyptol**, use of, in gangrene of lung complicating pneumonia, ii 261, in prophylaxis of influenza, ii 186
- Eucalyptus**, efficacy of, in prevention of malaria disproved, iv 731, use of, by inhalation of, in acute bronchitis, iii 358
- Eucalyptus oil**, use of, as an anthelmintic in intestinal distomiasis, iv 782, in chronic influenza or bronchiectasis complicating influenza, ii 195, hookworm disease, iv 793, by inhalation in acute laryngitis, iii 339, in scarlet fever, ii 124
- Eucalyptus ointment**, use of, to relieve itching in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565
- Euferral**, use of, in chlorosis, iii 820
- EUGENICS**, importance of, in treatment of the neuroses, iv 520
- Eumydria**, use of, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 92
- Euphyllin**, use of, to create diuresis in cardiac insufficiency with general insufficiency, iii 677
- Euquinin**, use of, in measles, ii 151
- Europen**, use of, in leprosy, iv 816
- EVACUATIONS**, copious, stage of, in Asiatic cholera, iv 833
- EWALD**, formula for nutrient enema recommended by, iii 119
- EWART, WILLIAM**, inhalations of carbonic acid gas suggested by, for relief of asthma, iii 389
- EXANTHEMA**, influence of vaccination upon, ii 74
- EXANTHEMATA**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 215
- Excision**, of bitten part in snake bite, iv 682, of cervical lymph nodes in early stage of sleeping sickness, iv 748, of lung, as therapeutic measure in chronic pulmonary abscess and gangrene, iii 445, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 18, of tip of uvula, in acute uvulitis, iii 35, of ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, iv 866
- EXCITABILITY**, as cardiac function, iii 536
- EXCITEMENT, ATTACKS OF**, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 493
- EXCRETA, DISINFECTION OF**, in small-pox, ii 44, in typhoid fever, ii 7
- Exercise in open air**, in after-treatment of pleurisy with effusion, iii 470, importance of, in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 775, 776, question of, in arteriosclerosis, iii 759, value of, in hay fever, iii 390
- Exercise, physical**, effect of, upon albumin and casts in urine, iv 23, gradual return to, after rest cure in neurasthenia, iv 550, influence of, on human body, i



- 331, influence of, in psychotherapy, i  
600, objections to, in chlorosis, iii 813,  
question of, in tabes, iv 213, regulation  
of, in cases of obesity associated with  
cardiac insufficiency, iii 705, value of, in  
chronic gout, ii 700, value of, in dia-  
betes mellitus, ii 763, value of, in exoph-  
thalmic goiter, iii 397, value of, in in-  
testinal autointoxication, ii 676, value  
of, in reduction of obesity, ii 806, value  
of, in tuberculosis, ii 477, 527
- Exercises, forms of, beneficial to intestinal  
autointoxication, ii 676**
- Exercises, active and passive, use of, in  
paralysis due to cerebral hemorrhage, iv  
393**
- Exercises of endurance, iii 700**
- Exercises, graduated, in treatment of occu-  
pation neuroses, iv 661**
- Exercises, gymnastic** *See* Gymnastic ex-  
ercises
- Exercises, passive, use of, in chronic myel-  
itis, iv 230, in chronic myocardial degen-  
eration, iii 717, 718, in spastic spinal  
paralysis, iv 270**
- Exercises, passive joint, use of, for relief of  
pain in spinal syphilis, iv 274**
- Exercises, passive resistance, use of, in  
multiple sclerosis, iv 281**
- Exercises, physical, classification, iii 700,  
use of, in after-treatment of neuritis, iv  
288, in after-treatment of pleurisy with  
effusion, iii 470, in chronic bronchitis,  
iii 369, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis,  
with caution, iv 153, in mild cases of  
chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 716,  
in muscular dystrophy, iv 263, for  
paralysis due to cerebral hemorrhage in  
chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72,  
for relief of spasmodic movement of  
neck muscles, iv 656, for relief of tic  
movements, iv 658, simultaneously with  
carbon dioxid baths, contraindicated in  
chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 717,  
721, in treatment of asthma, iii 380, in  
treatment of constipation, iii 228**
- Exercises of speed, iii 700**
- Exercises of strength, iii 700**
- EXERTION, PHYSICAL, avoidance of, in pro-  
phylaxis of cerebral hemorrhage, iv 391,  
as cause of nephritis, iv 29**
- EXHAUSTION, as a characteristic symptom  
of myasthenia gravis, iv 504**
- EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER** *See* Goiter
- EXOSTOSES following gonococcal infection,  
v 592**
- EXOTOXIN, i 148, definition of, v 330**
- Expectant treatment, of acute urethral gon-  
orrhea, iv 148**
- Expectorant mixtures, for use in acute  
bronchitis, iii 360, 362, 365, in chronic  
bronchitis, iii 373**
- Expectorants, use of, in acute bronchitis,  
iii 359, in bronchiectasis, iii 396, in  
chronic bronchitis, iii 372, in chronic  
influenza or bronchiectasis complicating  
influenza, ii 195**
- Expectorants, aromatic, use of, in bronchi-  
ectasis, iii 396, to relieve profuse ex-  
pectoration in chronic bronchitis, iii  
376, 377**
- Expectorants, stimulating, use of, in acute  
bronchitis, iii 362, in chronic bronchitis,  
iii 372, in hypostatic pneumonia, iii  
407**
- EXPECTORATION, measures for relief of,  
when profuse in chronic bronchitis, iii  
375, in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 498**
- EXPECTORATION, FETID** *See* Fetid expec-  
toration
- EXPERIMENTAL METHOD OF DETERMINING  
TOTAL FOOD REQUIREMENT, i 608**
- EXPIRATION, aids to, in acute bronchitis  
complicating emphysema, iii 353**
- EXPOSURE, TIME OF, a factor in an X-ray  
treatment, i 504**
- EXPULSION TIME OF HEART, iii 542**
- EXTRACTIVES, uses of, as food, i 605**
- EXTRASYSTOLES, allorhythmia due to, iii  
566, auricular, iii 568, auriculoventric-  
ular, iii 569, clinical significance of,  
iii 569, ventricular, iii 567**
- Extremities, ligation of, in pulmonary  
edema with low blood pressure, iii 410**
- EXUDATES, as a cause of pain in bladder,  
iv 122**
- EXUDATES, PLEURAL, cause of death from,  
iii 461, influence of, on circulation, iii  
460, intrathoracic pressure of, iii 459,  
460, mechanical effect of, iii 460**
- EXUDATES, PUTREFACTIVE, in pneumothorax  
with empyema, iii 493**
- EYE HEADACHES, iv 601**
- EYES, affections of, in diabetes mellitus, ii  
766, care of, in small-pox, ii 50, com-  
plications of meningitis affecting, v 551-**

- 553, effect of epinephrin upon, i 92, effect of X-ray upon, i 527, influence of poisons upon, i 672, measures for protection of, in facial paralysis, iv 311, tuberculous lesions of, tuberculin treatment of, v 325
- FACIAL PARALYSIS**, as a symptom of basilar syphilitic meningitis, iv 474, *See also* Neuritis of seventh nerve
- FACIAL SPASM**, iv 653, treatment of, iv 654
- FAINTNESS**, significance of, during thoracentesis, iii 478
- FAMILY**, duty of, regarding infection in scarlet fever, ii 121
- FAMILY FORM OF CHRONIC PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PARALYSIS**, iv 253
- FANNIA**, iv 689
- Faradic current**, use of, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 332
- Faradization**, of abdominal wall for relief of gastric crises in tabes, iv 197, of nerve in phrenic neuritis, iv 290, of skin of extremities in tabes, iv 202
- FARIA, ABBÉ DE**, pioneer in hypnotism, i 566
- FARKAS**, on allergic reactions in gonococcal infections, v 603, on use of vaccine in gonococcal arthritis, v 616
- FASCIOLETTA ILIOCANALIS**, iv 781
- FASCIOLOPSIS BUSKI**, iv 781
- FASCIOLOPSIS FULLERBORNI**, iv 781
- FASCIOLOPSIS RATHOUISI**, iv 781
- FASCIOSCAPULO-HUMERAL TYPE OF MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**, iv 261
- FAT**, digestibility of, i 635, proportion of, in human body, ii 779, relation of, to phosphorus poisoning, ii 627, 628, sources of, i 604, subcutaneous administration of, i 644, value of, as a food, i 606
- FAT-CONTENT**, influence of, upon digestion of meat, i 631
- FAT EMBOLISM**, following intramuscular injection of mercury in syphilis, ii 401
- FATIGUABILITY**, as a characteristic symptom of neurasthenia, iv 567, presence of, in progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 498
- FATS**, in diet for diabetes, ii 743, in diet for gastric hyperacidity, iii 84, function of, in body, ii 782, pancreatic secretion suppressed by diet of, iii 307, proportion of, in diet of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, proportion of, in diet for nephritis, iv 41, proportion of, in diet for neurasthenia, iv 539, as a source of adipose tissue, ii 783, as a source of energy and heat, ii 782, sugar derived from, ii 726
- FAUCITIS, ACUTE**, iii 31
- FAUGHT AND STANTON**, instruments devised by, for estimating minimal blood pressure, iii 557
- FAURE**, resection of rib recommended by, in opening posterior mediastinum, iii 505
- FAVUS**, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 535
- FEBRIFUGES**, use of, in scarlet fever, ii 125, 126
- FECES**, method of disinfecting, in typhoid fever, ii 7
- FEDSCHENKO**, experiments by, on guinea worm, iv 788
- FEEBLEMINDEDNESS AND HYSTERIA**, iv 586
- Feeding, artificial, through esophageal bougie**, iii 62, by gavage, i 643, by gavage in meat poisoning, ii 639, method of, after intubation of larynx, ii 276, method of, in post-diphtheritic paralysis, ii 278, method of, in tetanus, ii 350, methods of, i 640, by nutrient enemata, i 641, through nose, in parenchymatous glossitis, iii 24, by nutrient enemata in delirium tremens, ii 602, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 493, by rectum, *See* Rectal feeding, by subcutaneous injection, i 644, by subcutaneous injection in gastric ulcer, iii 120, by subcutaneous injection in tetanus, ii 250
- FEEDING BOTTLES**, necessity for cleanliness of, iii 2, in stomatitis hypermycetica, iii 13
- FEEDING OF INFANTS**, precautions against tuberculosis to be observed in use of artificial foods in, ii 457, a predisposing cause of rachitis, ii 815
- FEHLING'S SOLUTION**, reduction of, by syphilitic cerebrospinal fluid, v 408
- FEIDLER**, association of pleurisy with tonsillar infection first noted by, iii 465
- Fel bovis**, use of, in tumors of pancreas, iii 305
- FELLNER**, report by, on action of vasotinin, iv 48
- FELON** *See* Whitlow.

- FEMALE GENITAL TUBERCULOSIS**, tuberculin in treatment of, v 840
- FENWICK**, characterization of gastric atony by, iii 168
- FERMENTS**, fibrin-dissolving, in the blood, v 803, use of, in depressive secretive disorders of stomach, iii 149
- FERMI**, method of, of attenuating rabies by carbolic acid, v 735
- Ferran's superintensive method of treating rabies**, v 737, 738
- Ferratin**, use of, in chlorosis, iii 819
- Ferrin-alum**, use of, in acute nasopharyngitis accompanied by uvulitis, iii 31
- Ferric sulphate**, use of, in chlorosis, iii 818
- FETID EXPECTORATION**, in bronchiectasis, iii 395, in chronic bronchitis, iii 376
- FETTEROLF**, table prepared by, showing composition of commercial diabetic bread and flour, ii 746
- FEVER**, in gonococcal arthritis, v 583, tuberculin treatment in, in tuberculous patients, v 336
- FEVER BLISTERS** See Herpes of lips
- FIBRIN CONTENT OF CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**, v 520
- FIBRIN-DISSOLVING FERMENTS IN THE BLOOD**, v 803
- FIBRINOGEN**, in normal blood, v 802, insufficiency of, v 802
- FIBROIDS**, pressure from, as a cause of pain in bladder, iv 122
- FIBROIDS, UTERINE** See Myomata of uterus
- Fibrolysin**, use of, in chronic pneumonia, iii 422, by injection into spinal canal in tabes, iv 198, in peritoneal adhesions, iii 322, in treatment of delayed resolution in pneumonia, ii 258
- FICHERA**, on autolyzed vaccines for cancer, v 785, 786
- FIELD** on absorption of toxins by the body, v 459
- FILARIA BANCROFTI**, iv 787
- FILARIA DIURNA**, iv 789
- FILARIA LOA**, infection with, iv 789, treatment of, iv 790
- FILARIA NOCTURNA**, iv 787
- FILARIA PERSTANS**, iv 791
- FILARIASIS**, iv 786 *dracunculus medinensis*, iv 788, *filaria bancrofti*, iv 787, *filaria loa*, iv 789, *filaria perstans*, iv 791
- Filiforms**, introduction of, into urethra, iv 171, varieties of, iv 170
- Filix mas**, use of, in destruction of *filaria bancrofti*, iv 787, in endemic hematuria, iv 784, in intestinal distomiasis, iv 782, for tapeworms, iv 778, in trichocephalasis, iv 798, in trichocephalus dispar, iii 254
- FILLEBROWN CONDUCTING TUBE APPARATUS** iii 46
- Filmaron**, oil of See Oil of filmaron
- FILTRATION OF WATER**, unreliable in prophylaxis of cholera, iv 829
- FINGER**, on results of arsenobenzol in brain syphilis, iv 486
- FINGER AND LANDSTEINER**, contagiousness of tertiary syphilitic lesion established by, ii 371
- FINKELSTEIN**, Eiweiss milk recommended by, in enteritis of infancy, iii 203
- FINKELSTEIN AND GERSHUN** on cutaneous reactions following use of gonococcal vaccines, 604
- FINSEN**, demonstration by, of superficial penetration of ultra-violet rays of light, i 433, work by, on use of light therapy in lupus, i 449
- Finsen light**, use of, in leprosy, iv 816, use of, in light therapy, i 441
- Finsen's method**, in treatment of tuberculosis of the skin, i 400
- FISCH AND HILL**, isolation of influenza bacillus in pure culture reported by, ii 190
- FISCHER** on treatment of scarlet fever with neo-salvarsan injections, v 650
- FISCHER, MARTIN**, on means of producing diuresis in beri-beri, iv 852
- Fischer's method**, of relieving anuria, iv 837, 838
- Fischer's solution**, intravenous injection of, in yellow fever, iv 856
- FISH, DIGESTIBILITY OF**, i 632
- FISH**, poisonous varieties of, iv 683
- FISH POISONING**, ii 643, iv 683, preventive measures against, iv 684, remedial measures in, iv 684
- FISHER**, investigations by, on association of enuresis with adenoids and hypertrophied tonsils, iv 130
- FISSURE IN ANO** See Fissure of anus
- FISSURE OF ANUS**, as a cause of enuresis, iv 130, electrotherapy for relief of, i 420

- Fistulæ**, as a complication of tuberculosis, ii 509
- FITZGIBBON** on vaccine treatment of vulvovaginitis, v 841
- Fixed virus**, v 725, 726
- FLAIL JOINT**, treatment of, when following anterior poliomyelitis, iv 242
- "FLAT FOOT,"** ii 709
- FLATULENCY**, treatment of, when associated with gastric atony, iii 172
- Flaxseed poultice** *See* Poultice
- FLEAS**, measures directed against transmission of plague by, iv 825, species of, concerned in transmission of plague, iv 818
- FLECHSIG**, opium-bromid therapy for epilepsy suggested by, iv 648
- FLEINER**, conditions considered by, to indicate bismuth treatment in non-bleeding gastric ulcer iii 135, experiments by, on injection of pleural cavity with India ink, iii 458, use of oil injections in membranous enteritis introduced by, iii 209
- FLEMING**, experiments of, for acne bacillus, v 627
- Fletcherism**, iv 538
- FLEXNER, SIMON**, experiments of, on anaphylaxis, v 40, experiments of, on immuno-chemistry of pneumococci, v 13, isolation of dysentery bacillus, by, v 253, on serum fastness in epidemic meningitis, v 12, period between inoculation of anterior poliomyelitis and appearance of symptoms demonstrated by, iv 237, preparation of specific immune serum for cerebrospinal meningitis by, v 525, work done by, on bacillary dysentery other than the epidemic form, ii 316, work by on influenza meningitis, ii 194, 210
- FLEXNER AND SWEET**, work by, on differences between Shiga and Flexner bacilli, ii 317
- FLEXNER DYSENTERY BACILLUS**, v 253
- Flexner serum**, i 161
- FLEXNER STEM BACILLUS**, ii 317
- FLICK, DOCTOR LAWRENCE**, work done by, in the prevention of tuberculosis, ii 446
- FLIES**, dysentery transmitted by, ii 319, small-pox transmitted by, ii 42, tuberculosis transmitted by, ii 455, typhoid fever transmitted by, ii 7
- FLINT, AUSTIN**, on treatment of cholera morbus, iii 195, use of opium in acute diffuse peritonitis advocated by, iii 316, work on differential air pressure by, iii 447
- Flint's apparatus**, for use of differential air pressure, iii 446
- Flint's method**, for reducing air pressure in pleural cavity, iii 500
- FLOOR MAGGOT**, iv 687, treatment for, iv 688
- FLUID INTAKE**, importance of, in acute nephritis, iv 61
- FLUIDS**, importance of introducing, into system in blackwater fever, iv 740, restriction of, in acute nephritis, iv 61, 62, restriction of, in arteriosclerosis, iii 759, restriction of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 686, restriction of, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 68, restriction of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 715, 716, 721, restriction of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to obesity, iii 727, restriction of, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 66, restriction of, in nephritis, iv 33, restriction of, in reduction of obesity, ii 805, restriction of, for relief of constipation associated with intestinal atony and visceroptosis, iv 566, use of, in gastric atony, iii 170
- FLUORESCENCE**, as property of radiant energy, i 436
- Fluoroscopic examination**, use of, to discover foreign bodies in esophagus, iii 64
- Flushing of bowels** *See* Colonic flushing
- FLY, STABLE**, poliomyelitis transmitted by, iv 234
- FLY-AGARIC**, ii 648
- Fly blisters** *See* Blister
- FOCAL INFECTION**, anaphylaxis and, v 175, chronic, pathology of, v 172, prophylaxis of, v 175, results of secondary foci in, v 171, site of focus in, v 169, systemic disease and, v 169, systemic diseases originating from, v 171
- FOCAL INFECTION, TREATMENT OF**, v 175, after-management in, v 178, bacteriological examination in, v 178, removal of focus in, v 178, vaccines and serum in, v 178
- FOCAL SYMPTOMS**, of tuberculous meningitis, iv 374

- Focke, method employed by, for standardizing digitalis preparations, iii 583
- Fockler on use of vaccines in gonococcal arthritis, v 616
- Folin, investigations by, on composition of urine, iv 12
- Fomentations, hot, use of, in acute peritonitis,** iii 43, to kidneys in blackwater fever, iv 740, for relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, iv 107, for relief of pain in pyelitis, iv 88, for relief of pain in sciatica, iv 299, in renal colic, iv 102, in symptomatic parotitis, iii 28
- Food, in acute catarrhal jaundice,** iii 261, amount of, required daily by patient with nephritis, iv 41, carbohydrates as, i 605, definition of, i 599, extractives as, i 605, gelatin as, i 605, infection of, a cause of food poisoning, ii 636, infection of, a possible cause of beri-beri, iv 848, preparation of, in tuberculosis, ii 544, prophylactic care of, in Asiatic cholera, iv 828, proteins as, i 604, regulation of, in cases of obesity associated with cardiac insufficiency, iii 703, salts as, i 606, table of composition of, i 618, use of solid, in after-treatment of gastric ulcer, iii 130, uses of, in body, i 604, water as, i 606
- Food idiosyncrasies and anaphylaxis,** v 99
- Food poisoning, ii 631, animal organisms causing, ii 634, bacteria in causation of ii 635, bacteriology involved in, ii 631, 634, changes in food stuffs a cause of, ii 632, cheese poisoning, ii 647, ergotism, ii 652, excess in food stuffs a cause of, ii 632, factors in digestive process and, ii 631, fish poisoning, ii 643, due to food of vegetable origin, ii 647, due to fungi, ii 652, general considerations regarding, ii 631, infection of food a cause of, ii 636, intracellular fermentation a cause of, ii 636, lathyrism, ii 652, meat poisoning, ii 637, milk poisoning, ii 645, mushroom poisoning, ii 647, poisonous roots, ii 650, poisonous fruits and seeds, ii 651, poisonous herbage, ii 651, ptomaines in causation of, ii 635, special forms of, ii 636, toxic substances produced in physical processes of digestion, ii 632, toxins in causation of, ii 635, vegetable organisms a cause of, ii 634**
- Food preservatives, digestibility of food lessened by, ii 634**
- Food requirements, i 607, of carbohydrates, i 614, of fats, i 614, in health, ii 781, method of determining, i 608, muscular work as influence in, i 610, of proteins, i 612, size as an influence in, i 609, terms of expressing, i 612, in tuberculosis, ii 539**
- Food stuffs, i 604, absorption of, in rectal feeding, i 641, contamination of, a cause of poisoning, ii 634, forms of, containing exogenous poisons, ii 633, idiosyncrasy toward, a cause of poisoning, ii 633, poisonous forms of, ii 633, in relation to constipation, iii 224, systemic poisoning caused by, ii 632**
- Food supply, sources of, in tuberculosis, ii 543**
- Foods, i 603, advantages of albuminous, in chronic intestinal obstruction, iii 242, as auxiliary articles of diet, i 607, in causation of rachitis, ii 815, effects of cooking upon different, i 625, functions of, in body, ii 781, preparation of, in diet for achylia gastrica, iii 147, preparation of, for diet in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 147, prevention of scurvy by use of fresh, iii 874, proprietary, i 656, ratios of protein, fat, and carbohydrate in, i 612, restriction of different, in diabetes mellitus, ii 750, restriction of different, in reduction of obesity, ii 800, use of albuminous, in chronic mucous colitis, iii 206, use of albuminous, in diet for acute enteritis, iii 194, use of artificial, in enteritis of infancy, iii 202, use of coarse, a cause of gastric hyperacidity, iii 78**
- Foods, digestibility of, i 628, appetite an influence on, i 629, of bread, i 634, of carbohydrates, i 633, definition of term "digestibility," i 628, of eggs, i 632, of fat, i 635, of fish, i 632, general considerations in, i 628, of meats, i 630, of milk, i 633**
- Foods of vegetable origin, poisoning by, ii 647, mushrooms, ii 647, herbage, ii 651, fruits and seeds, ii 651, roots, ii 650**
- Foot baths, use of cold, in cerebral hyperemia iv 385, use of cold, in chronic**

- cerebral hyperemia, iv 387, use of hot, in cerebral hemorrhage, iv 391
- FOOT DROP**, prevention of, in multiple neuritis, iv 327, 328, prevention of, in neuritis, 284
- FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE**, ii 581, definition of, ii 581, production of, by inoculation, ii 581, prophylaxis of, ii 581, quarantine for, ii 582, transmission of, ii 582, treatment of, ii 583
- FORAMEN OVALE**, alcohol injection at, for relief of trigeminal neuralgia, iv 348
- FORAMEN ROTUNDUM**, alcohol injection at, for relief of trigeminal neuralgia, iv 351
- FORCE** on sensitized killed antityphoid vaccine, 191
- Forced feeding** *See* Superalimentation
- FORCHHEIMER**, on small doses of opium in acute appendicitis, iii 214
- FOREIGN BODY**, in air passages, iii 439, in esophagus, *See* Esophagus
- FORLANINI**, production of artificial pneumothorax in tuberculosis revived by, ii 535
- Formaldehyde**, use of, in disinfection of influenza, ii 186, for nasal douche in atrophic rhinitis, iii 331
- Formaldehyde gas**, as disinfectant in tuberculosis, ii 452
- Formalin**, use of, for flushing colon, in intestinal autointoxication, ii 674, as injection into pericardium, iii 527, for irrigation of pleural cavity followed by death, iii 487, in leprosy, iv 816, in local treatment of laryngeal tuberculosis, ii 493, iii 347, use of, in mycosis of tonsils and fauces, iii 42
- Formin** *See* Urotropin
- Formula**, for acid expectorant mixture for use in acute bronchitis, iii 365, for acid solution of quinin used by intramuscular injection in kala-azar, iv 754, for administration of bone marrow in pernicious anemia, iii 836, for alkaline mixture used by Sternberg in yellow fever, iv 856, for amyl nitrite, iii 606, for anodyne mixture for relief of painful urination in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 141, for antiseptic inhalation used in pulmonary abscess, iii 441, for antiseptic solution used for disinfection of throat in diphtheria, ii 272, for antiseptic solution used in gastric lavage, iii 155, for application to gums in scurvy, iii 875, for Baillie's or Addison's pill, iii 286, for borax ointment, iii 133, for buttermilk as food in enteritis of infancy, iii 204, for butylchloral hydrate, used in neuralgia, iv 340, for calcium salts used in hemophilia, iii 862, for carbolic acid solution used in scarlet fever, ii 120, for cathartic pills used in Lambert's treatment for opium habit, ii 621, for control of restlessness in multiple neuritis due to alcoholism, iv 323, for dinner pill, iii 233, for dusting powder, used as prophylactic against anterior poliomyelitis, iv 237, for Eiweiss milk, iii 203, for expectorant mixture used in acute bronchitis, iii 360, 362, for expectorant mixture used in chronic bronchitis, iii 373, for food in gastric ulcer, iii 129, for fuming inhalation used in asthma, iii 386, for gargle, used in acute tonsillitis, iii 42, for gray oil of mercury used in syphilis, ii 396, for hypnotics for hypodermic administration in alcoholism, ii 598, for hypnotics used in Lambert's treatment of alcoholism, ii 597, for inhalation used in acute bronchitis, iii 358, for inhalation used in acute laryngitis, iii 338, for inhalation spray used in acute laryngitis, iii 339, for intratracheal injection used in bronchiectasis, iii 397, for intravenous injection used in Fischer's method of relieving anuria, iv 838, for intravenous injection used in sunstroke, iv 678, for iodine and potassium iodid used in ozena, iii 337, for Lambert's specific in treatment of alcoholism, ii 598, for local use of cocaine in acute rhinitis, iii 328, for Locke's solution, iii 534, for Loeffler's solution, iii 38, for lotion used in syphilitic alopecia, ii 429, for lubricant used in catheterizing urethra, iv 158, for mercury and potassium iodid used in laryngeal tuberculosis with syphilitic infection, iii 346, for mixture used to produce diuresis in beri-beri, iv 853, for mouth wash used in lobar pneumonia, ii 222, for mouth wash used as a prophylactic against bronchopneumonia, iii 413, for mouth wash used in syphilis, ii 369, for ointment used in oriental sore, iv 756, for peptones, used in hemophilia, iii 866, recommended by Babcock for use in lobar pneumonia, ii

253, recommended by Cohnheim for use in chronic enteritis, iii 200, recommended by Crocker for lotion for relief of itching in diabetes, ii 764, recommended by Levy-Bing for use of biniodid of mercury by injection in syphilis, ii 393, recommended by Schamberg for lotion for relief of itching in diabetes, ii 764, for rectal injection used in Fischer's method of relieving anuria, iv 838, for rectal injection, used in sunstroke, iv 678, for relief of constipation in chlorosis, iii 823, for relief of gastric hyperacidity in chlorosis, iii 822, for relief of vomiting in neurasthenia, iv 567, for Ringer's solution, iii 533, for sandalwood oil, iv 140, for sodium bromid and sodium chlorid used in hemophilia, iii 863, for solution used in alcohol injections, iv 343, for solution used in Fischer's method of relieving anuria, iv 838, for solution to be injected into nerve in sciatica, iv 301, for spray used in acute rhinitis, iii 327, for spray used in chronic atrophic laryngitis, iii 343, for spray containing cocaine, used in asthma, iii 386, 387, for strychnin and hydrochloric acid, used in Addison's disease, iii 884, for tonic, used in acute alcoholism, ii 595, for tonic used in Keeley gold cure for alcoholism, ii 600, for tonic, used in neurasthenia, iv 559, for tonic bath, used in tabes, iv 200, for use of ammonium chlorid in acute bronchitis, iii 365, for use of antimony as an expectorant in acute bronchitis, iii 360, for use of apomorphin as an expectorant in acute bronchitis, iii 360, for use of arsenic in chlorosis, iii 821, for use of arsenic in leukemia, iii 847, for use of belladonna in spastic constipation, iii 231, for use of benzoate of mercury in syphilis, ii 394, for use of bichlorid of mercury by injection in syphilis, ii 393, for use of bromids with arsenic in bronchial asthma, iii 384, for use in bronchial asthma, iii 384, for use of calomel in syphilis, ii 397, for use of camphor in abortive treatment of acute bronchitis, iii 354, for use of camphorated oil in measles, ii 154, for use in chronic alcoholism, ii 595, for use in chronic catarrhal jaundice, iii 262, for use of codain in acute bronchitis, iii 361, for use in

constipation accompanying cirrhosis of liver, iii 281, for use in constipation associated with gastric atony, iii 233, for use of copaiba in acute gonorrhea, iv 141, for use of cream of tartar in cirrhosis of liver, iii 286, for use of cyanid of gold and potassium in tabes, iv 199, for use of cyanid of mercury in syphilis, ii 394, for use in gallstone colic, iii 268, for use of menthol by inhalation in chronic bronchitis, iii 375, for use of menthol and eucalyptus by inhalation in bronchiectasis, iii 396, for use of mercury and potassium iodid by mixed method in syphilis, ii 410, for use of nitroglycerin, iii 605, for use of opium in acute bronchitis, iii 361, for use of opium to control cough in chronic bronchitis, iii 375, for use of potassium iodid by rectum in syphilis, ii 409, for use of quinin in acute bronchitis, iii 355, for use in scurvy, iii 876, for use in secondary anemia, iii 810, for use of sodium sulphate in chronic cholecystitis, iii 272, for use in subsiding stage of acute rhinitis, iii 328, for use of tartar emetic in acute laryngitis, iii 339, for terebene as an expectorant in bronchiectasis, iii 396

**Formula, Lincoln's** See Lincoln's formula

**Formula, Unna's** See Unna's formula

**Formulæ**, for administration of mercury by mouth in syphilis, ii 387, for aromatic expectorant mixtures for use in chronic bronchitis, iii 377, for injections used in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 155, 156, for nutrient enema, iii 119, for purgative used in first stage of acute bronchitis, iii 354, 355, 356, for relief of cough, in chronic bronchitis, iii 374, for relief of lancinating pains in tabes, iv 196, for relief of nausea and vomiting in acute gastritis, iii 156, for solutions used in Rogers' treatment of cholera, iv 835, 836, for sprays, used in acute bronchitis, iii 358, 359, for use in biliousness, iii 259, for use of gelatin internally in ulcerative colitis with hemorrhage, iii 212, for use in plasmatic treatment of chlorosis, iii 821

**FORNACA**, opinion of, on serum treatment of erysipelas, ii 284

**FÖRSTER, OTFRIED**, method of operation for contractures following the cerebral pal-

- sies of children devised by, iv 414,  
series of exercises for reeducation of  
ataxic extremities devised by, iv 210
- FOUCAULT**, primary acute suppurative  
myositis first described by, ii 686
- FOWLER**, KINGSTON, modification of tur-  
pentine liniment suggested by, iii 357
- Fowler position**, advantages of, in acute  
diffuse peritonitis, iii 315, in pericar-  
ditis, iii 514
- Fowler's solution of arsenic**, use of, in  
bronchial asthma, iii 383, in chlorosis,  
iii 821, in combination with the bromids  
for epilepsy in cerebral palsies of children,  
iv 413, in framboesia tropica, iv 765,  
in herpes of lips, iii 6, in intestinal  
neuroses, iii 250, in pellagra, ii 661,  
in peristaltic unrest, ii 250, in pernicious  
anemia, iii 827, in syringomyelia, iv  
279, in trypanosomiasis, iv 747
- "Fractional-dose" method** for administra-  
tion of an X-ray treatment, i 504
- FRACTURE, DELAYED UNION OF**, administra-  
tion of thyroid gland for, i 77
- FRACTURES**, massage and gymnastics in  
treatment of, i 328
- FRAENKEL**, on cumulative effect of digi-  
talis, iii 585, system for reeducation of  
ataxic motor apparatus formulated by,  
i 316, use of pulmonary gymnastics in  
chronic pneumonia advised by, iii  
422
- Fraenkel's movements**, use of, for reëduca-  
tion of ataxic extremities in hereditary  
spinal and cerebellar ataxia, iv 218, for  
reeducation of ataxic extremities in tabes,  
iv 204
- FRAMBOESIA TROPICA**, iv 762, prophylaxis  
against, iv 764, treatment of, iv 764
- FRANCE**, antituberculosis work in, ii 442,  
history of vaccination in, ii 60
- FRANCO-GERMAN WAR**, typhoid losses of  
German Army in, compared with losses  
from other causes, v 192, 193
- FRANQUE** on treatment of female genital  
tuberculosis, v 840
- FRASER AND FLETCHER**, investigations on  
*Bacillus lepræ* by, v 390
- FREE ASSOCIATIONS**, as part of technique of  
psychoanalysis, i 593
- FREEMAN** on vaccine treatment of pertussis,  
v 307
- FREER AND BACON**, investigations by, on  
chemical effects of sun's rays in different  
places, iv 669
- Freezing, anesthesia by**, use of, in excision  
of chancre, ii 378
- FREEZING POINT OF URINE**, as functional  
kidney test, iv 24
- Frehier's artificial phlegmon**, use of, in  
typhus fever, ii 37
- FREQUENCIES**, as property of radiant energy,  
i 433
- FREQUENCY**, explanation of term in elec-  
trotherapeutics, i 364
- Fresh air**, benefit from, in pulmonary  
edema due to nephritis, iv 56, impor-  
tance of, in bronchopneumonia, iii 417,  
importance of, in chronic bronchitis, iii  
368, importance of, in pleurisy, iii 465,  
importance of, in pyelitis, iv 86, im-  
portance of, in tuberculosis of kidney,  
iv 115
- FREUD**, classification of the neuroses by,  
iv 519, psychoanalytic method em-  
ployed by, in treatment of psychic dis-  
orders, iv 572, 574
- Freud's system of psychotherapy**, i 587
- FREUDENTHAL, W**, fulguration recom-  
mended by, in laryngeal tuberculosis,  
iii 347, instrument devised by, for em-  
ploying electrical vibratory massage in  
atrophic rhinitis, iii 332
- FREUND, RICHARD**, on serum treatment of  
intoxications of pregnancy, v 831
- Freund's operation**, for chronic pulmonary  
emphysema, iii 437
- Friar's balsam** See Benzoin, compound  
tincture of
- Friction**, as a method in massage, i 289
- Friction, wet**, use of, in chlorosis, iii 814
- Friction sparks**, use of, in electrotherapeu-  
tics, i 385
- FRIEDBERGER** on anaphylactoid phenomena,  
v 109, on anaphylactic reaction in  
complement, v 88
- FRIEDBURGER AND SACHS**, report by, of  
hydrophobia cured by combination of  
atoxyl and thioglycolic acid, ii 343
- FRIEDLANDER**, results of X-ray treatment  
for status lymphaticus summarized by,  
iii 914
- FRIEDREICH**, paramyoclonus multiplex first  
described by, iv 659
- FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**, iv 214, definition of,  
iv, 214, diagnosis of, iv 217, diagnosis



- between, and hereditary cerebellar ataxia, iv 514, etiological factors, iv 214, pathological anatomy of, iv 217, symptomatology of, iv 215, treatment of, iv 218
- FRIEDREICH'S FOOT, iv 216
- FRIMLEY, scheme of graduated exercise in tuberculosis employed at, ii 529
- FROEBEL, possibilities of character building in play disclosed by, ii 593
- FROLICH, A., dystrophia adiposogenitalis described by, iii 917
- FROLICH'S SYNDROME, iv 443
- FROMME on allergic reactions in gonococcal infections, v 603, 604
- FROMME AND COLLMAN on vaccine treatment of gonorrheal infections of female genitalia, v 837
- FRONTAL LOBE, localizing symptoms of brain tumor in, iv 438
- FRONTAL SINUSES, SUPPURATION OF, radiant heat and light in treatment of, i 451
- FROST, use of vaccines by, in gonococcal arthritis, v 615, 616
- FRUIT, method of protecting against cholera, iv 829
- FRUIT SUGAR *See* Levulose, fructose
- FUCHSIUS, digitalis first mentioned by, iii 575
- FUGIN, fish poisoning due to, ii 643
- Full bath, use of, in hydrotherapy, i 198
- FULLER, early description of varicella by, ii 109
- FULMINATING CASES OF CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS, v 540
- Fumigation, as a means of administering mercury in syphilis, ii 389, as a means of destroying mosquitoes, iv 735
- "Function transference" *See* Tendon grafting
- FUNCTIONAL KIDNEY TESTS, value of, iv 23, 25
- FUNCTIONAL NEUROSES OF BLADDER *See* Bladder
- FUNCTIONAL TESTS, value of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 697
- FUNGI, poisoning due to, ii 652
- FUNGUS-ATROPIN, ii 648
- FURIOUS HYDROPHOBIA, v 708
- FURIOUS RABIES, v 719
- FURUNCLES, electrotherapeutics in treatment of, i 405
- FURUNCULOSIS, as a complication of typhoid fever, ii 29, as a complication of vaccination, ii 86, staphylococcus vaccine in treatment of, v 633, *See also* Staphylococcus vaccine, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 548
- FUSIFORM BACILLI, in acute ulcerous gingivitis, v 638, in noma, v 638, in Vincent's angina, v 638, infections of the mouth by, v 637 638
- FUSIFORM BACILLUS INFECTIONS, specific treatment of, v 639
- GABRITSCHESKY on use of streptococcus vaccines as preventive in scarlet fever, v 647
- GAIT, disturbance of, in acute hemorrhagic superior polioencephalitis, iv 406, in cerebral diplegia type of cerebral palsies of children, iv 411, in Friedreich's ataxia, iv 215, in hereditary cerebellar ataxia, iv 217, in spastic spinal paralysis, iv 268, due to vertigo, iv 622
- Galactoxism *See* Milk poisoning
- Galenical preparations of digitalis physiologically standardized, therapeutic value of, iii 595
- GALL BLADDER, DISEASES OF, iii 258
- GALL BLADDER AFFECTIONS, as complications of typhoid fever, ii 28
- Gallic acid, use of, in hematuria, iv 4
- GALLSTONE COLIC, iii 267
- GALLSTONES, treatment of, in transit, iii 273
- Galvanization of spine, methods of, in tabes, iv 202
- Galvanocautery, use of, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 331, in chronic laryngitis, iii 340, in chronic rhinitis, iii 329, in chronic tonsillitis, iii 45, in epistaxis, iii 335, in hay fever, iii 390, in pericarditis, iii 518, in subacute rhinitis, iii 328, in treatment of retention due to chronic prostatitis, iv 168
- GAMMA RAYS OF RADIUM, i 462, penetrative power of, i 465, use of, in cancer of buccal membrane, i 487
- GAMPRECHT AND STINTZING on path of tetanus toxin to central nervous system, v 458
- GANGOSA, iv 864, preventive measures in, iv 865, remedial measures in, iv 865
- GANGRENE, diabetic *See* Diabetic gangrene, of lungs, *See* Pulmonary gangrene,

- of pock, as a complication of vaccination, ii 87, of skin, as a complication of varicella, ii 113
- GANT, physical exercises arranged by, for use in constipation, iii 229
- GARBAT AND MEYER, investigations of, in unsensitized vaccines, v 35
- Gargles, use of antiseptic, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 39, hot astringent, in edematous laryngitis, iii 341, in measles, ii 148, method of, in acute tonsillitis, iii 41, in scarlet fever, ii 125
- Garlic, use of, as an expectorant in bronchiectasis, iii 397
- GARROD'S THREAD TEST, for uric acid in gout, ii 695
- GASKELL, myogenic theory of cardiac contraction developed by, iii 535
- Gasserian operation, for relief of trigeminal neuralgia, iv 353
- Gasterine, iii 150
- GASTRECTASIS, as symptom of chlorosis, iii 823
- GASTRIC ANACIDITY in pernicious anemia, v 814
- Gastric analysis, value of, iii 67, 69
- GASTRIC ATONY, iii 168, causes of, iii 169, diet for, iii 170, evacuation of bowels in, iii 172, lavage in treatment of, iii 172, mechanical treatment of, iii 172, medicinal treatment of, iii 171
- GASTRIC CATARRH, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 214
- GASTRIC CRISES, in tabes, iv 191, treatment of, iv 197
- GASTRIC DILATATION, mechanotherapy for relief of, i 352
- GASTRIC DISEASES, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 214
- GASTRIC DISTURBANCES, as a symptom of acute nephritis, iv 63
- GASTRIC FUNCTION, disturbances of, caused by disease of the nervous system, iii 185
- GASTRIC HEMORRHAGE, acute dilatation of stomach accompanying, iii 175
- GASTRIC INDIGESTION, as a cause of enuresis, iv 132
- GASTRIC IRRITABILITY, in typhoid fever, ii 25
- Gastric lavage, use of, in acute alcoholism, ii 589, in acute dilatation of stomach, iii 174, in acute dilatation of stomach complicating pneumonia, ii 259, in acute gastritis, iii 154, in acute intestinal obstruction, iii 241, in acute localized peritonitis, iii 311, 312, in alcoholic gastritis due to cirrhosis of liver, iii 280, in appendicitis of severe type, iii 218, in atonic dilatation of stomach, iii 177, in baibel cholera, ii 644, in carcinoma of stomach, iii 165, in cheese poisoning, ii 647, in chronic catarrhal jaundice, iii 263, in chronic dilatation of stomach, iii 180, in continuous gastric hypersecretion, iii 106, to control gastric hemorrhage, iii 114, 117, 122, in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 152, in enteritis of infancy, iii 202, in gastric atony, iii 172, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 97, 100, in gastric hypersecretion, iii 102, in gastric neuroses, iii 188, in gastritis acida, iii 101, in intestinal autoinfection, complicated with arthritis ii 681, in meat poisoning due to *B. botulinus*, ii 639, in meat poisoning due to *B. enteritidis*, ii 641, in meat poisoning due to *B. paratyphosus*, ii 642, in paralytic ileus, iii 238, in pernicious anemia, of doubtful benefit, iii 826, in poisoning by *amanita phalloides*, ii 649, in pyloric obstruction, iii 178, for relief of gastric disturbances in acute nephritis, iv 63, for relief of headache due to toxemia, iv 610, for relief of uremic vomiting, iv 54, for relief of vomiting in infantile diarrhea, ii 329, in secondary chronic gastritis, iii 160
- GASTRIC NEUROSES, idiopathic, iii 186, of motility, iii 186, primary, iii 186, secretory, iii 187, sensory, iii 187
- GASTRIC PERISTALSIS *See* Peristalsis
- GASTRIC SECRETION, DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS OF, iii 144, achylia gastrica and subacidity, iii 144, dietetic treatment of, iii 146, lavage in treatment of, iii 152, medical treatment of, iii 148
- GASTRIC SECRETION, IRRITATIVE DISORDERS OF, iii 74
- Gastric sedatives, use of, limited in gastric disturbances in acute nephritis, iv 64
- Gastric siphonage, permanent, use of, in acute dilatation of stomach, iii 174
- GASTRIC TETANY, iii 143
- GASTRIC ULCER, iii 108, after-treatment of bleeding, iii 123, as cause of pyloric

- obstruction, iii 178, as complication of chlorosis, iii 811, diet in non-bleeding, iii 123, drugs in treatment of bleeding, iii 112, drugs in treatment of non-bleeding, iii 132, indications for operative treatment of, iii 70, lavage for control of hemorrhage in bleeding, iii 113, lavage in treatment of non-bleeding, iii 135, manifest hemorrhage in, iii 109, medical treatment of bleeding, iii 117, nutriment in bleeding, iii 117, occult bleeding in, iii 109, resection indicated in chronic indurative, iii 177, surgical treatment of bleeding, iii 116, surgical treatment of non-bleeding, iii 139, syphilitic, iii 167, transfusion of blood in, v 821, 822
- GASTRITIS ACIDA, iii 101
- GASTRITIS, ACUTE, iii 153, alleviation of pain in, iii 156, diet in, iii 157, emesis in treatment of, iii 154, evacuation of bowels in, iii 155, lavage in treatment of, iii 154, prophylaxis of, iii 153
- GASTRITIS, ALCOHOLIC, presence of, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 280
- GASTRITIS, CHRONIC, iii 157, causes of, iii 158, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 214, lavage in treatment of, iii 160, stagnation of food in, iii 177
- GASTRITIS, CHRONIC MUCOUS, iii 158
- GASTRITIS, CHRONIC SYPHILITIC, iii 166
- GASTRITIS, SECONDARY CHRONIC, iii 159
- GASTRODISCUS HOMINIS, iv 780, pathology of, iv 781
- GASTROENTERITIS, ACUTE, fulminating attacks of, iii 195
- GASTROENTEROPTOSIS, iii 245
- Gastroenterostomy, in carcinoma of stomach, iii 166, in continuous gastric hypersecretion, iii 103, 105, contraindications to, in gastric ulcer, iii 70, for gastric ulcer, iii 116, indications for, in carcinoma of stomach, iii 177, performance of, for pyloric obstruction due to gumma of stomach, iii 167
- GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS, as a complication of scarlet fever, ii 132, as a complication of tuberculosis, ii 502, due to hydrargyrisim, ii 384, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 212, massage and gymnastics for relief of, i 322, mechanotherapy for relief of, i 357
- GASTROINTESTINAL DISTURBANCE, accompanying chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 692, accompanying pyelitis, iv 94, associated with Addison's disease, iii 884, as predisposing cause of cholera, iv 829, treatment of, when due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 738
- GASTROINTESTINAL HEADACHE, iv 611
- GASTROINTESTINAL SYMPTOMS, of pernicious anemia, iii 837, use of digitals for, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 589
- GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT, anaphylactic reaction in, v 82, importance of attention to, in beri-beri, iv 853, reflex cardiac neuroses associated with, iii 778
- GASTROINTESTINAL TYPE OF INFLUENZA  
*See* Influenza
- GASTROPTOSIS, iii 181, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 214
- Gastrostomy, in esophageal ulcer, iii 66
- GASTROSUCCORRHEA *See* Hypersecretion, continuous gastric
- GASTROTOXIC SERUM, v 767, 768
- GATCH, bed described by, useful in pericarditis, iii 514
- Gavage, employment of, in after-treatment of diphtheria, ii 276, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 212, in depressive disorders of gastric digestion, iii 153, employment of, as means of artificial feeding, i 643, in meat poisoning, ii 639, in post-diphtheritic paralysis, ii 278
- GAY, on types of dysentery bacillus, v 254, sensitized killed antityphoid vaccine of, v 191
- GAY AND CLAYPOOL on varying degrees of agglutinability of typhoid bacilli, depending on media grown in, v 211, 212
- GAY AND SOUTHWARD, on anaphylactic reaction, v 64, and transferable sensitization in anaphylaxis, v 100
- Gelatin, use of, in arteriosclerosis, iii 766, to control epistaxis, iii 336, to control gastric hemorrhage, iii 112, to control hemorrhage, in hemorrhagic form of measles, ii 155, 156, as food, i 605, in hemophilia, iii 863, 867, by hypodermic injection in aneurysm, iii 766, by hypodermic injection in hemophilia, iii 863, by hypodermic injection in ulcerative colitis with hemorrhage, iii 212, in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 501, in ulcerative colitis with hemorrhage, iii, 212.

- Gelatin foods**, use of, in tuberculous kidney, iv 117
- GELSEMIN**, poisoning by, i 758
- Gelsemium**, use of, in tetanus, ii 348
- GENERAL DEBILITY**, mechanotherapy for relief of, i 348
- GENEVA**, mortality from small-pox in, before and after vaccination, ii 95
- GENITAL TRACT**, LOWER, infections of, complement-fixation test in, v 144
- GENITALIA**, care of, in varicella, ii 113, disorders of, as a complication of measles, ii 161
- GENITO-URINARY DISEASES**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 209
- GENITO-URINARY ORGANS**, TUBERCULOSIS OF, tuberculin treatment in, v 326
- Gentian**, use of, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 262, in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 151, as a tonic in tuberculosis, ii 504
- GEOGRAPHICAL TONGUE**, iii 24
- GEPPERT**, work done by, on poisoning by hydrocyanic acid, i 745
- GERHARDT'S SIGN**, diagnostic value of, in compression bulbar paralysis, iv 501
- GERHARDT'S TEST**, for diacetic acid in urine, ii 732
- GERLIER'S DISEASE**, vertigo as a symptom of, iv 624
- GERM LIFE**, effect of radiant energy upon, i 436
- GERMAN ARMY**, effects of vaccination and revaccination in, ii 101
- GERMAN LOSSES FROM TYPHOID FEVER** in Franco-German War, compared with losses from other causes, v 192-193
- GERMAN MEASLES**, ii 164, treatment of, ii 165
- German method**, for prophylactic administration of quinin, iv 737
- GERMAN VACCINATION LAW**, results of, ii 100
- GERMANY**, antituberculosis work in, ii 441, introduction of vaccination into, ii 60, mortality from small-pox in, before and after introduction of vaccination, ii 93, passage of vaccination law in, ii 60, results of vaccination law in, ii 100
- GERSHUN AND FINKELSTEIN** on cutaneous reactions following use of gonococcal vaccines, v 604
- GIBSON**, on surgical treatment of viscerop-tosis, iii 248
- GIBSON AND BANZHAF**, diphtheria antitoxin concentration method of, v 439
- Gibson's method of refining and concentrating antimeningitis serum**, v 536
- Gibson's rule**, for use in blood pressure study during treatment of pneumonia with cardiac toxemia, ii 255
- GIDDINESS** See Vertigo
- GIEMSA AND SCHAUDINN**, on absorption of quinin, iv 718, experiments by, on dilution of quinin, iv 722
- GIEMSA'S STAIN** for negri bodies, v 723
- GIGANTISM**, iii 917, relation between the hypophysis and, i 103
- GILCHRIST**, experiments of, for acne bacillus, v 626, on administration of vaccine in deep-seated nodules and abscesses of acne, v 632
- GILLESPIE AND DOCHEZ**, studies of, on antipneumococcus serum, v 485, 486
- GILMAN AND COCA**, use of unaltered vaccines by, for cancer, v 783
- GIN**, use of, dangerous in nephritis, iv 49
- GINGIVITIS**, ACUTE ULCEROUS, v 638, 639, treatment of, v 639
- GLANDERS**, ii 357, v 659, artificial immunity against, ii 357, immunity conferred by one attack of, ii 357, occurrence of, ii 357, precautions against infection from discharges in, ii 358, serum treatment of, ii 358, specific treatment of, ii 358, transmission of, ii 357, vaccine treatment of, i 147, ii 358
- GLANDS**, ENLARGEMENT OF, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 555
- GLANDULAR DISEASE OF SKIN**, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 327
- GLANDULAR ENLARGEMENT**, accompanying rachitis, ii 818
- GLANDULAR FEVER**, ii 574, adenitis accompanying, ii 576, characteristics of, ii 574, complications of, ii 577, convalescence from, ii 577, definition of, ii 574, non-contagiousness of, ii 575, prognosis in, ii 577, prophylaxis against, ii 575, treatment of, ii 576
- GLANDULAR SYMPTOMS**, of hypophysis tumor, iv 442
- GLANDULAR SYSTEM**, anaphylactic reaction in, v 84

- Glauber's salts**, use of, in chronic catarrhal jaundice, iii 264
- GLENARD**, on visceroptosis, iii 243, 246
- Glenwood Springs**, value of, in acute myelitis, iv 228
- GLIOMATA OF BRAIN**, iv 433
- GLISSON**, early contributions by, to knowledge of rachitis, ii 812
- GLISSON, FRANCIS**, theory of muscle irritability advanced by, i 373
- Globularin**, use of, in diabetes insipidus, ii 777
- GLOBULIN CONTENT OF CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**, in syphilis of central nervous system, v 409, technic of determining, v 421, 422
- Glonoin**, use of, for neuralgia associated with arteriosclerosis, iv 336
- GLOSSAL SPASM**, iv 655
- GLOSSINA PALPALIS**, transmission of trypanosome fever and sleeping sickness by, iv 743
- GLOSSINA PALPALIS WELLMANI**, iv 744
- GLOSSITIS**, acute, iii 23, chronic, iii 24, treatment of acute, iii 23, treatment of chronic, iii 25
- GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL PARALYSIS** *See* Neuritis of ninth nerve
- GLOSSOPHARYNGO-LABIAL PARALYSIS** *See* Bulbar paralysis, progressive
- GLOTTIS, EDEMA OF** *See* Edema
- GLUCOSE**, presence of, in diabetic urine, ii 727, 728, as substitute for sugar in diet of diabetics, ii 754
- Glycerin**, use of, as diluent for small-pox vaccine virus, ii 65, 66, as gargle in measles, ii 148, attenuation of rabies virus by, v 735, in pernicious anemia, iii 836, to prevent acidosis in diabetes mellitus, ii 757, by rectum in diabetic coma, ii 757, by rectum for relief of meteorism in typhoid fever, ii 26, for relief of trichiniasis, iii 254
- Glycerin acid**, use of, to prevent acidosis in diabetes mellitus, ii 757
- Glycerin extracts of gonococcus**, allergic reactions following use of, v 602
- Glycerin trinitrate** *See* Nitroglycerin
- Glycerin suppositories**, use of, in constipation due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 740
- Glycerophosphates**, use of, in tabes, iv 195
- GLYCOHEPTONIC ACID**, as substitute for sugar in diabetes mellitus, ii 750
- GLYCOSURIA**, alimentary, ii 726, association of, with chronic pancreatitis, iii 298, in gonococcemia, v 591, presence of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 722, presence of, in gout, ii 696, presence of, in pancreatitis no contraindication to operation for, iii 300, presence of, in tuberculous meningitis, iv 374, transient, ii 726
- GLYCURONIC ACID**, presence of, in diabetic urine, ii 729
- GNATHOSTOMA SIAMENSE**, infection by, iv 800
- "GOAT-FEVER,"** v 662
- GOAT'S MILK**, in treatment of Graves' disease, v 799, transmission of Malta fever by, iv 839
- Goat serum**, in treatment of Graves' disease, v 799
- GODLEE AND FOWLER**, method of taking creosote vapor bath developed by, iii 395
- GODLEWSKI**, on effect of altitude on nervous conditions, iv 556
- GOERL LAMPS**, use of, in light therapy, i 443
- GOETSCH** on results with tuberculin treatment, v 321
- GOITER**, iii 891, definition of, iii 891, drinking water a cause of, iii 892, endemic form of, iii 892, mortality from, iii 894, radium in treatment of, i 482, sporadic form of, iii 892, surgical treatment of, iii 894, treatment of, in general, iii 893, varieties of, iii 892, X-ray therapy for, i 555
- GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**, iii 895, angina pectoris vasomotoria due to, iii 768, balneology in treatment of, iii 898, blood pressure raised by, iii 555, climatic treatment of, iii 898, diet for, iii 897, electricity in treatment of, iii 898, epinephrin for diarrhea in, i 97, iii 897, hydrotherapy for, i 207, iii 898, hygienic treatment for, iii 896, medicinal treatment of, iii 899, mortality from, iii 895, organotherapy for, iii 901, pathology of, iii 895, prognosis in, iii 896, radium therapy for, i 482, serum therapy for, i 169, iii 902, thymus enlargement in, i 118, surgical treatment of, iii 904, treatment of, in preg-

- nancy, iii 905, X-ray therapy for, i 556, iii 899
- Gold chlorid**, use of, in snake bite, iv 682, of no value in spastic spinal paralysis, iv 270
- GOLDBERGER AND ANDERSON**, investigations by, on transmission of typhus, ii 33
- Golden sulphuret of antimony**, use of, as an expectorant in pneumonia, ii 257
- GOLDSCHIEDER**, division of multiple neuritis into stages by, iv 325, method for reeducation of ataxic extremities elaborated by, iv 204, reeducation therapy recommended by, in intention tremor and athetoid movements, i 320
- GOLDSCHMIDT'S POSTERIOR URETHROSCOPE**, iv 167
- GOLDTHWAIT, PAINTER, AND OSGOOD**, rules for recognizing sacroiliac sciatica given by, iv 296
- GOLDTHWAITE**, on static pains, ii 709
- Gomenol oil**, use of, by instillation in tubercular cystitis, iv 121
- GOMPERTZ, LOUIS**, on effects of agar-agar in chronic constipation, iii 236, work done by, on absorbing power of the rectum, iii 120
- GNONOCOCCAL ARTHRITIS**, v 580-583, allergic reactions following use of vaccines in, v 602, complement-fixation reaction in, v 605, 606, 607, diagnosis of, v 580, 581, 583, 592, gonococcemia and, v 585, iritis and, v 584, 618, of the spine, v 582, pathology of, v 581, prognosis of, v 582, serum treatment of, v 620, 621, stages of, v 582, symptoms of, v 583, vaccine treatment of, v 615-617
- GNONOCOCCAL ENDOCARDITIS**, v 586-587, diagnosis of, v 592, 593, prognosis of, v 586
- GNONOCOCCAL EPIDIDYMITIS**, metastatic lesions following, v 580, serum treatment in, v 621, vaccine treatment in, v 615, 616, 618
- GNONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS**, complement-fixation in, v 142 *See also* under Complement-fixation in gonococcal infections, electricity in treatment of, i 406, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 449, reactions following inoculations of vaccines in cutaneous, v 163, intracutaneous, v 163, subcutaneous, v 163, vaccine treatment for, i 146
- GNONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS OF FALLOPIAN TUBES**, treatment of, v 839
- GNONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS OF FEMALE GENITALIA**, exploring needle in determination of etiology of, v 836, general considerations of, v 835, vaccine treatment of, v 836, 837, vaginal incisions in determination of etiology of, v 836
- GNONOCOCCAL IRITIS**, v 584, 585, vaccine treatment of, v 618
- GNONOCOCCAL MENINGITIS**, v 590
- GNONOCOCCAL OPHTHALMIA**, vaccine treatment in, v 615
- GNONOCOCCAL PLEURISY**, v 589
- GNONOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA**, v 589
- GNONOCOCCAL PROTEIN**, allergic reactions to, v 602
- GNONOCOCCAL SEPSIS**, v 585, 587, 588, vaccine treatment of, v 620
- GNONOCOCCAL SEPTICEMIA**, v 587-589, diagnosis of, v 593
- GNONOCOCCAL URETHRITIS**, vaccine treatment of, v 613, 614
- GNONOCOCCAL UVEITIS**, v 618
- Gonococcal vaccines**, commercial preparations of, v 612, dosage of, v 610, 611, preparation of, v 610, 611, sensitized, v 611, 612, size and intervals of inoculations of, v 612, 613
- GNONOCOCCEMIA**, v 585, 586, complications of, v 589-591, remittent fever due to, v 587
- GNONOCOCCUS**, allergic reactions, v 602-604, autolysis of, v 599, 600, characteristics of, v 597-599, culture media for, v 593-595, examination of articular fluids for, v 597, examination of blood for, v 596, 597, examination of secretions for, v 597, in the blood, *See* Gonococcemia, methods of cultivation of, v 593-596, moisture required for cultivation of, v 596, port of entry of, v 580, serological reactions of, v 604-608, temperature for cultivation of, v 595, 596
- GNONOCOCCUS INFECTIONS**, characteristics of, lesions in, v 580-591, complications of, v 615, diagnosis of, v 592, 593, gonococcus, v 593-608, immunity in, v 600-608, introduction to, v 579, 580, of the mouth, vaccine therapy in, v 641, 642, pathology of, v 580, references on, v 621-624, serum and vaccine treatment of, v 608-621, serum therapy in, v 620,

- 621, urethral, spontaneous healing of, v 601, vaccine, treatment of, v 613-620
- GONOCOCCUS INFECTIONS, VACCINE TREATMENT OF COMPLICATIONS OF arthritis, v 615-617, epididymitis, v 618, iritis, v 618, other complications, v 610, 620, pelvic infections, v 618, 619
- GONOCOCCUS OF NEISSER, presence of, in gonorrheal stomatitis, iii 20
- GONORRHEA, as a cause of reflex cardiac neuroses, iii 781
- GONORRHEA, ACUTE, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 210
- GONORRHEA, ACUTE URETHRAL, iv 156, abortive treatment of, iv 137, cases of, suited to repressive treatment, iv 143, choice of methods in repressive treatment, iv 143, definition of, iv 136, diet in, iv 138, expectant treatment of, iv 148, instructions to patients suffering from, iv 142, internal medication for, iv 139, local treatment for, iv 143, preventive treatment for, iv 136, repressive treatment for, iv 137, treatment of acute posterior urethritis complicating, iv 146, treatment of complications in, iv 148, treatment of, in general, iv 147
- GONORRHEA, FORMS OF, iv 135 acute posterior urethritis, iv 146, acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 136, chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 153, gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 150, post-gonorrheal neuroses, iv 174, post-gonorrheal urethritis, iv 167, urethral stricture, iv 168
- Gonorrhea bags, iv 138
- GONORRHEAL ARTHRITIS *See* Arthritis, gonococcal
- GONORRHEAL CYSTITIS *See* Cystitis
- GONORRHEAL EPIDIDYMITIS, iv 150, local applications in, iv 151, operation for, iv 152, posture in treatment of, iv 150, prophylaxis against, iv 150, treatment of declining stages, iv 152, treatment of, in general, iv 151, treatment of recurrence of, iv 152, vaccine therapy for, iv 151
- GONORRHEAL MYELITIS, iv 224, treatment of, iv 228
- GONORRHEAL STOMATITIS *See* Stomatitis, gonorrheal
- GONORRHEAL URETHRITIS, CHRONIC, iv 153, definition of, iv 135, dilatation of urethra for relief of, iv 161, injections for, iv 155, instillations for, iv 159, irrigations for, iv 157, local treatment of, iv 154, 167, massage of prostate gland for relief of, iv 161, 163, medicinal treatment for, iv 154, operation for, iv 166, periods in, iv 136, rectal douche for, iv 165, treatment of, in general, iv 153, urethroscopic treatment of, iv 166
- GORDON, W, on etiology of hay fever, v 674
- GORDON SIGN, presence of, in traumatic hematoma, iv 366
- GORGAS, on destruction of the anopheles mosquito, iv 729, extermination of yellow fever by, in Havana, iv 857, on quinin as a prophylactic, iv 735
- GOTTSTEIN, tampon in treatment of atrophic rhinitis suggested by, iii 332
- Gottstein curette, for use in removal of adenoid vegetations, iii 36, 37
- GOUNDOO, iv 868
- GOUT, ii 692, acute form of, ii 696, alcohol injurious in, ii 698, areas of prevalence of, ii 694, cardiovascular lesions of, ii 695, in causation of multiple neuritis, iv 321, chronic form of, ii 696, climatic treatment of, i 281, clinical features of, ii 692, definition of, ii 692, dietetic management of, ii 699, drugs in treatment of acute, ii 702, drugs in treatment of chronic, ii 703, etiology of, ii 693, exercise in treatment of, ii 700, gouty kidney in, ii 695, glycosuria associated with, ii 696, gymnastic exercises in treatment of, i 325, hydrotherapy for, ii 701, influence of heredity in, ii 694, irregular form of, ii 697, mechanotherapy for, i 348, onset of, ii 695, oxaluria associated with, iv 8, poor man's, ii 698, as a predisposing cause of neuralgia, iv 337, prophylactic treatment of, ii 697, radium in treatment of, i 471, 473, retrocedent form of, ii 696, symptoms of, ii 695, treatment of, ii 701, treatment of, at health resort, ii 701
- GOVERNMENTAL SUPERVISION, of dusty trades, iii 429
- GOVERNMENTS, duty of, concerning precautions to be employed in manufacture of matches, ii 630

- Graduated bath of von Ziemssen**, i 198
- GRAHAM, THOMAS**, studies on colloids and crystalloids by, i 4
- GRAM-MOLECULAR SOLUTION**, as basis of standardization in pharmacology, i 10
- GRAM-MOLECULE**, as unit, for standard solutions in pharmacology, i 10
- GRAMINACEÆ**, structural characteristics and composition of pollen of, v 680
- Grammol**, hay fever serum, i 161, 694, nature of, v 694, results in treatment with, v 695
- GRAND MAL**, iv 633
- GRANULOSIS RUBRA NASI**, radiotherapy in, i 476
- GRANVILLE, MORTIMER**, reëducation of ataxic extremities in tabes first suggested by, iv 204
- GRAPE SUGAR**, as means of nourishment in acute localized peritonitis, iii 312
- GRAUPER'S METHOD**, of determining chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 694
- GRAVES' DISEASE**, etiology of, v 795, 796, general treatment of, v 798, 799, pathology of, v 796, 797, references on, v 800, serum therapy in, v 790-800 *See also* Goiter, exophthalmic
- GRAWITZ**, diet recommended by, for use in pernicious anemia, iii 826
- Green citrate of iron**, hypodermic use of, in anemia associated with chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 742
- "GREEN DAYS,"** in treatment of diabetes mellitus, ii 756
- GRIMES**, pioneer in hypnotism in America, i 567
- GROUND ITCH**, iv 793
- GRUMME'S THEORY OF GRAVES' DISEASE**, v 795 note
- GRUNBAUM** on serum agglutination test for typhoid fever, v 210
- Guaiac**, ammoniated tincture of, use of, in acute peritonitis, iii 43
- Guaiac**, tincture of, local use of, in abortive treatment of acute tonsillitis, iii 41
- Guaiacol**, applications of, in gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 152, intratracheal injections of, in chronic atrophic laryngitis with involvement of trachea, iii 343, local application of, in mumps, ii 170, 171, use of, to control temperature in tuberculosis of larynx, iii 346, use of, in pneumonia, ii 236
- Guaiacol and glycerin**, applications of, in gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 152
- Guaiacol carbonate**, use of, in arthritis deformans and chronic rheumatism, ii 714, as expectorant, in bronchiectasis, iii 397, as expectorant in chronic bronchitis, iii 377, by munction in scarlet fever, ii 126
- Guaiacol iodate**, use of, hypodermically, in tuberculous peritonitis, iii 321
- GUANTIERI**, description of small-pox organism by, ii 41
- GUERICH**, removal of tonsils during attack of acute rheumatism advised by, ii 294
- GUILHAUME, HENRI**, summary by, of observations on effects of salt-free diet in cirrhosis of liver, iii 285
- GUINEA WORM** *See* *Dracunculus medienensis*
- GUITERAS**, tincture of chlorid of iron recommended by, for relief of bloody vomit in yellow fever, iv 856
- GUMMA**, local treatment of, ii 430
- GUMMA OF STOMACH** *See* Stomach
- GUMMATA**, development of, in syphilis of the central nervous system, v 406
- GUMMATA, EXTRADURAL**, symptoms of, iv. 272
- GUMMATOUS INFILTRATION OF SPINAL CORD**, symptoms of, iv 271
- GUMMATOUS NEOPLASM** *See* Brain tumors
- GUMS, DISEASE OF**, a cause of chronic gastritis, iii 159, acute ulcerous gingivitis, v 638, 639
- GUTTSTADT**, on results of vaccination upon mortality from small-pox in Berlin, ii 99
- GUY'S HOSPITAL**, cases of chronic pneumonia examined at autopsy in, iii 422
- Guyon instillation**, iv 160
- GWYN**, first isolation by, of Paratyphosus, A and B, v 215
- Gymnastic exercises**, i 301, breathing, i 304, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 636, field, i 301, Hertz system of, iii 648, for increasing tone of abdominal walls, iii 289, for muscular spasm, i 315, for neurasthenia, i 321, Oertel's, i 325, iii 645, respiratory, i 306, school system of, i 300, Schott system of, i 302, iii 641
- Gymnastics**, of abdominal muscles for relief of constipation in neurasthenia, iv 566,



- definition of, i 298, in disease, i 301, in health, i 300, history of, i 298, necessity for caution in use of, with arteriosclerosis, iii 639, Oertel's terrain cure, iii 645, physiological action of, iii 636, requisites to success in use of, i 299, systems of, iii 641, use of, in after-treatment of acute infectious myocarditis, iii 751, use of, in after-treatment of anterior poliomyelitis, iv 242, use of, in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, iv 259, use of, in chronic gastritis, iii 162, use of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to long-continued rest, iii 724, use of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to obesity, iii 725, use of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to valvular lesions, iii 734, use of, contraindicated in aneurysm, iii 766, use of, contraindicated in severe cases of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 721, use of, dangerous, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to nephritis, iii 731, use of, in diseases of nervous system, i 308, use of, in gorter, iii 894, use of, in late stages of acute endocarditis, iii 746, use of, in paralysis following cerebral palsies of infants, iv 413, use of, in progressive neural muscular dystrophy, iv 266, use of, in prophylaxis of cerebral hemorrhage, iv 391, value of, during adolescence in prophylaxis of the neuroses, iv 523, vibration, iii 660
- Gymnastics, mechano-**, iii 640, methods and technique employed in, iii 640, 641
- Gymnastics, pulmonary**, use of, in cardiac insufficiency due to pleuritic adhesions, iii 732, in chronic pneumonia, iii 732, exercises, i 306
- GYNCOLOGICAL CASES**, complement-fixation test in, v 144
- GYNCOLOGY**, use of mechanical vibration in, i 358 value of radium therapy in, i 482
- HABIT CHOREAS**, iv 664
- HABITS OF LIFE**, association of, with intestinal autointoxication, ii 675
- HAFFKINE** on immunization for typhoid fever by means of bacterial vaccinations, v 183, vaccination against cholera introduced by, i 126
- Haffkine's method**, of inoculation against cholera, iv 829
- Haffkine's prophylactic against plague**, iv 823
- HAGER** on results of tuberculin treatment, v 321
- Half bath**, use of, for exophthalmic goiter, iii 898, in hydrotherapy, i 195, in tetany, iii 910
- Half baths, warm**, use of, for relief of lancinating pains in tabes, iv 200
- HALITOSIS** See Offensive breath
- HALL, H J**, use of occupation cure for neurasthenia by, iv 553
- HALL, DR J K**, death from hemorrhage complicating pellagra reported by, ii 662
- HALLUCINATIONS**, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 490, in rabies, v 720
- HALLUCINATORY EXCITEMENT**, attacks of, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 493
- HALLUCINOSIS OF DRUNKARDS**, ii 608
- Hamamelis, fluid extract of**, irrigation of the colon with, in ulcerative colitis, iii 211
- HAMILTON** on vaccine treatment of vulvovaginitis, v 841
- HAMMAN** on danger of rapid reactions in tuberculin treatment, v 345, on prognostic value of tuberculin hypersensitiveness, v 342, on tuberculin treatment of antitoxic and localized tuberculosis, v 347
- Hammock bath**, use of, in hydrotherapy, i 199
- HANDEL AND NEUFELD**, studies of, on anti-pneumococcus serum, v 482-485
- HANES AND LAMBERT**, on cytolytic effects of antitumor serum on tumor cells, v 765
- HANNA**, studies by, on vaccination done subsequently to infection with small-pox, ii 78
- HANSEN**, discovery of *Bacillus lepræ* by, v 387, studies by, on transmission of leprosy by vaccination, ii 90
- "Hardening,"** advantages of, in chronic bronchitis, iii 367
- HARE, FRANCIS**, on apomorphin in treatment of dipsomania, ii 601, on cause of delirium tremens, ii 602, on copper sulphate in treatment of acute phosphorus poisoning, ii 627, on sodium bromid in

- treatment of morphinism, ii 620, on treatment of alcoholism with atropin and strychnin, ii 596, on withdrawal of alcohol altogether in delirium tremens, ii 607
- HARMONIC**, cases of enuresis treated by circumcision reported by, iv 130
- HARRIS' METHOD OF ATTENUATING RABIES VIRUS BY RAPID DRYING**, v 733, 734
- HARRISON AND POLLOCK**, report of, on gonococcal vaccines in English army, v 614
- Harvey-Banting cure for obesity**, ii 790
- HASEBROCK**, views held by, on effect of gymnastics in circulatory system, iii 637
- HAUSER**, on diagnostic use of vaccine in gonococcal infection, v 604, on use of vaccines in gonococcal pelvic infections, v 618, 619, on vaccine treatment of gonorrheal infection of female genitals, v 838
- HAY ASTHMA**, v 690 *See also* Hay fever
- HAY FEVER**, iii 389, v 671, anaphylactic action of subcutaneous injections of pollen protein in, v 685, anaphylaxis and, v 99, "asthma" in, v 690, autumnal variety of, pollen of Dicotyledones cause of, v 679, 681, bacterial theory as to cause of, v 677, definition of, v 678, demonstration of pollen protein in blood of, by sensitization of animals with the serum, v 687, diet in, iii 390, effect of pollen extract on patients subject to, v 683, etiology of, v 678 *See also* "Pollentoxin", general symptoms of, v 690, history of, v 671, history of etiology of, v 673, immunity in, by subcutaneous injection of serum, v 685, in United States, v 675, local symptoms of, v 689, pathogenicity of, v 682, local treatment of, iii 390, localities in treatment of, iii 389, plants whose pollen cause, v 679, pollen, etiological factor of, v 676, prophylaxis against, iii 389, sensitization in, due to resorption of pollen protein by nasal mucosa or conjunctivæ and spread to blood, v 688, 689, specific treatment of, v 690, specificity of pollen extract in, v 683, summer variety of, pollen of Gramineæ cause of, v 679, 680, symptoms of, v 671; transference of anaphylactic condition to another animal in, by inoculation with serum of sensitized animal, v 685, treatment of, during attack, iii 390, treatment of, in general, iii 389, two varieties of, v 678
- HAY FEVER, ACTIVE IMMUNIZATION IN**, v 696, method of administration of pollen extract in, v 698, preparation of alcoholic extract of pollen for, v 697, preparation of saline extract of pollen for, v 697, results of, v 702, value of v 703
- Hay fever, Dunbar's antitoxic immune serum for**, v 690, antitoxic value of, v 691, method of use of, v 692, preparation of, 690, results of treatment with, v 693
- HAY FEVER, PASSIVE IMMUNIZATION IN**, v 690
- Hay fever, Weichhardt's serum, Graminol**, in, v 694, nature of, v 694, results in treatment with, v 694
- Hazelin**, irrigation of colon with, in operative treatment of ulcerative colitis, iii 212
- HEADACHE**, associated with intestinal auto-intoxication, ii 681, in dementia precox, iv 615, diabetic, iv 611, due to erythrol tetranitrate used in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 71, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 222, massage and gymnastics for relief of, i 312, measures for relief of, in brain tumor, iv 447, due to nitroglycerin used in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 71, as a premonitory symptom of cerebral hemorrhage, iv 389, as symptom of acute nephritis, iv 63, as a symptom of acute cerebral meningitis, iv 368, 369, as a symptom of basilar syphilitic meningitis, iv 473, as a symptom of brain tumor, iv 435, as a symptom of cerebral abscess, iv 420, as a symptom of cerebral thrombosis, iv 399, as a symptom of chlorosis, iv 611, as a symptom of chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, as a symptom of echinococcus cerebri, iv 461, as a symptom of leukemia, iv 611, as a symptom of neurasthenia, iv 565, as a symptom of pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 363, as a symptom of syphilitic meningitis, iv 607, as a symptom of toxemias and general diseases, iv 610, as a symptom of tuberculous meningitis, iv 374, 607, as a symptom of typhoid fever, ii 27, due to uremia, iv 54

- HEADACHE, FRONTAL**, as a symptom of brain tumor in frontal lobe, iv 438
- HEADACHE, GASTROINTESTINAL**, iv 611
- HEADACHE, LOCALIZED**, as a symptom of brain tumor in parietal lobe, iv 439
- Headache mixtures**, use of, in seasickness, iv 626
- HEADACHES, BONE AND PERIOSTEAL**, iv 602
- HEADACHES, CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC**, iv 599
- HEADACHES, DUE TO HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE**, iv 48
- HEADACHES OF EXTRACEREBRAL NATURE**, iv 597 bone and periosteal headache, iv 603, cervical sympathetic headache, iv 599, ear disease headaches, iv 603, indurative headache, iv 603, myositis, iv 603, nasal and frontal sinus headaches, iv 602, neuralgias, iv 597, neurotic muscle headache, iv 600, reflex tenderness of scalp, iv 599
- HEADACHES, HYSTERICAL**, iv 614
- HEADACHES OF INTRACEREBRAL NATURE**, iv 608, brain tumor, iv 608, hydrocephalus, iv 609
- HEADACHES, NEPHRITIC**, iv 610
- HEADACHES, NEURASTHENIC**, iv 613
- HEADACHES, POST-INFECTIONOUS**, iv 612
- HEADACHES, PSYCHOGENIC AND PSYCHOTIC**, iv 613, definition of, iv 613, in cyclothymia, iv 614, in dementia precox, iv 615, in hysteria, iv 614, in neurasthenia, iv 613
- HEADACHES, SYPHILITIC**, iv 612
- Health resorts**, advantages of, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 283, advantages of, in prophylaxis of cerebral hemorrhage, iv 391, benefit from, in treatment of acute myelitis, iv 228, benefit from, in treatment of cardiac neurasthenia, iii 777, benefit from, in treatment of chronic gout, ii 701, benefit from, in treatment of diabetes mellitus, ii 762, benefit from, in treatment of obesity, ii 789, objections to, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to obesity, iii 727
- HEANLEY**, unnamed fluke described by, iv 781
- HEART**, changes in, during hypnosis, i 578, complications of cerebrospinal meningitis, affecting, v 555, 556, dilatation of, *See* Dilatation of heart, disease of, as a complication of measles, ii 161, effect of epinephrin upon, i 91, hypertension of, *See* Hypertension, necessity for attention to, in chorea minor, iv 663, nerves of, iii 537, physiological effects of cold upon, i 190, precautions concerning, in pneumonia, ii 225, work of, iii 530
- HEART, DISEASES OF**, influence of climate upon, i 282, mechanotherapy for relief of, i 350, 351
- HEART, FUNCTIONAL DISEASES OF**, iii 772 cardiac neurasthenia, iii 773, general cardiac neuroses, iii 773, neuroses with well-defined symptoms, iii 786, reflex neuroses, iii 778, toxic neuroses, iii 782
- HEART BLOCK**, iii 566, treatment of, iii 772
- HEART LESIONS**, congenital, *See* Congenital heart lesions, valvular, *See* Valvular heart lesions
- HEART MUSCLE**, properties of, iii 533
- HEART SOUND**, first, iii 542, second, iii 541
- Heart stimulants**, hypodermic or intravenous injection of, in treatment of poisons causing heart failure, i 676
- HEART WEIGHT**, ratio of, to body weight, iii 545
- HEAT**, as cause of sunstroke, iv 672, effect of, on rabies virus, v 715, 716, effect of tropical, upon white men, iv 669, local application of, in after-treatment of anterior poliomyelitis, iv 240, local application of, in renal colic, iv 102, loss of, from body, iv 674, loss of, from body in relation to treatment for obesity, ii 784
- Heat, dry**, application of, in akatama, iv 863, application of, to extremities in acute myelitis, iv 226, in gangrenous chancre, ii 423, in typhoid fever, as cardiac stimulant, ii 24
- HEAT STROKE** *See* Insolation
- HEBERDEN**, early description of varicella by, ii 109
- HEBERDEN'S NODOSITIES**, as characteristic feature of hypertrophic arthritis, ii 708, presence of, in chronic gout, ii 696
- HEBRA AND KAPOSI**, use of soluble salt of mercury in treatment of syphilis advocated by, ii 390
- HEIDELBERG FROG UNIT**, as standard for digitalis preparations, iii 582

- HEISER**, treatment of leprosy by, v 396
- HEKTOEN AND ROSENOW**, use of autolyzed vaccines by, in pneumonia, v 495, 496
- HELLER**, on examination of finger nails in diagnosis of oxyuris vermicularis, iii 252
- Helmitol** *See* Urotropin
- HELODERMA, POISON OF**, iv 683
- HEMATEMESIS**, treatment of, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 288
- HEMATOMA, TRAUMATIC**, iv 364, diagnosis of, iv 366, pathology of, iv 364, symptoms of, iv 365, treatment of, iv 366
- HEMATOPORPHYRINURIA**, iv 4, causes of, iv 5, treatment of, iv 6
- HEMATURIA**, iv 4, as a complication of scarlet fever, ii 134, endemic, *See* Endemic hematuria
- HEMATURIA, ESSENTIAL**, serum and blood treatment of, v 820
- HEMIANESTHESIA**, significance of, in traumatic hematoma, iv 365
- HEMIANOPSIA**, significance of, in traumatic hematoma, iv 365
- HEMICRANIA** *See* Migraine, ophthalmic
- HEMIPLEGIA**, development of, during irrigation of pleural cavity, iii 487, as a symptom of acute hemorrhagic superior poliomyelitis, iv 406, as a symptom of cerebral embolism, iv 401, as a symptom of cerebral thrombosis, iv 395, as a symptom of tuberculous meningitis, iv 375, treatment of, when associated with cerebral thrombosis, iv 399, syphilitic, *See* Syphilitic hemiplegia
- HEMPLEGIC TYPE OF CEREBRAL PALSIES OF CHILDREN**, iv 410
- Hemisin** *See* Epinephrin
- HEMISPHERE OF BRAIN, LEFT**, diagnosis of tumors in, iv 440
- HEMISPHERE OF BRAIN, RIGHT**, diagnosis of tumor in, iv 437
- HEMMETER**, formula recommended by, for antiseptic solution for use in acute gastritis, iii 155
- HEMOCHROMATOSIS**, iii 301
- HEMOGLOBIN**, importance of test for, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 724
- HEMOGLOBINURIA**, iv 4, epidemic, iii 860, intermittent, iv 7, paroxysmal, iv 6, due to quinin, iv 725, treatment of, iv 5
- Hemolysin** treatment, of pernicious anemia, iii 834
- HEMOLYSIS TEST**, method for, iii 830
- HEMOPERICARDIUM**, iii 527
- HEMOPHILIA**, administration of thyroid gland for relief of, i 77 iii 866, anemia due to, v 805, 817, anemias and, iii 870, arthropathies and, iii 870, blood platelets and, v 803, chronic secondary anemia following, serum and blood treatment of, v 817, coagulants of blood in treatment of, iii 862, definition of, iii 860, diet in, iii 861, diseases with which associated, v 806, 807, 808, diseases with which associated, serum and blood treatment of, v 820-823, due to excess of antithrombin, v 803, due to fibrin-dissolving ferments, v 803, during lumbar puncture, v 530, effect of serum injection on, v 811, etiology of, iii 861, fibrinogen insufficiency and, v 802, following ventricular puncture, v 548, in diseases of the liver, v 822, 823, in gastric and duodenal ulcer, v 821, 822, in jaundice, serum and blood treatment of, v 822, general treatment of, iii 861, hemorrhages in pernicious anemia, v 814, 816, in purpura hemorrhagica, v 820, in splenic anemia, serum and blood treatment of, v 816, in tuberculosis, v 820, 821, in typhoid fever, blood and serum treatment of, v 820, local treatment of, iii 867, medicinal treatment of, iii 861, organotherapy for, iii 866, peptones for, iii 866, prothrombin insufficiency in, v 802, serum and blood treatment of, v 818, serum therapy for, iii 864, 870, sporadic cases of, iii 868, transfusion of blood in, iii 866, treatment of accidents in, iii 869, treatment of hereditary form, iii 868, types of, iii 861, vasoconstrictors in treatment of, iii 867, 869
- HEMOPHILIC STATES**, iii 861
- Hemoplas**, use of, in pernicious anemia, iii 833
- Hemoptan**, use of, in chlorosis, iii 819
- HEMOPTYSIS**, associated with pulmonary thrombosis, iii 412, endemic, *See* Endemic hemoptysis, in influenza with complications, ii 195
- HEMORRHAGE**, blood pressure lowered by, iii 556, in brain, *See* Cerebral hemorrhage, cerebral, *See* Cerebral hemorrhage, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 288,

- complicating pellagra, ii 662, complicating thoracentesis, iii 478, complicating typhoid fever, ii 19, complicating whooping-cough, ii 175, control of, after tonsillectomy, iii 45, danger from, after operation for brain tumor, iv 452, following operation for adenoid vegetations, iii 37, following paracentesis, iii 284, from gastric ulcer, iii 109, of lungs, *See* Pulmonary hemorrhage, physiology of, v 826, into pock, as complication of vaccination, ii 87, pulmonary, *See* Pulmonary hemorrhage, as a symptom of pernicious anemia, iii 837, in syphilitic gastric ulcer, iii 167, treatment of, in hemophilia, iii 869, use of epinephrin for control of, i 97
- HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS**, serum treatment of, i 172
- HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESSES**, as a factor in cerebral hemorrhage, iv 389
- HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES**, iii 858, v 801, classification of, v 805-808, etiology of, v 806, general method of treatment of with normal sera and blood, v 808-814, hemophilia, iii 860, hemorrhagic diseases of new-born, iii 860, purpura, iii 858, serum and blood treatment of, v 818-820
- Hemorrhagic diseases, serum therapy for**, v 827, dosage of serum in, v 828, obtaining of blood in, v 827, preparation of defibrinated blood for, v 827, preparation of serum for, v 828, selection of donor in, v 827
- HEMORRHAGIC DISEASES OF THE NEW-BORN**, blood transfusion in, v 802, 818, 819, 829, defibrinated blood in therapy of, v 827, serum therapy in, v 828
- HEMORRHAGIC NEPHRITIS** *See* Nephritis, hemorrhagic
- HEMORRHAGIC PLEURISY** *See* Pleurisy
- HEMORRHODS**, electrotherapy for relief of, i 420, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 204
- Hemostatics**, use of, in hematuria, iv 4, normal serum as, v 810
- HEMOTHORAX**, iii 490
- HENPUYE** *See* Goundoo
- "HENDON COW DISEASE,"** ii 114
- HENSCHEN, E S**, contraindications to operation in cerebral abscess given by, iv 423, rules given by, for operation on brain tumors, iv 452
- Henschen's method** of giving mercury in brain syphilis, iv 480
- HEPATIC AMEBIASIS** *See* Amebiasis, hepatic
- HEPATIC DISTOMIASIS**, iv 779, preventive measures in, iv 780, remedial measures in, iv 780, varieties of, iv 779
- HEPATIC HYPEREMIA**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 212
- HEPATOPTOSIS**, iii 288
- HERBAGE**, poisoning by, ii 651
- HEREDITARY CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**, iv 513, differential diagnosis of, iv 514, etiology of, iv 513, introduction to subject of, iv 513, pathology of, iv 513, prognosis in, iv 514, symptoms of, iv 514, treatment of, iv 514
- HEREDITARY SPINAL ATAXIA** *See* Friedreich's ataxia
- HEREDITY**, in causation, of alcoholism, ii 590, of arteriosclerosis, iii 755, of epilepsy, iv 641, of gastric ulcer, iii 169, of gout, ii 694, of laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 344, of leprosy, not a factor, iv 810, of myotonia congenita, iv 267, of the neuroses, iv 520, of rachitis, ii 815, of syphilis, ii 432
- HEREDO-ATAXIE CŒRÉBELLEUSE** *See* Hereditary cerebellar ataxia
- Heroin**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 361, to allay irritation in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 346, in bronchial asthma, iii 388, in bronchitis complicating influenza, ii 189, contraindicated in chronic influenza, ii 195, to control cough in active stage of pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 482, to control cough due to chronic bronchitis associated with cardiac insufficiency, iii 731, to control cough in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 498, to control cough in pericarditis, iii 515, as substitute for morphin in treatment of morphin habit, ii 618, in whooping-cough, ii 182
- Heroin and terpin hydrate, elixir of**, in cough of tuberculosis, ii 498
- HERPES LABIALIS** in gonococcal infections, v 590, 593
- HERPES OF LIPS**, iii 5
- HERPES ZOSTER**, iv 358, definition of, iv 358, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 417, late pain in, iv 359, local treatment for, iv 359, radium treatment for

- pain in, i 474, treatment of, as to cause, iv 359
- HERPETIC STOMATITIS** *See* Stomatitis herpetica
- HERRINGHAM, W H**, inhalations of oxygen by Stokes' inhaler suggested by, in bronchiectasis, iii 396
- HERTOGHE**, effect of thyroid on enuresis first observed by, iv 131
- HERXHEIMER REACTION**, in syphilis, v 404, 412, significance of, in treatment of syphilis with arsenobenzol, iv 482
- HERZ, MAX**, on development of muscular energy, iii 638, method of determining extent of myocardial insufficiency introduced by, iii 693, system of mechanogymnastics introduced by, iii 641
- Herz system of gymnastics**, iii 648 actively resisted movements, iii 652, forced breathing, iii 660, inertia movements, iii 648, passive movements, iii 648, resistive inertia movements, iii 652, respiratory gymnastics, iii 659, self-resisted movements, iii 650, use of, in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 776
- HERZFELD**, on preventive treatment of migraine in gastrointestinal autointoxication, ii 682
- HESSE'S MEDIUM**, modified by Stokes and Hatchel, for culture of bacteria, v 207
- HETEROLOGOUS SENSITIZATION** of animals in anaphylaxis, v 100
- HETEROPHYTES HETEROPHYTES**, iv 781
- HEWFS**, dietary advised by, ii 325, gonococcus first isolated from blood by, v 585, rectal injection of silver nitrate advised by, in bacillary dysentery, ii 327
- Hewes dietary**, for use in bacillary dysentery, ii 325
- Hexamethylamin** *See* Urotropin
- HEYDE** on induction of labor by human serum, v 832
- HEYMANN AND MOOS** on use of vaccines in gonococcal pelvic infections, v 619, on vaccine treatment of gonorrheal infection of female genitals, v 838
- HEYNEMANN** on allergic reactions in gonococcal infections, v 604
- HICCOUGH**, as a complication of pneumonia, ii 260
- High candle power incandescent lights**, use of, in light therapy, i 442
- High dilution**, advantages of, in quinin used for tropical malaria, iv 722, in atoxyl used in trypanosomiasis, iv 745
- High frequency current**, determining characteristics of, i 375, explanation of term in electrotherapeutics, i 366
- HIGH PRESSURE STASIS**, blood pressure raised by, iii 555, as indication for use of digitalis, iii 588
- HILL DIARRHEA**, iv 862, remedial measures for, iv 863
- Hip bath**, use of, in hydrotherapy, i 200
- HIPPOCRATES**, paracentesis for diseases of pleura advocated by, iii 455
- Hirschfeld's diet**, for reduction of obesity, ii 794
- HIRSCHLAFF**, morphium heil-serum introduced by, for treatment of morphinism, ii 624
- HIRT**, hypnotism and mental suggestion employed by, in treatment of morphinism, ii 624
- HISS**, treatment of pneumonia by, with leukocyte extract, iii 415, v 498, 499, 500, use of leukocytic extracts by, in erysipelas, v 641
- HISS AND RUSSELL**, Bacillus Y of, v 253
- HISS AND ZINSSER** on immunity by means of injection of leukocyte extracts, v 10, treatment by, of pneumonia with leukocyte extract, v 499
- HISTOLOGICAL CHANGES IN SKIN** due to X-rays, i 521
- HISTOPLASMOSIS**, iv 757
- History-taking**, as part of technique of psychoanalysis, i 592
- HODARA**, experiments of, for acne bacillus, v 626
- HODGKIN'S DISEASE**, v 665-670, Coley's toxins in treatment of, v 669, etiology of, v 665, 666, organism of, v 665, 666, recession of symptoms of, on erysipelatous infection, v 15, references on, v 670, sarcoma and, v 669, vaccine treatment of, v 666-670 *See also* Pseudo-leukemia
- HODGKIN'S DISEASE** *See* Pseudoleukemia
- HOFBAUER**, method devised by, for compressing thorax, iii 435, methods devised by, for prolonging expiration, iii 436
- HOFFMANN, F A**, records collected by, of operation for bronchiectasis, iii 394

- HOFFMANN, MR. FREDERICK L.**, statistics concerning decrease in death rate from tuberculosis furnished by, ii 450
- Hoffmann's anodyne** *See* Compound spirits of ether
- HOFMOCKEL**, on results of operation for bronchiectasis, iii 394
- Hogyes' dilution method of treatment for rabies**, v 727, 728
- Hogyes' method of using fresh fixed virus**, v 736, 737
- HOLLAND**, introduction of vaccination into, ii 60
- Holtz machine**, i 367
- HOLZKNECHT**, method of measuring intensity of X-rays devised by, i 502, method of securing conformity of deep irradiation of X-rays devised by, i 509
- Holzknacht's radiometer**, use of, for measuring intensity of X-ray, i 502
- Home treatment**, of neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 561
- HOMOGENEOUS IRRADIATION**, in X-ray therapy, i 509
- HOMOLOGOUS SENSITIZATION** of animals in anaphylaxis, v 100
- HOOKWORM DISEASE**, iv 791, manner of infection with, iv 792, preventive measures in, iv 794, remedial measures in, iv 793, varieties of parasites causing, iv 791
- HORIMI** on nature of dysentery toxin, v 260
- HOROWITZ** on toxin of Asiatic cholera, v 289
- HORSE CHESTNUT**, poisoning by, ii 651
- HORSE POX**, ii 55
- Horse serum**, use of, in Graves' disease, v 799, in pneumonia, v 480, in Rocky mountain spotted fever, v 660 *See also* Serum
- Horseback riding**, in prophylaxis of chronic hyperemia of brain, iv 387
- HORSES**, sporotrichosis in, v 425
- Hospital treatment**, of neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 561
- HOSPITALS**, prevention of measles in, ii 144, prevention of scarlet fever in, ii 121
- HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**, treatment of bubonic plague in, undesirable, iv 826
- D'HOSTAERICH** on results of serum treatment of plague in Annam, v 278
- Hot air baths**, use of, in hydrotherapy, i 200
- Hot applications** *See* Applications, hot
- Hot drink**, use of, to induce sleep in arteriosclerosis, iii 760
- Hot springs of Arkansas**, value of, in acute myelitis, iv 228
- Hot springs of Virginia**, value of, in acute myelitis, iv 228
- Hot water bags**, use of, in acute enteritis, iii 193, in acute fibrinous pleurisy, iii 466, in acute gastritis, iii 156, in appendicitis, iii 217, in bacillary dysentery, ii 324, in gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 152, in multiple neuritis, iv 326, for relief of backache in acute nephritis, iv 63, for relief of pain in pyelitis, iv 88, for relief of pain in rheumatic or idiopathic cases of facial paralysis, iv 311, in renal colic, iv 102, in syncope due to cerebral thrombosis, iv 398
- Hot water bottle** *See* Hot water bags
- Hot water injections**, in Graves' disease, v 799
- Hour-glass stomach**, iii 179
- HOUSE INFECTION**, in tuberculosis, ii 451
- HOUSEHOLD**, occurrence of arsenic in, i 680
- HOWARD, L. O.**, measures proposed by, as protection against fleas, iv 825
- HOWE**, cases reported by, of pemphigus following vaccination, ii 91
- HOWELL'S THEORY OF BLOOD COAGULATION**, v 801
- HOWLAND**, effect of cold air on blood pressure in bronchopneumonia demonstrated by, iii 418
- HUBER AND BLUMENTHAL** on convalescent scarlet fever serum therapy, v 645
- Hueter's treatment of erysipelas**, ii 285
- HUGHES**, beneficial effects of potassium nitrate in pneumonia reported by, ii 228
- HUGUENIN**, method of brain puncture for hydrocephalus recommended by, iv 465
- Human immune serum**, i 170
- HUMIDITY, ATMOSPHERIC**, i 250, absolute, i 251, physiological influence of, i 263, relation between temperature of the body and, i 262, relative, i 251
- HUNT**, on serum agglutination test for typhoid fever, v 211, on types of paratyphoid fever, v 216
- HUNT, RAMSAY**, theory advanced by, concerning facial nerve, iv 311
- HUNTINGTON'S CHOREA** *See* Chorea, degenerative

- Hunyadi water**, use of, in acute fibrinous pleurisy, iii 467, in biliousness, iii 258, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, to modify severity of pleurisy, iii 467, in nephritis, iv 82
- HUTCHINSON**, chancres developing on vaccinations reported by, ii 89
- HUTCHISON, ROBERT**, dietary proposed by, for use in chronic bronchitis, iii 370
- HUTINEL**, on intraspinal injection of Dopter antimeningitis serum, v 98
- HYDATID DISEASE OF LIVER**, prognosis of, iii 291
- HYDATIDS** *See* Echinococcus
- Hydrargyn chloridum mite** *See* Calomel
- HYDRARGYRISM**, ii 383, buccal accidents due to, ii 384, cutaneous accidents due to, ii 384, gastrointestinal accidents due to, ii 384, general intoxication due to, ii 383, idiosyncrasy as a cause of, ii 383, mercurial stomatitis due to, ii 384, prevention of, ii 385, renal accidents due to, ii 384, salivation due to, ii 384, treatment of, ii 385
- Hydrastinin hydrochlorid**, hypodermic use of, to control epistaxis, iii 336
- Hydrastis canadensis**, use of mixture containing, in vesical crises of tabes, iv 197, use of, for relief of vesical disturbance in tabes, iv 198
- Hydrastis**, fluid extract of, irrigation of colon with, in ulcerative colitis, iii 211
- HYDRATION CAPACITY OF COLLOIDS**, i 33
- Hydriodic acid**, syrup of, use of in chronic nasopharyngitis, iii 32, in glandular enlargement accompanying rachitis, ii 818
- HYDROCELE FLUID**, in preparation of culture media for gonococcus, v 594
- HYDROCEPHALUS**, iv 432, acquired form of, iv 433, congenital form of, iv 462, diagnosis between, and brain tumor, iv 436, effect of antimeningitis serum on, v 564, following meningitis, v 551, idiopathic internal hydrocephalus, *See* Serous meningitis, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 540, 541, 544, introduction to subject of, iv 432, mild treatment of, v 545, 546, rachitis as cause of, iv 434, serous meningitis a form of, iv 468, treatment of, v 543, 544, 563, treatment of, in posterior basic meningitis, v 547
- HYDROCEPHALUS, ACQUIRED**, iv 433, brain puncture for, iv 465, diagnosis of, iv 463, etiology of, iv 463, external remedies for, iv 465, internal remedies for, iv 455, lumbar puncture for, iv 468, prognosis in, iv 464, treatment of, iv 464, ventricular puncture for, iv 466
- HYDROCEPHALUS, CONGENITAL**, iv 462, brain puncture for relief of, iv 465, diagnosis of, iv 462, etiology of, iv 462, external remedies for, iv 465, internal remedies for, iv 465, lumbar puncture for relief of, iv 468, treatment for, iv 464, ventricular puncture in, iv 466
- HYDROCEPHALUS, IDIOPATHIC INTERNAL** *See* Meningitis, serous
- HYDROCHLORIC ACID**, poisoning by, i 736
- Hydrochloric acid**, use of, in acute gastritis, iii 157, in carcinoma of stomach, iii 165, in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 148, destruction of cholera germ by, iv 829, use of, in gastric anacidity in pernicious anemia, v 814, in gastric hyperacidity with hypermotility, iii 101, use of, in gastric lavage for chronic gastritis, iii 161, pancreatic secretion increased by, iii 307, in pernicious anemia, iii 826, relation between, and habitual constipation, iii 223, to relieve gastrointestinal symptoms due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 739, in secretory and motor gastric neuroses, iii 188
- Hydrochloric acid**, dilute, use of, in hypacidity accompanying cirrhosis of liver, iii 281, in hypochlorhydria due to chlorosis, iii 822, in ovaluria, iv 8, in tabes, iv 213
- Hydrocyanic acid**, use of, in destruction of mosquitoes, iv 735
- Hydrocyanic acid**, dilute, use of, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 281
- HYDROCYANIC ACID POISONING**, i 741, diagnosis of, i 746, elimination of poison in, i 747, fatal dose in, i 746, poisonous action of acid in, i 742, post-mortem findings in, i 747, stages in, i 745, treatment of, i 746
- HYDROELECTRIC BATHS** *See* Baths
- Hydrogen dioxid** *See* Hydrogen peroxid
- HYDROGEN ION**, cholera germ susceptible to, iv 829
- Hydrogen peroxid**, use of, in acute tonsillitis, iii 42, in amyorrhoea gastrica, iii 101, in atrophic nasopharyngitis, iii 34,



in atrophic rhinitis, iii 331, for cleansing preputial cavity in acute gonorrhea, iv 138, contraindicated for washing out abscess cavity in diphtheria, ii 277, after curettage for chronic tonsillitis, iii 44, as disinfectant wash in balanoposthitis complicating acute gonorrhea, iv 149, in gangrenous chancre, ii 423, as gargle in hydrargyria, ii 385, as gargle in syphilitic angina, ii 426, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 95, in hygiene of mouth, iii 3, after incision in symptomatic parotitis, iii 28, in inflamed chancre, ii 422, for irrigation of large intestine in intestinal amebiasis, iv 709, for irrigation in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 39, in membranous pharyngitis, iii 38, in membranous rhinitis, iii 330, in mercurial stomatitis, iii 16, as mouth wash in mumps, ii 170, in mycosis of tonsils and fauces, iii 42, as spray for disinfection of mucous membranes in anterior poliomyelitis, iv 237, as spray, in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 349, in stomatitis ulcerosa, iii 15, in stomatitis ulcerosa chronica, iii 16, in syphilitic onychia, ii 429, on tampon for control of epistaxis, iii 335, in tertiary lesions of mucous or mucocutaneous surfaces, ii 427, in throat affections complicating scarlet fever, ii 129, 130, in ulcerous gingivitis, v 639, in Vincent's angina, iii 40, prophylactic use of, in meningitis epidemics, v 568, 577

**HYDROGEN SULPHID, POISONING BY,** i 738, treatment of, i 739

**Hydronephrosis,** use of, as mouth wash in pyorrhea alveolaris, iii 22

**HYDRONEPHROSIS,** iv 96, treatment of, iv 97

**HYDROPERICARDIUM,** iii 525

**HYDROPHILIC COLLOIDS,** i 6, 7

**HYDROPHOBIA,** ii 334, v 707, cauterization of wound made by rabid animal, ii 336, complication of Pasteur treatment in, ii 340, constitutional effects of inoculation in, ii 339, constitutional measures of treatment for, ii 336, definition of, v 707, 708, diagnosis of, v 721-723, etiology of, v 714-717, experiments by New York Health Department in cauterization of wounds made by rabid animals, ii 336, geographical distribution and prev-

alence of, v 710-713, gross pathology of, v 713, histologic pathology of, 713, 714, history of, v 708-710, incubation period of, v 718, indications for antirabic treatment in, ii 334, local effects of inoculation in, ii 339, mortality from, affected by Pasteur treatment, ii 342, Pasteur treatment for, ii 334, 337, Pasteur treatment for, by mail, ii 341, precautions against infection by attendants upon, ii 343, prophylaxis in, ii 335, specific treatment of, v 725-747, symptoms of, v 719-721, treatment of, v 725-747, treatment of developed disease, ii 342

**HYDROPHOBIC COLLOIDS,** i 6

**Hydrotherapeutic applications,** use of, in emphysema with cardiac insufficiency, iii 712

**Hydrotherapeutic measures, external,** uncalled for, in apyrexial heat exhaustion, iv 679

**Hydrotherapeutic measures, internal,** use of, in apyrexial heat exhaustion, iv 679

**Hydrotherapy,** i 184, in acquired spinal progressive muscular dystrophy, iv 248, in after-treatment of morphin habit, ii 624, in alcoholism, ii 594, in arteriosclerosis, iii 760, in arthritis deformans and chronic rheumatism, ii 712, in bacillary dysentery, ii 324, balneology in, i 229, in bronchopneumonia, iii 419, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 615, in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 777, in chlorosis, iii 813, in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 252, in chronic enlargement of spleen, iii 889, in chronic gastritis, iii 162, in chronic gout, ii 701, in chronic myelitis, iv 231, in chronic serous effusion of pleura, iii 484, in constipation, ii 230, in constitutional diseases, i 206, to control sweating in malignant endocarditis, iii 747, to control temperature in Malta fever, iv 839, in convalescence from influenza, ii 196, in delirium tremens, ii 606, in diabetes mellitus, ii 762, in diseases of circulation, i 202, effects of cold in, i 189, for epilepsy, iv 646, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 898, extremes of temperature in, i 200, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 100, in gastrointestinal diseases, ii 212, in genitourinary diseases, i 209, for gonorrhoeal arthritis, i 227, in Graves' disease, v,

- 799, in hallucinosis of drunkards, ii 609, history of, i 184, for isolation, iii 678, in intoxications, i 228, in joint disease, i 226, in the Keeley gold cure, ii 600, in the late stages of acute hemorrhagic encephalitis, iv 406, in malarial fever, iv 727, in measles, ii 149, in membranous colitis, iii 210, in the metabolic diseases, i 206, for miliary fever, ii 580, mode of application of, i 193, in the nervous diseases, i 221, in pellagra, ii 662, in pneumonia, i 221, ii 231, in primary or idiopathic gastric neuroses, iii 188, in progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 499, properties of water in, i 187, in prophylaxis of chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 434, in reduction of obesity, ii 808, for relief of cardiac palpitation in neurasthenia, iv 568, for relief of headache due to hydrocephalus, iv 609, for relief of nervous excitement in acute hemorrhagic polioencephalitis, iv 408, for relief of hysteria, i 223, for relief of insomnia due to cerebral abscess, iv 423, for relief of restlessness in neurasthenia, iv 567, for relief of restlessness and insomnia in cholera minor, iv 663, in respiratory diseases, i 204, in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565, in scarlet fever, ii 125, 127, special forms of, i 229, in specific infectious diseases, i 215, in spinal syphilis, iv 274, in syphilis, ii 365, 435, in tabes, i 225, iv 200, in tetanus, i 217, in tetany, iii 910, in toxemias, i 228, in typhoid fever, ii 16
- Hydrotherapy, soothing,** use of, in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 546
- HYDROTHORAX, UNILATERAL,** accompanying cardiac insufficiency, iii 673
- Hygiene of mouth,** ii 2, in syphilis, ii 368
- HYGIENIC CAUSES OF ENURESIS,** iv 126, 127
- Hygienic measures,** use of, in arthritis deformans, ii 711, in beri-beri, iv 853, in brain tumor, iv 447, in cerebral hemorrhage, iv 391, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 384, in chronic cerebral hyperemia, iv 387, in endemic hematuria, iv 785, in German measles, ii 165, in hydrocephalus, iv 464, in intestinal amebiasis, iv 708, in kubisagari, iv 861, against leprosy, iv 813, 815, in measles, ii 145, in oriental sore, iv 756, in preparation for psychotherapy, iv 572, in progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 498, in prophylaxis against the neuroses in childhood, iv 522, in prophylaxis against acute rheumatism, ii 296, in prophylaxis against malaria, iv 738, in prophylaxis against pneumonococcosis, iii 428, in prophylaxis against sunstroke, iv 676, for relief of enuresis, iv 132, in scarlet fever, ii 123, in syphilis, ii 368, 432, in treatment of alcoholism, ii 599, in treatment of malaria, iv 728, in treatment of morphin habit, ii 624, in treatment of the neuroses, iv 528, in whooping-cough, ii 177
- Hygienic-dietetic treatment,** of tuberculosis, ii 477
- HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA,** iv 777
- HYMENOLEPIS NANA,** iv 777
- Hyoscin,** use of, in bronchial asthma, iii 384, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 550, by hypodermic injection, for relief of insomnia in cardiac insufficiency, iii 664, by hypodermic injection for relief of restlessness in neurasthenia, iv 567; in pneumonia of alcoholics, ii 258, for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, iv 565, in tetany, iii 910, in treatment of morphin habit, ii 620
- Hyoscin hydrobromate,** use of, in paralysis agitans, iv 666, for relief of delirium in septicemia, ii 291, for relief of insomnia in typhoid fever, ii 27
- Hyoscyamin,** use of, in bronchial asthma, iii 384, by hypodermic injection, for attacks of excitement in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 493
- Hyoscyamus,** use of, in after-treatment of morphinism, ii 624, in colon bacilluria, iv 128, in endemic hematuria, iv 784, to lessen irritability of bladder in tuberculous kidney, iv 117, for relief of vesical disturbance in tabes, iv 198, in treatment of enuresis, iv 133
- HYPERACIDITAS NICOTINICA,** iii 76
- HYPERACIDITY AND HYPERSECRETION OF GASTRIC JUICE,** iii 74, abuse of stimulants as cause of, iii 76, abuse of tobacco as cause of, iii 76, acute or intermittent hyperacidity, iii 102, alimentary hypersecretion, iii 101, amyorrhoea gastrica, iii 100, continuous hypersecretion, iii 102, diet in treatment of, iii 80, drugs in treatment of, iii 91, electricity in

- treatment of, iii 100, errors in diet a cause of, iii 76, hydrotherapy for, iii 100, lavage in treatment of, iii 97, overwork a cause of, iii 75, summary of conditions accompanied by, iii 100
- HYPERACIDITY OF STOMACH**, iii 75, in chlorosis, iii 822
- HYPERACIDITY OF URINE**, as a cause of enuresis, iv 128
- HYPERACUSIS**, as a symptom of neurasthenia, iv 568, in rabies, v 720
- HYPERALIMENTATION** *See* Superalimentation
- HYPERCHLORHYDRIA**, presence of, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 261, as a reflex neurosis, iii 778
- HYPEREMIA OF BRAIN**, iv 383, active cerebral hyperemia, iv 383, chronic, iv 387, introduction to subject of, iv 383, passive cerebral hyperemia, iv 383, prognosis in, iv 384, prophylaxis against, iv 384, symptomatic treatment of, iv 386, symptoms of, iv 384, treatment of active hyperemia, iv 385, treatment of chronic hyperemia, iv 387, withdrawal of blood in, iv 386
- HYPEREMIA, PRODUCTION OF**, as effect of radiant energy, i 438, 445
- HYPERESTHESIA OF TONGUE**, iii 4
- HYPERESTHESIA OF SPECIAL SENSES**, as a symptom of acute cerebral meningitis, iv 369, as a symptom of pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 363, as a symptom of tuberculous meningitis, iv 374
- HYPERGLYCEMIA IN DIABETES MELLITUS**, explanation of, ii 722
- HYPERKERATOSIS GONORRHOICA**, v 590
- HYPERPIESIS**, iii 556
- HYPERPITUITARISM**, conditions associated with, i 102
- HYPERPLASIA OF THE BONE MARROW** in pernicious anemia, v 814
- HYPERPYREXIAL FEVER**, iv 868, remedial measures in, iv 869
- HYPERSECRETION, ACUTE GASTRIC**, iii 102
- HYPERSECRETION, CONTINUOUS GASTRIC**, iii 102, diet in, iii 106, 107, medical treatment for, iii 106, operative treatment for, iii 103
- HYPERTENSION**, accompanying pyelitis, iv 94, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 69
- HYPERTENSION OF HEART**, iii 554, in nephritis, iv 18, 20, significance of, associated with amyloid kidney, iv 81, treatment of, in nephritis, iv 45
- HYPERTHYROIDISM**, Graves' disease and, v 795
- HYPERTRICHOSIS**, radium in treatment of, i 479
- HYPERTROPHIC ROSACEA**, radiotherapy in, i 476
- HYPERTROPHY OF CARDIAC MUSCLE**, effects of, iii 545, physiology of, iii 544
- HYPERTROPHY OF HEART** *See* Cardiac hypertrophy
- Hypnosis, normal**, i 573, activity of association in, i 573, activity of will in, i 574, application of, i 582, dangers of, i 582, general sensations in, i 577, hallucinations in, i 576, heart during, i 578, impulses during, i 578, intestines during, i 578, memory during, i 574, motor sphere during, i 577, reaction to, i 576, secretion during, i 578, sensations during, i 576, stages of, i 573, stomach during, i 578, suggestibility in, i 574, temperature of body during, i 598, trophic effects of, i 578, vasomotor effects of, i 578
- Hypnotic sleep without suggestion**, i 580
- Hypnotic suggestion**, as a form of psychotherapy, iv 570, principle of, iv 571, for relief of enuresis, iv 134, use of, in treatment of alcoholism, ii 600, use of, in treatment of morphinism, ii 624
- Hypnotic suggestive therapy**, i 580
- Hypnotics**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 361, in delirium tremens, ii 605, in hallucinosis of drunkards, ii 609, in neurasthenia, iv 559, 564, objections to, in arteriosclerosis, iii 760, objections to, for relief of nocturnal dyspnea in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, for relief of insomnia due to cerebral abscess, iv 423, for relief of insomnia due to chronic cerebral hyperemia, iv 387
- Hypnotism**, i 565, awakening of patient from, i 572, historical review of, i 565, normal hypnosis and, i 573, pioneers in, i 566, post-hypnotic suggestion in, i 580, susceptibility to, i 567, technique of, i 568, use of, in chronic alcoholism, ii 597, use of, in treatment of morphinism,

- 11 624, utilization of, in medicine, 1  
 580  
**HYPOCHONDRIA**, associated with progressive  
 paralysis of the insane, iv 493  
**Hypodermic injection** *See* Injection, hypo-  
 dermic  
**Hypodermoclysis**, administration of normal  
 saline solution by, for collapse in acute  
 stage of bacillary dysentery, 11 327,  
 administration of normal saline solu-  
 tion by, in hemorrhage of pulmonary  
 tuberculosis, 11 502, administration of  
 normal saline solution by, in infantile  
 diarrhea, 11 329, administration of  
 quinin by, in malaria, iv 722, adminis-  
 tration of quinin by, in pernicious ma-  
 laria, iv 727, use of, in acute diffuse  
 peritonitis, 111 318, use of, in acute vaso-  
 motor paralysis, 111 753, use of, in  
 bilious pneumonia, 11 258, use of, in  
 cholera infantum, 111 204, use of, for  
 relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, iv 107,  
 use of, for relief of hematemeses from  
 cirrhosis of liver, 111 288, use of, in sepsis  
 complicating scarlet fever, 11 128, in  
 severe attacks of appendicitis, 111 218  
**HYPOGLOSSUS PARALYSIS** *See* Neuritis of  
 twelfth cranial nerve  
**Hypophosphites**, use of, in bronchial asthma,  
 111 385, in convalescence from pneu-  
 monia, 11 262, in laryngeal tuberculosis,  
 111 348, in tuberculosis of mediastinal  
 lymph glands, 111 507  
**Hypophyseal extracts**, use of, in myasthenia  
 gravis, iv 507  
**Hypophysectomy**, employment of, in dis-  
 eases of pituitary body, 111 916  
**HYPOPHYSIS**, DISEASES OF, 111 915  
**Hypophysis in organotherapeutics**, 1 101,  
 active principles contained in, 1 107,  
 conditions benefited by administration  
 of, 1 107, 109, contraindications to use  
 of, 1 109, effects following extirpation  
 of, 1 104, functions of, 1 101, hyper-  
 activity of, 1 102, 103, hypoactivity of,  
 1 103, physiological effects of, 1 105,  
 relation between acromegaly and, 1 101,  
 102, relation between growth and, 1  
 103, summary of knowledge concern-  
 ing, 1 107, therapeutic uses of, 1 107,  
 untoward effects of, 1 109  
**HYPOPHYSIS, TUMORS OF**, localizing  
 symptoms of, iv 442, use of hypophy-  
 seal extract followed by relief of, 1  
 108  
**HYPOPITUITARISM**, conditions associated  
 with, 1 103  
**HYPOSTATIC PNEUMONIA** *See* Pneumonia  
**HYPOTENSION OF HEART**, 111 555  
**HYPOTHYROIDISM**, CONDITIONS OF, 1 74  
**HYSTERIA**, iv 581, association of, with im-  
 pulse of reproduction and struggle for  
 existence, iv 587, delusions in, iv 584,  
 differentiation of, from tabes, v 722,  
 exaggeration of existing conditions in,  
 iv 584, hallucinations in, iv 584, nar-  
 rowing of field of consciousness in, iv  
 584, physical adjuncts to treatment  
 of, iv 589, psychoanalysis in treatment  
 of, iv 588, reeducation in treatment of,  
 iv 588, resemblance between, and de-  
 mentia precox, iv 583, resemblance be-  
 tween, and feeble-mindedness, iv 586,  
 symptoms resembling, in brain tumor,  
 iv 459  
**HYSTERICAL ATTACKS**, accompanying chron-  
 ic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 253  
**HYSTERICAL VERTIGOS**, iv 630  
**ICE**, transmission of typhoid fever by, 11 3  
**Ice**, use of, in acute ophthalmoplegia, iv  
 508, in apoplectic form of vestibular  
 vertigo, iv 628, by application to head,  
 in reaction stage of Asiatic cholera, iv  
 836, by application to spine, in strophan-  
 thus poisoning, iv 695, in cerebral hem-  
 orrhage, iv 391, in cerebrospinal men-  
 ingitis, v 550, for control of vomiting  
 in blackwater fever, iv 741, for control  
 of vomiting due to brain tumor, iv 448,  
 for control of vomiting in tropical relaps-  
 ing fever, iv 760, in migraine, iv 594, in  
 pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica,  
 iv 364, in parotitis complicating typhoid  
 fever, 11 27, for relief of gastric crises in  
 tabes, iv 197, for relief of hematemeses  
 in pernicious anemia, 111 837, for relief  
 of pain in pyelitis, iv 88  
**Ice bag**, use of, in acute appendicitis, 111  
 215, 217, in acute bronchitis, 111 357, in  
 acute catarrhal cholecystitis, 111 266,  
 use of, in acute cerebral meningitis, iv  
 372, in acute hemorrhagic encephalitis,  
 iv 405, in acute infectious myocarditis,  
 111 750, in acute myelitis, iv 225, in  
 acute tonsillitis, 111 41, in adenitis com-

- plicating glandular fever, ii 576, in angina Ludovici, iii 30, in anterior poliomyelitis, iv 237, as application to buboes in plague, iv 827, in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 778, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 213, in cervical adenitis complicating scarlet fever, ii 131, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 715, contraindicated in hemorrhagic form of ulcerative colitis, iii 212, to control gastric hemorrhage, iii 109, 117, to control hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 500, to control hemorrhage in typhoid fever, ii 20, to control vomiting in acute localized peritonitis, iii 312, in edematous laryngitis, iii 341, in gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 152, in Graves' disease, v 798, in hematemesis during cirrhosis of liver, iii 288, in hemorrhagic form of measles, ii 154, in laryngeal complications of measles, ii 157, in mediastinitis, during early stages, iii 504, in mumps, ii 170, in pericarditis, iii 517, 520, in peritonsillitis, iii 43, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 39, as a preventive of myocarditis, ii 276, to reduce temperature in pneumonia, ii 231, 232, for relief of cardiac symptoms in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 253, for relief of delirium in septicemia, ii 291, for relief of pain in acute fibrinous pleurisy, iii 466, for relief of pain in acute gastritis, iii 156, for relief of pain in acute localized peritonitis, iii 310, for relief of pain in pneumonia, ii 227, for relief of pain in small-pox, ii 47, for relief of tachycardia in exophthalmic goiter, iii 898, in renal colic, iv 103, as a stimulant in septicemia, ii 290, in symptomatic parotitis, iii 28, in tetany, iii 910, in throat affections complicating scarlet fever, ii 130, in thyroiditis acuta and struma inflammatoria, iii 891
- Ice baths**, use of, in hydrotherapy, i 201
- Ice cap**, use of, in bacillary dysentery, ii 324, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 385, in malarial fever, iv 727, in pneumonia, ii 226, for relief of headache in cerebral abscess, iv 423, for relief of headache in typhoid fever, ii 27, in scarlet fever, ii 127
- Ice collar**, use of, in acute laryngitis, iii 338, in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, in acute uvulitis, iii 35, in cervical adenitis complicating diphtheria, ii 277, in membranous laryngitis, iii 343, in membranous pharyngitis, iii 38, in peritonsillitis, iii 43
- Ice pack** *See* Pack
- Ice rub**, uses of, in hydrotherapy, i 201
- ICED DRINKS**, over-use of, a cause of gastric hyperacidity, iii 78
- Ichthyol**, use of, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 332, in cervical adenitis complicating scarlet fever, ii 131, in chronic mucous colitis, iii 206, in erysipelas, ii 284, in leprosy, iv 816, as ointment in acute gout, ii 702, as ointment in adenitis complicating glandular fever, ii 576, as ointment in herpes zoster, iv 359, as ointment, in symptomatic parotitis, iii 28, in ozena, iii 337, to relieve itching in varicella, ii 112, after scarification in edematous laryngitis, iii 341, in small-pox, ii 49
- ICHTHYOTOXISMUS** *See* Fish poisoning
- ICTERUS**, calcium content of the blood and, 804, excess of antithrombin in, 803, in gonococcemia, 591
- ICTERUS GRAVIS**, following paracentesis during cirrhosis of liver, iii 285
- IDIOSYNCRASY**, as cause of disagreeable effects following injection of mercury, ii 392, 403, as cause of hydrargyrisms, ii 383
- "IGNITING JUICE"** *See* "Appetite juice"
- ILEUS, PARALYTIC**, iii 238
- IMBECILITY**, following meningitis, v 551
- IMITATIVE CHOREA**, iv 664
- IMMERMAN**, tables by, showing yearly average of deaths from small-pox before vaccination, ii 100
- Immobilization**, during acute stage of tuberculosis, ii 482, of joints in acute endocarditis with rheumatism, iii 746, of joints in arthritis deformans and chronic rheumatism, ii 712
- IMMUNE BODIES**, formation of, following meningococcus vaccination, v 574, in blood of patients recovering from meningitis, v 571, in blood of patients vaccinated for meningitis, v 572, 573, in sporotrichosis, v 427, production of, by sera and vaccines, v 569, 570 *See also* Antibodies

- IMMUNE-FERMENT REACTIONS**, v 145, in serodiagnosis of pregnancy, v 147
- Immune serum**, alien, duration of immunity with injection of, v 9, as carrier of specific chemical therapeutic agent, v 14, frequent unfavorable action of, v 15, homologous, duration of immunity with injection of, v 9 *See also* Sera
- Immune serum of dysentery**, v 261, production of, v 263
- Immune streptococcus opsonin**, production of, v 652
- Immune therapy**, malignant disease and, 1 175
- IMMUNITY**, acquired, 1 129, acquired by attack of glanders, 11 357, acquired by attack of measles, 11 140, acquired by attack of mumps, 11 169, acquired by attack of varicella, 11 110, acquired by rats to plague, 1v 820, active, 1 137, antibacterial, 1 129, antibodies in causation of, 1 130, antitoxic form of, 1 129, by injection of albuminous acids derived from proteolysis of bacterial cells, v 11, by injection of leukocyte extracts, v 10, chemical nature of, v 1, chemical reactions between invading organism and host in, v 15, conferred by antityphoid vaccine, duration of, v 200, conferred by cowpox, 11 57, conferred by tuberculin, 11 511, conferred by vaccination, 11 77, development of, v 1, development of, after inoculation, 1 138, development of, in syphilis, v 402, duration of, after meningococcus vaccination, v 575, duration of, relative to proportion of toxin and antitoxin in immune sera, v 9, duration of, with homologous and alien sera, v 9, duration of passive and active, v 9, establishment of, in oriental sore, 1v 757, immunological reactions in, v 2, in erysipelas, v 640, in gonococcal infections, v 600-608, in sporotrichosis, v 427, in typhoid fever, by vaccine inoculations, v 182, invading organism in, v 11, natural, 1 129, of mouth tissues, v 637, passive, 1 129, passive natural, 1 171, from plague, conferred by inoculation, 1v 823, produced by antirabic treatment, v 744, produced by final digestion of toxic bacterial protein by body ferments, v 206, relation of host to invading organism in, v 6, relative duration of, with subcutaneous and intravenous injections, v 9, specific chemoserological therapy in, v 13, specific deference of host in, v 2, specific therapy in, v 2, theories of, 1 127, to actinomycosis, v 435, to blastomycosis, v 430, to Malta fever, v 662, to meningitis, production of, by vaccination, v 571, to pneumonia, experimental studies on, v 477-480
- Immunization**, active, 1 137, antibodies in, v 6, antitoxins in large doses in, v 8, with attenuated virus, 1 139, with bacterial extracts, 1 148, against blastomycosis, v 430, combination methods of, 1 152, with dead organisms, 1 139, duration of passive and active immunity in, v 9, Ehrlich's theory of, v 7, against glanders, v 659, against Malta fever, v 663, in ear and eye infections, v 641, in secondary infections, of the mouth, v 642, with virulent living organisms, 1 139 *See also* Vaccine therapy
- Immunization, active, in infectious diseases**, v 19, autogenous vaccines in, v 32, clinical evidence for and against, v 25, clinical symptoms as a guide for inoculations in, v 29, conditions favorable to, v 19, dosage of serum in, v 20, effect of, on antibodies other than opsonins, v 24, in general infections, v 26, in localized infections, v 26, in not strictly localized infections, summary of, v 27, mixed vaccines in, v 33, neglect of surgical procedures for, v 30, non-specific bacterial filtrates in, v 34, opsonin curve in, v 19, permanency of vaccines in, v 34, reactions following, v 29, relation of opsonins in, to recovery, v 21, relation of opsonins to recovery in, in generalized infections, v 22, relation of opsonins to recovery in, in localized infections, v 21, relation of opsonins to recovery in in not strictly localized infections, v 23, selection and use of vaccines in, v 31, sensitized vaccines in, v 35, stock vaccines in, v 32
- Immunization against anthrax**, 11 331, combined method of, 11 331, technique of, 11 332
- Immunization with bacterial extracts**, 1 148 tuberculin, 1 149, trichophyton, 1 152,

- Immunization with dead organisms**, i 139, in prophylaxis of cholera, i 141, in prophylaxis of dysentery, i 142, in prophylaxis of plague, i 142, in prophylaxis of typhoid fever, i 142, technique of method of, i 140, theory of method of, i 139, in treatment of acne, i 145, in treatment of colon bacillus infection, i 147, in treatment of gonococcus infections, i 146, in treatment of infections of various kinds, i 147, in treatment of pneumococcus infections, i 146, in treatment of staphylococcus infections, i 145, in treatment of streptococcus infections, i 146, in treatment of typhoid fever, i 143
- Immunization against diphtheria**, ii 268
- Immunization, passive**, i 153, antitoxic sera as a means of, i 154, bactericidal sera as a means of, i 161, immune sera of other types as a means of, i 168 *See also* Serum therapy
- Immunization with virulent virus**, i 139
- IMMUNOLOGICAL REACTIONS** as physico-chemical processes, v 3, chemical nature of antigens in, v 4, grouping of, v 5, in diagnosis, v 121
- Imperial drink**, use of, as a diuretic and diaphoretic, iii 352, in pyelitis, iv 89, for relief of anuria due to nephrolithiasis, iv 107
- IMPETIGO CONTAGIOSA**, as complication of vaccination, ii 86
- IMPOTENCE**, iv 178, in spinal syphilis, iv 271, as a symptom of diabetes mellitus, ii 766
- INANITION**, anemia due to, v 805
- INCANDESCENT LIGHT**, as source of radiant energy, i 440
- Incandescent light baths** *See* Baths
- Incision**, in acute peritonitis with abscess, iii 43, in angina Ludovici, iii 30, of bites by poisonous arthropods, iv 685, of buboes in plague, iv 827, for drainage in uremia with edema of extremities, iv 53, indications for, in abscess of urethral glands complicating acute gonorrhea, iv 148, indications for, in periurethral abscess complicating acute gonorrhea, iv 148, intradural, *See* Intradural incision, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 39, to relieve edema of extremities in acute nephritis, iv 62, into substance of tongue in parenchymatous glossitis, iii 24, in symptomatic parotitis, iii 28, in thyroiditis acuta and struma inflammatoria, iii 891, of uvula, in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31
- Incision and sucking of wound**, in curare poisoning, iv 694
- "INCLUSION BODIES,"** presence of, in scarlet fever, ii 115
- INCOMPLETENESS, SENSATIONS OF**, as characteristic symptom of psychasthenia, iv 518
- INDEPENDENT IRRITABILITY OF MUSCLE CELLS**, i 372
- Indian hemp** *See* Cannabis indica
- Indians**, tuberculosis among, ii 444
- Indicanuria**, as a cause of pain in bladder, iv 122
- INDIGO CARMIN TEST**, for functional power of kidney, iv 24
- INDIVIDUAL PROPHYLAXIS** against Asiatic cholera, iv 828
- INDIVIDUAL PROPHYLAXIS AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS**, ii 455, marriage a factor in, ii 464, occupation a factor in, ii 463, precautions to be observed in presence of tuberculosis for, ii 465, protection of children in, ii 458, protection of infants in ii 457, protection of youth in, ii 462, rules for school-children in, ii 460, rules for tuberculous subjects in, ii 466
- INDIVIDUALIZATION**, in treatment of epilepsy, iv 644, 645
- Induced current of electricity**, characteristics of, i 374, as an electromechanical method, i 389
- INDURATION OF TISSUES**, mechanical effects of electrotherapeutics in, i 395
- INDURATIVE HEADACHE** *See* Myositis
- INEBRIATES' REFORM ASSOCIATION**, ii 599
- INFANCY**, enteritis in, iii 201, prophylaxis against the neuroses in, iv 521, protection against tuberculosis in, ii 456
- INFANTILE CACHEXIA** in Brazil, iv 752
- INFANTILE CEREBRAL PARALYSIS** *See* Cerebral palsies of children
- INFANTILE PALSY OF CEREBELLAR TYPE**, iv 512
- INFANTILE PARALYSIS** *See* Poliomyelitis
- INFANTILE PSEUDOBULBAR PALSY** *See* Pseudobulbar palsy
- INFANTILE SCURVY**, iii 876

INFANTILE SPLENIC ANEMIA, iv 755  
 INFANTILISM, PANCREATIC, iii 301  
 INFECTED MATERIAL, particles from, as a cause of cerebral embolism, iv 400  
 INFECTED TISSUES, effect of radiant light and heat upon, i 446, electrotherapeutics applied to, i 398  
 INFECTING ORGANISMS, defense of host against, v 6, formation of antibodies in host upon invasion of, v 6, relation of host to, v 6  
 INFECTION, of the extremities, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 406, foci of, as cause of acute endocarditis, iii 744, mode of, in actinomycosis, v 433, 434, mode of, in Malta fever, v 661, mode of, in sporotrichosis, v 425, 427, radiant light and heat in treatment of intestinal, i 453, theory of, in causation of beriberi iv 849  
 INFECTIONS, acute, causing nephritis, iv 57, acute, causing neuritis of third, fourth, and sixth nerves, iv 308, causing nephritis, iv 57, causing neuralgia, iv 337, chronic, as cause of nephritis, iv 57, extension of, causing secondary sinus thrombosis, iv 426, localized, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 449, localized, thermic effects of electricity upon, i 393, simple inflammatory, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 455, treatment of, for prevention of multiple neuritis, iv 325  
 INFECTIOUS DIARRHEAS *See* Diarrheas  
 INFECTIOUS DISEASES, Abderhalden's theories of cause of, based on relations of invading organism to host, v 16, active immunization in, v 19, acute, in causation of acute hemorrhagic encephalitis, iv 404, acute, in causation of multiple neuritis, iv 322, acute, in causation of multiple sclerosis, iv 280, acute dilatation of stomach accompanying, iii 175, acute myocarditis due to, iii 747, acute vasomotor paralysis in, iii 752, in causation of acute myelitis, iv 220, in causation of acute ophthalmoplegia, iv 508, in causation of arteriosclerosis, iii 756, in causation of cerebral hemorrhage, iv 388, in causation of facial paralysis associated with disease of temporal bone, iv 311, in causation of marantic sinus thrombosis, iv 426, in causation of myo-

tonia congenita, iv 267, in causation of pyelitis, iv 95, in causation of sciatica, iv 298, in causation of serous meningitis, iv 468, in causation of syringomyelia, iv 277, chronic, in causation of neuritis, iv 322, as complication of measles, ii 161, condition of serum favoring active immunization in, v 19, hemoglobinuria associated with, iv 4, liability to, during whooping-cough, ii 175, non-specific cause of symptoms of infection in, v 18, relation between anterior poliomyelitis and, iv 235, relation between Friedreich's ataxia and, iv 214, surgical procedures in, v 30, transmission of, by diseased meat, ii 637, Vaughan's theory of proteolysis of bacterial proteins as cause of, v 17  
 Infectious diseases, vaccine therapy in, v 19, autogenous vaccines in, v 32, clinical evidence for and against, v 25, clinical evidence in general infections in, v 26, clinical evidence in localized infections in, v 26, clinical evidence in not strictly localized infections in, summary of, v 27, clinical symptoms as a guide for inoculations in, v 29, dosage of serum in, v 20, effect of, on antibodies other than opsonins, v 24, mixed vaccines in, v 33, neglect of surgical procedures for, v 30, non-specific bacterial filtrates in, v 34, opsonic curve in, v 19, permanency of vaccines in, v 34, reactions following, v 29, relation of opsonins in, to recovery, v 21, relation of opsonins in, to recovery in generalized infections, v 22, relation of opsonins in, to recovery in localized infections, v 21, relation of opsonins in, to recovery in not strictly localized infections, v 23, selection and use of vaccines in, v 31, sensitized vaccines in, v 35, stock vaccines in, v 32  
 INFECTIOUS SINUS THROMBOSIS, iv 427, etiology of, iv 427, microorganisms present in, iv 427, pathology of, iv 428, prognosis of, iv 429, prophylaxis against, iv 429, symptoms of, iv 428, surgical treatment of, iv 429  
 INFECTIOUS TYPE OF INFLAMMATION, radiant heat and light in treatment of, i 448  
 INFLAMMATION ARISING FROM TOXEMIA, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 454



- INFLAMMATION NOT ASSOCIATED WITH INFECTION OR TOXEMIA**, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 455
- INFLAMMATION, SIMPLE**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 409, indications for electricity in, i 411, origin of, i 409, reflex muscular spasm associated with, i 412, rules for treatment of, i 412
- INFLAMMATION OF SOFT CEREBRAL MEMBRANES**, iv 367 acute cerebral meningitis, iv 368, chronic cerebral meningitis, iv 378, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iv 373, introduction to subject, iv 367, microorganisms present in, iv 368, tuberculous meningitis, iv 373
- INFLAMMATION, TUBERCULOUS**, thermic effects of electricity in, i 393
- INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS NOT DUE TO INFECTION**, thermic effects of electricity in, i 393
- INFLUENZA, ACUTE**, ii 184, bacteriology of, ii 184, bronchiectasis complicating, ii 194, bronchitis complicating, ii 189, cardiocirculatory complications of, ii 193, chronic influenza complicating, ii 194, classification of, ii 188, complications of, ii 191, convalescence of, ii 196, diet in, ii 188, gastrointestinal type of, ii 189, general treatment of, ii 187, immunity conferred by, ii 186, joint affections complicating, ii 194, meningitis complicating, ii 193, mortality from bronchopneumonia as a complication of, ii 192, nephritis complicating ii 194, nervous type of, ii 190, pneumonia complicating, ii 191, prophylaxis in, ii 185, rare complications of, ii 194, respiratory type of, ii 188, serum treatment of, ii 186, sources of, ii 185, specific treatment of, ii 186, summary of subject, ii 196, symptoms of, ii 187, temperature in, ii 188, treatment of, ii 186, treatment of types of, ii 188, types of, ii 188
- INFLUENZA, CHRONIC**, as a complication of the acute form, ii 194, treatment of, ii 195
- INFLUENZAL MENINGITIS**, ii 193, 210, bacteriological examination of cerebrospinal fluid in, v 522
- INFRAORBITAL FORAMEN**, alcohol injection at, for relief of trigeminal neuralgia, iv 344
- Infusion, intravenous**, use of salt solution by, in acute vasomotor paralysis, iii 753
- Inhalation**, of alkalis, for relief of laryngeal complications of measles, ii 157, solutions available for use by, ii 497, use of aromatic expectorants by, in chronic bronchitis with profuse expectoration, iii 377, use of drugs by, in whooping-cough, ii 180
- Inhalation spray**, method of using in acute laryngitis, iii 339
- Inhalations**, aromatic, use of, in bronchiectasis, iii 396, fuming, use of, in asthma, iii 386, of oxygen, *See* Oxygen, for relief of bronchitis complicating tuberculosis, ii 508, for relief of cough in chronic bronchitis, iii 375, for relief of cough in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 497, for relief of inflammation of larynx, ii 51, for relief of laryngotracheal cough in measles, ii 153, steam, use of, for relief of expectoration in tuberculosis, ii 498, use of, in laryngeal tuberculosis, ii 492, use of, in pulmonary abscess and gangrene, iii 441, use of, in respiratory type of influenza, ii 189
- Inhaler**, use of, to relieve cough in chronic bronchitis, iii 375
- INHIBITORY HEART FIBERS**, iii 537
- INHIBITORY NERVE FIBERS OF HEART**, iii 537
- Injection**, administration of alcohol by, in diabetic neuritis or neuralgia, ii 766, administration of mercury by, in syphilis, ii 390, of mercury, by insoluble method in syphilis, ii 394, of mercury, by soluble method in syphilis, ii 392, of nose and throat, in nasal and pharyngeal complications of measles, ii 156
- Injection, hypodermic**, administration of quinin by, iv 723, advantages of, as mode of giving medicine in cardiac asthma, iii 737, of alcohol, in cardiac failure during influenza, ii 193, of anti-anthrax serum, ii 332, of arsenobenzol, in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 788, of caffeine, in bronchopneumonia, iii 421, of caffeine, in nephritis, iv 50, of caffeine, in toxemia complicating acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318, of caffeine and camphor in pulmonary edema, ii 410, of Calmette's serum, in snake bite, iv 682, of camphor, in bronchopneumonia, iii

- 421, of camphor, in cardiac failure complicating influenza, ii 193, of camphor, in cardiac toxemia during pneumonia, ii 253, of camphor, in pulmonary thrombosis, iii 411, of camphor, in toxemia complicating acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318, of collargolum, in typhus fever, ii 37, of dextrose, in diabetic coma, ii 758, of electrovargol, in typhus fever, ii 37, of ether, in cardiac failure during influenza, ii 193, of food, i 640, of food, in tetanus, ii 350, of human serum, in chronic pancreatitis, as prophylactic against hemorrhage on operation, iii 300, of levulose, in diabetic coma, ii 758, method for, in use of defibrinated blood, iii 831, of organic compounds of arsenic, in pernicious anemia, iii 828, of oxygen, in pneumonia, ii 237, of Rogers' hypertonic solution, in Asiatic cholera, iv 834, of saline solution, in bronchopneumonia complicating influenza, ii 192, of saline solution, in meat poisoning, ii 639, of saline solution, in mumps, ii 171, of saline solution, in poisoning by *amanita phalloides*, ii 649, of saline solution, in typhoid fever, ii 19, of salts of radium, i 466, of tetanus antitoxin, ii 344, of tuberculin, ii 517
- Injection, intracerebral**, of tetanus antitoxin, ii 345
- Injection, intralaryngeal**, of guaiacol, menthol and camphor in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 347, in laryngeal tuberculosis, ii 492, 493, solution for use by, ii 494
- Injection into nerve trunk**, for relief of pain in sciatica, iv 300, cases benefited by, iv 300, place for, iv 301, results of, iv 303, solutions for, iv 300, technique of, iv 303
- Injection, intramuscular**, administration of quinin by, iv 723, of arsenobenzol, in syphilis, ii 416, of arsenobenzol, in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 348, of arsenobenzol, in tropical relapsing fever, iv 759, of atoxyl, in kala-azar, iv 754, of caffeine salts, in nephritis, iv 50, of defibrinated blood, iii 831, of insoluble salts of mercury, ii 394, of mercury, in brain syphilis, iv 479, 480, of mercury, in syphilitic disease of liver, iii 265, objections to administration of mercury by, in hereditary syphilis, ii 433, objections to administration of mercury by, in pregnancy, ii 432, of quinin in acid solution, in kala-azar, iv 754, of sodium cacodylate, in pernicious anemia, iii 827, of soluble salts of mercury, ii 392, of tetanus antitoxin, ii 345, 346, of thiosamin, to promote absorption in pleurisy, iii 482
- Injection, intraperitoneal**, of epinephrin, in generalized form of chronic peritonitis, iii 323, of normal saline solution, in Asiatic cholera, iv 834, of Rogers' hypertonic solution, in Asiatic cholera, iv 834
- Injection, intrapleural**, to aid absorption, iii 482
- Injection, intratracheal**, in bronchiectasis, iii 397, in chronic atrophic laryngitis, with involvement of trachea, iii 343, use of guaiacol by, iii 397
- Injection, intravenous**, of adrenalin chloride in pneumonia with cardiac toxemia, ii 252, advantages of, as mode of medication in cardiac asthma, iii 737, of antianthrax serum, ii 332, of arsenobenzol, for destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 788, of arsenobenzol, in syphilis, ii 415, iv 483, of arsenobenzol, in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 348, of arsenobenzol, in tabes, iv 194, of arsenobenzol, in tropical relapsing fever, iv 759, of atoxyl, in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 788, of calcium lactate, in tetany, iii 910, of Calmette's serum, in snake bite, iv 682, of defibrinated blood, iii 831, of electrovargol, in typhus fever, ii 37, of epinephrin, in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318, of gelatin, in hemophilia, iii 864, importance of, seen in septicopyemia, ii 289, medication by means of, in malignant endocarditis, iii 746, of saline solution, in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318, of saline solution, in bronchopneumonia complicating influenza, ii 192, of saline solution, in meat poisoning, ii 639, of saline solution, in posthemorrhagic anemia, iii 810, of saline solution, in sepsis complicating scarlet fever, ii 128, of saline solution, in sunstroke, iv 678, of saline solution, in typhoid fever, ii 19, of Schlippe's salt, in trypanosomiasis,

- iv 747, of sodium bicarbonate, in diabetic coma, ii 757, of strophanthin, for pulmonary edema, iii 410, of strophanthin, in toxemia complicating acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318, of strophanthin, in pneumonia with cardiac toxemia, ii 253, of tartar emetic, in trypanosomiasis, iv 747, of tetanus antitoxin, ii 345, use of digitalis bodies by, iii 577, use of, in Fischer's method of relieving anuria, iv 838, use of quinin by, suggested in kala-azar, iv 754, use of strophanthin by, iii 600
- Injection, rectal, administration of quinin by,** iv 721, 724, of saline solution, in Asiatic cholera, iv 834, of saline solution, in delirium tremens, ii 602, of saline solution, in hemorrhage during pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 502, of saline solution, in mumps, ii 171, of saline solution, in sunstroke, iv 678, of sodium carbonate, in diabetic coma, ii 757, use of, in enterocolitis complicating measles, ii 161, use of, in Fischer's method of relieving anuria, iv 838, use of small, in enteritis of infancy, iii 203
- Injection, subcutaneous** *See* Injection, hypodermic
- Injection, tracheal, solution for use by,** ii 494, use of, in laryngeal tuberculosis, ii 492, 493
- Injections, epidural, use of, for relief of pain in sciatica,** iv 296, 300, subarachnoid, use of cocaine by, in radicular sciatica, iv 296, urethral, use of, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 155, vaginal, use of, for relief of oxyuris vermicularis, iii 253
- Injections, alcoholic** *See* Alcohol injections
- Inoculation against cholera,** iv 829, against plague, i 142, iv 823, against rabies, *See* Pasteur treatment, against scarlet fever, ii 123, against small-pox, ii 52
- INORGANIC GASES, poisoning by,** i 727
- INORGANIC SUBSTANCES, as a food stuff,** i 604
- INOSITE, use of, to prevent acidosis in diabetes mellitus,** ii 757
- INOTROPIC INFLUENCES on cardiac muscle,** iii 537
- INSANE, PROGRESSIVE PARALYSIS OF,** iv 489, differential diagnosis in, iv 491, etiology of, iv 489, hygienic measures in, iv 493, pathology of, iv 489, physical signs of, iv 490, prognosis in, iv 491, prophylaxis against, iv 492, stages of, iv 490, symptoms of, iv 489, treatment of, iv 492
- INSANITY, immune-ferment reaction in,** v 149
- INSECTS, possible transmission of beri-beri by,** iv 849, transmission of leprosy by, iv 812, transmission of tuberculosis by, ii 455
- INSOLATION, iv 672, classification of,** iv 672, climatic relations of, i 272, determination of, i 248, etiology of, iv 672, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 228, prophylaxis against, iv 676, treatment of, iv 677
- INSOMNIA, accompanying pernicious anemia, iii 838, associated with mediastinal tumor, iii 504, in chronic bronchitis, due to coughing, iii 374, dietetic treatment of, in neurasthenia, iv 564, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 223, measures relating to, in Pasteur treatment of rabies, ii 339, physical agents for relief of, in neurasthenia, iv 564, relief of, in acute rheumatism, ii 302, relief of, in after-cure of morphin habit, ii 624, relief of, in brain tumor, iv 447, relief of, in cerebral abscess, iv 423, relief of, in cerebral anemia, iv 383, relief of, in chorea minor, iv 663, relief of, in delirium tremens, ii 605, 607, relief of, in multiple neuritis, iv 327, relief of, in nervous type of influenza, ii 191, relief of, in neurasthenia, iv 563, relief of, in tuberculosis, ii 506, relief of, in typhoid fever, ii 26, as a symptom of chronic cerebral hyperemia, iv 387, due to use of caffeine in nephritis, iv 50**
- INSPECTION, value of, in diagnosis of brain tumor, iv 444**
- Instillations, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 159, technique of, iv 160, uses of, in general, iv 161**
- INSTITUTIONS, treatment of epilepsy in, iv 645**
- INSTRUCTIONS TO PATIENTS, for use in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 142**
- INSTRUMENTS, aseptic preservation of, iv 159, employed in instillation of urethra, iv 159, lubrication of, for catheteriza-**

- tion, iv 158, sterilization of, for irrigation with catheter, iv 158
- INTENSITY, as a factor in an X-ray treatment, i 501
- INTERCOSTAL NEURALGIA, massage and gymnastic exercises in treatment of, i 310, treatment of, in general, iv 357
- INTERCURRENT DISEASES, associated with chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 741
- Intermittent treatment, administration of mercury by, in syphilis, ii 417
- INTERNAL SECRETION OF KIDNEYS, iv 13
- INTERRUPTERS, i 368
- INTERTRIGO, due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 740
- INTESTINAL ADHESIONS, as a cause of pain in bladder, iv 122
- INTESTINAL AMEBIASIS *See* Amebiasis, intestinal
- Intestinal antiseptics, use of, in chlorosis, iii 815
- Intestinal antiseptics, in treatment of acute typhoid carrier, v 226 *See also* Antiseptics
- INTESTINAL AUTOINTOXICATION, ii 664, alcoholism associated with, ii 683, anemias associated with, ii 680, causes of, ii 665, circulatory disorders associated with, ii 679, cutaneous disorders associated with, ii 682, definition of term, ii 664, diet in treatment of, ii 668, 677, 683, dipsomania associated with, ii 683, elimination in treatment of, ii 671, exercise in treatment of, ii 676, habits of life in causation of, ii 675, habitual constipation associated with, ii 677, intestinal antiseptics in treatment of, ii 674, liver disorders associated with, ii 679, metabolic disorders associated with, ii 680, nervous disorders associated with, ii 681, ocular affections associated with, ii 682, respiratory disorders associated with, ii 681, treatment of, ii 668, treatment of conditions and symptoms associated with, ii 675
- INTESTINAL AUTOINTOXICATION, CHRONIC, as a cause of sciatica, iv 299
- INTESTINAL CRISES, in tabes, iv 191
- INTESTINAL DISTOMIASIS, iv 780, preventive measures in, iv 782, remedial measures in, iv 782, species of, iv 780
- Intestinal elimination, value of, in treatment of exophthalmic goiter, iii 900
- INTESTINAL INDIGESTION, as a cause of enuresis, iv 132
- INTESTINAL NEUROSES, iii 249
- INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION, iii 237, acute, iii 237, chronic, iii 242, fecal impaction as cause of, iii 238, intussusception as cause of, iii 241, volvulus as cause of, iii 241
- INTESTINAL PARASITES, iii 250 ascaris lumbricoides, iii 250, as cause of enuresis, iv 130, echinococcus disease, iii 255, oxyuris vermicularis, iii 252, poisoning due to presence of, in food, ii 634, trichiniasis, iii 253, trichocephalus dispar, iii 255
- INTESTINAL PARESIS, use of extract from posterior lobe of hypophyseal gland for relief of, i 109
- INTESTINAL PERISTALSIS, methods for stimulating, in chronic constipation, iii 235
- INTESTINAL SCHISTOSOMIASIS, iv 785, preventive measures in, iv 786, remedial measures in, iv 785
- INTESTINAL TENIASIS, iv 776, preventive measures in, iv 779, remedial measures in, iv 778, varieties of, iv 776
- INTESTINE, involvement of, in Graves' disease, v 797, removal of fluid by, in cardiac insufficiency with general anasarca, iii 678
- INTESTINE, SMALL, catarrh of *See* Enteritis, chronic
- INTESTINES, changes in, during hypnosis, i 578, disturbances of, in measles, ii 160, disturbances of, due to rachitis, ii 818, perforation of, in typhoid fever, ii 22, puncture of, for relief of meteorism in typhoid fever, ii 26
- INTESTINES, DISEASES OF, iii 193 acute appendicitis, iii 213, acute enteritis, iii 193, acute intestinal obstruction, iii 237, appendicitis, iii 212, appendicitis in pregnancy, iii 220, appendicitis in typhoid fever, iii 219, cholera infantum, iii 204, chronic appendicitis, iii 212, chronic enteritis, iii 196, chronic intestinal obstruction, iii 242, chronic mucous colitis, iii 206, colitis, iii 205, constipation, iii 221, enteritis, iii 193, enteritis in infancy, iii 201, enterospasm, iii 231, infectious diarrhea, iii 204, intestinal obstruction, iii 237, intussusception, iii 241, membranous enteritis, iii

- 207, mucous colic, *See* Membranous enteritis, spastic constipation, *iii* 231, ulcerative colitis, *iii* 211, volvulus, *iii* 241
- INTOXICATION**, alcoholic, *See* Alcoholism, bromid, *See* Bromid intoxication, endogenous, in causation of multiple sclerosis, *iv* 280, general, following intramuscular injection of mercury for syphilis, *ii* 403, hydrotherapy for relief of alcoholic, *i* 228, intestinal, definition of term, *ii* 664, morphin, *See* Morphin habit
- INTOXICATIONS**, anemia due to, *v* 805, causing hemoglobinuria, *iv* 4, causing neuralgia, *iv* 337, causing neuritis of third, fourth, and sixth nerves, *iv* 308, chronic, importance of, in etiology of arteriosclerosis, *iii* 755
- INTOXICATIONS OF PREGNANCY**, antistreptococcus serum in, *v* 832, normal horse serum in treatment of, *v* 831
- INTRAABDOMINAL SUPPORT**, deficiency of, a cause of movable kidney, *iv* 1
- INTRACELLULAR FERMENTS**, decomposition produced by, in animal tissues and effects of, *ii* 636
- INTRACEREBRAL HEADACHE**, *iv* 608, brain tumor, *iv* 608, hydrocephalus, *iv* 609
- INTRACRANIAL DISEASE**, causing neuritis of seventh nerve, *iv* 310, causing optic neuritis, *iv* 305
- Intracranial gasserian operation**, for relief of trigeminal neuralgia, *iv* 354
- INTRACUTANEOUS GONOCOCCAL REACTIONS**, *v* 163
- INTRACUTANEOUS TUBERCULIN REACTION**, *v* 161
- Intradural incision**, of posterior spinal nerve roots in tabes, *iv* 198
- Intralaryngeal applications** *See* Applications
- INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION** *See* Injection, intramuscular
- INTRAPELVIC DISEASE**, sciatica from, *iv* 298
- INTRAPELVIC NEURITIS**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, *i* 416
- Intraperitoneal injection** *See* Injection, intraperitoneal
- Intrapleural injections** *See* Injection, intrapleural
- Intraspinous injection of salvarsan and neosalvarsan**, *v* 413, 414
- Intraspinous injection of serum containing salvarsan in syphilis of central nervous system**, *v* 414-422, after-treatment of, *v* 422, technique of, *v* 416-422
- INTRATHORACIC PRESSURE OF PLEURAL EXUDATES**, *iii* 459, 460
- Intratracheal injections** *See* Injection, intratracheal
- Intravenous injection** *See* Injection, intravenous
- Intravenous injection of antitoxin**, rapidity of effect of, *v* 9, of saline solution in treatment of Asiatic cholera, *v* 297
- Intravenous injection of salvarsan**, length of treatment by, *v* 423
- INTRAVENOUS AND SUBCUTANEOUS INJECTION OF ANTITOXIN**, comparative duration of immunity in, *v* 9
- INTRAVENTRICULAR HEART BLOCK**, *iii* 566
- Intraventricular puncture**, in posterior basic meningitis, *v* 563
- Intubation of larynx**, indications for, in diphtheria, *ii* 274, indications for, in laryngeal complications of measles, *ii* 158, indications for, in laryngeal tuberculosis, *ii* 494, indications for, in laryngismus stridulus complicating rachitis, *ii* 820, indications for, in membranous laryngitis, *iii* 343, indications for, in pneumogastric paralysis, *iv* 320, indications for, in stenosis of larynx, *iii* 349, method of performing, *ii* 274, possibility of, in acute laryngitis, *iii* 340, possibility of, for edematous laryngitis, *iii* 341, reinsertion of tube in, after removal, *ii* 275, removal of tube in, *ii* 274
- INTUSSUSCEPTION**, *iii* 241
- INULIN**, as substitute for vegetable starch in diabetes mellitus, *ii* 748
- Inunction**, administration of mercury by, in syphilis, *ii* 387, administration of quinin by, *iv* 724, employment of, in scarlet fever, *ii* 124
- INVALID BROTHS**, *i* 651
- INVALID'S DIETARY**, *i* 649 arrowroot, *i* 653, barley water, *i* 649, beef juice, *i* 651, beef pulp, *i* 651, beef tea, *i* 650, boiled rice, *i* 653, bread pudding *i* 655, caudle, *i* 653, chicken broth, *i* 650, chicken jelly, *i* 650, cocoa, *i* 655, cocoa junket, *i* 654, cocoa with milk, *i* 655, coffee, *i* 656, custard, baked, *i* 655, custard,

- soft, 1 654, egg albumin water, 1 652, egg flip, 1 652, egg-nog, 1 652, invalid broths, 1 651, junket, 1 654, lemonade, 1 656, oatmeal gruel, 1 649, orangeade, 1 656, rennet custard, 1 654, rice pudding, 1 653, rice and egg pudding, 1 653, savory custard, 1 652, toast water, 1 650, vanilla ice cream, 1 655
- Iodid**, in treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis, v 550
- Iodid of ammonium** *See* Ammonium iodid
- Iodid of calcium** *See* Calcium iodid
- Iodid of iron**, use of, in glandular enlargement accompanying rachitis, 11 818, in mumps, 11 170, syrup of, in chronic nasopharyngitis, 11 32
- Iodid of potash** *See* Potassium iodid
- Iodid of potash ointment**, use of, in mumps, 11 170
- Iodid of potassium**, use of, in actinomycosis, v 435, in blastomycosis, v 430
- Iodid of rubidium** *See* Rubidium iodid
- Iodid of sodium** *See* Sodium iodid
- Iodid of sodium and chloral**, use of, to relieve dyspnea due to pressure from a mediastinal tumor, 11 503
- Iodids**, use of, in actinomycosis, 11 291, in arteriosclerosis, 11 761, in arteriosclerotic vertigo, 11 624, in atrophic rhinitis, 11 330, in cardiac neurasthenia, 11 778, in chronic cerebral meningitis of syphilitic origin, 11 378, in chronic interstitial nephritis, 11 71, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to syphilis, 11 730, in chronic ophthalmoplegia, 11 510, contraindicated in pulmonary edema, 11 411, in delayed resolution of pneumonia, 11 258, in diabetes insipidus with syphilitic taint, 11 777, as expectorants in chronic bronchitis, 11 372, in hereditary syphilis, 11 434, in migraine, 11 595, to promote absorption after cerebral hemorrhage, 11 393, to promote absorption in pleurisy, 11 470, in progressive paralysis of the insane, 11 493, in pseudobulbar paralysis, 11 504, in radicular sciatica, 11 295, to relieve heart block associated with syphilis, 11 772, in syphilitic arthritis, 11 306, in syphilitic gastritis, 11 167, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes, 11 507, in tumor or cyst of liver, 11 291
- Iodids, organic**, use of, in syphilis, 11 410
- Iodin**, presence of, in thyroid gland, 1 78, relation of, to physiological activity of thyroid gland, 1 79, in thyroid gland, decrease of, in Graves' disease, v 797
- Iodin**, use of, as disinfectant for site of puncture in thoracentesis, 11 474, by hypodermic injection, in ozena, 11 337, by hypodermic injection, to promote closure of pancreatic fistula, 11 307, by hypodermic injection, in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, 11 349, injection of, into thyroid gland, objections to, 11 894, internally, for enlargement of lymphatic glands in measles, 11 162, internally, in goiter, 11 894, 901, internally, for nephritis complicating scarlet fever, 11 133, internally, in reduction of obesity, 11 308, for irrigation of pleural cavity, hemiplegia following, 11 487, prophylactic use of, in meningitis epidemics, v 568
- Iodin**, local use of, in abscess complicating tuberculosis, 11 509, in atrophic rhinitis, 11 332, in cervical adenitis in scarlet fever, 11 131, in chronic glossitis, 11 25, in chronic nasopharyngitis, 11 32, in chronic rhinitis, 11 329, in climatic buboes, 11 864, in echinococcus disease, 11 256, for enlargement of spleen in malaria, 11 728, in goiter, 11 893, 901, in inflammation of labial glands, 11 6, in laryngeal complications of tuberculosis, 11 493, 494, in leukoplakia, 11 26, in mouth disorders in diabetes mellitus, 11 736, in mycosis of tonsils and uvula, 11 42, over spine in lathyrism, 11 693, in pyorrhea alveolaris, 11 22, for relief of cough in tuberculosis, 11 497, for relief of pain in chest in tuberculosis, 11 506, for relief of pain in pleurisy, 11 468, for relief of pharyngeal cough, 11 495, in salivary deposits, 11 29, in small-pox, 11 48, in stomatitis due to hydrargyrisms, 11 385, in stomatitis herpetica, 11 10, in struma inflammatoria, 11 891, in symptomatic parotitis, 11 28, in thyroiditis acuta, 11 891
- Iodin**, use of, in syphilis, 11 404, absorption of, 11 405, action of, 11 404, administration of, by mouth, 11 407, dosage of different preparations of, 11 408, elimination of, 11 405, for gummata, 11 430, hypodermic administration of, 11 408,

- ill effects of, ii 406, for mucous patches, ii 427, for papular and tubercular tertiary lesions, ii 426, preparations of, ii 407, prophylaxis against iodism in, ii 406, proprietary preparations of, unreliable, ii 407, 409, rectal administration of, ii 408, in syphilitic bone lesions, ii 430, in syphilitic joint lesions, ii 430, treatment of iodism, ii 406, value of, ii 404
- Iodin and glycerin**, local use of, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 332
- Iodin and oil of cloves**, local use of, in ozena, iii 337
- Iodin prepared with gelatin**, use of, in atrophic rhinitis with goiter, iii 330
- Iodin tuberculin**, v 330
- Iodin-vasogen**, use of, in local treatment of gummata, ii 430
- Iodipin**, use of, as expectorant in chronic bronchitis, iii 372, in syphilis, ii 410
- Iodism**, ii 406, caused by the action of hydrochloric acid upon iodids, iii 167
- Iodoform**, use of, as dressing for sores in frambœsia tropica, iv 765, as dusting powder for gangrenous chancre, ii 423, as dusting powder for mucous patches on genitalia, ii 427, in frambœsia tropica, iv 764, by insufflation, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 347, by insufflation in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 349, in local treatment of laryngeal tuberculosis, ii 493, as suppositories for rectal chancre, ii 424, in tropical phagedenic ulcer, iv 868
- Iodoform gauze tampon**, use of, for control of epistaxis, iii 335
- Iodolena**, hypodermic injection of, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 330
- Iodopetrogen**, use of, in chronic parotitis, iii 28, in goiter, iii 894
- Iodothyron**, i 82, use of, in athyrea and hypothyrea, iii 907
- Iodovasogen**, use of, in goiter, iii 894
- IONIC CONCENTRATION**, as basis of standardization in pharmacology, i 11
- IONIZATION, PROCESS OF**, i 396
- Ipecac**, use of, in after-treatment of liver abscess, iv 711, in bacillary dysentery, ii 326, on cultures of amebæ followed by lethal action, iv 706, in dysentery, iv 708, as emetic in acute alcoholism, ii 589, as emetic in acute bronchitis, iii 364, as expectorant in chronic bronchitis, iii 372, in hepatic abscess, iv 711, in prophylaxis of amebiasis, iv 710, in sprue, iv 862, in ulcerative colitis due to *Balantidium coli*, iv 762
- Ipecac, syrup of**, use of, in acute laryngitis of children, iii 340, in spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342, in stomatitis herpetica, iii 9
- Ipecac and cinchonin**, use of, in acute laryngitis of young children, iii 339
- Ipecac and squills**, use of, in pill form for control of cough in chronic bronchitis, iii 375
- Ipecac treatment in dysentery**, liver abscess limited by, iii 290
- Ipecacuanha**, use of, in bronchial asthma, iii 389, to induce emesis in acute gastritis, iii 154, in plastic bronchitis, iii 392
- Ipecacuanha wine**, use of, as spray to control profuse expectoration in chronic bronchitis, iii 378, in stomatitis herpetica, iii 9
- IPOH AKER**, iv 694
- IRELAND**, antituberculosis work in, ii 441
- Irish-Roman baths**, use of, in hydrotherapy, i 201
- IRITIS**, gonococcal, v 584, 585, 618, recurrences of, v 584
- Iron**, use of, in Addison's disease, iii 884, in after-treatment for chronic opium poisoning, ii 620, in after-treatment of herpes zoster, iv 359, in amyloid kidney, iv 81, in amyorrhœa gastrica, iii 101, in anemia associated with chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 742, in anemia of tuberculosis, ii 507, in bronchial asthma, iii 385, in bronchoadenitis, iii 398, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 550, in chlorosis, iii 812, 815, 816, in chlorosis, baths containing, iii 820, in chlorosis, mineral springs and, iii 820, in convalescence from diphtheria, ii 275, in convalescence from glandular fever, ii 577, in convalescence from influenza, ii 196, in convalescence from pneumonia, ii 262, in epidemic dropsy, iv 860, formulæ for, in chlorosis, iii 818, in Graves' disease, v 798, in hay fever, iii 390, in hookworm disease, iv 794, by hypodermic injection in chlorosis, iii

- 820, with intestinal antiseptics in chlorosis, *iii* 820, in nephritis, *iv* 63, in neuritis, *iv* 289, in occupation pareses, *iv* 332, in optic neuritis without apparent cause, *iv* 306, in organic compounds, in chlorosis, *iii* 819, in post-diphtheritic paralysis, *ii* 278, in rachitis, *ii* 818, to relieve anemia in acute nephritis, *iv* 63, in secondary anemias, *iii* 810, in tabes, *iv* 213, in treatment of enuresis, *iv* 133
- Iron and arsenic**, use of, hypodermically, in convalescence from acute endocarditis, *iii* 746
- Iron, iodid of** *See* Iodid of iron
- Iron, salts of**, use of, in neuralgic headache, *iv* 598
- Iron and strychnin**, use of, in neurasthenia, *iv* 558
- Iron, syrup of iodid of**, use of, in chronic rhinitis of children, *iii* 328, in tuberculosis of mediastinal glands, *iii* 507
- Iron, tincture of chlorid of**, use of, in acute tonsillitis, *iii* 41, in membranous laryngitis, *iii* 343, in membranous pharyngitis, *iii* 39, in pneumonia, *ii* 234, for relief of bloody vomit in yellow fever, *iv* 856, in scarlet fever, *ii* 125, in stomatitis ulcerosa, combined with potassium chlorate, *iii* 16, in subsiding stage of acute rhinitis, *iii* 328, in throat affections complicating scarlet fever, *ii* 130
- Iron chlorid**, use of, to control epistaxis, objectionable, *iii* 335
- Iron compounds, organic**, use of, in chlorosis, *iii* 819
- Iron persulphate**, use of, in acute nasopharyngitis accompanied with uvulitis, *iii* 31
- Iron somatose**, use of, in chlorosis, *iii* 819
- Iron tuberculin**, *v* 328
- Iron waters**, action of, *i* 236, classification of, *i* 233
- IRON WIRE**, introduction of, in aneurysm, *iii* 767
- IRONS** on subcutaneous gonococcal reactions, *v* 163
- Irrigating solutions**, asepsis of, *iv* 159
- Irrigation**, in acute nasopharyngitis, *iii* 31, in acute rhinitis, *iii* 327, of adenoid vegetations, *iii* 38, of bladder, to lessen vesical irritability in tuberculous kidney, *iv* 117, of bladder, for relief of endemic hematuria, *iv* 785, of colon, *See* Colonic flushing, in diverticula of esophagus, *iii* 62, hot, in acute peritonsillitis, *iii* 43, hot, in acute uvulitis, *iii* 35, hot, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, *iii* 39, with hydrogen peroxid in membranous pharyngitis, *iii* 38, of intestines, in bacillary dysentery, *ii* 327, of nasopharynx, in diphtheria, *ii* 272, of nasopharynx in diphtheria, a cause of otitis media, *ii* 277, of pleural cavity, for empyema, *iii* 487, of rectum, in trichocephalus, *iv* 789, of the tissues in septicopyemia, *ii* 290, of urethra, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, *iv* 157, of urethra, in connection with massage of prostrate, *iv* 164, of vagina, in diabetic vulvitis, *ii* 765
- IRRITANTS**, prohibition of, in food or drink in chancre of lips, mouth, or tongue, *ii* 425, use of, direct, as emetics, contraindicated in acute gastritis, *iii* 154
- Irritating drugs**, employment of, to cause "abscess fixation" in pneumonia, *ii* 246
- IRRITATION, SYMPTOMS OF**, in acute cerebral meningitis, *iv* 369, in brain tumor, *iv* 436
- IRITIS, SYPHILITIC**, local treatment of, *ii* 429
- ISHIGAMI**, tuberculin of, *v* 330
- ISO-ANTIBODIES**, cytolytic effects of, *v* 772-773, in experimental cancer in vitro, *v* 773, 774, specificity of, *v* 772
- Isolation**, indications for, in neurasthenia, *iv* 535, in membranous pharyngitis, *iii* 38, necessity for, in anterior poliomyelitis, *iv* 237
- ISO-LYSINS**, action of, in experimental cancer in vivo, *v* 774, 775
- ITALIANS**, predisposition of, to rachitis, *ii* 815
- ITALY**, introduction of vaccination into, *ii* 59, trial of antianthrax serum in, *ii* 332
- ITCHING**, in acute nephritis with uremia, *iv* 63, as a symptom of diabetes mellitus, *ii* 764, in serum sickness complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, *v* 557
- ITCHING ERYTHEMAS**, radiant light and heat in treatment of, *i* 459
- Izal**, use of, by intratracheal injection, for bronchiectasis, *iii* 397



- JABOULAY, excision of skull for relief of trigeminal neuralgia by, iv 354
- Jacket, plaster, use of, in Friedreich's ataxia, iv 218, in sacroiliac sciatica, iv 297
- Jacket, wooden, use of, in Friedreich's ataxia, iv 218
- JACKSONIAN EPILEPSY, iv 633
- JAIL FEVER *See* Typhus fever
- JAKOWLEFF, on cholera "carriers," iv 828
- Jalap, use of, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 286, in nephritis, iv 33
- Jalap, compound powder, use of, in pleurisy, iii 469
- Jalap, rhubarb, and calomel, use of, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386
- Jalap powder, use of, in wood alcohol poisoning, ii 610
- JANET, classification of phobias by, iv 518, views held by, on hypnosis, iv 570
- JANET AND BERNHEIM, hypnotic suggestion employed by, in treatment of psychic disorders, iv 570
- JANIN, experiments of, in treatment of leprosy with serum prepared with nodules of patient, v 392
- JAPAN, history of vaccination in, ii 102
- JAPANESE FLOOD FEVER *See* Shima mushi
- Japanese hand-stove, use of, in typhoid fever, ii 23, 28
- JAPANESE RIVER FEVER *See* Shima mushi
- JAUNDICE, iii 260, acute catarrhal, iii 260, associated with gallstones in transit, iii 274, chronic catarrhal, iii 262, hemorrhage in, serum and blood treatment of, v 822
- JAUREZ, PROF., theory held by, regarding delirium tremens, ii 602
- JEFFERSON, PRESIDENT, interest taken in vaccination by, ii 62
- JENDRASSIK'S PHENOMENON, iv 187
- JENNER, discovery of vaccination by, i 125, ii 57, inoculation experiments by, ii 92
- JENNINGS, OSCAR, method employed by, for treatment of morphinism, ii 623
- JEQUIRITY SEED, poisonous elements in, of a proteid character, ii 635
- JENSEN, experiments of, with a heterogenetic tumor antiserum, v 768
- Jessen's tuberculin, v 328
- JESSEN AND RZEWUSKI, compression apparatus employed by, in X-ray treatment of mediastinal tumor, iii 502
- JESTY, BENJAMIN, first inoculation of cow-pox for prevention of small-pox by, ii 57
- JEWISH RACE, liability to diabetes among, ii 719
- JOBING AND BULL, on anaphylactic symptoms produced by injections of washed typhoid bacilli v 205
- JOCHMANN, preparation of specific immune serum for cerebrospinal meningitis by, v 525
- Jochmann's Albumose-free Tuberculin, v 334, preparation of, v 328
- Jock-strap, iv 138, 151
- JOHN OF GADDESSEN, red light treatment of small-pox suggested by, ii 51
- JOHNSON, JAMES, on clothing as a means of protection against plague, iv 825
- Joint movements, use of, in massage, i 292
- JOINT PUNCTURE *See* Puncture
- JOINTS, affections of, as complication of influenza, ii 194, complications of cerebrospinal meningitis affecting, v 554, 555, electrotherapeutics for relief of simple inflammation of, i 412, electrotherapeutics for relief of toxic inflammation of, i 408, gonococcal involvement of, *See* Gonococcal arthritis, hydrotherapy for relief of disturbances of, i 226, local treatment for syphilitic lesions of, ii 430, localization of Malta fever infection in, v 663, radiant light and heat in, for relief of toxic inflammation of, i 455, use of thyroid gland in affections of, i 76
- JONES, CARMALT, results published by, of tuberculin treatment in bronchoadenitis, iii 399
- JOSSE RAND, experiments by, on transmission of tuberculosis by vaccination, ii 90
- JOUKOFFSKY, vaccination by, of healthy children from syphilitic children without transmission of syphilis, ii 88
- JUGULAR VEIN, treatment of, in operation for thrombosis of lateral sinus, iv 430
- JUNE COLD, pollen of Graminaceæ cause of, v 679, 680
- JUNG, association experiment employed by, in psychotherapy, iv 579, on resemblance between hysteria and dementia precox, iv 583
- JUNKET, as article of invalid dietary, i 654

- JUNIPER BERRIES**, use of, dangerous in nephritis, iv 49
- JURGENSEN**, use of alcohol in pneumonia advocated by, ii 230
- JÜSGEN**, results of use of Eichhorst's formula for cream of tartar in cirrhosis of liver with ascites reported by, iii 286
- JUVENILE FORM OF MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**, iv 261
- KAFINDO** *See* Onyalai
- KALA-AZAR**, iv 753, microorganism causing, iv 753, preventive measures in, iv 755, remedial measures in, iv 753
- Kamala**, use of, as substitute for male fern, iv 778
- Kaolin**, use of, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 97
- KAPSAMMER**, phloridzin injection test modified by, iv 25
- KARLINKSI**, isolation by, from leprosy cases, of acid-fast bacilli, v 387
- Karrell's diet**, for reduction of obesity, ii 795
- KATAYAMA DISEASE**, iv 786
- KATZENSTEIN'S METHOD**, of determining extent of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 694
- KAUFMANN**, formula for nutrient enema recommended by, iii 119
- KAUSCH, W**, on ventricular puncture for relief of hydrocephalus, iv 466
- KEAN, DR**, results of antityphoid vaccination in the U S Army reported by, ii 4
- KEDANI MITE**, iv 692
- Keeley gold cure**, ii 600
- KEEN, W W**, on operative treatment of traumatic hematoma, iv 366
- Keene's operation** for posterior basilar meningitis, v 547
- KEHR, HANS**, on operation for gallstones, iii 276
- KEITH'S NODE**, iii 540
- KELALDITIS**, claim by, for making antitoxic serum for whooping-cough, ii 183
- KELLAR**, investigations by, on causation of rachitis, ii 815
- KELLIGREW**, atrophic rhinitis treated with vibratory massage by, iii 332
- KELLOGG**, rules given by, for abdominal massage, i 323
- Kellogg's incandescent light baths**, iii 378
- KELLY, H A**, on appendicitis in typhoid fever, iii 219, cases of appendicitis classified by, with reference to operation, iii 218
- KELOIDS**, radium in treatment of, i 481, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 540
- KEMP'S RECTAL IRRIGATORS**, ii 674
- KENNEDY**, early report on small-pox inoculation by, iii 52
- KERATOSIS BUCCALIS** *See* Leukoplakia
- KERION OF SCALP**, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 537
- Kermes mineral**, use of, as an expectorant in pneumonia, ii 257
- KERNIG'S SIGN**, presence of, in acute cerebral meningitis, iv 369, in delirium tremens, ii 608, in traumatic hematoma, iv 365, in tuberculous meningitis, iv 374
- KETONURIA**, carbohydrates in treatment of, ii 756
- KEYES INSTILLATOR**, iv 160
- KIDD**, case reported by, of mediastinal tumor relieved by simple incision and drainage, ii 501
- KIDD, BENJAMIN** statistics given by, regarding production in tropics, iv 670
- KIDNEY**, anaphylactic reaction in, v 84, decapsulation of, in acute nephritis, iv 61, decapsulation of, in toxemia of pregnancy, iv 83, inflammation of, caused by colon bacillus, v 243, internal secretion of, iv 13, involvement of, in gonorrhea, v 589, 590, malformation or displacement of, predisposing to colon bacillus infection, v 243, operative procedures predisposing to colon bacillus infection in, v 244, passive congestion of, a cause of nephritis, iv 29, substances excreted with difficulty by, iv. 59, 60
- KIDNEY, AMYLOID DISEASE OF** *See* Amyloid disease of kidney
- KIDNEY, CONTRACTED**, association of, with chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 731; digitals contraindicated in cardiac insufficiency due to, iii 588, effect of strophanthum upon, iii 579, 600, use of digitals for gastrointestinal symptoms dependent upon, iii 590
- KIDNEY, FLOATING** *See* Kidney, movable
- KIDNEY, GOUTY**, ii 695

- KIDNEY, MOVABLE**, iv 1, causes of, iv 1, mechanical vibration in treatment of, i 358, treatment of, iv 3
- KIDNEY OF PREGNANCY**, iv 82
- KIDNEY, TUBERCULOUS**, iv 112, complications in, iv 117, cystoscopic examination in diagnosis of, iv 114, diet for, iv 116, early signs of, iv 113, hygienic measures in treatment of, iv 115, modes of infection in, iv 112, operation for, iv 114, prophylaxis against, iv 118, symptomatic treatment of, iv 117, treatment of, in general, iv 112, tuberculin in diagnosis of, iv 114, tuberculin in treatment of, iv 116, urine findings in diagnosis of, iv 113, X-ray in diagnosis of, iv 114
- KIDNEY IRRITANTS**, avoidance of, in diseases that predispose to nephritis, iv 59
- KIDNEY TESTS**, functional, value of, iv 23
- KIDNEYS**, effect of caffeine series upon, iii 604, effects of X-rays upon, i 523, importance of attention to, in yellow fever, iv 856, local treatment for syphilitic lesions of, ii 431, measures for stimulating action of, in multiple neuritis due to lead poisoning, iv 325, normal physiology of, iv 10, pathological physiology of, iv 14
- KIDNEYS, DISORDERS OF**, due to arsenobenzol in treatment of syphilis, ii 415, as a complication of diphtheria, ii 279, as a complication of measles, ii 161, due to hydrargyrisim, ii 385, hydrotherapy for, i 209, influence of climate upon, i 283
- KIENBOECK**, method employed by, for X-ray treatment of mediastinal tumors, iii 502
- KIENBOECK AND ADAMSON**, modification by, of system of X-ray therapy for relief of tinea and favus, i 536
- Kienboeck's quantumeter**, for measuring intensity of X-ray, i 503
- KILIANI**, on results of alcohol injection for trigeminal neuralgia, iv 344, 345, 353, on results of operation for trigeminal neuralgia, iv 355
- KILMARNOCK**, mortality from small-pox in, before and after vaccination, ii 96
- KILMER**, method suggested by, for controlling paroxysms of whooping-cough, ii 178
- Kimpton's method of indirect transfusion of blood**, v 813
- KINK-COUGH** See Whooping-cough
- KINNICUT**, case of idiopathic dilatation of esophagus described by, iii 57
- KIRALYFI** on bacteriological tests of cultures of typhoid bacillus obtained from bile in typhoid fever, v 208
- KITASATO**, results of serum treatment of plague in Formosa, v 278
- KLAUSE** on vaccine treatment of epididymitis, v 618
- KLEBS**, discovery of diphtheria bacillus, by v 437
- KLEBS-LOEFFLER BACILLUS**, presence of, in membranous rhinitis, iii 329, in stomatitis diphtheritica, iii 20, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 17, 18, in Vincent's angina, iii 39
- KLEIN**, post-mortem evidence of poisoning from canned fish reported by, ii 645
- KLEIN AND DURHAM**, investigations by, showing difficulty in detecting microorganisms causing food poisoning, ii 636
- KLEIN AND M'DONAGH**, use of sensitized vaccines by, v 611, 613
- KLEMPERER**, on immunity to pneumococcus, v 476, 477
- Kneading**, use of, in massage, i 290
- Knee-chest position**, in acute dilatation of stomach, iii 174, for administration of enemas in intestinal amebiasis, iv 709
- KNEE JERK** See Tendon reflex
- KNOPF**, on breathing exercises in chronic bronchitis, iii 369, window tent devised by, for use in tuberculosis, ii 480
- KNOPF'S SCHEDULE OF RULES**, for protection of children against tuberculosis, ii 460
- KOCH, ROBERT**, discovery of tuberculin by, i 126, ii 509, 510, on antityphoid vaccination in German army, v 186, on necessity of tuberculin reaction, v 344, on original use of tuberculin in treatment, v 339, on treatment of scarlet fever with scarlet fever convalescent serum, v 646, subcutaneous tuberculin test of, v 155, tuberculin of, principle of, v 331
- Koch's Bacilli-emulsion**, ii 512, 513, v 334, preparation of, v 328
- Koch's new tuberculin**, ii 512

- Koch's Original or Old Tuberculin**, II 512, v 334, preparation of, v 327
- Koch's Tuberculin-residue or New Tuberculin**, v 334, in continuous minimal dosage in tuberculin treatment, v 337, preparation of, v 328
- Kocher's operation** in posterior basilar meningitis, v 547
- Koessler's method of active immunization** in hay fever, v 697
- KOLACZEK** on treatment of acute phlegmons and abscesses by injection of albuminous acids derived from proteolysis of bacterial cells, v 11
- KOLLE**, vaccination by means of cultures killed by heat or antiseptics introduced by, I 126
- KOLLE AND MARTINI**, investigations of, on bactericidal properties of plague immune serum, v 271
- KOLLE AND STRONG**, investigations of, on antibacterial action of plague immune serum, v 272
- KOLLE AND WASSERMANN**, preparation of specific immune serum for cerebrospinal meningitis by, v 525
- Kolle's cholera serum**, results with, v 296
- Kolle's method of inoculation** against cholera, IV 830
- KOLLMAN DILATOR**, IV 162
- KOPHOSCOLIOSIS**, chronic myocardial insufficiency due to, III 712, treatment of, III 732
- KORNER**, mortality after operation for infectious thrombosis reported by, IV 430, statistics of mortality from operation for cerebral abscess published by, IV 424
- KORSAKOW'S PSYCHOSIS**, II 609, in multiple neuritis, IV 323
- Kouso**, use of, as substitute for male fern, IV 778
- KOVESKI**, on composition of sweat in nephritis, IV 38
- Krameria**, use of, for colonic flushing in colitis, III 205
- Kraske-Riedel's treatment** of erysipelas, II 285
- KRAUS**, cholera serum of, results with, v 295, 296, on ophthalmic diagnostic reaction in typhoid, v 213, production of cholera toxin by, v 288, production of serum by, for treatment of Asiatic cholera, v 288
- KRAUS, HOFER AND ISHIWARA**, experimentation of, on the bacillus of leprosy, v 388
- Kraus's antitoxic serum**, results from, in Asiatic cholera, IV 832
- KREATOTOXISMUS** See Meat poisoning
- KREMSE** on results covering tuberculin bacilli in sputum following tuberculin treatment, v 324
- KREUCKER** on typhoid agglutination tests in tuberculosis, v 215
- KRITSCHESKY AND BIERGER**, experimentation of, on the bacillus of leprosy, v 388
- Kromaier lamp**, as source of radiant energy, I 441
- KRONECKER**, experiment by, on dog's heart, III 535
- "KROPFHERZ,"** III 892
- KRUSE**, work by, on bacillus of dysentery, II 317
- KRUSE**, finding of dysentery bacillus by, v 253
- Kryofin**, use of, for relief of pain in neuritis, IV 286
- KUBISAGARI**, IV 860, remedial measures in, IV 861
- KÜLBS**, findings of, in gonococcal endocarditis, v 586
- KULIABKO**, experiment by, on human heart, III 537
- KUSSMAUL**, on chronic dilatation of stomach, III 176, congenital type of gastroptosis first clearly described by, III 181, report by, of syphilis transmitted by lancet used in vaccination, II 88, stomach tube introduced into medicine by, III 67, views held by, on use of lavage in gastric hyperacidity, III 97
- KUSSMAUL'S BREATHING**, presence of, in diabetic coma, II 732
- KUTNER AND SCHWENK**, on allergic reactions in gonococcal infections, v 603; on vaccine treatment of gonococcal arthritis, v 615
- KYES**, separation of hemolytic and neurotoxic constituents of cobra venom by, v 750
- Labarraque's solution**, use of, in colonic flushing for intestinal amebiasis, IV 710, by rectum in ulcerative colitis due to *Balantidium coli*, IV 762

- LABIA MAJORA**, swelling of, as a complication of mumps, ii 166
- LABIAL GLANDS**, INFLAMMATION OF, iii 6
- LABIOGLOSSOLARYNGEAL PARALYSIS** *See* Bulbar paralysis, chronic progressive
- LABOR**, induction of, human serum in, v 830
- LABYRINTHINE NYSTAGMUS**, iv 603
- LABYRINTHINE VERTIGOS**, iv 624
- LACERTILLA**, treatment of poisoning by, iv 683
- LACQUER POISONING**, iv 693
- LACRIMAL GLANDS**, anaphylactic reaction in, v 84
- Lactate of lime**, use of, in convalescence from pneumonia, ii 262
- Lactic acid**, use of, in local treatment of laryngeal tuberculosis, ii 493, iii 347, of syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 349
- LACTIC ACID BACILLI**, therapeutic use of, in vaginitis, v 839
- LACTONE**, use of, as a food in acute rheumatism, ii 298
- Lactophenin**, use of, to control sweating in acute endocarditis, iii 747
- LACTOSE**, presence of, in diabetic urine, ii 728, use of, in diet of pericarditis, iii 516, use of, as food in bacillary dysentery, ii 325, use of, as substitute for vegetable starch in diet of diabetics, ii 749
- LAËNNEC**, influence of, upon diseases of pleura, iii 456
- LAËNNEC'S CIRRHOSIS** *See* Cirrhosis of liver
- LAFONTAINE**, as pioneer in hypnotism, i 566
- LAGOSCHILASCARIS MINOR**, infection by, iv 800
- Lake mixture**, for use in local treatment of laryngeal complications of tuberculosis, ii 494, iii 347
- LAKTON** *See* Glycoheptonic acid
- Lamalou**, value of treatment at, in acute myelitis, iv 228
- LAMAR**, on alternative of biologic and cultural characteristics of pneumococcus by variation of media and environment, v 208, studies of, on soap, serum, and boric acid mixtures in pneumococcus infections, v 503, 504
- LAMBERT, SIR ALEXANDER**, ergot in delirium tremens recommended by, ii 605, hyoscin, apomorphin, and strychnin in combination recommended by, as hypnotic in delirium tremens, ii 606, method of treating chronic alcoholism employed by, ii 597, method of treating morphinism employed by, ii 621, milk in typhoid fever forbidden by, ii 13
- LAMBERT AND HANES**, on cytolytic effects of antitumor sera on tumor cells, v 765
- LANCEREAUX**, use of chloral in delirium tremens recommended by, ii 606
- LANCINATING PAINS**, as diagnostic sign of tabes, iv 188, intestinal antiseptics for relief of, iv 198, operative measures for relief of, iv 198, treatment of, iv 196, 198
- LAND**, climatic relations of, i 249
- Landmann's Tuberculol**, i 151, preparation of, v 329
- LANDOUZY AND DÉJÉRINE**, fascioscapulo-humeral type of muscular dystrophy first noted by, iv 261
- LANDRY'S PARALYSIS**, iv 328
- LANDSTEINER**, experiments of, on effect of immune serum on spermatozoa, v 764, on immunity reactions, v 5
- LANDSTEINER, MUELLER AND POETZL** on alcoholic extracts of non-syphilitic liver in Wassermann reaction, v 132
- LANE, W ARBUTHNOT**, on choice of operation in constipation from obstruction, iii 237
- L'ANÉMIE SÉREUSE**, following paracentesis in cirrhosis of liver, iii 285
- LANG**, use of metallic mercury in syphilis advocated by, ii 396
- Lang's formula**, for gray oil of mercury to be used in injection, ii 396
- LANGE, COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION OF**, v 3, diagnostic differentiation by means of, v 4
- LANGENBACH AND WOLFF**, report by, of favorable results with tuberculin, v 321
- LANOLIN**, use of, as diluent for small-pox vaccine virus, ii 66, as a protective in employment of counterirritation, ii 159, in stomatitis syphilitica, iii 21
- Laparotomy**, exploratory, employment of, in carcinoma of stomach, iii 163, in membranous enteritis, iii 210, in syphilitic gumma of stomach, iii 167
- LARKSPUR**, poisoning by, ii 652
- LARVÆ AND PLANTS**, treatment of stings from, iv 686

- LARYNGEAL COMPLICATIONS, IN TUBERCULOSIS**, ii 490, local treatment of, ii 492
- LARYNGEAL CRISES, in tabes**, iv 191, treatment of, iv 197
- Laryngeal spray**, method of using, in chronic atrophic laryngitis, iii 343
- LARYNGEAL STENOSIS**, operative measures for, iii 349
- Laryngectomy**, employment of, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 347
- LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS** *See* Laryngitis, spasmodic
- LARYNGITIS**, as a complication of measles, ii 157, as a complication of small-pox, ii 51, as a complication of tuberculosis, ii 490, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 409, influence of climate in treatment of tuberculous, iii 344
- LARYNGITIS, ACUTE**, iii 338, internal treatment of, iii 338, local treatment of, iii 339, prophylactic treatment of, iii 338
- LARYNGITIS, CHRONIC**, iii 340
- LARYNGITIS, CHRONIC ATROPHIC**, iii 343
- LARYNGITIS, EDEMATOUS**, iii 341
- LARYNGITIS, MEMBRANOUS**, iii 342
- LARYNGITIS SICCA** *See* Laryngitis, chronic atrophic
- LARYNGITIS, SPASMODIC**, iii 341, as a complication of rachitis, ii 820
- LARYNGITIS, TUBERCULOUS**, tuberculin treatment of, results in, v 325
- LARYNX**, intubation of, *See* Intubation, involvement of, in diphtheria, ii 490, involvement of, in tuberculosis, ii 490
- LARYNX, DISEASES OF** iii 338 acute laryngitis, iii 338, chronic atrophic laryngitis, iii 343, chronic laryngitis, iii 340, edematous laryngitis, iii 341, membranous laryngitis, iii 342, spasmodic laryngitis, iii 341, syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 348, tuberculosis of larynx, iii 344
- LARYNX, TUBERCULOSIS OF**, iii 344, climatic treatment of, iii 344, hygienic treatment of, iii 344, local treatment of, iii 347, operative measures for relief of, iii 347, prophylactic treatment of, iii 344, specific remedies for, iii 345
- Lassar's paste**, application of, to vaccinated arm, ii 73
- "LATENT PERIOD," in an X-ray treatment**, i 504, 515
- LATERAL SINUS, THROMBOSIS OF**, operation for, iv 429
- LATHAM**, cases of tuberculosis considered suitable for sanatorium treatment by, ii 470, earliest writer on diseases of pericardium, iii 511, results reported by, on oral administration of tuberculin, ii 517
- LATHAM, A C**, on vaccine therapy in chronic bronchitis, iii 371
- LATHYRISM**, ii 652, iv 693, treatment of, ii 653
- LATHYRUS SATIVUS**, iv 693
- Laudanum**, use of, in gallstone colic, iii 268
- Laughing gas** *See* Nitrous oxid gas
- LAUNDRY**, care of in tuberculosis, ii 467
- Lavage**, of blood, in methemoglobinuria, iv 5, of colon, *See* Colonic flushing, gastric, *See* Gastric lavage, internal, for relief of chronic gastritis, iii 161, internal, for relief of uremic vomiting, iv 54, of stomach, *See* Gastric lavage
- LAVERAN AND CATRIN**, studies by, on bacteriology of mumps, ii 167
- LAVERDE**, experiments of, in treatment of leprosy with serum from animal inoculations, v 391
- LAWSON, DR ARNOLD**, investigations by, on value of radium therapy in ophthalmology, i 483, 484
- Laxatives**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 359, in acute cerebral meningitis, iv 372, in neuritis, iv 289, in pericarditis, iii 515, saline, *See* Cathartic, saline, sweetened, contraindicated in diabetes mellitus, ii 736, in treatment of trichocephalus dispar, iii 255
- LEAD**, influence of, in producing arteriosclerosis, iii 756
- Lead and opium wash**, use of, for atriphic, iv 693
- Lead acetate**, use of, in abscess and gangrene of lung, iii 440, in hematuria, iv 4, for relief of edema of glottis in acute nephritis, iv 63
- LEAD POISONING**, i 705, fatal dose in, i 708, frequency of, i 705, headache as a symptom of, iv 610, influence of, in causation of gout, ii 694, post-mortem findings in, i 708, symptoms of, i 706, treatment of, i 708, treatment of multiple neuritis due to, iv 324
- Leber and Steinharter's tuberculin**, v 328

- LEBREDO, COCA, AND DORRANCE**, report of, on vaccine therapy in cancer, v 783, 784
- Lecithin**, use of, for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, iv 565
- LEECHES**, injuries from, iv 800, injuries from, preventive measures for, iv 801, injuries from, remedial measures for, iv 801, species causing infection, iv 800
- Leeches**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 357, in acute hemorrhagic encephalitis, iv 405, in acute stage of cerebral palsies of children, iv 412, in angina Ludovici, iii 30, in anterior poliomyelitis, iv 237, in apoplectic form of vestibular vertigo, iv 628, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, in facial paralysis due to rheumatism, iv 311, in marantic sinus thrombosis, iv 427, in neuritis of third, fourth, and sixth nerves, iv 308, in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 364, in parenchymatous glossitis, iii 24, in pericarditis, iii 518, in pneumonia, ii 256, 257, in pneumonia together with oxygen, ii 237, for relief of headache in acute cerebral meningitis, iv 372, for relief of headache due to brain tumor, iv 448, for relief of headache due to cerebral thrombosis, iv 399, for relief of pain in cerebral abscess, iv 423, for relief of pain in sciatica, iv 299
- LEGRAIN**, use of convalescent serum by, in treatment of typhus fever, ii 37
- LEICHTENSTERN**, cases of collapse and sudden death from thoracentesis classified by, iii 480, epidemic of psittacosis reported by, ii 584
- LEISHMAN, COL SIR WM B**, explanation of, of unfavorable results in typhoid immunization in British Army in Boer War, v 185, on typhoid immunization by vaccine inoculation, v 183
- LEISHMANIA DONOVANI**, parasite causing kala-azar, iv 753
- LEISHMANIA INFANTUM**, parasite causing infantile splenic anemia, iv 755
- LEISHMANIASES**, iv 753, infantile splenic anemia, iv 755, kala-azar, iv 753, oriental sore, iv 756
- Leiter coil**, use of, in acute laryngitis, iii 338, in acute tonsillitis, iii 41, in Graves' disease, v 798, in pericarditis, iii 517, to reduce temperature in pneumonia, ii 232
- Leiter's tubing** See *Leiter coil*
- LELAND, DR**, method of tonsillectomy recommended by, iii 44
- LEMONADE**, as article of invalid dietary, i 652, use of, in delirium tremens, ii 602, 603, use of, for relief of anuria due to nephrolithiasis, iv 107
- LENARTOWICZ** on complement-fixation reaction in gonococcal infections, v 607
- LENHARTZ FORMULA**, for diet in gastric ulcer, iii 123
- LENHARTZ METHOD**, of feeding in gastric ulcer, iii 121
- LENTZ**, on pathology of rabies, v 714
- Leprosy toxin**, prepared from cultures of leprosy bacillus in treatment of leprosy, v 395
- "Leprolin"** of Rost in treatment of leprosy, v 393
- Lepromata**, tissue juice of, in treatment of leprosy, v 393
- LEPROSY**, iv 809, as a complication of vaccination, See *Vaccination*, bacillus of, uncertainty of successful cultivation of, v 389, definition of, iv 809, etiology of, iv 810, v 388, microorganism in, iv 809, 811, microorganisms cultivated from cases of, classification of, v 387, prognosis in, iv 809, prophylaxis against, iv 812, "self-limited," v 399, serological tests for etiological bacillus of, v 388, serum treatment of, v 391, spontaneous cure and improvement in, v 398, streptothrix in, in relation to treatment, v 389, surgical treatment for, iv 816, transmission of, iv 811, transmission of, by vaccination, iv 812, treatment of, iv 813, treatment of, with nastin, v 396, tuberculin in treatment of, v 398, vaccine treatment of, v 393
- LEPROSY BACILLI**, chloroform and alcohol extraction of fatty substances of, for treatment of leprosy, v 395, killed, prepared from leprosy nodules and surrounding tissue, in treatment of leprosy, v 393, killed, suspension of, in treatment of leprosy, v 395, live cultures of acid-fast variety of, in normal saline solution in treatment of leprosy, v 392, living cultures of, suspended in saline solution, in treatment of leprosy, v 395, sensitized killed cultures of, in treatment of leprosy, v 395, varieties of acid-fast

- bacilli which do not produce colonies, v 387, acid-fast organisms which produce yellow or orange-colored colonies, v 387, acid-fast streptothrices, v 387, anaerobic acid-fast organisms, v 387, partially acid-fast or acid-resistant diphtheroid organisms, v 387, nastin and nastin benzoyl in treatment of, v 389, non-specific vaccine treatment of, v 398
- Leprosy streptothrix vaccine** of Williams in treatment of leprosy, v 395
- LEPROUS NODULES**, inoculation of goats and donkeys with, in preparation of serum for treatment of leprosy, v 391, inoculation of horses with, in preparation of serum for treatment of leprosy, v 391, of patient, serum prepared from, for treatment of leprosy, v 392
- LEPTOMENINGITIS, ACUTE CEREBRAL** *See* Meningitis, acute cerebral
- LEPTUS AUTUMNALIS**, iv 692
- LEUBE**, formula for nutrient enema recommended by, iii 119
- LEUKEMIA**, iii 844, excess of antithrombin in, v 803, headache as a symptom of, iv 611, lymphatic form of, iii 845, myelogenous form of, iii 846, purin bodies produced in, by X-ray therapy, iii 851, radium treatment of, iii 853, serum treatment of hemorrhages in, v 816, technique of X-ray therapy for, i 553, treatment of, in general, iii 846, treatment of by mixed toxins, iii 847, tuberculin in treatment of, iii 847, uric acid increased by X-ray treatment of, iii 851, X-ray therapy for, i 549, iii 848 *See also* Hodgkin's disease
- LEUKEMIA, LYMPHATIC**, iii 845, acute type of, iii 845, chronic type of, iii 845, clinical picture of, iii 845, treatment of, iii 846, X-ray therapy for, iii 848
- LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS**, iii 846, clinical picture of, iii 846, treatment of, iii 846, X-ray therapy for, iii 852
- Leukocyte extract**, production of passive natural immunity by, i 173
- Leukocytic extract**, use of, in bronchopneumonia, iii 415, in pneumonia, ii 244, in treatment of erysipelas, v 641, in treatment of pneumococcus infections, v 498-500, value of, in cerebrospinal meningitis not determined, ii 201
- LEUKOCYTOSIS** in gonococcal infection, v 591, in gonococcal septicemia, v 593, in Hodgkin's disease, v 667
- Leukodescent lamp**, employment of, in acute uvulitis, iii 35
- LEUKOPENIA**, in Graves' disease, v 797, in Hodgkin's disease, v 667, produced by X-ray treatment of leukemia, iii 850
- LEUKOPLAKIA**, iii 25, syphilis associated with, iii 25, treatment of, iii 26
- LEURIAUX**, claim for making an antitoxic serum for whooping-cough made by, ii 183
- LEVADITI AND LANDSTEINER**, dusting powder recommended by, for disinfection of mucous membranes against anterior poliomyelitis, iv 237
- LEVULOSE**, subcutaneous injection of, in diabetic coma, ii 758, use of, to prevent acidosis in diabetes mellitus ii 757, use of, as substitute for vegetable starch in diabetes mellitus, ii 748
- LEVULOSURIA**, conditions governing, ii 728
- LÉVY AND BAUDOUIN**, direction by, for alcohol injection for relief of trigeminal neuralgia, iv 346, 349
- LÉVY-BING**, direct parasitic action of mercury established by, ii 381
- LEWIN**, toxic symptoms following therapeutic use of phosphorus reported by, ii 627
- LEYDEN**, mixture suggested by, for rectal feeding in tetanus, ii 350, on convalescent scarlet fever therapy, v 646
- LEYDEN AND MOBIUS**, type of muscular dystrophy noted by, iv 261
- LEYDEN AND RENVERS**, use of hard rubber cannulas by, in carcinomatous stricture of esophagus, iii 54
- von Leyden's use of unaltered vaccines for cancer**, v 781, 782
- LICHEN PLANUS**, treatment of, by X-ray, i 532
- LIDDLE, DUNCAN**, chicken-pox first distinguished from small-pox by, ii 109
- LIEBEN'S TEST**, for acetone in urine, ii 733
- LIEBERMEISTER**, on use of cold wet pack in typhoid, ii 18
- Ligation of extremities**, for control of gastric hemorrhage, iii 112, for control of hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 501, in snake bite, iv 682
- Ligation of limb**, for bites of arthropods, iv 685, in treatment of poisoning, i 675



- Ligation above wound**, in curare poisoning, iv 694
- Light**, protection from, as a therapeutic measure in varicella, ii 112, use of, in treatment of diabetes insipidus, ii 777
- Light bath cabinets**, use of, in light therapy, i 442
- Light therapy**, i 432, antagonism between Röntgen rays and, i 447, apparatus employed in, i 441, conditions benefited by, i 448, in dermatology, i 458, indications for, i 448, in phlebitis, i 458, physical properties of radiant energy in, i 432, physiological effects of, i 444, post-operative uses of, i 457, sources of radiant energy in, i 438, uses of, i 448
- LIGHTNING PAINS** See Lancinating pains
- Lime water**, use of, in addition to milk in cirrhosis of liver, iii 281, in lavage for chronic gastritis, iii 160, locally, in atrophicism, iv 693
- Lime water, atomized**, use of, in plastic bronchitis, iii 392
- LIMNATIS NILOTICA**, iv 800
- Lincoln formula**, for use in acute rhinitis, iii 327
- Linderman's method of indirect transfusion of blood**, v 813
- LING, PETER**, first important contribution to use of gymnastics in circulatory diseases made by, iii 636, medical gymnastics introduced by, i 298
- Liniment**, of ether, chloroform, and menthol, for relief of neuralgic pain following withdrawal of morphin, ii 624, turpentine, See Turpentine
- Liniments**, use of, in chronic bronchitis, iii 373
- Liniments, stimulating**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 356, for relief of pain in sciatica, iv 299
- LINK**, operation by, for pancreatic calculi, iii 302
- Linseed poultices** See Poultice
- LIPOMS**, i 19
- LIPS, DISEASES OF**, iii 4 herpes, iii 5, rhagades of commissure of lips, iii 4, treatment, iii 5
- Liquor ammonii acetatis**, use of, in nephritis, iv 49
- Liquor bismuthi et ammonii citratis**, use of, in nervous diarrhea, iii 250
- Liquor calcis**, use of, as nasal douche in membranous rhinitis, iii 330
- Liquor ferri et ammonii acetatis**, use of, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, in nephritis, iv 49
- Liquor hydrargyri nitratis**, use of, for application to verumontanum in post-gonorrheal neuroses, iv 174
- Liquor magnesia citrate**, use of in nephritis, iv 32
- Liquor potassæ**, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 139
- Liquor potassii arsenitis**, use of, in nervous type of influenza, ii 191
- Liquor potassii citratis**, use of, in stomatitis catarrhalis, iii 7, in stomatitis herpetica, iii 10
- Liquor trinitrini** See Nitroglycerin
- LISTON**, acid-fast streptothrices isolated in leprosy cases by, v 387
- LITHEMIA**, ii 697
- LITHIASIS**, treatment of, iv 108
- Lithium carbonate**, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 760
- Lithium citrate**, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 760
- LITTLE'S DISEASE**, iv 411
- LIVER**, action of radium upon, i 470, anaphylactic reaction in, v 85, disturbances of, associated with intestinal auto-intoxication, ii 679, effects of X-ray upon, i 523, importance of attention to, in treatment of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 717, involvement of, in gonococcemia, v 591
- LIVER, DISEASES OF**, iii 258 abscess of liver, iii 290, acute catarrhal jaundice, biliousness, iii 260, cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, iii 265, chronic catarrhal jaundice, iii 262, cirrhosis of liver, iii 280, congenital syphilis of liver, iii 265, diseases of bile passages, iii 258, diseases of gall bladder, iii 258, excess of antithrombin in, v 805, fibrinogen insufficiency in, v 802, jaundice, iii 260, prolapse of liver, iii 288, relapsing jaundice, iii 262, syphilitic disease of liver, iii 264, transfusion of blood in, v 822, 823
- LIVER ABSCESS**, as a complication of influenza, ii 190, exploratory puncture in diagnosis of, iv 711, irrigation of,

- with sterile bihydrochlorate of quinin, iv 711
- LIVER FLUKES, iv 779
- "Liver pills," use of, in biliousness, iii 260
- LIVING MATTER, constitution of, i 3
- Llewellyn's solution of compound wine of iodine, use of, in chronic nasopharyngitis, iii 32
- LOBAR PNEUMONIA *See* Pneumonia
- Lobelia, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 363
- Local injury, removal of, in occupation pareses, iv 332
- LOCALITY, in treatment of hay fever, iii 389
- Localized baths, use of, in hydrotherapy, i 200
- LOCKE'S SOLUTION, formula for, iii 534
- LOCO WEEDS, poisoning, by, ii 652
- LOCOMOTION, DIFFICULTY OF, in tabes, iv 189
- LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA *See* Tabes
- LOEFFLER, first to cultivate diphtheria bacillus, v 437
- Loeffler's solution, use of, in membranous pharyngitis, iii 38, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 39
- LOEFFLER AND FROSCH, work by, on prophylactic serum for foot and mouth disease, ii 583
- LOLIUM TEMULENTUM *See* Darnel
- LONG, plan suggested by, for suppression of cholera in the Philippines, iv 828
- LOOMIS SANATORIUM, experiments performed in, concerning dosage of tuberculin, ii 522, experiments performed in, showing condition of gastrointestinal tract in tuberculosis, ii 559, menus for meals served in, ii 552, menus for meals in two-hour diet employed in, ii 554, percentage of patients having otitis media at, ii 509, records of tuberculin therapy kept in, ii 518, statistics of laryngeal complications in tuberculosis kept in, ii 490, test diet for tuberculous patients employed in, ii 502
- LORD, on empyema associated with actinomycosis, iii 489
- LORT, hyoscin first used by, in treatment of morphinism, ii 620
- LOVEJOY on treatment of acne cases with vaccine, v 633
- LOWENFELD, method of hypnotization suggested by, i 570
- LOWENSTEIN on results covering tubercle bacilli in sputum following tuberculin treatment, v 324
- LOWENSTEIN'S method of administering rapidly progressing doses of tuberculin, to reach high doses in shortest time, v 345
- Lozenges of ammonium chloride, iii 365
- Lubricants, sterilization of, for use in catheterization, iv 158
- Lubrication, method of, for catheterization, iv 158
- LUDKE AND ORNDSCHIEW, experiments of, on relative duration of immunity with homologous and alien sera, v 9
- LUDWIG'S ANGINA *See* Angina ludovici
- LUDWIG'S THEORY, of renal secretion, iv 10
- LUES *See* Syphilis
- LUETIN REACTION IN SYPHILIS, v 163, diagnostic value of, v 165, negative, v 164, positive, v 164, preparation of antigen in, v 164, result of treatment on, v 165, technique of, v 164
- Lugol's solution, use of, in Vincent's angina, iii 39
- LUGOL'S TEST, for acetone in urine, ii 733
- LUMBAR PLEXUS, neuritis, of, iv 293
- LUMBAR PRESSURE, value of, in diagnosis between hydrocephalus and brain tumor, iv 436
- Lumbar puncture, accidents during, v 530, administration of cerebrospinal fluid by, v 526-530, and injection of serum in cerebrospinal syphilis, v 418-421, needle for, v 529, posture of patient for, v 529, route of, v 529, site of, v 528, 529, technique of, v 528, 529 *See also* Puncture
- LUMBOABDOMINAL NEURALGIA *See* Neuralgia
- Lunar caustic, objections to use of, in chancre, ii 422 *See also* Caustic
- LUNG, EDEMA OF, hydrotherapy applied for relief of, i 205
- LUNG, HYPEREMIA OF, hydrotherapy applied to, i 205
- LUNG, TUMORS OF, iii 445, differential air pressure in treatment of, iii 445, results of operation for malignant forms of, iii 447, X-ray in diagnosis of, iii 445
- LUNGS, abscess of, *See* Pulmonary abscess, active congestion of, iii 405, changes in during hypnosis, i 578, effects of hot

- baths upon, i 192, embolism of, *See* Pulmonary embolism, gangrene of, *See* Pulmonary gangrene, hypostatic congestion of, iii 407, indurative processes in, associated with cardiac insufficiency, iii 712, involvement of, in gonorrhea, v 589, passive congestion of, iii 406, thrombosis of, *See* Pulmonary thrombosis, tuberculosis of, *See* Tuberculosis of lungs
- LUNGS, CIRCULATORY DISTURBANCES OF**, iii 403, active congestion, iii 405, bronchopneumonia, iii 412, chronic pneumonia, iii 421, chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 430, general considerations affecting subject, iii 403, hypostatic congestion, iii 407, passive congestion, iii 406, pneumoconiosis, iii 423, pulmonary abscess, iii 438, pulmonary edema, iii 407, pulmonary gangrene, iii 438, pulmonary thrombosis and embolism, iii 411, tumors of lung, iii 445
- LUPINUS**, poisoning by, ii 651
- Lupulin**, use of, for relief of painful erections and chordee in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 141
- LUPUS**, as a complication of vaccination, ii 90
- LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS**, therapeutic use of radium for, i 477, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 539
- LUPUS VULGARIS**, radium in treatment of, i 478, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 538
- LUTEJE, H.**, on causation of gout, ii 693
- LUTTINGER** on vaccine treatment of whooping-cough, v 307
- LYMPH**, anaphylactic reaction in, v 89
- LYMPH GLANDS**, involvement of, in Graves' disease, v 797
- LYMPH NODES**, in gonococcal infection, v 601, in Hodgkin's disease, v 667
- LYMPHANGITIS**, complicating acute gonorrhea, iv 149
- LYMPHATIC ENLARGEMENT**, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 555
- LYMPHATIC GLANDS**, disease of, associated with pneumogastric paralysis, iv 319, effects of X-ray upon, i 522, enlargement of, as a complication of measles, ii 161, treatment of enlargement of, ii 162
- LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA** *See* Leukemia, lymphatic
- LYMPHATIC AND BLOOD DISEASES**, value of X-ray therapy in treatment of, i 548
- LYMPHOCYTOMA**, in Hodgkin's disease, v 667
- LYMPHOCYTOSIS**, in Graves' disease, v 797
- LYMPHOGANULOMATOSIS**, v 665
- LYMPHOSARCOMA**, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 554
- LYMPHOSARCOMA OF MEDIASTINUM**, iii 501
- LYOPHILIC COLLOIDS**, i 6
- LYOPHOBIC COLLOIDS**, i 6
- LYSINS**, action of, i 131
- Lysol**, injections of, in solution, in chancre with phimosi, ii 423, irrigation of bowels with a solution of, in chronic stage of bacillary dysentery, ii 328, use of, as disinfectant in tuberculosis, ii 452, 453, use of, as a lotion in pustular or ulcerative syphiloderms, ii 426
- LYSSA** *See* Hydrophobia
- LYSSOPHOBIA**, v 708, differentiation of, from rabies, v 722
- MACCULLOCH, JOHN**, on etiology of hay fever, v 674
- MACEWEN**, statistics of mortality from operation for cerebral abscess published by iv 424, statistics of mortality from operation for infectious sinus thrombosis published by, iv 430
- Macewen's treatment of aneurysm**, iii 767
- MACFAYDAN** production of cholera toxin by, v 287
- MACGILCHRIST**, on absorption of quinin, iv 718, experiments by, on solubility of quinin salts, iv 722
- MACHÉ UNIT**, i 467
- MACKENZIE**, on Nauheim baths, iii 617
- MACKENZIE, WILLIAM**, modification of cardiolysis suggested by, iii 509
- MACNEAL AND CHACE** on finding of *Bacillus typhosus* in duodenal fluid in relapse, v 208
- MACRAE NEEDLE** for obtaining blood for serum treatment of syphilis, v 417
- MADSEN** on mass action in passive immunity, v 8
- MAGDEBERG EXPERIMENTS**, on frequency of syphilis, ii 370, 373
- MAGENDI**, experiments of, on anaphylaxis, v 40
- Magnesia**, preparations of, used in gastric hyperacidity, iii 95, use of, in acute gastritis with sodium bicarbonate, iii 155, use of, in chronic constipation, iii

- 234, use of liquid, as mouth wash in salivary deposits, iii 29, use of, in stomatitis herpetica, iii 9
- Magnesia, calcined**, use of, in acute nephritis, iv 58, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 95, in nephritis, iv 32
- Magnesia, calcined, and sodium bicarbonate**, use of, in habitual constipation, iii 226
- Magnesia, milk of**, manner of taking, iv 33, use of, following calomel in membranous laryngitis, iii 342, use of, as mouth wash in diabetes mellitus, ii 736, use of, in nephritis, iv 32, use of, in spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342
- Magnesia oxidum** *See* Magnesia, calcined
- Magnesium citrate**, use of, to empty gastrointestinal tract in pneumonia, ii 227, to expel tapeworms, iv 778
- Magnesium perhydrol**, use of, in amyorrhoea gastrica, iii 101, in diabetes mellitus, ii 760, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 95
- Magnesium salicylate**, use of, in peristaltic unrest, iii 250
- Magnesium sulphate**, use of, in acute alcoholism, ii 589, in acute fibrinous pleurisy, iii 467, in acute gastritis, iii 155, in acute nephritis, iv 58, in acute peritonitis, iii 43, in bacillary dysentery, ii 326, in biliousness, iii 258, 259, in chronic alcoholism, ii 595, in chronic catarrhal jaundice, iii 264, in chronic mucous colitis, iii 207, for constipation associated with gastric hyperacidity, iii 94, for constipation in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565, contraindicated in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 317, in edematous laryngitis, iii 341, to modify severity of pleurisy, iii 467, in prevention of lead poison, iv 325, by rectum in diabetic coma, ii 757, in saturated solution for gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 152, by subdural injection in tetanus, ii 352, in tetanus, ii 349, in wood alcohol poisoning, ii 610
- Magnesium sulphate and anthelmintics**, in hookworm disease, iv 793, in intestinal distomiasis, iv 782, in tapeworm, iv 778
- MAGNUS-LEVY**, on diabetic bread, ii 747
- Maisonneuve urethrotome**, use of, in operation for resilient urethral stricture, iv 172
- MALARIA**, as a cause of neuralgia, iv 337, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 220, not associated with cirrhosis of liver, iii 282
- MALARIA, TROPICAL**, iv 712, atypical forms of, iv 714, cachexia due to, iv 727, chronic form of, iv 727, clinical types of, iv 714, complications of, iv 715, definition of, iv 712, destruction of mosquitoes as a means of preventing, iv 731, drugs in prophylaxis against, iv 735, parasites causing, iv 712, pathology of, iv 716, pernicious form of, iv 727, preventive measures against, iv 729, quartan form of, iv 715, quinin in prophylaxis against, iv 735, quinin in treatment of, iv 717, remedial measures in, iv 716, specific treatment of, iv 717, splenic enlargement in, iv 728, symptomatic treatment of, iv 726, symptoms of, iv 713, surgical interference in, iv 728, tertian form of, iv 715, transmission of, by mosquitoes, iv 729
- MALARIAL PARASITES** *See* Parasites
- "MALARIAL SORES,"** iv 729
- "MALARIAL ULCERS,"** iv 867
- MALBRANC**, importance of position in acute dilatation of stomach first noted by, iii 174
- Male fern** *See* Filix mas
- MALIGNANT BRAIN TUMORS**, iv 434, varieties of, iv 434
- MALIGNANT CHANGES IN SKIN**, following X-ray treatment, i 520
- MALIGNANT DISEASE**, immune therapy and, i 175, value of radium therapy in, i 484
- MALIGNANT DISEASE OF PERITONEUM**, iii 323
- MALIGNANT DISEASE OF SKIN**, value of X-ray therapy in treatment of, i 541
- MALIGNANT PUSTULE**, ii 330, treatment of, v 658
- Mallein** in treatment of glanders, v 659
- MALLORY AND HORNER**, investigations of whooping-cough by, v 300
- MALNUTRITION**, as a cause of marantic sinus thrombosis, iv 426
- Malt**, use of, in convalescence from pneumonia, ii 262, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 348
- Malt extract**, use of, in rest cure for neurasthenia, iv 558

- MALTA FEVER**, iv 839, agglutination reaction in, v 128, diagnosis of, v 662, 663, etiology of, v 661, immunity to, v 662, mode of infection in, v 661, occurrence of, v 661, 662, prophylaxis against, iv 839, v 663, references on, v 664, serum treatment of, v 663, treatment of, iv 839, vaccine treatment of, i 147, iv 839, v 663
- MALTOSE**, presence of, in diabetic urine, ii 728
- MAMMARY GLAND**, swelling of, as a complication of mumps, ii 166, use of, in organotherapy, i 116
- MAN**, relation of, to spread of plague, iv 819
- Manganese**, use of, in chlorosis, iii 821
- MANIA**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 226
- MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSES**, differentiation of, from hysteria, iv 585
- Mannite**, use of, to prevent acidosis in diabetes mellitus, ii 757
- Mannitol hexamtrate**, use of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 610
- MANSON**, on general treatment of trypanosomiasis, iv 748, on insects carrying beri-beri, iv 849, method of extracting guinea worm recommended by, iv 789
- MANTAU**, intracutaneous tuberculin reaction of, v 161, intracutaneous tuberculin test of, for administration of tuberculin, v 351
- MANUAL LABOR, HARD**, as an etiological factor in arteriosclerosis, iii 754
- MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**, occurrence of arsenic in, i 680
- MANWARING** on protective powers of injection of leukocyte extracts, v 10
- MARAGLIANO**, 5 per cent solution of phenol recommended by, for use in tetanus, ii 349
- Maragliano's antituberculosis serum**, i 168, ii 525
- MARANTIC SINUS THROMBOSIS**, iv 426, prognosis in, iv 427, prophylaxis against, iv 427, symptoms of, iv 426, treatment of, iv 427
- MARCHANT, GERARD**, fixation of liver for relief of prolapse first performed by, iii 289
- MARCHIAFAVA AND BIGNAMI**, observations by, on time between administration of quinin and its action, iv 719
- MARCOLINI**, transmission of syphilis by means of vaccination reported by, ii 88
- MAREY**, means of estimating blood pressure first devised by, iii 556
- MARIN, PIERRE**, hereditary cerebellar ataxia first described by, iv 216, 513
- MARIE AND GUILLAIN**, hypothesis advanced by, regarding pathogenesis of tabes, iv 184
- MARIE AND MORAX** on path of tetanus toxin to central nervous system, v 458
- Marie's method of preparing antirabic serum**, v 741
- Marie's method of serum-vaccine treatment for rabies**, v 739
- MARINE CLIMATES**, tuberculous children benefited by, ii 473
- MARINE HOSPITAL, SAN FRANCISCO**, use of ipecac at, in prophylaxis of hepatic amebiasis, iv 710
- MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE**, rules issued by, for disinfection in tuberculosis, ii 454
- Marine searchlight**, use of, in light therapy, i 441
- MARINE'S THEORY OF GRAVES' DISEASE**, v 796
- MARITAL PROPHYLAXIS**, against syphilis, ii 376
- MARKL** on method of destruction of plague bacilli by immune serum in relation to their virulence, v 271
- MARMORECK**, work of, on antistreptococcus serum, v 653
- Marmoreck's antistreptococcic serum**, use of, in scarlet fever, ii 128
- Marmoreck's antituberculosis serum**, i 168, ii 525
- MARRIAGE**, question of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 680, in diabetes mellitus, ii 769, in epilepsy, iv 641, in muscular dystrophy, iv 262, among neurotics, iv 520, in syphilis, iv 479, in tuberculosis, ii 464
- MARTIN**, use of pilocarpin in mumps advised by, ii 172
- MARTINI AND LENTZ** on types of dysentery bacilli, v 254
- MASING AND STRASBURGER METHOD**, of estimating minimal blood pressure, iii 557
- Mask, metal**, employment of, for inhalations, iii 441
- MASS ACTION** in passive immunity, v 8

MASSACHUSETTS, antituberculosis work in, ii 445

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL, cases treated with digipuratum at, iii 597, cooperative occupational method of treating neurasthenia and psychasthenia at, iv 554, disinfection of typhoid urine and stools at, ii 8, mortality from typhoid fever at, ii 15, 19, results of administration of urotropin in pneumonia at, ii 228, results of antityphoid vaccination at, ii 5, rules for prevention of typhoid extension in, ii 7, study of influenza at, ii 188, technique of antityphoid vaccination at, ii 6

MASSAGE, i 287, contraindications to use of, i 322, effects of, on abdominal viscera, i 297, effects of, on blood, i 294, effects of, on circulation, i 294, effects of, on muscular system, i 298, effects of, on nervous system, i 296, effects of, on respiratory system, i 296, friction movements in, i 289, history of, i 287, indications for use of vibratory, i 356, joint movements in, i 292, kneading movements in, i 290, movements in, i 289, percussion movements in, i 292, physiological effects of, i 294, requisites to success of, i 294, stroking movements in, i 289, technique of, i 288, vibration movements in, i 291, vibratory method of, i 353

Massage, use of, in acute myelitis, iv 227, in after-treatment of anterior poliomyelitis, iv 239, in after-treatment of morphin habit, ii 624, in alcoholism, ii 594, in apyrexial heat exhaustion, iv 679, in arthritis associated with intestinal autointoxication, ii 681, in arthritis deformans, ii 712, in asthenic bulbar paralysis, iv 256, in beri-beri, iv 854, in brachial neuralgia, iv 357, in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 778, with caution for phlebitis complicating typhoid fever, ii 28, for cerebral hemorrhage due to chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, in chronic enlargement of spleen, iii 889, in chronic gastritis, iii 162, in chronic gout, ii 700, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 31, in chronic myelitis, iv 230, 231, in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 252, in chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 434, in chronic

rheumatism, ii 712, in constipation, iii 227, contraindicated in acute intestinal obstruction, iii 240, contraindicated in early stage of multiple neuritis, iv 327, contraindicated in pulmonary thrombosis, iii 411, contraindicated in recent cases of neuritis, iv 284, in convalescence from dengue, iv 860, in convalescence from influenza, ii 196, in convalescence from Landry's paralysis, iv 329, in facial paralysis, iv 313, following injection of defibrinated blood, iii 831, in gastric atony, iii 173, Graves' disease, v 799, in hallucinosis of drunkards, ii 609, in hysteria, i 322, in Korsakow's psychosis, ii 609, in membranous enteritis, iii 210, in multiple neuritis, iv 328, in muscular weakness accompanying rachitis, ii 818, in nervous type of influenza, ii 191, for neuralgic headache, iv 599, in neurasthenia, iv 546, in neuritis, iv 287, for obstetric paralysis, iv 292, in occupation neuroses, iv 661, in occupation pareses, iv 332, for ozena, iii 337, in paralysis agitans, iv 666, for paralysis due to cerebral hemorrhage, iv 393, for paralysis in cerebral palsies of children, iv 413, in paralysis following cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 214, in progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 499, in progressive neural muscular dystrophy, iv 266, in reduction of obesity, ii 807, for relief of backache in acute nephritis, iv 63, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 565, for relief of myositis, iv 605, for relief of pain in spinal syphilis, iv 274, for relief of post-infectious headache, iv 612, during rest cure for neurasthenia, iv 540, 544, in severe cases of chronic enteritis, iii 200, in spastic spinal paralysis, iv 270, in spinal progressive muscular atrophy of acquired form, iv 247, in syphilitic arthritis, ii 306, in tetany, iii 910

Massage, abdominal, i 297, use of, in chronic gastritis, iii 162, in depressive gastric neuroses, iii 188, in membranous enteritis, iii 209, objections to, in irritative gastric neuroses, iii 188, for relief of constipation in neurasthenia, iv 566

Massage and gymnastics in pathological conditions, i 301, in diseases of circulation, i 301, in diseases of the nervous

- system, i 308, in diseases of the respiratory system, i 304, in gastrointestinal disorders, i 322, in metabolic disorders, i 325, in sprains, fractures, and post-operative treatment, i 328, in tabes dorsalis, i 316
- Massage of prostate gland**, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 161, contraindications to use of, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 165, in gonococcal infections, v 609, in irritable stricture of urethra, iv 173, in post-gonorrheal neuroses, iv 175, in relapsing prostatitis, iv 168, technique of, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 163
- "Massive-dose" method**, for administration of an X-ray treatment, i 504
- MASTICATION, IMPERFECT**, a cause of gastric hyperacidity, iii 78
- MASTICATORY SPASM**, iv 655
- MASTITIS**, as complication of typhoid fever, ii 28
- MASTODITIS**, radiant heat and light in treatment of, i 451
- MASTURBATION**, as cause of myocardial insufficiency, iii 723, as a cause of reflex cardiac neuroses, iii 781
- MATCH FACTORIES**, chronic phosphorus poisoning in, ii 628, means of preventing phosphorus poisoning in, ii 629
- MATCHES, PHOSPHORUS**, suicide by means of, ii 626
- MATTHES**, summary by, of knowledge concerning local application of heat for relief of renal colic, iv 103
- MAURIAC**, passage of iodine through system demonstrated by, ii 405
- Maw's improved inhaler**, for use in laryngeal complications of tuberculosis, ii 492
- MAYO, WILLIAM**, investigations by, showing chronic appendicitis and cholecystitis to be the cause of gastric disease, iii 180
- McBRIDE**, directions by, for atropin and strychnin treatment of alcoholism, ii 595, 596
- McCall Anderson's dusting powder**, use of, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 262
- McCaskey's method**, of applying adhesive plaster in visceroptosis, iii 247
- McNEIL AND SCHWARTZ**, studies of, on complement-fixation in gonococcal infections, v 606-608
- McPHERDAN**, death following use of turpeth mineral for spasmodic laryngitis reported by, iii 342
- McVICAR, C S**, on use of oxygen inhalations to relieve cyanosis in acute dyspnea, iii 364
- McDONAGH AND KLEIN**, on vaccine treatment of gonococcal infections, v 617, use of sensitized gonococcal vaccines by v 611, 613
- MEALS**, arrangement of in treatment of obesity, ii 797, menus for, in treatment of tuberculosis, ii 548
- Meara's apparatus**, for administration of normal saline solution in pyelitis, iv 89
- MEASLES**, ii 138, admission of light in, i 147, antipyretics in, ii 150, asthenic form of, ii 153, bacteriology of, ii 138, bronchitis complicating, ii 153, bronchopneumonia complicating, ii 158, care of mouth in, ii 148, cleanliness important in, ii 147, 150, complications of, ii 156, contagiousness of, during period of eruption, ii 143, contagiousness of, during period of invasion, ii 141, cough as a symptom of, ii 152, diagnosis between, and typhus fever, ii 38, ~~and~~ in, ii 148, enterocolitis complicating, ii 160, eruption in, ii 142, eruption in hemorrhagic form of, ii 154, exaggerated form of, ii 149, fresh air treatment of, ii 146, 159, genital disorders complicating, ii 161, hemorrhagic form of, ii 154, hydrotherapy in, ii 149, 152, hygienic treatment of, ii 145, immunity conferred by, ii 140, intestinal disorders complicating, ii 160, laryngeal disorders complicating, ii 157, lymph glands enlarged in, ii 161, mortality in asthenic form of, ii 154, mortality from bronchopneumonia in, ii 158, mouth diseases complicating, ii 157, mucous membranes and their diseases complicating, ii 156, nervous symptoms of, ii 152, nose affections complicating, ii 152, 156, non-contagiousness of, during period of desquamation, ii 143, non-contagiousness of, during period of incubation, ii 141, other infectious diseases complicating, ii 161, pharyngeal affections complicating, ii 156, physician's duty as regards infection in, ii 139, as a predisposing

- cause of rachitis, ii 814, prevention of, in hospitals, ii 144, prevention of, in schools, ii 144, prophylaxis of, ii 139, prophylaxis of, in private practice, ii 145, rare complications of, ii 161, rules applying to prophylaxis of, ii 141, sequelæ to, ii 162, sickroom in, ii 146, symptomatic treatment in, ii 148, temperature in, ii 142, 149, treatment of, ii 145, ventilation during, ii 146
- MEASLES, GERMAN,** ii 164, treatment of, ii 165
- MEAT,** use of, contraindicated in chronic cerebral hyperemia, iv 387, in diabetes mellitus, ii 744
- MEAT EXTRACTIVES,** avoidance of, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, objections to, in nephritis, iv 43
- MEAT POISONING,** ii 637, antitoxin of, *See* Antitoxin, by B anthracis, ii 330, by B botulinus, ii 638, by B breslaviensis, ii 641, by B enteritidis, ii 640, by B friederbergensis, ii 641, by B paratyphosus ii 642, by B pneumoniæ, ii 643, by B proteus vulgaris, ii 642, by B suusepticus, ii 642
- MEATS,** cooking of, i 626, in diet of achylia gastrica, iii 143, in diet of depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 143, in diet of gastric hyperacidity, iii 86, in diet for nephritis, iv 43, 65, digestibility of i 630, effects of, on blood pressure, iv 43, influence of fat content upon, digestion of, i 627, objections to use of smoked, in nephritis, iv 43
- MECHANICAL APPLIANCES,** for aiding expiration in cardiac insufficiency due to pulmonary conditions, iii 711
- MECHANICAL PERCUSSION, IN MECHANOTHERAPY,** i 353, apparatus for, i 354, indications for, i 356
- Mechanogymnastics,** use of, in cardiac disease, iii 640
- Mechanotherapy,** i 331, active movements in, i 335, in atonic dilatation of stomach, iii 177, conditions benefited by, i 348, in chronic dilatation of stomach, iii 180, in chronic gout, ii 700, in chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 434, contraindications to use of, in spastic constipation, iii 231, in convalescence from lobar pneumonia, i 350, difference between gymnastics and, i 350, for epilepsy, iv 647, for gastric atony, iii 172, in habitual constipation, iii 227, to increase tone of abdominal walls in prolapse of liver, iii 289, lancinating pains in tabes not relieved by, iv 197, of little value in visceroptosis, iii 247, for movable kidney, iv 3, for movable spleen, iii 887, of no value in myotonia congenita, iv 268, object of, i 331, passive movements in, i 345, principles of, i 331, in reduction of obesity, ii 805, use of suspension in, i 359, Zander system of, i 333
- MEDIASTINAL LYMPH GLANDS, TUBERCULOSIS OF,** iii 505, prophylaxis against, iii 505, treatment of, iii 506
- MEDIASTINAL TUMORS,** iii 499 carcinomata, iii 502, curative treatment, iii 499, dermoid cysts, iii 500, lymphosarcomata, iii 501, palliative treatment, iii 501, resection of ribs for relief of tumors, iii 503, teratomata, iii 500, X-ray in treatment, iii 502
- MEDIASTITIS,** iii 504
- MEDIASTINOPERICARDITIS, INDURATIVE,** iii 508, operation for, iii 509
- MEDIASTINUM,** posterior method of opening, in suppurative mediastinitis, iii 505
- MEDIASTINUM, DISEASES OF,** iii 499 mediastinitis, iii 504, mediastinopericarditis, iii 508, tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph glands, iii 505, tumors of mediastinum, iii 499
- Medical climatology,** i 259
- "MEDICAL" ERYSIPELAS,** ii 282
- MEDICAL PROFESSION,** influence of, toward proper use of alcohol, ii 594, role of, in future control of tropics, iv 667
- MEDICAL SUPERVISION,** of dusty trades, iii 429
- Medicated vapor,** methods of applying in acute laryngitis, iii 338, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 358
- MEDINA WORM,** iv 788
- Medinal,** use of, for restraint of delirium in pneumonia, ii 228
- MEDITERRANEAN FEVER** *See* Malta fever
- MEDULLA OBLONGATA,** localizing symptoms of tumor in, iv 443
- MEHNERT,** effect of vaccination on whooping-cough in young infants reported by, ii 74



- MEININGER, use of mercurial inunction to promote absorption in pleurisy advocated by, *iii* 470
- MELTZER, suggestions by, on causes of acute dilatation of stomach in pneumonia, *ii* 260
- Meltzer-Auer apparatus, for use of differential air pressure, *iii* 446, 447
- MEMBRANES SURROUNDING CELLS, *i* 55, cellular, *i* 53, 55, osmotic, *i* 53, precipitation, *i* 54, theories of, *i* 56
- MEMBRANOUS CROUP *See* Laryngitis, membranous
- MEMBRANOUS ENTERITIS *See* Enteritis, membranous
- MEMBRANOUS LARYNGITIS *See* Laryngitis
- MEMBRANOUS PHARYNGITIS *See* Pharyngitis
- MEMORY, utilization of increased power of, due to hypnosis, *i* 581
- MENDELSON-GRAUPNER METHOD, of determining extent of myocardial insufficiency, *iii* 693
- MENIÈRE'S DISEASE *See* Vestibular vertigoes
- MENINGEAL HEADACHES, *iv* 606
- MENINGISMUS, *v* 517, 518
- MENINGITIS, as a complication of acute rheumatism, *ii* 304, as a complication of erysipelas, *ii* 285, as a complication of influenza, *ii* 193, as a complication of mumps, *ii* 171, as a complication of pneumonia, *ii* 259, Besredka's method in treatment of, *v* 106, cerebrospinal, diagnosis between, and typhus fever, *ii* 39, epidemic, precipitin diagnostic test for, *v* 129, Netter on treatment of, *v* 106, Weil on treatment of, *v* 106
- MENINGITIS, ACUTE CEREBRAL, *iv* 368, diagnosis of, *iv* 369, prognosis of, *iv* 371, prophylaxis against, *iv* 371, specific remedies for, *iv* 372, symptoms of, *iv* 368, treatment of, *iv* 372
- MENINGITIS, BASILAR SYPHILITIC, *iv* 473
- MENINGITIS, CEREBROSPINAL *See* Cerebrospinal meningitis
- MENINGITIS, CHRONIC CEREBRAL, *iv* 378
- MENINGITIS, EPIDEMIC CEREBROSPINAL *See* Cerebrospinal meningitis, epidemic
- MENINGITIS, INFLUENZAL *See* Influenzal meningitis
- MENINGITIS, INTRASPINAL, BESREDKA'S TREATMENT OF, *v* 106, in doubtful diagnosis, *v* 106, in undoubted diagnosis, *v* 106, symptomatic, *v* 106
- MENINGITIS, PNEUMOCOCCUS AND STREPTOCOCCUS, *ii* 210
- MENINGITIS, SEROUS, *iv* 468, definition of, *iv* 468, differential diagnosis of, *iv* 469, etiology of, *iv* 468, introduction to subject of, *iv* 468, prognosis, *iv* 469, symptoms of, *iv* 468, treatment of, *iv* 469, varieties of, *iv* 468
- MENINGITIS, TUBERCULOUS, *iv* 373, diagnosis of, *iv* 375, operative treatment of, *iv* 377, pathological anatomy of, *iv* 373, prophylaxis of, *iv* 377, symptoms of, *iv* 373, treatment of symptoms, *iv* 377, tuberculum treatment in, *v* 326
- MENINGO-ARTERIO-MYELITIS, *v* 406
- MENINGOCOCCUS, *v* 565, differentiation of, from gonococcus, *v* 598, 599, examination for presence of, *v* 567, strains of, *v* 563
- MENINGOCOCCUS CARRIERS, *v* 565, 566
- MENINGOCOCCUS INFECTIONS, gonococcus infections compared with, *v* 620
- MENINGOCOCCUS MENINGITIS, bacterial examination of cerebrospinal fluid in, *v* 522
- MENINGOCOCCUS SERUM *See* Antimeningitis serum
- Meningococcus vaccination, clinical reaction to, *v* 573, 574, preparation of, *v* 572, 574, 575, 577, prophylactic, *v* 571, 572 574, 577
- MENINGOMYELO-ENCEPHALITIS, *v* 551
- MENOPAUSE, acute myelitis during, *iv* 224, as a cause of reflex cardiac neuroses, *iii* 781, prevention of the neuroses at, *iv* 524, use of ovary for relief of disturbances at, *i* 114
- MENORRHAGIA, hydrotherapy for relief of, *i* 211
- MENSTRUATION, DISORDERS OF, extract of ovary for relief of, *i* 114, extract of thyroid for relief of, *i* 76, in tuberculo-sis, *ii* 507
- MENTAL APATHY, as symptom of diphtheria, *ii* 269, 270
- MENTAL DEFICIENCY, presence of, in hereditary cerebellar ataxia, *iv* 217, as a symptom of basilar syphilitic meningitis, *iv* 473, as a symptom of cerebral palsies of children, *iv* 410, 411, as a symptom of pseudobulbar paralysis, *iv* 504

- MENTAL DISTURBANCES**, as a symptom of brain cysticercus, iv 459, as a symptom of brain syphilis, iv 476, as a symptom of parasites of brain, iv 459
- MENTAL FATIGUE**, SIMPLE, hygienic treatment of, iv 572
- MENTAL FORAMEN**, alcohol injection at, for relief of trigeminal neuralgia, iv 346
- MENTALITY**, changes in, following meningitis, v 551
- Menthol**, use of, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 331, in chronic pharyngitis, iii 34, for disinfection of mouth in measles, ii 148, by inhalation in chronic bronchitis, iii 375, by intratracheal injection, iii 343, 397, as local anesthetic in tonsillectomy, iii 45, for relief of cough in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 497, for relief of itching in diabetes mellitus, ii 764, for relief of itching in small-pox, ii 49, for relief of itching in varicella, ii 112, in serum sickness, v 560, as spray in acute tonsillitis, iii 41, as spray in adenoid vegetations, iii 36, as spray in chronic atrophic laryngitis, iii 343, as spray in hay fever, iii 391
- Menthol**, alcoholic solution of, for relief of tender toes in typhoid fever, ii 29
- Menthol and camphor**, use of, to clear nasal passages of secretions, iii 334, by inhalation in acute laryngitis, iii 339, in lozenges in acute laryngitis, iii 339, as spray after local applications in atrophic rhinitis, iii 332
- Menthol and chloroform**, inhalations of, in acute rhinitis, iii 328
- Menthol lozenges**, use of, in acute tonsillitis, iii 42
- Menthol ointment**, use of, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 262, during attack of hay fever, iii 390
- Menthol pills**, use of, in peristaltic unrest, iii 250
- Mentholated lozenges**, use of, in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, to relieve cough in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 497
- Menzer's antistreptococcic serum**, use of, in scarlet fever, ii 128
- MERALGIA PARESTHETICA** *See* Neuritis, external cutaneous
- Mercolint aprons**, administration of mercury by, in syphilis, ii 390
- Mercurial baths** *See* Bath
- Mercurial dusting powders**, use of, in secondary syphilis of mucosæ and mucocutaneous surfaces, ii 426
- Mercurial flannels**, administration of mercury by, in syphilis, ii 390
- Mercurial inunctions**, use of, in acute cerebral meningitis, iv 372, in acute hemorrhagic inferior poliomyelitis, iv 408, in brain syphilis, iv 480, in congenital syphilis of liver, ii 265, in Landry's paralysis, iv 329, in optic neuritis without apparent cause, iv 306, to promote absorption in pleurisy, iii 470, to relieve heart block associated with syphilis, iii 772, in spinal syphilis, iv 274, in syphilitic arteritis, iii 763, in tabes, iv 194, in tabetic amaurosis, iv 199, in tuberculous peritonitis, iii 321
- Mercurial ointments**, use of, in chancre of general integument, ii 425, in chancre of lips, ii 425, in chancre of rectum, ii 424, in gummata, ii 430, in hereditary syphilis, ii 434, in macular and papular syphiloderms, ii 425, in palmar and plantar syphilids, ii 430, in papular or tubercular tertiary lesions of syphilis, ii 426, as a prophylactic measure in syphilis, ii 373, in pustular and ulcerative syphiloderms, ii 426, in syphilitic arthritis, ii 306, in syphilitic condylomata, ii 428, in syphilitic lesions of bones and joints, ii 430, in syphilitic onychia, ii 429
- Mercurial poisoning**, i 696, by external application of mercury, i 699, fatal dose in, i 699, frequency of i 696, poisonous action of drug in, i 697, post-mortem changes in, i 700, treatment of, i 698
- Mercurial purgative**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 354
- MERCURIAL STOMATITIS** *See* Stomatitis
- Mercurial treatment in syphilis**, influence of, on Wassermann reaction, v 139
- MERCURIALISM, CHRONIC**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 228
- Mercurials**, use of, in aneurysm, iii 766, externally in thyroiditis acuta and struma inflammatoria, iii 891, in trypanosomiasis, iv 747
- Mercure chlorid** *See* Mercury bichlorid
- Mercury**, use of, in acute myelitis, iv 226, in aneurysm of cerebral arteries with syphilitic history, iv 457, in apoplectic

form of vestibular vertigo, with syphilitic origin, iv 628, in brain syphilis, iv 479, in cerebrospinal syphilis, v 412, 413, 423, in chronic cerebral meningitis of syphilitic origin, iv 378, in disease of eighth nerve, iv 315, 316, in framboesia tropica, iv 764, in hydrocephalus, iv 465, indications for, in tabes, iv 212, in laryngeal tuberculosis complicated with syphilis, iii 346, in leprosy, iv 816, in localized neuritis, iv 289, by mouth, contraindicated in syphilitic gastritis, iii 167, in multiple sclerosis, iv 281, nephritis due to, iv 27, 57, objections to, for vesical irrigation in cystitis complicating acute myelitis, iv 227, in optic neuritis, iv 305, in optic neuritis without apparent cause, iv 306, in pneumogastric paralysis, iv 319, in radicular sciatica, iv 295, in treatment of scarlet fever, v 650, in syphilis of pancreas, iii 302, in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 348, in syphilitic disease of liver, iii 265, in tumors or cysts of liver, iii 291

**Mercury, ammoniated**, use of, in exulcerated chancre, ii 423

**Mercury with chalk**, use of, in congenital syphilis of liver, iii 265, in congenital syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 349, in hereditary syphilis, ii 434, in syphilis, ii 386

**Mercury, gray oil of**, use of, in syphilis, by intramuscular injection, ii 396, by rectal injection, ii 387

**Mercury, injection of insoluble salts of**, ii 394, as calomel, ii 396, early use of method, ii 394, as gray oil of, ii 396, injection fluid in, ii 397, injection implement for, ii 399, injection site for, ii 400, objections to, ii 402, preparations used for, ii 397, as salicylate, ii 397, sterilization of needle in, ii 400, technique of, ii 401, theory of, ii 395

**Mercury, metallic**, use of, in syphilis, ii 396

**Mercury in syphilis**, ii 380, absorption of, ii 382, action of, ii 381, administration of, by mouth, ii 385, administration of, in general, ii 388, continuous intermittent treatment with, ii 418, continuous treatment with, ii 417, cutaneous administration of, ii 387, danger of, in diabetes associated with syphilis, ii

768, elimination of, ii 382, in hereditary syphilis, ii 433, hydrargyrisms from excessive use of, ii 383, injection method of administering, ii 390, insoluble injections of, ii 394, inunction method of administering, ii 387, inunction method desirable in infants, ii 434, "mixed" form of treatment with, ii 385, 410, in pregnancy, ii 431, preparations of, suitable for use, ii 385, rectal administration of, ii 387, soluble injections of, ii 392

**Mercury, yellow oxid of**, use of, in cure of eyes in small-pox, ii 50, as ointment, in rhagades of lip commissures, iii 5

**Mercury, white precipitate of**, use of, in mercurial plasters, ii 390

**Mercury benzoate**, use of, in syphilis, ii 394

**Mercury bichlorid**, use of, in chancre of general integument, ii 425, as cleansing solution in atrophic rhinitis, iii 331, after curettage for chronic tonsillitis, iii 44, as dressing for oriental sore, iv 756, as dressing for sores in framboesia tropica, iv 765, in echinococcus disease, iii 256, in extraction of guinea worm, iv 789, in exulcerated chancre, ii 422, in gangrenous chancre, ii 423, as gargle in chancre of mouth and tongue, ii 425, in gonorrheal stomatitis, iii 21, in gummata, ii 430, by hypodermic injection in cerebral thrombosis due to syphilitic endarteritis, iv 399, by hypodermic injection in papular and macular tertiary cutaneous lesions of syphilis, ii 426, by hypodermic injection in syphilis, ii 393, by hypodermic injection in tabes, iv 194, by instillation in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 160, by instillation in tubercular cystitis, iv 121, by intramuscular injection in brain syphilis, iv 479, by intravenous injection in trypanosomiasis, iv 747, by irrigation for abscess of cervical glands, ii 247, by irrigation for chancre of vagina or uterine neck, ii 425, by irrigation for mucous patches on general integument, ii 427, for irrigation of intestines in chronic stage of bacillary dysentery, ii 328, for irrigation of pleural cavity followed by poisoning, iii 487, as lotion in craw-craw, iv 692, in

- mucous patches, ii 427, in mycosis of tonsils and fauces, iii 42, objections to, as disinfectant for tuberculous sputum, ii 453, in papular and tubercular tertiary syphilitic lesions, ii 426, in pustular and ulcerative syphiloderms, ii 426, in small-pox, ii 49, as spray in ozena of syphilitic origin, iii 337, as spray in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 349, in stomatitis diphtheritica, iii 20, in stomatitis hypermycetica, iii 13, in stomatitis syphilitica, iii 21, in syphilitic alopecia, ii 429, in syphilitic onychia, ii 429, in tertiary syphilitic lesions of mucous or mucocutaneous surfaces, ii 427, in throat affections complicating scarlet fever, ii 130
- Mercury biniodid**, use of, in scarlet fever, ii 124, in syphilis by hypodermic injection, ii 393, in syphilis, by mouth, ii 387
- Mercury cacodylate**, use of, in syphilis, ii 394
- Mercury chlorid** *See* Calomel
- Mercury cyanid**, use of, by hypodermic injection in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 349, in syphilis, ii 394
- Mercury lactate**, use of, in syphilis, ii 394
- Mercury oleate**, use of, in administration of mercurial plasters, ii 390, in administration of mercury byunction, ii 388, in chancre of general integument, ii 425, in macular and papular syphiloderms, ii 425
- Mercury peptonate**, use of, in syphilis, ii 394
- Mercury perchlorid**, use of, in secondary anemias, iii 810
- Mercury protoiodid**, use of, in syphilis, ii 386
- Mercury salicylate**, use of, by hypodermic injection in tabes, iv 194, in syphilis, ii 397, in syphilitic disease of liver, iii 265
- Mercury succinamid**, use of, in brain syphilis, iv 480, in cerebral thrombosis due to syphilitic endarteritis, iv 399
- Mercury tannate**, use of, in hydrargyrim affecting kidneys, ii 385, in syphilis, ii 387
- Mercury vapor lamps**, as source of radiant energy, i 440
- MESMER**, as pioneer in hypnotism, i 566
- METABOLIC DISORDERS**, associated with intestinal autointoxication, ii 680
- METABOLISM**, effects of boracic acid upon, i 717, effects of epinephrin upon, i 93, effects of radiant energy upon, i 445, influence of age upon, i 609, massage and gymnastics in treatment of disorders of, i 325, radiant light and heat in treatment of, when impaired, i 445
- METABOLISM, DISTURBANCES OF**, chronic myocardial insufficiency due to, iii 702, treatment of, iii 723
- Metallic ferments**, use of, in treatment of pneumonia, ii 246
- METALLIC POISONING**, in causation of multiple sclerosis, iv 280
- METALNIKOFF**, experiments of, on effect of immune sera on spermatozoa, v 764
- METASTATIC PROCESSES**, alveolar abscess and, v 637, 638, pyorrhea and, v 637
- METATHROMBIN**, v 812
- METCHNIKOFF**, experiments by, on causation of arterial sclerosis, ii 679, on treatment of leprosy with serum, v 391
- METCHNIKOFF AND BESREDKA**, investigations of, in typhoid immunization, v 190, sensitized living antityphoid vaccine of, v 190
- METCHNIKOFF AND ROUX**, demonstration by, that anthropoid apes are susceptible to syphilis, ii 362, experiments by, on prophylactic measures in syphilis, ii 373
- METCHNIKOFF, ROUX AND SALIMBENI**, investigations of, on cholera toxin, v 285, production of cholera toxin by, in artificial media, v 286
- METCHNIKOFF'S THEORY OF IMMUNITY**, i 128
- METEORISM**, in intestinal neuroses, iii 250, in typhoid fever, ii 26
- METEOROLOGICAL CLIMATOLOGY**, i 247
- METHEMOGLOBINURIA**, iv 4, treatment of, iv 5
- METHYL ALCOHOL** *See* Wood alcohol
- Methyl chlorids**, local use of, for neuralgic headache, iv 598
- Methyl salicylate**, local application of, in mumps, ii 170
- Methylene blue**, use of, in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 787, in endemic hematuria, iv 784, for irrigation of bowels in chronic stage of bacillary dysentery, ii 328, locally in oriental sore, iv 756, locally in Vincent's angina,

- iii 39, to relieve sciatic pain in diabetes mellitus, ii 766, as a substitute for quinin, iv 726
- METRITIS, CHRONIC**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 211
- METRORRHAGIA**, case of, v 818, serum treatment of, v 823
- MEYER, ADOLPH**, analysis by, of factors essential to psychotherapy, iv 574, on use of terms in psychotherapy, iv 574
- MEYER, WILLY**, apparatus for use of differential air pressure devised by, iii 446
- Meyer apparatus**, for use of differential air pressure, iii 446, 447
- MEYER AND RANSOM** on path of tetanus toxin to central nervous system, v 458
- Meyer-Ruppel antistreptococcus serum**, i 163
- Meyer-Ruppel, Tuberculo-Sero-Vaccine of**, v 328
- Mezereon ointment**, use of, in syphilitic iritis, ii 429
- MIANA FEVER**, iv 759
- MICHAELIS**, results obtained by, on use of arsenobenzol in syphilis, iv 485
- MICHIGAN**, antituberculosis work in, ii 446
- MICROCOCOCCUS AUREUS INFECTIONS**, serum therapy in, v 657
- MICROCOCOCCUS CATARRHALIS**, differentiation of, from gonococcus, v 599
- MICROCOCOCCUS CATARRHALIS INFECTION**, vaccine treatment in, i 147
- MICROCOCOCCUS MELITENSIS**, iv 839, v 661
- MICROCOCOCCUS RHEUMATICUS**, iii 743
- MICROORGANISM**, causing gangosa, iv 865, causing Malta fever, iv 839, present in leprosy, iv 809, 811
- MICROORGANISMS**, present in acute cerebral meningitis, iv 368, in acute peritonitis, iii 43, in acute rhinitis, iii 328, in bronchopneumonia, iii 415, in cerebral abscess, iv 419, in cystitis, iv 119, in cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, iii 265, in empyema, iii 484, in infectious sinus thrombosis, iv 427, in membranous pharyngitis, iii 38, in pyelitis, iv 84, 89, in rheumatism, iii 744
- MIDDLE EAR**, importance of protecting, in influenza, ii 139, suppuration of, causing optic neuritis, iv 306, suppuration of, complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, v 553
- MIGRAINE**, iv 589, abortive attacks of, iv 590, administration of thyroid gland for relief of, i 76, association of, with periodic ocular paralysis, iv 309, constitutional treatment of, iv 594, equivalents for, iv 590, groups of, iv 589, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 222, as a symptom of neurasthenia, iv 565, treatment of, during attack, iv 592, varieties of, iv 590
- MIGRAINE, OPHTHALMIC**, iv 589
- MIGRAINE, OPHTHALMOPLAGIC**, iv 589
- MIGRAINE, SYMPTOMATIC**, iv 589
- "MIGRATING CASES,"** in erysipelas, ii 283
- MIKULICZ**, operation introduced by, for relief of idiopathic dilatation of esophagus, iii 59
- MIKULICZ'S DISEASE**, X ray therapy for relief of, i 555
- MILIARY FEVER**, ii 578, characteristics of, ii 578, convalescence from, ii 578, definition of, ii 578, eruption in, ii 578, mortality from, ii 579, prophylaxis against, ii 579, quarantine in, ii 579, treatment of, ii 579
- MILK**, in diet for acute nephritis, iv 60, in diet of chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 68, in diet of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, in diet of diabetes mellitus, ii 742, in diet for depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 147, in diet for gastric hyperacidity, iii 83, in diet for nephritis, iv 41, in diet for pyelitis, iv 87, in diet for typhoid fever, ii 12, digestibility of, i 633, as food in chronic enteritis of moderate severity, iii 199, ice-cold, as food in cholera infantum, iii 205, idiosyncrasies to, i 633, as infants' food, iii 201, long continued use of boiled, a cause of rachitis, ii 816, long continued use of condensed, a cause of rachitis, ii 817, long continued use of dried, a cause of rachitis, ii 817, long continued use of sterilized, a cause of rachitis, ii 816, objections to, in diet of acute dysentery, ii 328, objections to, in diet of acute enteritis, iii 193, objections to, in diet of chronic dysentery, ii 328, transmission of dysentery by, ii 319, transmission of foot and mouth disease by, ii 582, transmission of scarlet fever by, ii 116, transmission of typhoid fever by, ii 2, 3, in treatment of uremia, iv 52, use of hot,

- for relief of cough in pulmonary tuberculosis, *ii* 497
- "Milk of bismuth,"** use of, in enteritis of infancy, *iii* 203
- MILK AND EGGS,** in diet of gastric ulcer, *iii* 129
- Milk of magnesia** *See* Magnesia
- MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS,** poisoning by, *ii* 645
- Milk of thyroidectomized goats,** in treatment of Graves' disease, *v* 799
- Milk and water, hot,** use of, as gargle in acute tonsillitis, *iii* 42
- MILK DIET,** in acute infectious myocarditis, *iii* 750, in autotoxic methemoglobinemia, *iii* 879, in bronchial asthma, *iii* 382, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, *iii* 716, 721, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to obesity, *iii* 727, in continuous gastric hypersecretion, *iii* 106, in delirium tremens, *ii* 603, in diphtheria, *ii* 275, in gastric hyperacidity, *iii* 100, in gastric pyloric ulcer, *iii* 181, in hill diarrhea, *iv* 863, indications for, in neurasthenia, *iv* 537, in influenza with gastrointestinal symptoms, *ii* 190, in Graves' disease, *v* 798, in nephritis, *iv* 43, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, *ii* 133, 134, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, *iii* 127, 128, objections to, in cirrhosis of liver, *iii* 281, in pericarditis, *iii* 516, in pneumonia, *ii* 229, recommended by Dubois for neurasthenia, *iv* 545, in scarlet fever as preventive of nephritis, *ii* 133, in small-pox, *ii* 46, in sprue, *iv* 862, in treatment of ascites in cirrhosis of liver, *iii* 285, in whooping-cough, *ii* 179, in wood alcohol poisoning, *ii* 610
- MILK SUGAR** *See* Lactose
- MILLS,** investigations by, on action of radium upon liver, *i* 470
- MILTON,** case reported by, of removal of large part of sternum for suppurative mediastinitis, *iii* 505
- MIND BLINDNESS,** as localizing symptom of tumor in left cerebral hemisphere, *iv* 440
- MINERAL ACIDS,** poisoning by, *i* 723
- Mineral acids,** action of, on glandular secretion in severe infections, *ii* 25, use of, to lessen bronchial secretion in acute bronchitis, *iii* 365, use of, in oxaluria, *iv* 8, use of, to relieve profuse expectoration in chronic bronchitis, *iii* 376
- Mineral ions,** use of, in hemophilia, *iii* 862
- Mineral oils,** use of, in chronic constipation, *iii* 235
- MINERAL POISONS,** *i* 677, 678 ammonia, *i* 749, antimony, *i* 692, arsenic, *i* 678, bismuth subnitrite, *ii* 725, borax and boric acid, *i* 714, bromin, *i* 737, carbon monoxid, *i* 739, caustic alkalies, *i* 747, caustic potash, *i* 748, caustic soda, *i* 748, chlorin, *i* 737, copper, *i* 701, hydrochloric acid, *i* 736, hydrocyanic acid, *i* 741, hydrogen sulphid, *i* 738, inorganic gases, *i* 727, lead, *i* 705, mercury, *i* 696, mineral acids, *i* 727, nitric acid, *i* 734, nitrites, *i* 736, nitrous acid, *i* 736, potassium chlorate, *i* 724, silver, *i*, 712, sulphuric acid, *i* 728, sulphurous acid and the sulphates, *i* 730, tin, *i* 705, varieties of, *i* 677, zinc, *i* 711
- Mineral springs,** benefit from, in treatment of acute myelitis, *iv* 228, benefit from thermal, in tabes, *iv* 201, percentage of iron in, *iii* 820
- Mineral waters,** action of, *i* 235, classification of, *i* 232, composition of different, *i* 231, presence of radioactivity in, *i* 472, principles of, *i* 229, resultant action of, *ii* 236, temperature of, *i* 231, use of, in chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, *iii* 271, use of, in chronic constipation, *iii* 234, use of, in chronic gastritis, *iii* 161, use of, in cirrhosis of liver, *iii* 283, use of, for hyperacidity in chlorosis, *iii* 823, use of, to promote evacuation of bowels in gastric atony, *iii* 172
- MINERS' PHTHISIS,** causes of, *iii* 425
- MINETT,** treatment of leprosy by, with nas-tin, *v* 397
- MININ, PROF.,** Minin light for use in light therapy devised by, *i* 442
- Minin light,** use of, in light therapy, *i* 442
- MIOSTAGMIN REACTION IN TUBERCULOSIS,** *v* 151
- MIOSTAGMIN REACTION IN CARCINOMA,** *v* 150, preparation of antigen in, *v* 150, technique of, *v* 150, value of, *v* 150
- Mistura ferri et ammonii acetatis** *See* Basham's mixture
- MITCHELL, J. K.,** schedule for dietary during rest cure arranged by, *iv* 541

- MITCHELL, S WEIR**, advocacy of massage by, i 287, rest cure for neurasthenia established by, iv 533
- Mitten friction**, use of, to reduce temperature in pneumonia, ii 233
- "Mixed treatment,"** administration of mercury and iodine together by, in syphilis, ii 410, use of, in brain syphilis, iv 481, use of, in hereditary syphilis, ii 434, use of, during pregnancy, ii 432, use of, in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 348
- Mixed vaccines**, v 33, in treatment of secondary infections of the mouth, v 642, 643
- MöBIUS**, theory of, on Graves' disease, v 795, work cure for neurasthenia introduced by, iv 552
- MODALITIES FROM STATIC MACHINE**, i 374
- MOELLER** on results of tuberculin treatment at Belzig sanatorium, v 321
- MOHN**, disinfection of sick room as means of curtailing whooping-cough advocated by, ii 179
- MOIST ALKALINE ATMOSPHERE**, benefit of, in membranous pharyngitis, iii 38
- MOISTURE, EXCESSIVE**, injurious effects of, in tropics combined with excessive heat, iv 669
- MOLDS**, as cause of pellagra, ii 657
- MONILIA CANDIDA**, v 428 *See also* *Oidium albicans*
- MONKEYS**, reaction of, to vaccination and small-pox, ii 93, ulcerative colitis due to *Balantidium coli* observed among, iv 761
- "MONORECIDIV,"** v 404
- Monser's solution**, use of, to control epistaxis objectionable, iii 335
- MONTAGUE, LADY MARY WORTLEY**, inoculation for small-pox introduced by, ii 52
- MONTENUIS**, on indications for treatment in enteroptosis, iii 246
- MOORE AND NOGUCHI**, discovery by, of *Treponema pallidum* in paresis, v 406
- Moore's treatment of aneurysm**, iii 767
- MOOS AND HEYMANN**, on use of vaccines in gonococcal pelvic infections, v 619
- MORAL PERVERSION**, accompanying chlorosis, iii 824
- MORAWITZ AND ZAHN**, on use of iron in chlorosis, iii 816
- MORBID ANATOMY**, of prenatal type of cerebral palsies of children, iv 409
- MORBUS MACULOSUS NEONATORUM**, iii 860, v 818, 819, serum and blood treatment of, v 819
- MORGAN** on types of dysentery bacilli, v 255
- MORGENROTH**, chemotherapy of pneumococcus infections of, v 14, studies of, on chemotherapy in pneumococcus infections, v 500, 501
- MORITZ AND DIETLEN**, method employed by for determining extent of chronic myocardial insufficiency by Röntgen rays, iii 697
- "MORNING DIARRHEA,"** iii 250
- MORO**, tuberculin salve reaction of, v 161
- Morphua** *See* *Morphin*
- Morphin**, use of, to abort attacks of pulmonary edema in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, in acute catarrhal cholecystitis, iii 267, in acute enteritis, iii 194, in acute gastritis, iii 156, in acute gout, ii 703, in acute inferior hemorrhagic poliomyelitis, iv 408, in acute or intermittent gastric hypersecretion, iii 102, to allay hunger in starvation treatment of gastric ulcer, iii 118, in apoplectic form of vestibular vertigo, iv 629, in appendicitis, iii 214, 217, 218, in bacillary dysentery, ii 327, in bronchial asthma, iii 388, in bronchopneumonia with cyanosis due to bronchial obstruction, undesirable, iii 420, in carcinoma of liver, iii 291, in cardiac asthma due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 737, in cholera infantum, iii 204, in chronic intestinal obstruction, iii 242, in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 253, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 550, to control cough during active stage of tuberculosis, ii 482, to control cough due to chronic bronchitis associated with cardiac insufficiency, iii 731, to control cough in progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 499, to control diarrhea in Addison's disease, iii 885, to control drooling in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 253, to control hematemesis during cirrhosis of liver, iii 288, to control hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 500, to control hemorrhage during thoracentesis

sis, iii 479, to control hemorrhage in typhoid fever, ii 19, to control restlessness in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, to control spasmodic cough in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 253, to control uremic vomiting, iv 54, to control vomiting in acute localized peritonitis, iii 312, contraindicated in bronchopneumonia complicating influenza, ii 192, contraindicated for cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 498, contraindicated for nervous symptoms complicating measles, ii 152, contraindicated in plastic bronchitis, iii 392, contraindicated for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, iv 565, in eclampsia of pregnancy, iv 83, for edema of glottis in acute nephritis, iv 63, in enterocolitis complicating measles, ii 161, in gallstone colic, iii 267, in hydrophobia, ii 342, indispensable in cholera morbus, iii 195, in intubation of larynx, ii 275, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 346, 348, in malarial fever for control of vomiting, iv 727, in membranous enteritis, iii 208, in migraine, iv 593, in myocardial insufficiency of a severe type, iii 720, in pericarditis as cardiac stimulant, iii 520, in pernicious malaria of a choleraic type, iv 727, in pneumonia of alcoholics, ii 258, in pneumothorax with empyema, iii 493, in pulmonary edema, iii 409, in pulmonary edema complicating pneumonia, ii 259, in pulmonary edema occurring during thoracentesis, iii 480, in pulmonary thrombosis, iii 411, for relief of convulsions due to brain tumor, iv 448, for relief of crises in tabes, iv 197, for relief of dyspnea in chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 438, for relief of dyspnea in tuberculosis, ii 506, for relief of gastric irritability in typhoid fever, ii 25, for relief of headache in pachymeningitis, iv 364, for relief of hiccough complicating pneumonia, ii 260, for relief of insomnia due to brain tumor, iv 447, for relief of insomnia in cardiac insufficiency, iii 664, for relief of insomnia due to chronic cerebral hyperemia, iv 387, for relief of insomnia in influenza, ii 192, for relief of insomnia in typhoid fever, ii 26, for relief of lancinating pains in tabes, iv 197, for relief of nocturnal dyspnea in

chronic nephritis, iv 72, for relief of pain and dyspnea in acute congestion of lungs, iii 406, for relief of pain in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 315, for relief of pain in acute localized peritonitis, iii 311, for relief of pain in acute myelitis, iv 226, for relief of pain in acute pancreatitis, iii 296, for relief of pain in acute peritonitis, iii 43, for relief of pain in acute polymyositis, ii 685, for relief of acute pulmonary edema in nephritis, iv 55, for relief of pain in acute rheumatism, ii 297, for relief of pain in angina pectoris, iii 768, for relief of pain in arthropathies due to hemophilia, iii 870, for relief of pain in carcinoma of stomach, iii 166, for relief of pain in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 213, for relief of pain in chest in tuberculosis, ii 506, for relief of pain in esophagus due to chemicals swallowed, iii 65, for relief of pain in joints and limbs in tropical relapsing fever, iv 760, for relief of pain in Malta fever, iv 839, for relief of pain in mediastinal tumor, iii 504, for relief of pain in muscarin poisoning, ii 648, for relief of pain in neuralgia, iv 340, for relief of pain in neuritis, iv 286, for relief of pain in pleurisy, iii 467, 468, for relief of pain in pneumonia, ii 227, for relief of pain in pneumothorax acutissimus, iii 491, for relief of pain in pyelitis, iv 88, for relief of pain in renal colic, iv 104, for relief of pain in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565, for relief of pain in septicopyemia, ii 291, for relief of pain in small-pox, ii 47, for relief of pain in strangulation of bowels, iii 240, for relief of pain in tumors of pancreas, iii 305, for relief of restlessness in acute ophthalmoplegia, iv 509, for relief of restlessness in blackwater fever, iv 741, for relief of restlessness in cerebral hyperemia, iv 392, for relief of vomiting due to brain tumor, iv 448, for relief of vomiting in cerebral abscess, iv 423, in respiratory type of influenza, ii 189, for restraint of delirium in pneumonia, ii 228, in serum sickness, v 560, in spastic constipation, iii 231, in spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342, in suppositories for relief of pain in pyelitis, iv 88, in teta-



- nus, ii 348, in tetany, iii 910, in treatment of morphinism, ii 618, 623, in tuberculous kidney, iv 117, in ulcerative colitis, iii 212, in volvulus and intussusception, iii 241
- Morphin and apomorphin**, use of, in bronchitis due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 738
- Morphin and atropin**, use of, to control gastric hemorrhage, iii 109, in renal colic, iv 105, to sustain strength during thoracentesis, iii 478, in treatment of nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 133
- Morphin and calomel**, use of, in acute enteritis, iii 195
- Morphin and chloral**, use of, for hallucinatory excitement in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 493
- Morphin, digitalin, and strychnin**, use of, in delirium tremens, ii 607
- Morphin and hyoscin**, use of, for the relief of insomnia in typhoid fever, iii 27
- MORPHIN HABIT**, ii 617, danger of acquiring, from use of morphin in asthma, iii 388, danger of acquiring, from use of morphin to relieve cough in chronic bronchitis iii 375, in the East, ii 614, Hirschlaff's hel-serum for cure of, ii 624, hydrotherapy for cure of, i 228, hypnotism in treatment of, ii 624, Jennings' method of treating, ii 623, Lambert's method of treating, ii 621, methods of acquiring, ii 616, Town's specific treatment for, ii 621, treatment of, in general, ii 617
- MORPHINISM** See Morphin habit
- MORRIS, R S**, results of operation for dermoid cyst of mediastinum collected by, iii 501
- MORRIS AND DORÉ** on treatment of acne cases with vaccine, v 632
- MORROW, DR HOWARD**, formula recommended by, for use in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 262
- MORTALITY**, from acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 313, from acute glossitis, iii 23, from appendicitis in pregnancy, iii 220, from Asiatic cholera under serum therapy, iv 832, from Asiatic cholera with and without inoculation, iv 830, from asthenic form of measles, ii 154, from brain syphilis, iv 477, from brain tumors after operation, iv 452, from bronchopneumonia complicating influenza, ii 192, from bronchopneumonia complicating measles, ii 158, from bronchopneumonia complicating whooping-cough, ii 175, from cerebral abscess, iv 421, from cirrhosis of liver, iii 287, from delirium tremens, ii 607, from dengue, iv 858, from diabetes mellitus, ii 718, from disease of pituitary body, iii 917, effect of serum treatment upon, from anthrax, ii 332, effect of serum treatment upon, from dysentery, ii 321, effect of tuberculin upon, from tuberculosis, ii 523, effect of vaccination upon, in small-pox, ii 93, from epidemic dropsy, iv 860, from exophthalmic goiter, iii 896, 905, from gastric hemorrhage, iii 117, following gastroenterostomy for gastric ulcer, iii 141, from glandular fever, ii 577, from goiter, iii 894, from hydatid disease of liver, iii 291, from miliary fever, ii 579, from occupations, iii 424, 425, 426, 427, following operation for chronic pancreatitis, iii 300, following operation for infectious sinus thrombosis, iv 430, following operation for pancreatic calculi, iii 301, following operation for pancreatic cysts, iii 303, following operation for tuberculous peritonitis, iii 319, from paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, iv 7, from plague with and without inoculation, iv 823, from pneumonia, ii 218, 234, from psittacosis among parrots, ii 585, from pulmonary abscess and gangrene under medical treatment, iii 441, from pulmonary abscess and gangrene under surgical treatment, iii 442, from shima mushi, iv 692, from small-pox before vaccination, ii 54, 93, from small-pox since vaccination, ii 93, from small-pox in the vaccinated and unvaccinated, ii 94, from small-pox with and without vaccination scars, ii 92, from stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 16, from tetanus, ii 350, from tetradon poisoning, iv 684, from trichiniasis, iii 254, from tuberculosis, ii 450, from tuberculosis treated with tuberculin, ii 523,

- from typhoid fever, ii 15, 19, from typhus fever, ii 37, from uremia in Asiatic cholera, iv 837, from uremia associated with nephrolithiasis, iv 107, from verruga peruviana, iv 863, from Vincent's angina, iii 39, from Weil's disease, ii 571
- MORTON, on the production of artificial pneumothorax in tuberculosis, ii 535
- MORVAN'S DISEASE, iv 278
- Moser's antistreptococcic serum, use of, in scarlet fever, ii 129, v 649
- Moser's scarlatinal serum, i 164, v 653
- MOSQUITOES, as source of infection in Malta fever, v 661, in transmission of filaria, iv 787, in transmission of malarial fever, iv 729, in transmission of yellow fever, iv 855, 857
- MOTOR DISTURBANCES, as symptom of poison, i 668, of the stomach *See* Stomach
- MOTOR DYNAMO, i 369
- MOTOR IRRITATIVE PHENOMENA, value of, in regional diagnosis of brain tumor, iv 437
- MOTOR PARALYSIS, value of, in regional diagnosis of brain tumor, iv 438
- MOTOR SPHERE, changes in, during hypnosis, i 573
- Motoring, as a therapeutic measure in cardiac insufficiency, iii 666
- MORSCHUTKOWSKY, suspension as therapeutic agent in tabes first recommended by, iv 203
- MOUNTAIN RESORTS, value of, in neurasthenia, iv 556
- MOUNTAIN SICKNESS, physiology of, i 270, 272
- MOUTH, CARE OF, in cholera infantum, iii 205, in diabetes mellitus, ii 736, in measles, ii 148, in meat poisoning, ii 639, in pellagra, ii 662, in pernicious anemia, iii 825, in pneumonia, ii 221, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 494, as prophylactic measure against bronchopneumonia, iii 413, in scurvy, iii 875, in syphilis, ii 368, in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 349, in varicella, ii 113
- MOUTH, DISEASES OF, iii 1 acute ulcerous gingivitis, v 638, 639, bacteria present in mouth, iii 1, Baelz's disease, *See* Inflammation of labial glands, Bednar's aphthæ, ii 10, classification, iii 2, diseases of lips, iii 4, disturbances of sensation, iii 3, disturbances of taste, iii 4, by fusiform bacilli and spirochetes, v 637, 638, gonorrheal stomatitis, iii 20, herpes of lips, iii 5, inflammation of labial glands, iii 6, mercurial stomatitis, iii 16, pyorrhea alveolaris, iii 22, offensive breath, iii 3, septic infection of oral origin, iii 3, stomatitis, iii 6, stomatitis catarrhalis, iii 6, stomatitis crouposa, iii 19, stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 16, stomatitis herpetica, iii 8, stomatitis hypermycetica, iii 11, stomatitis syphilitica, iii 21, stomatitis ulcerosa, iii 13, stomatitis ulcerosa chronica, iii 16
- MOUTH, SECONDARY INFECTIONS OF, mixed vaccines in treatment of, v 642, 643, vaccine therapy in, v 642, 643
- MOUTH BREATHING, evils of, in chronic bronchitis, iii 368
- Mouth wash, for use, in lobar pneumonia, ii 222, in mumps, ii 170, in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565, in stomatitis due to hydrargyrisim, ii 385, in syphilis, ii 369
- Mouth washes, antiseptic, use of, in pyorrhea alveolaris, iii 22, in stomatitis syphilitica, iii 21
- MOVEMENTS, INVOLUNTARY, as a characteristic symptom of cerebral diplegia type of cerebral palsies of children, iv 410, 411
- Movements, passive, use of, in beri-beri, iv 854, during convalescence from Landry's paralysis, iv 329, to relieve spasticity in syringomyelia, iv 279, in treatment of obstetric paralysis, iv 292
- MOVEMENTS, TIC, iv 653
- MUCOCUTANEOUS JUNCTIONS, treatment of secondary syphilitic lesions of, ii 426, treatment of tertiary syphilitic lesions of, ii 427
- MUCOSÆ, treatment of secondary syphilitic lesions of, ii 426, treatment of tertiary syphilitic lesions of, ii 427
- MUCOUS MEMBRANES, susceptibility of, to gonococcal infection, v 600
- MUCOUS MEMBRANES OF THROAT, swelling of, in mumps, ii 171
- MUCOUS PATCHES, local treatment of, ii 427

- MUCUS**, increased secretion of, in gastric ulcer, iii 136, by stomach from use of silver nitrate, iii 137
- MUELLER AND OPPENHEIMER** on complement-fixation in gonococcal infections, v 142
- MUIR AND RITCHIE** on agglutination and immunity in typhoid fever, v 212
- MULLER, A.**, method employed by, for determining extent of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 696
- MULTIPLE INFECTIONS**, coöperating aggressive action of, on host, v 15, coöperating favorable action on, v 15
- MULTIPLE NEURITIS** in gonococcal infection, v 590 *See also* Neuritis
- MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**, iv 279, etiology of, iv 280, frequency of, iv 279, symptoms of, iv 280, treatment of, iv 280
- Multivalent vaccines**, i 140
- MULZER AND UHLENHUTH**, studies of, on the infectiousness of the blood in syphilis, v 402
- MUMMERY**, appendicostomy in ulcerative colitis with hemorrhage advised by, iii 212, cases of appendicostomy in membranous enteritis collected by, iii 210, on choice of operation in constipation due to obstruction, iii 237, formula recommended by, for rectal injection in membranous enteritis, iii 208, on post-mortem conditions in membranous enteritis, iii 208, protargol and argyrol recommended by, for use by enemata in chronic mucous colitis, iii 207
- MUMPS**, ii 166, complications in, ii 166, definition of, ii 166, diet in, ii 169, epidemics of, ii 168, epididymitis complicating, ii 166, 171, general considerations on, ii 166, history of, ii 167, immunity conferred by, ii 169, incubation period in, ii 168, infectiousness of, ii 168, inflammation of mammary gland complicating, ii 166, inflammation of ovaries complicating, ii 166, operative measures in, ii 171, orchitis complicating, ii 166, 171, organism found in, ii 167, prophylaxis of, ii 169, ptialism complicating, ii 171, suppuration complicating, ii 171, susceptibility to, ii 167, synonyms for, ii 166, transmission of, ii 168, treatment of, ii 169
- MURPHY**, on appendicitis in typhoid fever, iii 219, on mortality following operation for acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 313, production of artificial pneumothorax in tuberculosis advocated by, ii 535
- Murphy drip method**, administration of hot saline by, in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 317, 318, administration of hot saline by, in appendicitis, iii 218, administration of normal saline solution by, in acute localized peritonitis, iii 312, administration of normal saline solution by, in blackwater fever, iv 740, administration of normal saline solution by, in pyelitis, iv 89, administration of normal saline solution by, for relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, iv 107, administration of normal saline solution by, in uremia without edema, iv 62, administration of nourishment by, in gastric ulcer, iii 120, administration of sodium bicarbonate by, in diabetic coma, ii 757
- MURRELL**, on polyarticular character of gonococcal arthritis in children, ii 306, use of autogenous vaccines by, in gonococcal arthritis, v 615
- MURRELL AND HICKS**, on bacillus found in gonococcal arthritis, ii 306, bacillus obtained by, from gleet discharges, ii 295
- MUSCARIN**, as a cause of food poisoning, ii 635
- MUSCLE CELLS**, independent irritability of, i 372
- Muscle-cutting**, employment of, in spasm of neck muscles, iv 657
- MUSCLES**, effect of cold baths upon, i 190, effect of hot baths upon, i 192, electrotherapeutics for relief of reflex spasm of, i 412
- MUSCLES OF NECK, SPASM OF**, iv 655, treatment of, iv 656
- MUSCLES, SYPHILIS OF**, ii 685, treatment of, ii 686
- Muscle-group isolation**, employment of, in spasm of neck muscles, iv 657
- MUSCULAR CRAMPS**, ii 689
- MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**, iv 260, clinical types of, iv 261, definition of, iv 260, progressive neural type of, iv 265, treatment of, iv 262
- MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, NEURAL PROGRESSIVE**, iv 265, treatment of, iv 266

- MUSCULAR RESPONSE TO ELECTRICAL NERVOUS IRRITATION**, I 371
- MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM**, II 688, hydrotherapy for relief of, I 209
- MUSCULAR RIGIDITY**, as a symptom of tuberculous meningitis, IV 374
- MUSCULAR SPASMS, LOCALIZED**, IV 652  
chorea minor, IV 662, definition of, IV 652, occupation neuroses, IV 660, paralysis agitans, IV 665, paramyoclonus multiplex, IV 659, tic, IV 653
- MUSCULAR SYSTEM**, anaphylactic reaction in, V 79, effect of massage upon, I 298
- MUSCULAR WEAKNESS**, accompanying rachitis, II 818
- MUSCULAR WORK**, influence of, on food requirement, I 610
- MUSCULATURE**, of ventricles, III 531, weakness in, a leading symptom of myasthenia gravis, IV 505
- MUSHROOM FAMILY**, poisoning by members of, II 647
- Musk**, use of, for relief of hiccough complicating pneumonia, II 260
- MUSSEL POISONING**, II 645
- MUSSER**, use of nux vomica in asthma for long time in small doses suggested by, III 384
- Mustard and water**, use of, as emetic in acute bronchitis, III 365, in acute opium poisoning, II 614
- Mustard foot bath**, hot, use of, in disease of eighth cranial nerve beginning in labyrinth, IV 316, in rheumatic cases of facial paralysis, IV 311
- Mustard foot baths**, use of, in pulmonary edema complicating pneumonia, II 259
- Mustard leaves**, use of, in acute bronchitis, III 356, in chronic bronchitis, III 373, for relief of pain in sciatica, IV 299
- Mustard pack**, use of, to relieve cyanosis and dyspnea in bronchopneumonia, III 419
- Mustard plasters**, use of, in cerebral anemia, IV 382, in edematous laryngitis, III 34, to relieve pain in chest accompanying tuberculosis, II 506, over trachea and bronchi for relief of cough in pulmonary tuberculosis, II 497
- Mustard poultices** *See* Poultices
- MUTTON**, meat poisoning due to, II 638
- MYALGIA** *See* Muscular rheumatism
- MYASTHENIA GASTRICA**, III 168
- MYASTHENIA GRAVIS**, IV 498, 504, differential diagnosis of, IV 506, etiology of, IV 504, introduction to subject of, IV 504, pathology of, IV 504, prognosis of, IV 506, symptoms of, IV 505, treatment of, IV 507, types of, IV 506
- MYASTHENIA GRAVIS PSEUDOPARALYTICA**  
*See* Bulbar paralysis, asthenic
- MYASTHENIC REACTION**, IV 505
- MYCETISMUS**, II 647
- MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES**, X-ray therapy for relief of, I 540
- MYCOSIS OF TONSILS AND FAUCES**, III 42
- MYELITIS, ACUTE**, IV 218, as a cause of optic neuritis, IV 306, classification of, IV 219, course of, IV 224, definition of, IV 218, diagnosis of, IV 224, etiology of, IV 219, gonorrheal form of, IV 224, 228, hydrotherapy for relief of, I 223, incomplete forms of, IV 223, at menopause, IV 224, pathology of, IV 221, prognosis of, IV 224, in puerperal fever, IV 224, symptoms of, IV 222, treatment of, IV 224
- MYELITIS, ACUTE BULBAR** *See* Acute hemorrhagic inferior poliomyelitis
- MYELITIS, CHRONIC**, IV 228, etiology of, IV 229, hydrotherapy for relief of, I 224, symptoms of, IV 229, treatment of, IV 230
- MYELITIS, FUNICULAR**, IV 231, etiology of, IV 231, pathology of, IV 231, symptomatology of, IV 232, treatment of, IV 232
- MYELITIS, TRAUMATIC**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, I 429
- MYIASIS, CUTANEOUS**, IV 686, preventive measures in, IV 688, remedial measures in, IV 688, species of flies causing, IV 687
- MYIASIS, INTESTINAL**, IV 689, preventive measures in, IV 690, remedial measures in, IV 689, species of flies causing, IV 689
- MYIASIS OF NATURAL ORIFICES OF BODY**, IV 688, preventive measures in, IV 689, remedial measures in, IV 689, species of flies causing, IV 688
- MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY, CHRONIC**, aneurysm associated with, III 766, estimation of extent of, III 693, functional tests for, III 693, Graupner method for, III 694, Herz "Selbst-Hemmung" method for, III 693, Katzenstem's method for, III

694, Mendelsohn-Graupner method for, iii 693, methods for, dependent upon blood pressure changes, iii 694, Moritz and Dietlen method for, iii 697, Plesch's method for, iii 696, plethysmographic method of, A. Muller for, iii 696, principles involved in, iii 693, relation of maximal and minimal blood pressures to, iii 695, Rontgen method of, *See* Moritz and Dietlen, value of functional tests for, iii 697

**MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY, CHRONIC, PROPHYLAXIS OF**, iii 698, from use of alcohol, iii 707, in chronic myocarditis, iii 707, in chronic nephritis, iii 709, from concretion pericardii, iii 708, in disturbances of general metabolism, iii 702, in kyphoscoliosis, iii 712, in long-continued rest, iii 702, in obesity, iii 703, from overstimulation, iii 698, in pulmonary conditions, iii 709, from valvular lesions, iii 712

**MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY, CHRONIC, SYMPTOMATIC TREATMENT OF**, iii 736, of bronchitis, iii 738, of cardiac asthma, iii 737, of constipation, iii 739, of cutaneous symptoms, iii 740, of gastrointestinal disturbances, iii 738, of nervous symptoms, iii 740

**MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY, CHRONIC, TREATMENT OF**, iii 714, due to alcohol, iii 728, due to arteriosclerosis, iii 728, due to chronic myocarditis, iii 728, due to chronic nephritis, iii 730, due to concretion pericardii, iii 730, due to congenital heart lesion, iii 735, of doubtful diagnosis, iii 722, due to kyphoscoliosis, iii 732, due to long-continued rest, iii 724, due to metabolic disturbances, iii 723, in mild cases, iii 715, in moderate cases, iii 716, in the obese, iii 724, due to overstimulation, iii 723, due to pulmonary conditions, iii 731, in severe cases, iii 718, due to syphilis of myocardium, iii 729, due to valvular lesions, iii 732

**MYOCARDIAL SYPHILIS**, cardiac insufficiency from, iii 708, chronic myocardial insufficiency due to, iii 729

**MYOCARDITIS**, as a complication of diphtheria, ii 276

**MYOCARDITIS, ACUTE**, iii 747

**MYOCARDITIS, ACUTE SIMPLE**, iii 747, after-

treatment of, iii 751, diet in, iii 750, frequency of, iii 748, infectious diseases associated with, iii 747, medicinal treatment of, iii 750, prophylaxis against, iii 748, treatment of, iii 749

**MYOCARDITIS, ACUTE INFECTIOUS** *See* Myocarditis, acute simple

**MYOCARDITIS, CHRONIC**, chronic myocardial insufficiency due to, iii 707, treatment of, iii 728

**MYOCARDITIS, SEPTIC**, iii 747

**MYOCARDIUM**, anatomical structure of, iii 531, deficient nutrition of, a cause of cardiac insufficiency, iii 586, dilatation of, due to repeated strain, iii 548, recognition of functional insufficiency of, iii 691, strain causing dilatation of normal, iii 546, strain causing dilatation of, when weakened from any cause, iii 548

**MYOCARDIUM, DISEASES OF**, iii 530, alcohol in causation of, iii 687, anatomical and physiological considerations relating to, iii 530, diet in, iii 683, digitalis therapy in, iii 575, diseases of arteries, iii 723, drug treatment of, iii 575, endocarditis, iii 743, functional diseases of heart, iii 772, general treatment of, iii 571, gymnastics for, iii 636, hydrotherapy for, iii 615, marriage a question in, iii 680, myocardial insufficiency, iii 690, myocarditis, iii 747, occupation a question in, iii 678, pathological physiology of cardiac dilatation, iii 546, physiology of cardiac hypertrophy, iii 544, recreation a question in, iii 682, sleep in, iii 663, tobacco in causation of, iii 688, travel a benefit in, iii 665, treatment of, in general, iii 571, treatment of general anasarca and serous effusion, iii 672, vasomotor paralysis, iii 751, venesection in treatment of, iii 667

**MYOGENIC THEORY**, of cardiac contractions, iii 535

**MYOMATA OF UTERUS**, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 559

**MYOSITIS**, polyvalent streptococcus horse serum in, v 180, vaccine therapy for, v 179

**MYOSITIS, VARIOUS FORMS OF**, ii 684 acute polymyositis, ii 684, muscular cramps, ii 689, muscular rheumatism, ii 688, myositis fibrosa, ii 687, myositis

- ossificans, *ii* 687, primary suppurative myositis, *ii* 686, secondary suppurative myositis, *ii* 687, syphilis of muscles, *ii* 685, tuberculous myositis, *ii* 687
- MYOSITIS, CHRONIC, as cause of headache, *iv* 604, treatment of, *iv* 605
- MYOTONIA CONGENITA, *iv* 266
- Myrrh, tincture of, use of, in chronic glossitis, *iii* 25
- Myrtol, use of, as an expectorant in bronchiectasis, *iii* 397
- MYTILOTOXIN, as a cause of food poisoning, *ii* 635
- MYTILOTOXISMUS *See* Mussel poisoning
- NAEGELI, classification of anemias by, *iii* 806
- NÆVI, radium in treatment of, *i* 479
- NAGEL on results of tuberculin treatment at sanatorium at Cottbus, *v* 322
- NAGLE, method suggested by, for cutting short paroxysm of whooping-cough, *ii* 178
- NAGELOTTE, work on pathogenesis of tabes first done by, *iv* 183
- NANCY SCHOOL OF PSYCHOTHERAPY, *iv* 570
- NANSEN, etiology of scurvy demonstrated by, *iii* 874
- Naphthalin, use of, as an antiseptic in intestinal autointoxication, *ii* 675, in destruction of tsetse fly, *iv* 750
- Naphthalin tetrachlorid, use of, in leukemia, *iii* 847
- Nastin, in treatment of leprosy, *v* 389, 396
- Nastin benzoyl, injection of, in treatment of leprosy, *v* 389
- NARCOTIC DRUGS, symptoms due to misuse of, in whooping-cough, *ii* 175
- Narcotics, use of, in irritative gastric neurones, *iii* 188, in marantic sinus thrombosis with convulsions and delirium, *iv* 427, for relief of insomnia due to cerebral abscess, *iv* 423, for relief of late pain in herpes zoster, *iv* 359, for relief of pain in aneurysm, *iii* 766, for relief of pudendohemorrhoidal neuralgia, *iv* 357, for relief of restlessness due to cerebral anemia, *iv* 392
- Nasal douche *See* Douche
- NASAL AND FRONTAL SINUS HEADACHES, *iv* 602, treatment of, *iv* 603
- NASAL PASSAGES, method of clearing, *iii* 334, removal of abnormalities from, for relief of hay fever, *iii* 390
- NASAL POLYPI, removal of, as a preventive of bronchitis, *iii* 352
- NASAL SINUSES, ACUTE SUPPURATIVE INFLAMMATION OF, *iii* 333
- NASAL TAMPON, anterior method of, *iii* 335, posterior method of, *iii* 335
- NASAL TUBE, feeding by means of, in cerebral hemorrhage with unconsciousness, *iv* 392
- NASOPHARYNGITIS, acute, *iii* 31, atrophic, *iii* 34, chronic, *iii* 32
- Nastin, hypodermic injection of, in leprosy, *iv* 815
- NASTURTIIUM OFFICINALE *See* Watercress
- NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF MENTAL HYGIENE, recognition by, of psychological prophylaxis *iv* 570
- NAUHEIM, value of treatment at, in acute myelitis, *iv* 228
- Nauheim baths, *iii* 616, artificial, *iii* 628, cases suited for, *iii* 623, composition of, *iii* 629, duration of, *iii* 632, frequency of, *iii* 632, general rules for use of, *iii* 631, graduation of, *iii* 632, indications and contraindications for use of, *iii* 622, methods of producing carbon dioxide for, *iii* 629, mismanagement of, *iii* 616, natural, *iii* 627, natural versus artificial, *iii* 625, physiological action of, *iii* 618, strength of, *iii* 632, technique of, *iii* 630, use of, in exophthalmic goiter, *iii* 898, use of, in gynecological affections, *i* 211, use of, for relief of dyspnea in chronic interstitial nephritis, *iv* 72
- NAUNYN'S "STARVATION DAYS," *ii* 753
- NAUSEA AND VOMITING accompanying renal colic, *iv* 106, as symptoms of brain tumor, *iv* 435
- NEAPOLITAN METHOD OF VACCINATION, *ii* 60
- Neapolitan ointment, use of, in administration of mercury byunction, *ii* 388, use of, in hereditary syphilis, *ii* 434
- Nebulizer, use of, in acute peritonitis, *iii* 43
- NECATOR AMERICANUS, *iv* 792
- NECROSIS OF JAW, due to phosphorus poisoning, *ii* 628
- "NEGATIVE PHASE," *i* 138, after meningococcus vaccination, *v* 574, 577
- NEGRI, work on vaccination by, *ii* 60

- NEGRI BODIES**, v 710, 716, 717, morphology of, v 716, 717, spread method of, demonstrating, v 722, 723
- NEGROES**, predisposition of, to rachitis, u 815
- NEISSER**, contagiousness of tertiary syphilitic lesions established by, u 371, report by, on use of arsenobenzol in syphilis, iv 482
- NEISSER AND SHIGA**, demonstration of action of toxin of dysentery bacillus by, v 258
- NELIS AND VAN GEHUCHTEN**, discoveries of, in rabies, v 714
- NEMATODE INFECTIONS**, iv 791 **Cochin China diarrhea**, iv 796, esophagostomiasis, iv 799, gnathostoma siamense, iv 800, hookworm disease, iv 791, leeches, iv 800, strongylosis, iv 798, trichocephalasis, iv 797
- NEMATODES OF DOUBTFUL PATHOGENESIS**, iv 800
- Neosalvarsan** in scarlet fever, v 650, intraspinal injection of, in syphilis of the central nervous system, v 414, relative value of salvarsan and, v 412
- Nephrectomy**, indications for, in movable kidney, iv 3, in nephrolithiasis, iv 110, in pyelitis, iv 92, in tuberculous kidney, iv 114
- NEPHRITIC HEADACHES** *See* Headaches
- NEPHRITIS**, iv 10, blood pressure raised by, u 554, iv 18, care of skin in treatment of, iv 32, as a complication of German measles, u 165, as a complication of glandular fever, u 577, as a complication of influenza, u 194, as a complication of lobar pneumonia, u 261, as a complication of Rocky Mountain fever, u 566, as a complication of scarlet fever, u 132, as a complication of Weil's disease, u 572, composition of urine in, iv 12, diet for, iv 39, 52, diuretics in treatment of, iv 49, edema due to, iv 15, effect of diuretics in experimental, iv 51, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 424, elimination through skin and bowels in treatment of, iv 32, functional kidney tests and their value in diagnosis of, iv 23, heart hypertrophy in, iv 20, hemorrhagic form of, iv 64, influence of climate upon, iv 29, internal secretion of kidney and, iv 13, normal physiology of kidney in relation to, iv 10, pathological physiology of kidney in relation to, iv 14, principles of treatment for, iv 26, prophylaxis against, iv 27, rest in treatment of, iv 31, restriction of fluids in treatment of, iv 33, restriction of sodium chlorid in treatment of, iv 35, special treatment for, iv 56, sweating in treatment of, iv 37, theories of renal secretion in relation to, iv 10, treatment of hypertension in, iv 45, treatment of uremia in, iv 51, urea in relation to, iv 12, uremia in, iv 20, vasodilators in treatment of, iv 47, venesection in treatment of, iv 47
- NEPHRITIS, ACUTE**, iv 56, active treatment for, iv 57, anemia in, iv 63, anuria in, iv 62, backache in, iv 63, catharsis in treatment of, iv 58, decapsulation of kidney for, iv 61, diet for, iv 59, dyspnea in, iv 63, edema in, iv 62, edema of glottis complicating, iv 63, gastric disturbance in, iv 63, headache in, iv 63, hydrotherapy for, i 209, itching of skin in, iv 63, prophylaxis against, iv 56, sweating for, iv 61, treatment of, iv 61, uremia in, iv 62, use of diuretics in, iv 58
- NEPHRITIS, CHRONIC**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 210, myocardial insufficiency due to, u 709, prognosis in, u 731, treatment of, u 730
- NEPHRITIS, CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL**, iv 67, association of, with hypertension of arteries and cerebral hemorrhage, iv 388, blood pressure in, iv 67, cerebral hemorrhage in, iv 72, diet in, iv 68, dyspnea in, iv 71, headache due to, iv 72, hypertension in, iv 69, restriction of sodium chlorid in, iv 68, summary of subject, iv 73, vasodilators, iv 70, venesection in, iv 70
- NEPHRITIS, CHRONIC PARENCHYMATOUS**, iv 64, diet for, iv 65, elimination in treatment of, iv 65, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 455, use of diuretics in treatment of, iv 65
- NEPHRITIS, GONOCOCCAL**, v 590
- NEPHROLITHIASIS**, iv 100, character of pain in, iv 100, chill and fever in, iv 106, collapse in, iv 106, drugs for relief of pain in, iv 104, enteroclysis for relief of pain in, iv 103, gravity of,

- iv 100, local application of cold for relief of pain in, iv 103, local application of heat for relief of pain in, iv 102, nausea and vomiting in, iv 106, operation for, iv 110, posture for relief of pain in, iv 104, suppression of urine in, iv 106, treatment to dislodge stones in, iv 110, treatment of the lithiasis, iv 108, treatment of renal colic, iv 101, treatment of symptoms other than pain in, iv 106, warm drinks for relief of pain in, iv 104
- Nephrolithotomy**, indications for, in nephrolithiasis, iv 110
- Nephrorrhaphy**, employment of, for movable kidney, iv 3
- Nephrotomy**, indications for, in pyelitis, iv 92, indications for, in tuberculous kidney, iv 114, for relief of hematuria, iv 4, for relief of urethral stricture complicated by pyelonephritis, iv 173
- NEPHROTOXIC SUBSTANCES**, iv 14
- NEPHROTOXIN**, v 767, specificity of, v 766
- "NEPHROTYPHUS,"** ii 24
- Neptune girdle bath**, use of, in hydrotherapy, i 198
- Nerve anastomosis**, indications for, in neuritis, iv 289
- NERVE DEAFNESS AND VERTIGO**, as a symptom of basilar syphilitic meningitis, iv 474
- Nerve section**, employment of, in spasm of neck muscles, iv 657
- Nerve stimulation**, local, effect of, i 372
- Nerve stretching**, for relief of intercostal neuralgia, iv 357, for relief of pain in leprosy, iv 816, for relief of pain in sciatica, iv 304
- Nerve stretching, passive**, for relief of pain in syringomyelia, iv 278
- Nerve suture**, indications for, in obstetric paralysis due to trauma, iv 292, in paralysis of hypoglossal nerve due to trauma, iv 321
- NERVE SYPHILIS VIRUS**, iv 472
- Nerve trunk**, injection into, for relief of pain in sciatica, iv 300, sciatica from damage to, iv 298
- NERVES**, disturbances of, in tabes, iv 190
- NERVES, DIVIDED**, treatment of, iv 282
- NERVES OF HEART**, iii 537, accelerator fibers, iii 538, afferent fibers, iii 539, conducting paths, iii 539, inhibitory fibers, iii 537
- NERVOUS ASTHMA** *See* Asthma
- NERVOUS DEAFNESS** *See* Disease of eighth nerve
- NERVOUS DYSPEPSIA**, iii 182, association of, with gastroenteroptosis, iii 245
- NERVOUS INFLUENCES**, as etiological factor in arteriosclerosis, iii 754
- NERVOUS STRAIN**, influence of, in causation of alcoholism, ii 590
- NERVOUS SYMPTOMS**, in chlorosis, iii 823, treatment of, when due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 740
- NERVOUS SYSTEM**, action of camphor upon, iii 613, anaphylactic reaction in, v 89, disease of, as contraindication to use of arsenobenzol in syphilis, iii 415, disturbances of, in Addison's disease, iii 885, disturbances of, due to gastric diseases, iii 183, effect of caffeine series upon, iii 602, effect of X-rays upon, i 526, exertion of central, in neurasthenia, iv 550, influence of exercise upon, i 333, involvement of, in gonococemia, v 590, mechanotherapy in functional disorders of, i 352, protection and reconstruction of, in treatment of the neuroses, iv 533, relation between irritability of, and asthma, iii 382, syphilis of, *See* Syphilis, vibratory massage in functional disorders of, i 358
- NERVOUS SYSTEM, DISEASES OF**, effect of massage upon, i 296, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 221, influence of climate upon, i 283, massage and gymnastics for relief of, i 308, X-ray therapy for, i 558
- NERVOUS TYPE OF INFLUENZA**, ii 190
- NERVOUSNESS**, measures for relief of, in cerebral anemia, iv 383
- NERVUS VESTIBULARIS**, relation of, to vertigo, iv 619
- NESTLÉ'S FOOD**, use of, in summer diarrhea, iii 202
- NETER** on treatment of meningitis, v 106
- NEU** on treatment of female genital and peritoneal tuberculosis, v 840, on vaccine treatment of gonorrheal infection of female genitals, 838
- NEUFELD**, dilution method of, in estimating opsonic index in blood serum following antityphoid vaccination, v 190



- NEUFELD AND HANDEL, studies of, on anti-pneumococcus serum, v 482-485
- NEURALGIA, iv 334, accompanying chlorosis, iii 824, as a complication of acute rheumatism, ii 304, definition of, iv 334, diabetic, *See* Diabetic neuralgia, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 310, iv 357, intercostal, i 310, local causes of, iv 335, massage and gymnastics in treatment of, i 310, measures for relief of pain in, iv 338, occipital, i 310, iv 356, sciatic, *See* Sciatica, systemic causes of, iv 336, treatment of, as to cause, iv 335, treatment of cervicoccipital, iv 356, treatment of crural, iv 357, treatment of lumbo-abdominal, iv 357, use of thyroid gland for relief of, i 76, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 558
- NEURALGIA, BRACHIAL, i 310, treatment of, iv 356
- NEURALGIA, TRIGEMINAL, iv 341, alcohol injections for relief of, at cranial foramina, iv 346, alcohol injections for relief of, at superficial foramina, iv 344, cutting operations for, iv 341, injections in treatment of, iv 342, local causes of, iv 335, measures for relief of pain, iv 338, summary of results from treatment of, iv 355, surgical operation for, iv 353, treatment of, as to cause, iv 335
- NEURALGIAS, THE, iv 334 brachial neuralgia, iv 356, cervicoccipital neuralgia, iv 356, coccygodynia, iv 358, crural neuralgia, iv 357, herpes zoster, iv 358, injections in treatment of, iv 342, intercostal neuralgia, iv 357, local causes of, iv 335, lumbo-abdominal neuralgia, iv 357, neuralgia in general, iv 334, pudendohemorrhoidal neuralgia, iv 357, relief of pain in, iv 338, systemic causes of, iv 336, treatment of, as to cause, iv 335, trigeminal neuralgia, iv 341
- NEURASTHENIA, associated with disease of kidney, iv 81, associated with gastrop-tosis, iii 181, associated with intestinal autointoxication, ii 682, cardiac, *See* Cardiac neurasthenia, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 224, massage and gymnastics in treatment of, i 320, sexual, *See* Sexual neurasthenia
- NEURASTHENIA AND PSYCHASTHENIA, iv 516, exertion of central nervous system in treatment of, iv 550, introduction to subject of, iv 516, phobias a feature of, iv 518, preliminary therapeutic reflections on, iv 524, prophylaxis against, iv 519, protection and reconstruction of nervous system in treatment of, iv 533, psychotherapy for, iv 569, supplementary therapeutic procedures for use in, iv 555, symptomatic treatment of, iv 562, therapeutic principles generally accepted in, iv 532
- NEURASTHENIC HEADACHES *See* Headache
- NEURASTHENIC VERTIGOS, iv 630
- NEURIN, as a cause of food poisoning, ii 635
- NEURITIDES, as local expression of constitutional disease, i 210
- NEURITIS, due to administration of arsenic in syphilis, ii 415, of anterior crural nerve, iv 293, of brachial plexus, iv 290, over cranium, ii 417, diabetic, *See* Diabetic neuritis, effects of electrical stimulation upon, i 372, electrotherapy for, i 414, external cutaneous, iv 293, in gonococcal infection, v 590, herpes zoster a form of, i 417, due to hydrargy-rism in syphilis, ii 384, hydrotherapy for, i 225, of nerves of arm, iv 290, of ninth nerve, iv 318, of obturator nerve, iv 293, optic, *See* Optic neuritis, phrenic, iv 289, sciatic, *See* Sciatica, of tenth nerve, iv 319, of third, fourth, and sixth nerves, iv 308, tic douloureux a form of, i 417, iv 653, trigeminal, iv 309, of twelfth nerve, iv 321, X-ray therapy for, i 558
- NEURITIS, BRACHIAL, i 416, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 416, massage and gymnastics for relief of, i 310, as symptom of diabetes mellitus, ii 766
- NEURITIS, MULTIPLE, iv 321, alcoholism as cause of, iv 322, arsenical poisoning as cause of, iv 323, convalescence from, iv 328, diabetes as cause of, iv 322, 325, infections as cause of, iv 322, 325, lead poisoning as cause of, iv 324, treatment of causes for, iv 321, treatment of, irrespective of causes, iv 325
- NEURITIS OF LUMBAR PLEXUS, iv 293, anterior crural neuritis, iv 293, external cutaneous neuritis, iv 293, obturator neuritis, iv 293, sciatic neuritis, iv 294, sciatica, i 416.

- NEURITIS OF SEVENTH NERVE, iv 310, cases of, due to disease of temporal bone, iv 310, cases of, due to intracranial disease, iv 310, congenital form of, iv 314, idiopathic cases of, iv 311, operation for, iv 313, rheumatic cases of, iv 311
- NEURITIS OF SPINAL NERVES, iv 289, neuritis of brachial plexus, iv 290, neuritis of lumbar plexus, iv 293, obstetric paralysis, iv 291, phrenic neuritis, iv 289
- NEURITIS, TREATMENT OF, IN GENERAL, iv 282 baths, iv 288, change of scene, iv 289, counterirritation, iv 286, drugs, iv 289, electricity, iv 287, exercise, iv 288, late operation, iv 288, massage, iv 287, relief of pain, iv 285, removal of cause, iv 282, rest, iv 284, sleep, iv 286
- NEUROGENIC THEORY, of cardiac contractions, iii 534
- Neurolysis, indications for, in facial paralysis, iv 313, in injured nerves, iv 283, in neuritis, iv 289
- Neuronidia, use of, to secure sleep in neuritis, iv 286
- "NEURO-RÉCIDIVES," iv 478
- "NEURORECIDIV," v 404
- NEUROCYTES HYDROPHOBÆ, v 716, 717
- NEUROSES, THE, iv 516, associated with certain conscious abnormal factors, iv 573, associated with certain unconscious abnormal factors, iv 573, electrotherapeutics for relief of functional, i 431, headache of external cerebral origin, iv 597, headache of intracranial and extracerebral origin, iv 605, headache as symptom of toxemia and general diseases, iv 610, hysteria and, iv 581, idiopathic gastric, iii 186, intestinal, iii 249, migraines, the, iv 589, neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 516, of occupation, *See* Occupation neuroses, primary gastric, iii 186, psychogenic and psychotic headache, iv 613, psychotherapy in treatment of, iv 569, treatment of the epilepsies, iv 630, treatment of the vertigoes, iv 615
- NEUROTIC MUSCLE HEADACHE, iv 600, treatment of, iv 602
- NEUROTIC STATES, angina pectoris vasomotoria due to, iii 768
- NEUROTOXIC SERUM, v 766
- "Neurovascular training," i 224
- Neutralon, use of, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 97
- "New cadocyle" *See* Arrhenal
- NEW JERSEY, antituberculosis work in, ii 446
- NEW YORK CITY, antituberculosis work in, ii 447, means of house disinfection in, ii 452
- NEW YORK CITY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, experiments performed by, on effects of cauterization for rabies, ii 336, Pasteur antirabic virus sent by mail from, ii 341, preparation of antirabic virus by, ii 338, record by, of immunization with diphtheria antitoxin, ii 268
- NEWLIN, DR ARTHUR, formula proposed by, for use of camphor in acute bronchitis, iii 354
- NEWSHOLME, investigations by, on decreased death rate from phthisis, ii 439, 441
- NICHOLLS on treatment of leprosy with killed bacilli prepared from leprous nodules and surrounding tissue, v 393
- NICLOAE AND CONSEIL, attempted immunization of typhoid patients by, with blood serum of convalescents, v 231
- NICOLLE AND BLAIZOT, method of, of preparing gonococcal vaccines, v 610, 611
- NICOTIN, effects of, in tobacco smoking, ii 782, use of, in tetanus, ii 348, vertigo due to use of, iv 624
- NICOTIN POISONING, i 765, associated with angina pectoris vasomotoria, iii 768, fatal dose in, i 766, headache as a symptom of, iv 610, hydrotherapy for chronic form of, i 228, occurrence of, i 765, treatment of, i 767
- NICOTINISM *See* Nicotin poisoning
- NIGHT SWEATS in tuberculosis, ii 505
- NIGHT WALKING in epilepsy, iv 637
- Nitrate of silver *See* Silver nitrate
- Nitrates, use of, as diuretics in acute nephritis, iv 58
- Nitric acid, fuming, results of, in treatment of bite by rabid animal, ii 336
- NITRIC ACID POISONING, i 734
- Nitrite of amyl *See* Amyl nitrite
- NITRITES, poisoning by, i 736
- Nitrites, use of, in arteriosclerosis, iii 762, effect produced by, on pulmonary circulation, iii 405, limited in cardiac neu-

- rasthenia, iii 778, during paroxysm of asthma, iii 385, in pulmonary edema with high blood pressure, iii 410, to relieve vascular pain in ergotism, ii 652, value of, in angina pectoris, iii 768
- NITROGEN ELIMINATION**, delay of, in nephritis due to uremia, iv 21, through bowels in nephritis, iv 32
- Nitrogen injection treatment**, ii 535, method employed in, ii 536, possibilities of, in bronchiectasis, iii 394
- NITROGEN STARVATION**, as cause of beri-beri, iv 846
- NITROGENOUS FOODS** *See* Proteid foods
- Nitroglycerin**, use of, following amyl nitrite in angina pectoris, iii 769, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 606, in cardiac insufficiency in repeated doses, iii 607, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 70, to control hemorrhage from pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 500, dangerous in pneumonia, ii 248, in diabetic coma, ii 757, effect produced by, on blood pressure in cardiac insufficiency, iii 606, effect produced by, on pulmonary circulation, iii 405, in first stage of migraine, iv 592, by hypodermic injection to control epistaxis, iii 336, by hypodermic injection in diphtheria, ii 277, by hypodermic injection for relief of heart failure in beri-beri, iv 854, in neurasthenia with high arterial tension, iv 559, during paroxysm of asthma, iii 385, in pulmonary edema with high blood pressure, iii 410, to reduce hypertension in nephritis, iv 47, for relief of dyspnea in tuberculosis, ii 506, in scarlet fever with cardiac weakness, ii 127
- Nitroglycerin, digitalis, and Strophanthus**, use of, in cerebral thrombosis, iv 398
- Nitroglycerin and the nitrites**, use of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 605, amyl nitrite, ii 610, erythrol tetranitrate, iii 608, mannitol hexanitrate, iii 610, physiological action, iii 606, potassium nitrites, iii 607, sodium nitrites, iii 607, therapeutic dosage of various nitrites, iii 612
- Nitrohydrochloric acid**, use of, in hypoacidity accompanying cirrhosis of liver, ii 281
- Nitrohydrochloric acid, dilute**, use of, in oxaluria, iv 8
- Nitromuriatic acid**, use of, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 262
- NITROUS ACID**, poisoning by, i 736
- Nitrous oxid gas**, use of, as anesthetic, in adenectomy, iii 36, contraindicated in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 743, in operation for tuberculous peritonitis, iii 320
- NOCARD**, isolation by, of bacillus supposed to be cause of psittacosis, ii 584
- NOCARDIA**, v 430
- NOGUCHI**, luetin reaction of, v 163, modification of Wassermann test for syphilis by, v 134, on nature of Wassermann reaction, v 137, on preparation of acetone insoluble antigen for Wassermann reaction, v 132, on "proteotropic complement-fixation," v 131, 132
- NOGUCHI BUTYRIC ACID TEST**, value of, in diagnosis of brain syphilis, iv 477
- NOGUCHI HUMAN CELL REACTION FOR SYPHILIS**, v 134, with heated serum, v 134
- Noguchi reaction**, v 422
- Noguchi test for globulin**, v 409, 421, 422, 521
- NOGUCHI AND MOORE**, discovery of *Treponeema pallidum* by, in paresis, v 406
- NOMA**, fusiform bacilli in, v 638 *See also* Stomatitis gangrenosa
- NON-DIPHThERITIC CROUP** *See* Croup
- NON-ELECTROLYTES**, i 7, comparative activity of, in living cells, i 55, comparatively slight effects of, on gelatin and fibrin in acid solution, i 31, 33, definition of, i 7, relation between electricity and, i 7, relation between the laws of osmotic pressure and, i 54
- NONNE**, report by, of cerebellar atrophy in three brothers, iv 513
- NONNE GLOBULIN TEST**, value of, in diagnosis of brain syphilis, iv 477
- NONNE TEST OF CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**, v 520, 521
- NONNE-APÉLT METHOD OF DETERMINING GLOBULIN CONTENT OF CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**, v 422
- NON-SPECIFIC BACTERIAL FILTRATES**, v 34
- NOON AND FREEMAN**, experiments of, on active immunization in hay fever by hypodermic inoculation of pollen vaccine, v 696, 697

- Normal saline solution**, use of, in anuria with normal kidneys, iv 3, for colonic flushing in colitis, iii 205, contraindicated in toxic form of anuria, iv 3, by epidural injection, for relief of enuresis, iv 134, hot, by rectal injection in ulcerative colitis of hemorrhagic form, iii 212, by hypodermic injection in anemia due to hemophilia, iii 870, by hypodermic injection in gastric tetany, iii 144, by hypodermic injection in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 40, by hypodermic injection in tetany, iii 909, for injection into nerve trunk, iv 301, by intravenous injection in blackwater fever, iv 740, by intravenous injection in insolation, iv 678, by intravenous injection in methemoglobinuria, iv 5, for irrigation of adenoid vegetations, iii 36, for irrigation in appendicitis, iii 218, for irrigation of nasal passages in acute inflammation, iii 334, methods for, in pyelitis, iv 89, as nasal douche, in membranous rhinitis, iii 330, by rectal, hypodermic, intraperitoneal and intravenous injections in Asiatic cholera, iv 834, by rectal injection in gastric tetany, iii 143, by rectal injection in insolation, iv 678, by rectal injection in membranous enteritis, iii 208, by rectal injection for suppression of urine in nephrolithiasis, iv 107, as spray in chronic rhinitis, iii 329, as spray or irrigation in acute laryngitis, iii 339, by transfusion in cerebral anemia, iv 382, by transfusion in funicular myelitis, iv 232
- NORMAL SERUM**, action of, v 810, 811, administration of, v 811, method of obtaining, from human beings, v 809, 810, method of obtaining, from rabbit, v 809, properties of, v 810
- Normal serum**, therapeutic use of, i 171, in alimentation, i 173, in anemia and hemorrhagic diseases, v 808-811, in arthritic purpura, v 820, in chronic secondary anemia following hemorrhage, v 817, in essential hematuria, v 820, in hemophilia, v 810, in hemorrhagic conditions, i 172, in jaundice, v 822, in leukemia, v 816, in metrorrhagia, v 823, in morbus maculosus neonatorum, v 819, in pernicious anemia, v 816, in purpura hemorrhagica, v 820, in splenic anemia, v 816, in suppurative processes, i 171, in toxemias of pregnancy, i 172, in typhoid fever, v 820
- NORMAL SOLUTIONS**, as basis of standardization in pharmacology, i 11
- NORWAY**, introduction of vaccination into, ii 60
- Nose**, affections of, complicating diphtheria, ii 272, affections of, complicating measles, ii 156, affections of, complicating scarlet fever, ii 129, importance of attention to, in prophylaxis of acute cerebral meningitis, iv 371, irrigation of, in diphtheria, ii 271, 272, otitis media caused by irrigation of, ii 277, relation between abnormalities of, and asthma, iii 382
- Nose, diseases of**, iii 325 acute rhinitis, iii 326, acute suppurative inflammation of sinuses, iii 333, atrophic rhinitis, iii 330, chronic rhinitis, iii 328, epistaxis, iii 335, membranous rhinitis, iii 329, ozena, iii 336, rhinoscleroma, iii 332
- Nose and throat**, care of, a means of preventing acute rheumatism, ii 296
- Nose-bleed** *See* Epistaxis
- NOTHNAGEL**, tables by, showing mortality from small-pox, after vaccination, ii 100
- NOTIFICATION**, value of, in control of tuberculosis, ii 447
- Novaspirin**, use of, in bronchial asthma, iii 388
- Novocain**, injection of, into spinal canal in tabes, iv 198
- Nucleoproteins**, specificity of, v 762, 763
- NUCLEUS, LARGE CELL**, iv 620
- NUCLEUS, TRIANGULAR**, iv 620, 621
- Nurse**, duty of, in acute rheumatism, ii. 296, duty of, in pneumonia, ii 222; duty of, in prevention of small-pox, ii. 44, duty of, in scarlet fever, ii 119, requirements in, for nursing the neuroses, iv 531
- Nursing of infant**, possibilities of infection through, in syphilis, ii 432, in tuberculosis, ii 457
- Nursing homes**, treatment of neurasthenia and psychasthenia in, iv 562
- Nutrition**, changes in, due to pneumonia, ii 228, measures for increasing, in prolapse of liver, iii 289, in treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis, v 549
- Nutrition and dietetics**, i 603 artificial

- feeding, i 640, effects of over-feeding, i 639, effects of starvation, i 638, foods, i 604, invalid's dietary, i 649, a purin-free diet, i 648, a salt-poor diet, i 644, proprietary foods, i 656
- NUTS**, use of, as food in diabetes mellitus, ii 744
- Nux vomica**, use of, in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 260, 262, in Addison's disease, iii 884, in bronchial asthma, iii 384, in carcinoma of stomach, iii 165, in gastric atony, iii 172, in hemophilia, iii 869, for hyperacidity in chlorosis, iii 823, for relief of insomnia caused by coughing in acute bronchitis, iii 374, as tonic in tuberculosis, ii 504, in treatment of enuresis with atony of sphincter, iv 133
- Nux vomica**, tincture of, use of, in after-treatment of acute gastritis, iii 157, for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, iv 565, as tonic in stomatitis ulcerosa, iii 15
- Nux vomica and pepsin**, use of, as a tonic in stomatitis catarrhals, iii 8
- NYSTAGMUS**, associated with vestibular vertigoes, iv 626, in Friedreich's disease, iv 216, in hereditary cerebellar ataxia, iv 217, in multiple sclerosis, iv 280, in rabies, v 720, as a symptom of cerebral thrombosis, iv 393, as a symptom of pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 396
- NYSTAGMUS, LABYRINTHINE**, iv 603
- Oatmeal diet**, value of, in after-treatment of diabetic coma, ii 758
- OATMEAL GRUEL**, as article of invalid dietary, i 645
- Oatmeal treatment of diabetes mellitus**, ii 753
- OBDURATOR NERVE, NEURITIS OF**, iv 293
- OBESSE, THE**, cardiac insufficiency of, iii 703
- OBESITY**, chronic myocardial insufficiency due to, iii 703, danger from, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 68, definition of, ii 779, as etiological factor in arteriosclerosis, iii 754, functions of different foods in relation to, ii 782, hereditary in causation of, ii 785, hydrotherapy applied to relief of, i 207, influence of alcohol upon, iii 706, injurious influence of, on chronic bronchitis, iii 370, massage and gymnastics in treatment of, i 325, mechanotherapy for relief of, i 348, necessity for caution in reduction of, when associated with chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 726, physiology of, ii 781, prophylaxis against, ii 786, secretion of sexual organs in relation to, ii 786, sedentary life in causation of, ii 785, treatment of chronic myocardial insufficiency due to, iii 724, treatment of, in general, ii 787, treatment of, after reduction, ii 810
- OBESITY, REDUCTION OF**, ii 787, alcohol in, ii 805, arrangement of meals in, ii 797, Bouchard's method for, ii 794, calisthenics in, ii 807, causes of, stated by von Noorden, ii 784, choice of cases for, ii 787, comparison of diets for, ii 796, by diet, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 685, dietetics in, ii 790, Epstein diet for, ii 791, exercise in, ii 806, foods allowable in, ii 800, foods to be avoided or restricted in, ii 800, functions of different foods in relation to, ii 782, general considerations in, ii 788, general principles of diet in, ii 796, Harvey-Banting cure in, ii 790, health resorts for, ii 789, 809, heat loss in relation to, ii 784, Hirschfeld's diet for, ii 794, hydrotherapy in, i 207, ii 808, Karrell's diet for, ii 795, limitation of fluids in, ii 805, massage in, ii 807, mechanotherapy in, i 348, ii 805, medicinal treatment in, ii 808, menus for meals in, ii 799, Oertel cure in, ii 792, passive mechanical exercises in, ii 807, Robin's diet in, ii 793, Schweninger system in, 793, Spa treatment in, ii 809, thyroid gland in, ii 786, 809, von Noorden's system for, ii 794
- OBSTETRIC PARALYSIS**, iv 291, treatment of, iv 292
- Occipital bath**, use of, in hydrotherapy, i 200
- OCCIPITAL LOBE**, localizing symptoms of brain tumor in, iv 441
- OCCIPITAL NEURALGIAS**, massage and gymnastics in treatment of, i 310
- Occlusion by metal bands**, use of, in treatment of aneurysm of abdominal aorta, iii 767
- OCCUPATION**, in causation of acquired spinal progressive muscular atrophy, iv

- 246, choice of, in tuberculosis, *ii* 463, influence of, in causation of gout, *ii* 694, question of, in arteriosclerosis, *iii* 759, question of, in cardiac insufficiency, *iii* 698, question of, in treatment of the neuroses, *iv* 529
- Occupation**, therapeutic use of, in psychotherapy, *i* 600
- Occupation cure**, value of, in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, *iv* 552
- OCCUPATION NEUROSES**, *iv* 660, as a cause of headache, *iv* 601, definition of, *iv* 660, hydropathy for relief of, *i* 225, massage and gymnastics in treatment of, *i* 313, treatment of, in general, *iv* 660, treatment of muscles involved in, *iv* 661
- OCCUPATION PARESES**, *iv* 330, definition of, *iv* 330, essential causes of, *iv* 330, indications for treatment of, *iv* 331
- Occupational methods**, cooperative, in treatment of neurasthenia and psychasthenia, *iv* 554
- Occupational therapy**, value of, in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, *iv* 553
- OCCUPATIONS** favoring transmission of syphilis, *ii* 372, 375, having high percentage of respiratory diseases, *iii* 424, 425
- OCHSNER**, views held by, on treatment of acute localized peritonitis, *iii* 311
- OCULAR AFFECTIONS**, associated with intestinal autoinfection, *ii* 682
- OCULAR PARALYSIS, PERIODIC**, *iv* 309
- OCULAR TYPE OF MYASTHENIA GRAVIS**, *iv* 506
- OCULAR VERTIGOS**, *iv* 629
- O'Dwyer treatment of thermic fever**, *i* 229
- Oertel cure**, for obesity, *ii* 792
- Oertel exercises**, *i* 304, use of, in asthma, *iii* 382
- Oertel's terrain cure**, *iii* 645, cases suited to, *iii* 647, 704, disadvantages of, *iii* 646, indications and contraindications for, *iii* 647, principle involved in, *iii* 645, technique employed in, *iii* 647, use of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to obesity, *iii* 726
- ŒSOPHAGOSTOMUM APIOSTOMUM**, *iv* 799
- ŒSOPHAGOSTOMUM BRUMPTI**, *iv* 799
- ŒSOPHAGOSTOMUM STEPHANOSTOMUM**, *iv* 799
- OEYNHAUSEN**, value of treatment at, in acute myelitis, *iv* 228
- OFFENSIVE BREATH**, *iii* 3
- OHM'S LAW**, explanation of, *i* 364
- OHNA**, on types of dysentery bacilli, *v* 254
- ODIDIOMYCOSIS**, *v* 428-430
- OIDIUM ALBICANS**, *iii* 11, *v* 428, morphology of, *v* 428, pathogenesis of, *v* 428
- Oil of camphor**, use of, as cardiac stimulant in cerebral anemia, *iv* 382
- Oil of Cashew**, use of, in leprosy, *iv* 816
- Oil of filmaron**, use of, as substitute for male fern, *iv* 778
- Oil of sandalwood** *See* Sandalwood oil
- Oil of sylvestrian pine**, use of, in gangrene of lung complicating pneumonia, *ii* 261
- Oil of turpentine** *See* Turpentine
- Oil silk jacket**, use of, in bronchopneumonia, *iii* 416
- Oil treatment**, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, *iii* 137
- Ointments**, use of antiseptics by, in smallpox, *ii* 50, use of mercury by, in congenital syphilis of upper respiratory tract, *iii* 349, use of mercury by, in parotitis, *iii* 28, use of salicylic acid by, for vaccinated arm, *ii* 73
- Oleum juniperi**, use of, by inhalation in acute laryngitis, *iii* 339
- Oleum phosphoratus**, use of, in rachitis, *ii* 818, 819
- Oleum picis**, local use of, in chronic atrophic laryngitis, *iii* 343, use of, in atrophic rhinitis, *iii* 331
- Oleum pini**, use of, by inhalation, in acute laryngitis, *iii* 339
- Oleum terebinthinæ** *See* Turpentine, oil of
- OLFACTORY NERVE**, paralysis of, in basilar syphilitic meningitis, *iv* 474
- Olive oil**, use of, in chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, *iii* 273, use of, in chronic constipation, *iii* 234, in chronic intestinal obstruction, *iii* 242, in continuous gastric hypersecretion, *iii* 106, for hyperacidity in chlorosis, *iii* 823, in idiopathic dilatation of the esophagus, *iii* 58, in membranous enteritis, *iii* 209, by rectal injection in fecal impaction, *iii* 238, 239, by rectal injection in membranous enteritis, *iii* 208, to stimulate peristalsis in chronic constipation, *iii*

- 235, in treatment of gallstones in transit, iii 274
- OLIVER**, mixture suggested by, for use in respiratory diseases due to dust inhalation, iii 430
- ONDREJOVICH'S TEST**, for diacetic acid in urine, ii 733
- ONYALAI**, iv 861
- ONYCHIA**, SYPHILITIC, local treatment of, ii 429
- Open air**, importance of, during active stage of tuberculosis, ii 479, 480
- Open-air treatment**, in bronchopneumonia, iii 417, in bronchopneumonia complicating diphtheria, ii 278, in chronic serous effusion of pleura, iii 484, in measles, ii 146, 159, in pleurisy, iii 465, in pneumonia, ii 224, in septico-pyemia, ii 290
- Operation**, for abscess or infarct of spleen, iii 888, for abscess of lung complicating pneumonia, ii 261, in actinomycosis, ii 360, in acute intestinal obstruction, iii 241, for adenoid vegetations, iii 37, for adhesive pericarditis, iii 528, in after-treatment of facial paralysis, iv 313, for aneurysm, iii 766, for aneurysm of cerebral arteries, iv 458, in angina Ludovici, iii 30, in arthritis deformans, ii 714, in bacillary dysentery at chronic stage, ii 328, in Banti's disease, iii 890, upon brain, for cerebral palsies of children, iv 413, 414, in carcinoma of stomach, iii 162, in cervical adenitis complicating diphtheria, ii 277, in chancre of general integument, ii 425, in chancre with phimosis, ii 424, for chronic catarrhal jaundice, iii 264, for chronic enlargement of spleen, iii 889, in chronic intestinal obstruction, iii 241, in chronic nasopharyngitis, iii 33, in chronic pharyngitis, iii 33, in cirrhosis of liver with adhesions, iii 322, conditions demanding, in tropical malaria, iv 728, in constipation due to obstruction, iii 237, for contractures following cerebral palsies of children, iv 414, contraindicated in acute dilatation of stomach, iii 174, contraindicated in cerebral abscess, iv 423, contraindicated for infectious sinus thrombosis, iv 480, for cysticercus of brain, iv 461, dangers of in exophthalmic goiter complicating diabetes mellitus, ii 767, for echinococcus disease, iii 255, Estlander's, *See* Estlander, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 904, for gangrenous or phagedenic chancre, ii 423, for gastric ulcer of bleeding type, ii 116, for gastric ulcer of non-bleeding type, iii 139, for gastric ulcer of syphilitic origin, iii 167, in goiter, iii 894, for hydronephrosis, iv 98, in hypertrophy of pharyngeal tonsil, iii 36, indications for, in cerebral abscess, iv 423, indications for, in epilepsies, iv 639, indications for, in gallstones, iii 274, 275, 279, indications for, in gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 152, indications for, in neuritis, iv 288, indications for, in prolapse of liver, iii 289, indications for, in traumatic hematoma, iv 366, in infectious sinus thrombosis, iv 429, in intussusception, iii 241, in leprosy, iv 816, in mediastinal tumors, iii 499, in mediastinitis, iii 504, for mediastinopericarditis, iii 508, for movable kidney, iv 3, for movable spleen, iii 888, for necrosis of jaw in phosphorus poisoning, ii 630, in nephrolithiasis, iv 110, in obstetric paralysis, iv 292, in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 364, palliative, for relief of brain tumor, iv 451, in paralytic ileus, iii 238, for peritoneal adhesions, iii 322, for pleurisy with effusion, *See* Thoracentesis, in pyelitis, iv 92, for rectal chancre, ii 425, for relief of continuous gastric hypersecretion, iii 103, for relief of contractures due to beriberi, iv 854, for relief of goundoo, iv 868, for relief of hemorrhage in typhoid fever, ii 21, for relief of neuritis of seventh nerve due to suppurative otitis, iv 311, for relief of optic neuritis due to suppuration of middle ear, iv 305, 306, for relief of trigeminal neuralgia, iv 341, 353, in retropharyngeal abscess, iii 34, for rupture of spleen, iii 888, Schede's, *See* Schede, in sciatica, iv 304, in somatic tetanus, iv 776, for spasmodic movement of neck muscles, iv 656, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 19, in syringomyelia, iv 279, in tabes, iv 198, for traumatic hematoma, iv 366, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes, iii 506, 508, in tuberculous kidney, iv 114, in tuberculous meningitis, iv 377, in

- tumors or cysts of liver, *iii* 291, for visceroptosis, *iii* 248, in volvulus, *iii* 242
- Operative measures** *See* Operation
- Operation for brain tumor**, *iv* 449, dangers of, *iv* 452, exploratory, *iv* 450, indications for, *iv* 449, meningitis following, *iv* 452, mortality from, *iv* 452, palliative, *iv* 450, radical, *iv* 451, rules for, *iv* 452, trephining with extirpation of tumor, *iv* 451, tumors suited for, *iv* 449
- OPHIDISM**, *iv* 681, effects of, *iv* 681, prophylaxis against, *iv* 683, remedial measures for, *iv* 682, specific treatment for, *iv* 682
- OPHTHALMIA**, gonococcal, vaccine treatment in, *v* 615
- OPHTHALMIC BRANCH OF FIFTH NERVE**, alcohol injection of, for trigeminal neuralgia, *iv* 353
- OPHTHALMIC DIAGNOSTIC REACTION IN TYPHOID**, *v* 213
- OPHTHALMIC MIGRAINE**, *iv* 589
- OPHTHALMOLOGY**, value of radium therapy in treatment of, *i* 483
- OPHTHALMOPLÉGIA**, *iv* 507, acute, *iv* 507, chronic, *iv* 509, introduction to subject of, *iv* 507, as a symptom of acute hemorrhagic superior polioencephalitis, *iv* 406
- OPHTHALMOPLÉGIA, ACUTE**, *iv* 507, differential diagnosis in, *iv* 508, prognosis of, *iv* 508, symptoms of, *iv* 508, treatment of, *iv* 508
- OPHTHALMOPLÉGIA, CHRONIC**, *iv* 509, differential diagnosis in, *iv* 509, pathology of, *iv* 509, prognosis of, *iv* 509, symptoms of, *iv* 509, treatment of, *iv* 510
- OPHTHALMOPLÉGIA, CHRONIC PROGRESSIVE**, *iv* 257, congenital variety of, *iv* 258, clinical phenomena of, *iv* 257, treatment of, *iv* 258, varieties of, *iv* 257
- OPHTHALMOSCOPIC EXAMINATION**, results of, in basilar syphilitic meningitis, *iv* 473
- OPHTHALMO-TUBERCULIN REACTION**, *v* 162
- Opiates**, use of, in acute cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, *iii* 273, in barbel cholera, *ii* 644, in carcinoma of liver, *iii* 291, dangerous in the aged, *iii* 195, for relief of cough in progressive bulbar paralysis, *iv* 499, for relief of pain in acute fibrinous pleurisy, *iii* 467, for relief of pain in neuralgia, *iv* 340, in treatment of gallstones in transit, *iii* 273
- OPIE** on protective powers of injection of leukocyte extracts, *v* 10
- OPISTHORCHIS NOVERCA**, *iv* 779, pathology of, *iv* 780
- OPISTHOTONOS**, as a sign of traumatic hematoma, *iv* 365
- Opium**, use of, in acute enteritis, *iii* 194, for attacks of depression in progressive paralysis, *iv* 493, in chronic enteritis, *iii* 199, contraindicated in acute bronchitis as a soporific, *iii* 361, contraindicated in bronchiectasis, *iii* 395, contraindicated in neurasthenia, *iv* 559, contraindicated in plague, *iv* 827, to control cough during active stage of tuberculosis, *ii* 482, to control cough in acute bronchitis, *iii* 361, to control cough in cerebral hyperemia, *iv* 385, to control cough in chronic bronchitis, *iii* 375, to control cough in laryngeal complications of tuberculosis, *ii* 491, 498, to control cough in measles, *ii* 153, to control diarrhea in Addison's disease, *iii* 885, to control diarrhea complicating bronchopneumonia, a necessity, *iii* 421, to control diarrhea in trichiniasis, *iii* 254, to control diarrhea in typhoid fever, *ii* 26, in diabetes insipidus, *ii* 777, in diabetes mellitus, *ii* 759, in diabetic gangrene, *ii* 770, in enteritis of infancy, *iii* 203, in enterocolitis complicating measles, *i* 160, in gallstone colic, *iii* 268, in gastrointestinal type of influenza, *ii* 190, in hemorrhagic form of ulcerative colitis, *iii* 212, by hypodermic injection in carcinoma of stomach, *iii* 166; in influenza, *ii* 190, in laryngeal tuberculosis, *iii* 346, to lessen irritability of bladder in tuberculous kidney, *iv* 117, locally, in atrophicism, *iv* 693, for relief of insomnia due to brain tumor, *iv* 447, for relief of insomnia due to dyspnea in acute nephritis, *iv* 63, for relief of insomnia in multiple neuritis, *iv* 327, for relief of insomnia in typhoid fever, *ii* 26, for relief of lancinating pains in tabes, *iv* 196, for relief of meat poisoning by *B* enteritidis, *ii* 641, for relief of neuralgia, accompanied by restlessness, *iv*



- 336, for relief of nocturnal dyspnea in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, for relief of pain in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 315, for relief of pain in acute gout, ii 703, for relief of pain in acute localized peritonitis, iii 311, for relief of pain in dengue, iv 860, for relief of pain in infantile diarrhea, ii 329, for relief of pain in mediastinal tumor, iii 503, for relief of pain in muscles in trichiniasis, iii 254, for relief of pain in neuralgia, iv 340, for relief of pain in neuritis, iv 286, for relief of pain in pericarditis, iii 520, in scarlet fever, ii 127, in severe attacks of appendicitis, iii 218, in spastic constipation, iii 231, in strangulation of intestines, iii 240, as a substitute for quinin, iv 726, by suppositories, in colitis, iii 205, by suppositories for relief of pain in acute gastritis, iii 156, by suppositories for relief of pain of nervous character in anus, perineum and rectum, iv 358, in tuberculosis of intestines, ii 505, in ulcerative colitis, iii 211, in volvulus and intussusception, iii 241
- Opium and ipecac**, use of, for relief of pain in pneumonia, ii 227
- Opium and tannic acid**, use of, to control diarrhea due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 739
- Opium-bromid therapy**, results of, in epilepsy, iv 648
- OPPIUM EATERS**, ii 616
- OPPIUM HABIT** *See* Morphine habit
- OPPIUM POISONING**, ii 614, acute form of, ii 614, chronic form of, ii 616, effects of chronic form of, on Eastern races, ii 614, opium eating and, ii 616, opium smoking and, ii 616, treatment of acute form of, ii 614, treatment of chronic form of, ii 617
- OPPIUM SMOKING**, iii 616
- Opiotherapy** *See* Organotherapeutics
- OPPENHEIM**, on brachial neuralgia, iv 356, definition of occupation pareses by, iv 330, description by, of myasthenia gravis, iv 498, on distinctive features of compression bulbar paralysis, iv 501, results obtained by, in use of arsenobenzol in syphilis, iv 485, on use of calomel in large doses in acute apoplectic bulbar paralysis, iv 501
- OPPENHEIM'S CLASSIFICATION**, of muscle group spasms, iv 655
- OPPENHEIM REFLEX**, in multiple sclerosis, iv 280, in spastic spinal paralysis, iv 268, in traumatic hematoma, iv 366
- OPPENHEIM SIGN** *See* Oppenheim reflex
- OPSONIC CURVE IN ACTIVE IMMUNIZATION**, v 19, effect of large inoculations in, v 20, effect of small inoculations in, v 20
- OPSONIC INDEX**, definition of, v 19, bacterial suspension in estimation of, v 153, dilution method of estimating, in blood serum following antityphoid vaccination, v 190, in diagnosis of gonococcal infections, v 605, in vaccine therapy of cutaneous diseases, v 630, leukocyte suspension in estimation of, v 153, technique of estimation of, i 140, v 153
- OPSONIC REACTION IN DIAGNOSIS**, v 152, clinical value of, v 155, significance of, v 153, technique of, v 153
- OPSONINS**, in gonococcal infection, v 605, in serum, relation of phagocytosis to, v 19, nature of, i 131
- OPSONINS, RELATION OF, TO RECOVERY FROM DISEASE**, v 21, in generalized infections, v 22, in localized infections, v 21, in not strictly localized infections, v 23
- OPTIC ATROPHY**, iv 307, presence of, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 490, salvarsan and, v 411, 412
- OPTIC CHIASM**, disturbances of, as localizing symptoms of tumor in neighborhood of it, iv 442
- OPTIC NERVE**, changes in, during multiple sclerosis, iv 280, diseases of, iv 305, paralysis of, as a symptom of basilar syphilitic meningitis, iv 473, structure of, v 551, 552
- OPTIC NEURITIS**, iv 305, without apparent cause, iv 306, due to arsenobenzol used in syphilis, ii 415, due to myelitis, iv 306, due to organic intracranial disease, iv 305, due to suppuration of middle ear, iv 306, due to toxic conditions, iv 305, due to wood alcohol poisoning, ii 610
- ORANGEADE**, as article of invalid diet, i 656
- ORCHITIS**, as a complication of mumps, ii 166, as a complication of typhoid fever, ii 27, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 212, treatment of, in mumps, ii 171

- Orexin hydrochlorate**, use of, in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 151
- ORGAN AFFINITY**, definition of, v 11
- ORGAN ANTISERA**, intravital action of, v 765-767
- Organic extracts**, use of, in diabetes insipidus, ii 778, in diabetes mellitus, ii 760, in hemophilia, iii 866, 867, in reduction of obesity, ii 809
- Organotherapeutics**, i 66, in acquired spinal progressive muscular atrophy, iv 248, in Addison's disease, iii 882, in asthenic bulbar paralysis, iv 256, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 286, classification of, i 69, in deficiency of pancreatic juice, iii 293, 299, in diabetes mellitus, ii 760, in syphilis, ii 436, in epilepsy, iv 640, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 901, hypophysis in, i 107, limitations of, i 67, mammary gland in, i 116, in multiple sclerosis, iv 281, in muscular dystrophy, iv 264, pancreas in, i 110, parathyroids in, i 84, in pernicious anemia, iii 836, principles underlying successful use of, i 67, in rachitis, ii 818, sexual glands in, i 113, suprarenal glands in, i 88, for tetany, iii 910, thymus gland in, i 117, thyroid gland in, i 70
- Organotherapy** *See* Organotherapeutics
- ORIENTAL SORE**, iv 756, microorganism causing, iv 756, preventive measures in, iv 757, remedial measures in, iv 756
- ORNITHORHYNCHUS PARADOXUS**, treatment of poisoning by, iv 684, 685
- Orthoform**, use of, in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, by insufflation, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 39, for relief of pain in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 347, in small-pox accompanied by dysphagia, ii 46
- Orthoform lozenges**, use of, in acute tonsillitis, iii 42
- Orthopedic treatment**, unnecessary in early stages of rachitis, ii 819
- ORTHOPNEA**, treatment of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 718, 721
- ORTNER** on use of oxygen inhalations to relieve cyanosis in acute bronchitis, iii 363
- OSLER** on immunity with typhoid vaccine, v 182
- Osmic acid injections**, use of, in trigeminal neuralgia, iv 342
- OSMOTIC CELLS**, i 54.
- OSMOTIC MEMBRANES**, i 55
- OSMOTIC PRESSURE**, laws of, i 54
- OSTEOMALACIA**, administration of epinephrin in, i 96
- Otis urethrotome**, use of, in operation for resilient urethral stricture, iv 172
- OTITIC CEREBRAL ABSCESES**, iv 421
- OTITIS**, as a complication of scarlet fever, ii 130, as a complication of typhoid fever, ii 28
- OTITIS MEDIA**, as a complication of diphtheria, ii 277, as a complication of tuberculosis, ii 509, organism causing, ii 278, prevention of, in measles, ii 156, radiant light and heat in treatment of acute, i 450, radiant light and heat in treatment of chronic, i 451, surgical treatment of chronic, as prophylactic measure against cerebral abscess, iv 422, treatment of, in general, ii 278, vaccine therapy in, v 641
- OTITIS MEDIA, PURULENT**, as a cause of infectious sinus thrombosis, iv 428, as a cause of neuritis of seventh nerve, iv 310
- OTITIS, SUPPURATIVE** *See* Otitis, purulent
- OTTO**, experiments of, on anaphylaxis, v 42, on antianaphylaxis, v 102, on transferable sensitization in anaphylaxis, v 100
- ODDIN, DR.**, investigations by, on value of radium therapy in gynecology, i 483
- "OUR LADY AT LOURDES,"** individualization of charity at, iv 644
- Ovarian extract**, use of, in myasthenia gravis, iv 507
- OVARIES**, influence of X-ray therapy upon, i 559, swelling of, as a complication of mumps, ii 166, technique for use of X-ray in disease of, i 560
- OVARITIS**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 419
- Ovary**, in organotherapy, i 114, disorders of menstruation relieved by, i 114, disturbances of menopause relieved by, i 114, preparations of, i 110
- OVER-EATING**, a cause of chronic gastritis, iii 159
- OVER-EXERTION**, as a cause of pulmonary edema in nephritis, iv 56, danger from, in angina pectoris, iii 769, 770, 771, danger from, in multiple sclerosis, iv 280, danger from, in syringomyelia, iv

- 278, necessity for avoiding, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 71
- OVER-STIMULATION**, chronic myocardial insufficiency due to, iii 698, treatment of, iii 723
- OVERWORK**, as a cause of hyperacidity of stomach, iii 75
- OXALIC ACID DIATHESIS**, iv 7
- OXALURIA**, iv 7, associated with intestinal autointoxication, iv 7, treatment of, iv 8
- "**OXIDATION TEMPERATURE**," ii 485
- Oxygen**, hypodermic injection of, in pneumonia with asphyxia, ii 237, to relieve cyanosis in acute bronchitis, iii 364
- Oxygen**, inhalation of, in bronchiectasis, iii 396, in bronchopneumonia, iii 420, in bronchopneumonia complicating measles, ii 159, in chronic bronchitis, iii 378, in diabetic coma, ii 757, in eclampsia of pregnancy, iv 83, in Landry's paralysis, iv 329, in lung complications of Rocky Mountain fever, ii 566, in methemoglobinuria, iv 5, negative results from, in polycythemia with splenomegaly, iii 878, in phrenic neuritis, iv 289, in pneumonia, ii 236, in pulmonary edema, iii 409, for relief of cyanosis in acute bronchitis, iii 363, for relief of dyspnea and cyanosis due to myocardial insufficiency, iii 736, for relief of dyspnea due to pressure of mediastinal tumor, iii 503, for relief of dyspnea in tuberculosis, iii 506, for relief of dyspnea in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph glands, iii 508, for relief of edema of glottis in acute nephritis, iv 63, for relief of pulmonary edema in acute interstitial nephritis, iv 72, as remedy for poisons causing heart failure, i 676, in tetanus, ii 350, useless in pernicious anemia, iii 826
- Oxygen**, intrapleural injection of, to stimulate absorption of exudate, iii 482
- Oxygen baths** *See* Baths
- Oxytuberculin**, v 330
- XYRIS VERMICULARIS**, iii 252
- OYSTERS**, transmission of typhoid fever by, ii 3
- OZENA**, iii 336
- PACHYMEINGITIS**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 429
- PACHYMEINGITIS EXTERNA**, iv 362
- PACHYMEINGITIS INTERNA HEMORRHAGICA**, iv 362, diagnosis between, and brain tumor, iv 437, pathology of, iv 363, prognosis of, iv 363, prophylaxis against, iv 364, symptoms of, iv 363, treatment of, iv 364.
- Pack**, blanket, use of, to reduce temperature in pneumonia, ii 233
- Pack**, cold, i 197, in after-treatment of morphinism, ii 624, in delirium tremens, ii 606, to reduce temperature in pneumonia, ii 231, to reduce temperature in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565, to reduce temperature in scarlet fever, ii 126, to reduce temperature in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph glands, iii 508, in typhoid fever, ii 18
- Pack**, cold wet, i 197, use of, in tabes, iv 201
- Pack**, cool, use of, in hyperpyrexial fever, iv 869
- Pack**, hot, use of, in after-treatment of morphinism, ii 624, in delirium tremens, ii 602, in nephritis complicating Rocky Mountain fever, ii 566, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 134, in optic neuritis without apparent cause, iv 306, for relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, iv 107, for relief of headache in hydrocephalus, iv 609, in treatment of nephritis at home, iv 39
- Pack**, hot air, use of, in home treatment of nephritis, iv 39
- Pack**, hot blanket, i 197
- Pack**, hot dry, use of, in acute polymyositis, ii 685
- Pack**, ice, i 201, use of, for insolation, iv 678, use of, for relief of pain in plague, iv 827, use of, in hydrotherapy, i 201
- Pack**, lukewarm, use of, in tetany, iii 910
- Pack**, mustard *See* Mustard pack
- Pack**, warm, use of, in anterior poliomyelitis, iv 238, in apyrexial heat exhaustion, iv 679, in scarlet fever, ii 126
- Pack**, wet, i 196, use of, in neurasthenia, iv 547
- Pack**, wet sheet, use of, for relief of cardiac palpitation in neurasthenia, iv 568
- PAIN**, character of, in spinal syphilis, iv 271, relief of, a cause of morphinism, ii 616, significance of, in rheumatic cases of

- facial paralysis, iv 311, significance of, in thoracentesis, iii 478
- PAIN SENSE IN PLEURA, iii 462
- PAINFUL POINTS, presence of, in myositis, iv 603, 604
- PALATINE NERVE, alcohol injection into, for relief of neuralgia in, iv 346
- PALDROCK, experiments of, in treatment of leprosy with complement-containing serum of animals together with salvarsan, v 392
- PALPATION, value of, in diagnosis of brain tumor, iv 444
- PALPITATIO CORDIS, as a symptom of neurasthenia, iv 567
- PALPITATION, attacks of; in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 778
- PALPITATION OF HEART *See* Palpitation cordis
- PALSIES, eye, complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, v 552
- PALTAUF, status lymphaticus first described by, iii 911
- PANCOAST, on technique of X-ray therapy in leukemia, i 552
- PANCREAS, anaphylactic reaction in, v 84, bullet wounds of, iii 306, injuries to, iii 305, medical treatment of tumors in, iii 305, in organotherapy, i 110, penetrating wounds of, iii 306, relation between removal of, and diabetes mellitus, ii 720, rupture of, iii 305, surgical treatment of, iii 294, surgical treatment of tumors in, iii 304, syphilis of, iii 301, transplantation of, i 112, tuberculosis of, iii 301, tumors of, iii 303
- PANCREAS, DISEASES OF, iii 293 acute pancreatitis, iii 294, chronic pancreatitis, iii 297, general considerations on subject, iii 293, hemochromatosis, iii 301, injuries to pancreas, iii 305, opotherapy for, iii 293, 299, pancreatic calculi, iii 302, pancreatic cysts, iii 302, pancreatic fistula, iii 306, pancreatic infantilism, iii 301, surgical treatment of pancreas in general, iii 294, syphilis of pancreas, iii 301, tuberculosis of pancreas, iii 301, tumors of pancreas, iii 303
- Pancreas, preparations of, administration of, by mouth, i 110, administration of, by subcutaneous and intravenous injection, i 111, use of, in nutrient en-**
- emata, iii 119, use of, in tumors of pancreas, iii 305**
- PANCREATIC CALCULI, iii 302
- PANCREATIC CYSTS, iii 302, treatment for, iii 303
- Pancreatic extract, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 760**
- PANCREATIC FISTULA, iii 306
- PANCREATIC INFANTILISM, iii 301
- PANCREATITIS, ACUTE, iii 294, dietetic treatment of, iii 296, early stage of, iii 295, late stage of, iii 296, surgical treatment of, iii 295, 296, symptomatic treatment of, iii 296
- PANCREATITIS, CHRONIC, iii 297, diet in, iii 298, medical treatment of, iii 298, opotherapy for, iii 299, surgical treatment of, iii 299, treatment of, in general, iii 298
- PANE'S serum for pneumonia, v 480
- PANICHI AND TIZZONI, preparation of anti-pneumococcus serum by, v 481
- PANOPHTHALMITIS, complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, v 552
- PANTOPON, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 759
- PAPÉE, on use of arthigon in gonococcal arthritis, v 616
- PAPILLEDEMA *See* Optic neuritis
- PAPILLOMATA, radiotherapy in, i 481
- PAPPENHEIM, division of severe anemias by, iii 805, varieties of leukemia defined by, iii 844
- Paquelin cautery, use of, in gangrenous or phagedenic chancre, ii 423, in pericarditis, iii 518, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 566, for relief of late pain in herpes zoster, iv 359, for relief or pain in sciatica, iv 299, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 18
- Paracentesis, of abdomen, iii 674, choice of site for puncture in, iii 523, in hydronephrosis, iv 98, in hydropericardium, iii 526, indications for performance of, in unilateral hydrothorax, iii 674, local anesthesia in, iii 522, method of performing, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 284, in pericarditis, with effusion, iii 522, for pyopericardium, iii 526
- PARACOLON BACILLI, association of, with *Bacillus coli*, v 239

- PARADYSENTERY GROUP OF BACILLI, II 317
- Paraffin, rectal injection of, in chronic constipation, III 235
- Parafuchsian, use of, in trypanosomiasis, IV 747
- PARAGONIMUS WESTERMANNI, IV 782
- Paraldehyde, use of, in delirium tremens, II 607, in pneumonia of alcoholics, II 258, for relief of insomnia in acute bronchitis, III 362, for insomnia in neurasthenia, IV 559
- PARALYSIS, acute ascending, *See* Landry's paralysis, following acute hemorrhagic polioencephalitis, treatment of, IV 408, following antirabic treatment, V 745-747, due to basilar syphilitic meningitis, IV 473, of bladder, *See* Bladder, following brain syphilis, treatment of, IV 488, due to cerebral palsies of children, IV 413, due to cerebral thrombosis, IV 396, due to cerebral thrombosis, prognosis in, IV 396, due to cerebral thrombosis, treatment for, IV 399, cerebrolbulbar glossopharyngo-labial, *See* Cerebrolbulbar glossopharyngo-labial paralysis, following cerebrospinal meningitis, II 214, V 551, of diaphragm, *See* Neuritis, phrenic, general epileptic convulsions as a manifestation of, IV 639, facial, *See* Neuritis of seventh nerve, glossopharyngeal, *See* Neuritis of ninth nerve, hydrotherapy for relief of, I 225, hypoglossal, *See* Neuritis of twelfth nerve, infantile, *See* Poliomyelitis, due to Korsakow's psychosis, II 609, labioglossolaryngeal, *See* Bulbar paralysis, chronic progressive, Landry's, *See* Landry, obstetric, *See* Obstetric paralysis, periodic ocular, *See* Ocular paralysis, pneumogastric, *See* Neuritis of tenth nerve, progressive bulbar, *See* Bulbar paralysis, progressive, pseudo-bulbar, *See* Pseudobulbar paralysis, following rabies, causes of, V 746, in rabies in dogs, V 719, 720, in rabies in man, V 721, spinal accessory, *See* Neuritis of eleventh cranial nerve, as a symptom of cerebral embolism, IV 400, as a symptom of cerebral thrombosis, IV 396, symptoms of, in acute cerebral meningitis, IV 369, syphilitic spinal spastic, cell count of cerebrospinal fluid in, V 408
- PARALYSIS, ACUTE VASOMOTOR, III 751, acute infectious diseases associated with, III 751, treatment of, III 752
- PARALYSIS AGITANS, IV 665, administration of parathyroid glands for relief of, I 87, treatment of, IV 666
- PARALYSIS, ARSENICAL, I 681, hydrotherapy for relief of, I 228
- PARALYSIS, MOTOR, as a symptom of traumatic hematoma, IV 365, value of, in regional diagnosis of brain tumor, IV 438
- PARALYSIS, SENSORY, value of, in regional diagnosis of brain tumor, IV 438
- PARALYSIS, SPASTIC SPINAL, IV 268, definition of, IV 268, diagnosis of, IV 269, pathogenesis of, IV 269, pathology of, IV 269, symptoms of, IV 268, treatment of, IV 270
- PARALYTIC HYDROPHOBIA, in man, V 721
- PARALYTIC RABIES *See* Dumb rabies
- PARAMENINGOCOCCUS, V 563
- PARAMYOCLOLONUS MULTIPLEX, IV 659, treatment of, IV 660
- PARANEPHRITIC ABSCESS *See* Abscess
- PARANOID IDEAS, in epilepsy, IV 636
- PARAPLEGIA, as a symptom of acute myelitis, IV 223
- PARARRHYTHMIAS, III 564
- PARASITES, causing Cochlin-China diarrhea, IV 796, causing esophagostomiasis, IV 799, causing filariasis, IV 787, 788, 789, 791, causing hepatic distomiasis, IV 779, causing hookworm disease, IV 791, causing infantile splenic anemia, IV 755, causing intestinal distomiasis, IV 780, causing intestinal teniasis, IV 776, causing kala-azar, IV 753, causing schistosomiasis, IV 783, 785, 786, causing somatic teniasis, IV 775, causing tropical relapsing fever, IV 758, causing trypanosomiasis, IV 742, influence of protozoan upon white man in tropics, IV 668, intestinal, *See* Intestinal parasites, malarial, IV 712, presence of malarial in black-water fever, IV 738
- PARASITES OF BRAIN *See* Brain, parasites of
- PARASITIC DISEASES OF SKIN, radium therapy for relief of, I 477, X-ray in treatment of, I 477
- PARASYPHILIS, V 407
- PARATYPHOID BACILLI, association of, with bacillus coli, V 239

- PARATYPHOID FEVER, v 215, analysis of results in bacterial therapy of, v 220, bacterial therapy of, v 220, discussion of results in bacterial therapy of, v 222, organisms of, v 215, symptoms of, v 217, types of, v 216
- PARATHYROID GLANDS, diseases of, iii 909, effects of deficiency of secretion by, i 84, effects following removal of, mistaken for effects following removal of thyroid gland, i 70, 71, experimental use of, i 85, functions of, i 84, method of administering, i 87, in organotherapy, i 84, 86, supposed relation between disturbance of, and rachitis, ii 813, therapeutic uses of, i 85
- PARATYPHOID INFECTIONS, agglutination reaction in, v 128
- PARATYPHOSUS A AND B, characteristics of, v 215, occurrence of, v 215
- PAREGORIC, use of, to control cough in acute bronchitis, iii 375, in gallstone colic, iii 268, in typhoid fever, ii 26
- PARESIS, v 407, cell count of cerebrospinal fluid in, v 409, general, diagnosis between, and brain tumor, iv 436, general, value of Wassermann test in, v 138, globulin content of cerebrospinal fluid in, v 409, infectiousness of blood in, v 402, intraspinal use of neosalvarsan in, v 414, salvarsanized serum for intraspinal treatment of, v 14, serum therapy in v 415, *Treponema pallidum* in, v 406, use of salvarsan in, v 412, Wassermann reaction in cerebrospinal fluid in, v 411
- PARESIS OF STOMACH, following operations, iii 173
- PARESTHESIA, in diagnosis of tabes, iv 189
- PARIENTAL LOBE, diagnosis of brain tumor in, iv 439
- PARIS SCHOOL OF PSYCHOTHERAPY, iv 570
- PARK on types of dysentery bacilli, v 254
- PAROTITIS, chronic, iii 28, as a complication of typhoid fever, ii 27, epidemics, *See* Mumps, symptomatic, iii 26, treatment of symptomatic, iii 28
- PAROXYSMAL HEMOGLOBINURIA, iv 6
- PARROTS, association of, with psittacosis, ii 584
- PARRY'S DISEASE *See* Exophthalmic goiter
- PARTURITION, cerebral hemorrhage associated with, iv 388, danger from, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 681, as a factor in causation of cerebral palsies of children, iv 409
- PASSIVE ANAPHYLAXIS *See* Anaphylaxis, passive
- PASSIVE IMMUNIZATION *See* Serum therapy
- Passive mechanical exercise, in treatment of obesity, ii 807
- Passive movements, in treatment of cardiac insufficiency, iii 573
- PASSLER, research by, on treatment of acute vasomotor paralysis, iii 751, 752
- PASSLER AND ROLLY, researches conducted by, on acute vasomotor paralysis, iii 752
- PASSLER AND ROMBERG, investigations by, showing reason for failure of circulation in infectious diseases, iii 420
- PASTEUR, discovery of pneumococcus by, v 472, experiments of, in rabies, v 709, work on immunization by, i 125
- PASTEUR INSTITUTE OF PARIS, results of Pasteur treatment at, ii 341
- Pasteur treatment of hydrophobia, ii 334, v 726-732, complications in, ii 340, duration of, iii 339, indications for, ii 334, invention of, ii 337, local and constitutional effects of, ii 339, mortality from rabies affected by, ii 342, preparation of antirabic virus used in, ii 338, results of, ii 341, technique of administration of, ii 337, use of, by mail, ii 341
- PASTEURIZATION OF MILK, as a protection against tuberculosis, ii 457, risks associated with, ii 646
- Pasteur's method of immunization for anthrax, ii 331
- PATERSON, MARCUS, method employed by, for gauging effects of exercise on tuberculous patients, ii 528, scientific principle of exercise in tuberculosis discovered by, ii 527, system of graduated labor developed by, ii 528, 529, system of rest during active stage of pulmonary tuberculosis introduced by, ii 483
- PATHOLOGICAL TISSUES, different susceptibility of, to roentgenization, i 514
- PAVLOV, work done by, in digestion, i 629, 630
- PEARCE, investigations by, on cause of renal edema, iv 17, on vaccine therapy in obscure diseases, v 642, 643

- PEDICULUS VESTIMENTORUM**, transmission of typhus fever by, ii 32
- PEIPER**, treatment of leprosy by, with nastin, v 397
- PELLAGRA**, ii 657, causation of, ii 657, diet in, ii 661, drugs in, ii 659, fulminating form of, ii 660, hemorrhage complicating, ii 662, hydrotherapy for, ii 662, institutions for care of, ii 662, prophylaxis of, ii 657, transfusion of blood in, v 821, treatment of, ii 659
- Pelletierin**, use of, as substitute for male fern, iv 778
- PELVIC CELLULITIS**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 406
- PELVIC CONGESTION**, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 453
- PELVIC INFECTIONS**, complement-fixation test in, v 144, gonococcal, vaccine treatment of, v 618, 619
- PELVIC INFLAMMATION**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 418
- PELVIC ORGANS**, diseases of, a cause of enuresis, iv 127, 128
- PEMPHIGUS**, as a complication of vaccination, ii 91
- Pendulum movements** *See* Herz system of gymnastics
- PENETRATION**, as a factor in X-ray therapy, i 498, increase of, in deep therapy, i 510, measurement of, i 500, as property of radiant energy, i 433
- Pengewar compass**, use of, in hemophilia, iii 867
- PENNIES**, lodgment of, in esophagus, iii 63
- PENNSYLVANIA**, antituberculosis work in, ii 446
- PENTOSE**, presence of, in diabetic urine, ii 728
- PENTOSURIA**, conditions governing, ii 729
- PENZOLDT**, on benefits of ice bag in acute localized peritonitis, iii 311
- Peppermint**, use of, for flatulency in gastric atony, iii 172
- Pepsin**, use of, after meals, in bill diarrhea, iv 863
- Pepsin and nux vomica**, use of, as a tonic in stomatitis catarrhalis, iii 8
- PEPTIC ASTHMA** *See* Asthma
- Peptones**, use of, in hemophilia, iii 866, in nutrient enemata for gastric ulcer, iii 118, for prevention of anaphylactic reaction, v 104
- Peptonized milk**, use of, unsatisfactory, in gastric ulcer, iii 127
- PERCUSSION**, use of, in diagnosis of brain tumor, iv 444, in massage, i 292
- PERCUTANEOUS TUBERCULIN REACTION**, v 161
- PERFORATING ULCER**, in tabes, iv 192
- PERFORATION OF GASTRIC ULCER**, immediate operations required by, iii 143
- PERFORATION OF INTESTINES**, occurrence of, in typhoid fever, ii 22, operation for, in syphilitic gastric ulcer, iii 167
- PERIARTHRITIS** *See* Arthritis, gonococcal
- PERICARDIAL SYNECHIAE**, association of, with angina pectoris, iii 768
- PERICARDITIS**, iii 513, accompanying gonococcal endocarditis, v 586, 589, after-treatment of, iii 521, as a complication of pneumonia, ii 261, complicating gonococcemia, v 589, drugs in treatment of, iii 513, electrotherapy for relief of, i 409, former treatment of, iii 511, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 204, local treatment of, iii 517, prophylaxis of, iii 513, rheumatism as cause of, iii 513, stimulants in treatment of, iii 520, treatment of, in general, iii 514
- PERICARDITIS, ADHESIVE**, iii 528, operation for, iii 529
- PERICARDIUM**, involvement of, in gonococcemia, v 589
- PERICARDIUM, DISEASES OF**, iii 511 adhesive pericardium, iii 528, hemopericardium, iii 527, history of, iii 511, hydropericardium, iii 525, pericarditis, iii 513, pericarditis with effusion, iii 521, pneumopericardium, iii 527, pyopericardium, iii 526
- Perineal section**, employment of, for relief of complications in paralysis of bladder, iv 123, for relief of impassable urethral stricture with retention, iv 172, for relief of irritable stricture of the urethra, iv 173, for relief of urethral section complicated by periurethritis, iv 173, for relief of urethral stricture complicated by acute pyelonephritis, iv 173
- PERIODIC ALCOHOLISM**, ii 591
- PERIODIC OCULAR PARALYSIS** *See* Ocular paralysis

- PERIODICITY, explanation of term in electrotherapeutics, i 364, 365
- PERIOSTITIS, as a complication of typhoid fever, ii 27
- PERIPHERAL NERVES, DISEASES OF, iv 283  
neuritis of brachial plexus, iv 290, neuritis of lumbar plexus, iv 293, neuritis of spinal nerves, iv 289, phrenic neuritis, iv 289, treatment of neuritis in general, iv 282
- PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM, anaphylactic reaction caused by, v 92
- PERIPHERAL RESISTANCE, influence of, upon pulse, iii 560
- PERISTALSIS, GASTRIC, recent knowledge concerning, iii 68
- PERISTALTIC UNREST, iii 250
- PERITONEAL ADHESIONS, iii 322
- PERITONEUM, DISEASES OF, ii 309 acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 313, acute localized peritonitis, iii 309, chronic peritonitis, iii 323, malignant disease of peritoneum, iii 323, peritoneal adhesions, iii 322, tuberculous peritonitis, iii 319
- PERITONITIS, administration of epinephrin for relief of, i 98, administration of extract from posterior lobe of hypophysis for, i 109, chronic, iii 323, as a complication of pyelitis, iv 94, hydrotherapy for relief of general diffuse, i 214, in gonococcal infection, v 591, progressive septic, *See* Peritonitis, acute diffuse, tuberculous, tuberculin treatment in, v 326
- PERITONITIS, ACUTE DIFFUSE, iii 313, care of bowels in, iii 317, diet in, iii 317, etiology of, iii 313, medical treatment of, iii 315, mortality from, iii 313, prophylaxis against, iii 314, surgical indications in, iii 314, temperature in, iii 318, toxemia in, iii 318, treatment of, in general, iii 314, vomiting in, iii 318
- PERITONITIS, ACUTE GENERAL *See* Peritonitis, acute diffuse
- PERITONITIS, ACUTE LOCALIZED, iii 309, care of bowels in, iii 312, diet in, iii 311, etiology of, iii 309, general measures of treatment in, iii 312, medical treatment of, iii 310, prophylaxis against, iii 309, summary of treatment of, iii 313, surgical treatment of, iii 310, treatment of, in general, iii 310, vomiting in, iii 312
- PERITONITIS, TUBERCULOUS, iii 319, auto-serotherapy for, iii 320, constipation in, iii 321, electricity combined with X-ray in treatment of, i 403, measures of treatment for, in general, iii 320, medical treatment for, iii 320, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 452, surgical indications and contraindications in, iii 320, surgical versus medical results in, iii 319, treatment of effusion in, iii 321, tuberculin in treatment of, iii 320
- PERIURETHRAL ABSCESS, metastatic lesions following, v 580 *See also* Abscess
- PERIVASCULARITIS in syphilis, v 406
- Perlsucht tuberculin, i 151
- Permanganate irrigation, use of, in acute posterior urethritis, iv 147
- Permanganate ointment, use of, in oriental sore, iv 756
- Permanganate solution, cholera germs destroyed by, iv 829
- PERNET, observations by, on pemphigus following vaccination, ii 91
- PERNICIOUS ANEMIA, diagnosis of, v 814, treatment of, by transfusion of blood, v 815, 816, treatment of hemorrhage in, v 816
- PERNICIOUS MALARIA *See* Malaria
- PERNICIOUS VOMITING OF PREGNANCY, normal serum in treatment of, v 831
- PERSONAL IDIOSYNCRASY, THEORY OF, as explanation of injury from X-ray therapy, i 517
- PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, against trypanosomiasis, iv 750
- Perspiration, stimulation of, in treatment of intestinal autointoxication, ii 672
- Persuasion, as a form of psychotherapy, iv 571
- PERTHEZ, early work on X-ray filter by, i 508
- PERTUSSIS *See* Whooping-cough
- PES CAVUS *See* Friedrich's foot
- PETECHLE, in gonococcal endocarditis, v 586, 587, 590
- PETIT MAL, iv 634
- Petrolatum, external use of, in small-pox, ii 50
- PETRUSCHKY on results with tuberculin treatment, v 321
- PETTIT AND BIERRY, on specificity of nucleoproteins, v 762



- PFAHLER**, early work by, on X-ray filter, i 504, favorable results obtained by, in X-ray treatment of secondary mediastinal carcinoma, iii 502, method employed by, for X-ray treatment of mediastinal tumors, iii 502, statistics collected by, on results of X-ray therapy in exophthalmic goiter, i 552
- PFEIFFER**, discovery of influenza bacillus by, ii 184, glandular fever first described by, ii 574, investigations of, on immunity in typhoid fever, v 182, on nature of cholera toxin, v 284, 285, on "temperature drop" in anaphylaxis, v 90
- PFEIFFER AND DIEUDONNÉ** on bactericidal properties of plague immune serum, v 270
- PFEIFFER AND KOLLE**, investigations of, on immunization in typhoid fever, v 183
- PFEIFFER'S THEORY**, of nature and action of cholera toxins, iv 831
- PFLUEGER-ARNDT LAW**, i 308
- PHAGEDENA**, TROPICAL SLOUGHING *See* Tropical sloughing phagedena
- PHAGOCYTOSIS**, relation of, to opsonic content of serum, v 19
- PHALLIN**, ii 649
- PHANEROGENETIC ANEMIAS** *See* Anemias
- PHARMACOLOGY**, standard solutions and comparative methods in, i 9
- Pharmacotherapy**, use of, in epilepsy, iv 647
- PHARYNGEAL CRISES**, in tabes, iv 191
- PHARYNGEAL TONSIL, HYPERTROPHY OF**, iii 35
- PHARYNGITIS**, acute, iii 31, chronic, iii 33, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 409, membranous, iii 37, phlegmonous, iii 39
- PHARYNX**, disorders of, a complication of measles, ii 156, importance of attention to, in prophylaxis of acute cerebral meningitis iv 371, irrigation of, in diphtheria, ii 271, otitis media caused by irrigation of, ii 277
- PHARYNX, DISEASES OF**, iii 31 acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, acute uvulitis, iii 35, adenoid vegetations, iii 35, atrophic nasopharyngitis, iii 34, chronic nasopharyngitis, iii 32, chronic pharyngitis, iii 33, hypertrophy of pharyngeal tonsil, iii 35, membranous pharyngitis, iii 37, phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 39, Vincent's angina, iii 39
- Phenacetin**, use of, in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, in acute rheumatism, ii 301, in aural vertigo, iv 316, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 550, to deplete circulation in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, in erysipelas, ii 284, in gastrointestinal type of influenza, ii 190, in influenza, ii 187, following intraspinal injection of serum in cerebrospinal syphilis, v 422, in measles, ii 152, in migraine, iv 592, to reduce temperature in acute cerebral meningitis, iv 372, to reduce temperature in bronchopneumonia, iii 418, to reduce temperature in dengue, iv 859, for relief of cardiac palpitation in neurasthenia, iv 568, for relief of cervicococcipital neuralgia, iv 356, for relief of diabetic neuralgia and neuritis, ii 766, for relief of headache due to cerebral thrombosis, iv 399, for relief of headache in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 566, for relief of headache in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 364, for relief of headache due to sunstroke, iv 679, for relief of pain in acute myelitis, iv 226, for relief of pain in neuralgia, iv 339, for relief of pain in neuritis, iv 285, for relief of pain in pyelitis, iv 88, for relief of pain in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 564, for relief of pain in septicopyemia, ii 291, for relief of pain in small-pox, ii 47, in scarlet fever, ii 126, in varicella, ii 112, in Weil's disease, ii 572
- Phenacetin and salol**, use of, to reduce fever in anterior poliomyelitis, iv 237
- Phenol**, local use of, to relieve itching in diabetes mellitus, ii 764, local use of, in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565, objections to, as disinfectant for tuberculous sputum, ii 453, subcutaneous use of, in tetanus, ii 349, use of, as disinfectant for site of puncture in thoracentesis, iii 474
- Phenolphthalein**, use of, in chronic constipation, iii 234, combined with rhubarb, in diabetes mellitus, ii 736, in nephritis, iv 33, for relief of constipation in neurasthenia, iv 566, in uremia, iv 53

- Phenolsulphonates**, the, use of, as antiseptics in intestinal autointoxication, ii 675
- Phenyl salicylate**, use of, as an antiseptic in intestinal autointoxication, ii 675
- PHILIP**, on results covering tuberculi bacilli in sputum following tuberculin treatment, v 324, work by, on prevention of tuberculosis, ii 441
- PHILIPPINES**, the, history of vaccination in, ii 104, results of prophylaxis against beri-beri in, iv 851
- PHILOFF**, investigation by, on persistence of cholera vibrios, iv 830
- PHIMOSIS**, as a cause of enuresis, iv 130
- PHIPPS, JAMES**, first inoculation for small-pox performed upon, ii 58
- PHLEBITIS**, as a complication of typhoid fever, ii 28, treatment of, by radiant light and heat, i 458
- PHLEBITIS OF ILIAC VEINS**, as a cause of pain in bladder, iv 122
- PHLEBOSCLEROSIS**, association of, with arteriosclerosis, iii 762
- PHLEGMONOUS PHARYNGITIS** *See* Pharyngitis
- PHLORIDZIN**, glycosuria produced by injection of, ii 724, injection of, as test for functional power of kidney, iv 25
- PHOBIAS**, as a characteristic phenomenon in psychasthenia, iv 518
- Phosphates**, use of, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph glands, iii 507
- PHOSPHATURIA**, iv 8, treatment of, iv 9
- "PHOSPHORISME,"** ii 628
- Phosphorus**, use of, in after-treatment for morphinism, ii 623, in beri-beri, iv 854, in chronic atrophic laryngitis, iii 343, in chronic myelitis, iv 230, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 346, for neuralgia due to anemia, iv 336, in neurasthenia, iv 559, in rachitis, ii 817
- PHOSPHORUS POISONING**, ii 626, acute form of, ii 627, chronic form of, ii 628, history of, ii 626, operative measures in treatment of chronic form of, ii 630, prophylaxis against, ii 629, symptoms of chronic, ii 628, treatment of, acute ii 627, treatment of chronic, ii 630
- PHOTOPHOBIA** in rabies, v 720
- PHRENIC NEURITIS** *See* Neuritis
- PERINOCARDIA**, iii 788
- PERENOLYSIN**, iv 683
- PHYSALOPTERA MORDENS**, infection by, iv 800
- Physical exercise**, forms of, classified, iii 700, in open air, use of, in biliousness, iii 260, in treatment of constipation iii 228
- Physical therapy**, value of, in epilepsy, iv 646
- Physical training**, of adolescent as a prophylactic measure against the neuroses, iv 523
- PHYSICIAN**, attitude essential for, in employment of psychotherapy, iv 572, duty of, in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 775, duty of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 734, 737, duty of, in prescribing drugs producing toxic effects, iv 5, duty of, as regards infection in measles, ii 139, 145, duty of, as regards infection in scarlet fever, ii 120, duty of, as regards infection in small-pox, ii 44, requirements in, for treatment of neurasthenia, iv 530
- Physiochemical therapy**, principles in, i 1  
absorption and secretion of dissolved substances, i 45, colloids as constituents of living tissues, i 4, crystalloids as constituents of living tissues, i 7, diffusion, i 16, distribution, i 18, effect of colloids upon crystalloids, i 34, effect of external conditions upon the colloidal state, i 28, equilibrium in living tissues, i 12, general constitution of living matter, i 3, inequalities in distribution due to inequalities in adsorption, i 22, inequalities in distribution due to inequalities in solubility, i 18, inequalities in distribution due to interference from "membranes," i 24, inequalities in distribution due to specific cell differences, i 24, osmosis and question of cellular membranes, i 53, pharmacological importance of the theory of electrolytic dissociation, i 26, rôle of water in therapeutic procedures, i 35, standard solutions and comparative methods in pharmacology, i 9, survey and application of principles, i 35, water as a constituent of living tissues, i 9
- PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT THERAPY**, i 444, antiseptic, i 446, local, i 445, upon infection in tissues, i 446, upon metabolism, i 445
- PHYSIOLOGICAL INFLUENCE OF ATMOSPHERIC HUMIDITY**, i 263

PHYSIOLOGICAL REACTION TO EXTERNAL TEMPERATURE, i 260

Physiological and medical climatology, i 259, dust and atmospheric impurities as a factor in, i 274, physiological influence of atmospheric humidity in, i 263, physiological influence of diminished barometric pressure in, i 268, physiological reaction to external temperature in, i 260, psychology of, i 275, ventilation and, i 265

PHYSIOLOGY OF OBESITY, ii 781

PHYSOSTIGMA VENENOSUM, poisoning by, iv 695, remedial measures, iv 696

Physostigmin, use of, in chronic constipation, iii 234

Physostigmin salicylate, use of, in asthenic bulbar paralysis, iv 256

PHYTOLACCÆ DECANDBRA See Pokeroot

PIA MATER, indications of a tumor in, iv 445

PICK, experiments of, with antilens serum, v 765, 766, on alteration of antigenic qualities of albumins, v 5, on formation of antigens, v 4

PICKERT AND LÖWENSTEIN, views of, on tuberculin action, v 332

PICRIC acid, use of, as a substitute for quinin, iv 726

"Pied Bot," in tabes, iv 191, in Friedreich's disease, iv 216

PIGMENT IN SKIN, as a protection against direct sunlight, iv 669

Pilocarpin, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 361, in chronic atrophic laryngitis, iii 343, as a diaphoretic in pleurisy, iii 470, in edematous laryngitis due to a foreign body, iii 341, as expectorant in chronic bronchitis, iii 372, by hypodermic injection in acute catarrhal jaundice, iii 262, by hypodermic injection in disease of eighth nerve, iv 315, 316, by hypodermic injection in solution for snake bite, iv 682, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 133, in nervous deafness and aural vertigo, iv 315, 316, 317, in orchitis and epididymitis in mumps, ii 172, in plastic bronchitis, iii 391, in pneumonia, ii 236, rarely indicated in nephritis, iv 39, for relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, iv 107, in tetanus, ii 350, in uremia, iv 53, in wood alcohol poisoning, ii 610

Pilocarpin injections, association of, with pulmonary edema, iii 408

Pilocarpin nitrate, use of, hypodermically, in bronchial asthma, iii 388

Pine-needle extract, use of, as a cutaneous stimulant in tabes, iv 200

PINEAL GLAND, DISEASE OF, iii 918

PINWORMS See Oxyuris vermicularis

PIPE SMOKING, effects of, iii 783

Piperazin, non-efficacy of, in nephrolithiasis, iv 110

PIPES, use of, for smoking, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 689

v PIRQUET, cutaneous tuberculin test of, v 159, on existence of condition of sensitization in typhoid, v 214

v PIRQUET AND SCHICK, experiments of, on anaphylaxis, v 41, on anaphylactic sensitization of man, v 45, symptomatic treatment of serum disease of, v 107

PITUITARY BODY See Hypophysis

Pituitary extract, use of, in diabetes insipidus, ii 778, as diuretic in nephritis, iv 50, for relief of dystrophia adiposogenitalis, iii 917

Pituitary substance, effect produced by, on pulmonary circulation, iii 405

Pituitrin, i 107, use of, as diuretic in nephritis, iv 51, use of, in hematuria, iv 4

PITCHBLEND, as a source of radium, i 461, workers in, affected by, i 472

PLACES, INFECTED, as possible cause of beri-beri, iv 849

PLAGUE, iv 816, agglutination reaction in, v 129, drug treatment of, iv 827, extermination of rats as protection against, iv 821, factors influencing seasonal prevalence of, iv 819, inoculation for, iv 823, measures yielding temporary protection against, iv 823, micro-organism causing, iv 816, mortality from, under carbolic acid treatment, iv 827, mortality from, with and without inoculation, iv 823, prophylaxis against, iv 816, prophylaxis against pneumonic, iv 826, protective measures now in vogue that should be abolished, iv 825, recrudescence of, iv 820, relation of animals other than rats to spread of, iv 818, relation of epizootic form of, in rats to spread of epidemic form in human beings, iv 818, relation of man to spread of, iv 819, relation of rats to spread

- of, iv 817, relation of unsanitary conditions to spread of, iv 819, serum treatment for, iv 826, v 270, species of fleas concerned in, iv 818, species of rodents concerned in, iv 818, vaccination in, as prophylactic measure, v 270, vaccine therapy for, iv 823, v 270
- Plague antitoxic sera**, v 282
- Plague immune serum**, v 270, antibacterial action of, v 272, bactericidal properties of, v 270, bactericidal reaction of, v 270, method of testing immunizing value of, v 281, multivalent, v 282, opsonic action of, v 275, phagocytosis of leukocytes in action of, v 274, result of treatment with, in animals, v 275, result of treatment with, in man, v 276, selection of, v 281, specific immunizing properties of, v 270, varieties of, v 282
- Plan of treatment**, importance of, in tabes, iv 211
- PLASMATIC TREATMENT OF CHLOROSIS**, iii 821
- PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM**, iv 713
- PLASMODIUM MALARÆ**, iv 713
- PLASMODIUM VIVAX**, iv 712
- Plasmotherapy**, in chlorosis, iii 822, for pernicious anemia, iii 833
- Plaster, adhesive**, application of zinc oxid by means of, in herpes zoster, iv 359, method of applying, in visceroptosis, iii 247, use of, to support prolapsed liver, iii 289
- Plaster, menthol**, use of, to relieve neuralgias in chlorosis, iii 824
- Plaster, mercurial** *See* Mercurial plaster
- Plaster, mustard** *See* Mustard Plaster
- Plaster Jacket** *See* Jacket
- Plasters, simple**, use of, to relieve backache in acute nephritis, iv 63
- PLATT**, early inoculation with cowpox for prevention against small-pox, ii 57
- PLEOCYTOSIS**, in cerebrospinal fluid, syphilis of central nervous system, v 408, 409
- PLESCH'S METHOD**, of determining extent of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 696
- PLETHYSMOGRAPHIC METHOD** of determining extent of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 696
- PLEURA**, echinococcus cysts of, iii 493, involvement of, in gonorrhea, v 589, pain sense in, iii 462, tumors of, iii 493
- PLEURA, DISEASES OF**, iii 455, absorption of exudate in, iii 457, absorption of fibrin in, iii 458, absorption of fluid in, iii 458, absorption of gases in, iii 459, cause of death from pleural exudate in, iii 461, chronic serous effusion, iii 483, chylothorax, iii 489, clinical pathology of, iii 457, empyema, iii 484, fibrinous pleurisy, iii 466, hemothorax, iii 490, history of, iii 455, influence of exudate upon circulation in, iii 460, intrathoracic pressure of exudate in, iii 459, 460, mechanical effect of exudate in, iii 460, pain sense of pleura in, iii 462, permeability of mediastinum affected by exudate in, iii 459, pneumothorax, iii 491, serofibrinous pleurisy, iii 467, thoracentesis for, *See* Thoracentesis, tumors of pleura, iii 493
- PLEURAL EFFUSION**, accompanying tuberculosis, ii 507
- PLEURISY**, blood pressure lowered in, iii 556, clinical course of, iii 463, dry, *See* Pleurisy, fibrinous, with effusion, as a complication of pneumonia, ii 261, end result after absorption in, iii 464, gonococcal, v 589, hemorrhagic, iii 490, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 205, indications for treatment in, iii 465, mechanotherapy for relief of, i 350, onset of, iii 463, pain in, iii 462, prophylaxis against, ii 464, treatment of, iii 464
- PLEURISY, FIBRINOUS**, iii 466, acute form of, iii 466, autoserotherapy for, iii 483, empyema following, *See* Empyema, indications for operation for large effusions with slow absorption in, iii 471, indications for operation in moderate effusions with slow absorption in, iii 472, indications for operation to save life in, iii 471, measures to check secretion and aid absorption of effusion in, iii 468, nature of, iii 466, operative measures for, *See* Thoracentesis, pain in acute form of, iii 466, serofibrinous form of, iii 467, sudden death during or following operation for, iii 480, symptomatic treatment of, iii 467, treatment of infection in, iii 467, transudates and exudates in, iii 468
- PLEURITIC ADHESIONS**, chronic myocardial insufficiency due to, iii 732

**Plimmer's salt** *See* Antimony sodiotartrate

**PLUMBISM, CHRONIC**, blood pressure raised by, *iii* 555, hydrotherapy for relief of, *i* 228

**Plunge bath, cold**, *i* 199

**Pneumococci, autolyzed**, use of, in pneumonia, *ii* 243

**PNEUMOCOCCIC INFECTIONS**, specific chemoserological treatment in, *v* 13

**PNEUMOCOCCUS**, alteration of biologic and cultural characteristics of, by variation of media and environment, *v* 208, determination of type of, *v* 487, 488, discovery of, *v* 472, history of, *ii* 220, immuno-chemistry of, *v* 13, occurrence of, *v* 472, 473, types of, *v* 485-487, ulcer cornæ serpens due to, *v* 504, 505

**PNEUMOCOCCUS INFECTIONS**, chemotherapy in, *v* 500-504, general considerations of, *v* 472-477, references on, *v* 505-508, serum therapy in, *v* 477-491, ulcer cornæ serpens, *v* 504, 505, use of leukocyte extract in, *v* 498-500, vaccine therapy in, *i* 146, *v* 491-498

**PNEUMOCOCCUS MENINGITIS**, *ii* 210, specific chemoserological therapy of, *v* 14, use of soap, serum, and boric acid mixture in, *v* 503, 504

**Pneumococcus serum**, use of, in meningitis complicating pneumonia, *ii* 259

**Pneumococcus vaccine**, use of, in mixed infection, *iii* 243, in pneumonia, *ii* 240, results of, *ii* 241, 242, *v* 493-495

**PNEUMOGASTRIC PARALYSIS** *See* Neuritis of tenth nerve

**PNEUMONIA, LOBAR**, *ii* 217, *v* 473, abscess of lung complicating, *ii* 266, adrenalin in treatment of, *ii* 252, afebrile form of, *ii* 258, in alcoholics, *ii* 258, antibodies in, production of, *v* 476, antipneumococcus serum in treatment of, *ii* 238, autolyzed pneumococci in treatment of, *ii* 243, bacteriology of, *ii* 217, bilious type of, *ii* 258, blood pressure in cardiac toxemias in, *ii* 254, bradycardia complicating, *ii* 260, bronchorrhea complicating, *ii* 261, care of body in, *ii* 226, "carriers" of, *ii* 222, chemo-immunity in treatment of, *ii* 245, in childhood, *ii* 220, chill as an initial symptom, *ii* 226, cleanliness important in prophylaxis of, *ii* 223, as a complication of influenza, *ii*

191, as a complication of whooping-cough, *ii* 175, complications and sequelæ of, *ii* 257, convalescence from, *ii* 262, correction of predisposing conditions in prophylaxis of, *ii* 222, cough and expectoration as a symptom of, *ii* 225, 257, course of, *v* 476, crisis in, *ii* 257, definition of, *ii* 217, delayed resolution in, *ii* 257, delirium as a symptom of, *ii* 228, determination of organism causing, *v* 482, 488, diabetic type of, *ii* 258, diagnosis between, and typhoid fever, *ii* 39, diet in, *ii* 228, dilatation of stomach complicating, *ii* 229, disinfection in, *ii* 222, division of cases in, *ii* 219, education of public a factor in prophylaxis of, *ii* 223, empyema complicating, *ii* 261, endocarditis complicating, *ii* 260 epidemic of, due to B pneumoniæ in infected bacon, *ii* 643, etiology of, *v* 474, examination of patient in, *ii* 221, gastrointestinal tract in, *ii* 227, irritating drugs in treatment of, to cause abscess, *ii* 246, isolation of cases in, *ii* 220, leukocytic extract in treatment of, *ii* 244, *v* 498-500, medicinal treatment of, *ii* 233, meningitis complicating, *ii* 259, metallic ferments in treatment of, *ii* 246, mortality from, *ii* 218, nephritis complicating, *ii* 259, nurse's duty in, *ii* 222, nutritive changes in, *ii* 228, in old age, *ii* 220, occurrence of, *v* 473, 474, open-air treatment of, *ii* 224, operative treatment indicated in, *ii* 261, oral cleanliness important in prophylaxis of, *ii* 221, oxygen in treatment of, *ii* 236, pain in, *ii* 226, pathology of, *v* 475, pericarditis complicating, *ii* 261, pleurisy with effusion complicating, *ii* 261, pneumococcus vaccine in treatment of, *ii* 240, position of patient in, *ii* 225, prevention of second attack of, *ii* 222, prophylaxis in, *ii* 220, public health in regard to, *ii* 222, in public institutions, *ii* 221, pulmonary edema complicating, *ii* 259, recurrence of, *ii* 220, requisites of treatment for, *ii* 219, specific treatment of, *ii* 237, statistics of, *ii* 218, tachycardia complicating, *ii* 229, treatment of complications and sequelæ of, *ii* 257, treatment of, in general, *ii* 223, treatment of, methods of, *v* 475, 476, treatment of sputum in, *ii*

- 221, vaccine therapy in, v 491-498, venesection in treatment of, ii 225, veratrum in treatment of, ii 248
- PNEUMONIA, AFEBRILE, ii 258
- PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION, danger of, in acute apoplectic bulbar paralysis, iv 50, danger of, in meat poisoning, ii 639
- PNEUMONIA, CHRONIC, iii 421
- PNEUMONIA, ETHER, prevention of, ii 222
- PNEUMONIA, GONOCOCCAL, v 589
- PNEUMONIA, HYPOSTATIC, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 494, precautions against, in cerebral hemorrhage, iv 392
- PNEUMONIA, SECONDARY, prevention of, ii 222
- PNEUMONIA, SEPTIC, complicating cerebro-spinal meningitis, v 555
- PNEUMONIA, UNRESOLVED, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 553
- "Pneumonia bags," ii 232
- PNEUMONIC PLAGUE, prophylaxis against, iv 826, serum treatment in, v 280
- PNEUMONOCOCCOSIS, iii 423, definition of, iii 423, etiology of iii 424, general hygiene in treatment of, iii 428, government supervision of dusty trades a prophylactic measure against, iii 429, medical supervision of dusty trades a prophylactic measure against, iii 429, prophylaxis in, iii 428, protection from dust a means of preventing, iii 428
- PNEUMOPERICARDIUM, iii 527
- Pneumotherapeutic applications, use of, in emphysema associated with cardiac insufficiency, iii 711
- PNEUMOTHORAX, iii 491, accidental form of, iii 491, acutissimus, iii 491, empyema associated with, iii 493, serous effusion associated with, iii 491, significance of, in thoracentesis, iii 479, spontaneous form of, iii 492, suffocative form of, *See* Acutissimus, traumatic form of, iii 492, tuberculous form of, iii 492
- PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL, production of, in tuberculosis, ii 535, apparatus employed in, for injection of gas, ii 537, methods of production of, ii 535, method of injecting gas or air in, ii 538, selection of cases for, ii 536
- Pneumotomy, as a therapeutic measure in chronic abscess and gangrene of lung, iii 445
- POCK DISEASES OF ANIMALS, ii 54 ape-pox, ii 56, cow-pox, ii 56, groups of, ii 54, horse-pox, ii 55, sheep-pox, ii 55
- PODAGRA, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 208
- Podophyllin, use of, in chronic constipation, iii 234
- POISON CUP, ii 648
- POISON TEST, AFRICAN *See* African poison test
- POISONING BY FOOD *See* Food
- POISONOUS FRUITS AND SEEDS, ii 651
- POISONOUS REPTILES, FISH, PLANTS, AND ARTHROPODS, DISEASES DUE TO, iv 681
- anhum, iv 690, atriplicism, iv 693, due to batrachia, iv 683, due to biting and stinging arthropods, iv 685, due to chiggers, iv 690, crawl-craw, iv 691, due to lacertilia, iv 683, due to larvæ, iv 686, lathyrism, iv 693, myiasis iv 686, myiasis of natural orifices of body, iv 688, native poisons used for murder, suicide, and abortion, iv 697, ophidism, iv 681, due to plant and animal poisons, iv 694, due to plants, iv 686, due to poisonous fish, iv 683, due to poisonous mammals, iv 684, shima mushi, iv 692
- POISONOUS ROOTS, poisoning caused by eating, ii 650
- POISONS, action of, i 666, animal, i 678, autogenous, as a cause of toxic anemias, iii 809, bacterial, i 678, classification of, i 677, definition of term, i 666, diagnosis of, i 673, disposition of, by animal body, i 670, endogenous, in causation of multiple neuritis, iv 321, exogenous, in causation of multiple neuritis, iv 231, extraneous, as a cause of toxic anemia, iii 809, mineral, i 677, 678, symptomatology of, i 671, synthetic, i 678, treatment for, i 674, variations in effects of, ii 669, vegetable, i 678, 750
- POISONS, CONDITIONS INFLUENCING THE EFFECTS OF, i 669
- avenue of administration, i 670, condition of recipient, i 670, physical state of poison, i 669, size of dose, i 669
- POISONS, NATIVE, USED FOR MURDER, SUICIDE, AND PRODUCTION OF ABORTION, iv 697, preventive measures in, iv 698, remedial measures in, iv 697
- POKEROOT, poisoning by, ii 650
- POLIOENCEPHALITIS, ACUTE HEMORRHAGIC, iv 406, diagnosis of, iv 407, inferior

- form of, iv 407, pathology of, iv 407, prognosis of, iv 407, superior form of, iv 406, treatment of, iv 408
- POLIOMYELITIS**, iv 233, causes of, iv 233, classification of, iv 235, course of, iv 235, definition of, iv 233, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 430, morbid process in, iv 233, muscular atrophy in, iv 235, prognosis in, iv 236, prophylaxis, iv 237, relation between, and acute inferior polioencephalitis, iv 407, symptoms of, iv 235, transmission of, iv 234, treatment of attack of, iv 237, treatment of early consequences in, iv 238, treatment of, in general, iv 236, treatment of remote effects of, iv 241
- Pollantin**, Dunbar's antitoxic immune serum for hay fever, i 160, v 690, determination of antitoxic value of, v 691, method of use of, iii 391, v 692, preparation of, v 690, results of treatment with, v 693, varieties of manufacture of, v 692
- POLLEN**, etiological factor of hay fever, v 676, relation between quantity of, in atmosphere and intensity of symptoms, v 677
- Pollen antitoxin**, effects of subcutaneous injections of, v 685
- POLLEN DISEASE**, v 671
- Pollen extract for active immunization in hay fever**, v 697, alcoholic preparation of, v 698, method of administration of, v 698, precautions as to, v 703, results of, v 702, saline preparations of, v 697, value of, v 703
- POLLEN PROTEIN**, demonstration of, in blood of hay fever, by sensitization of animals with the serum, v 687
- "POLLENTOXIN,"** v 683, anaphylactic action of subcutaneous injections of, in hay fever, v 685, effect of, on hay fever subjects, v 683, is it a true toxin? v 684, nature and composition of, v 683, sensitization caused by parenteral digestion of proteins in, in hay fever, v 685, specificity of, v 683
- POLLOCK AND HARRISON**, report of, on gonococcal vaccines in English army, v 614
- POLONIUM**, discovery of, i 460
- POLYCYTHEMIA**, X-ray therapy for relief of, i. 555
- POLYCYTHEMIA CHRONICA**, blood pressure raised by, iii 555
- POLYCYTHEMIA RUBRA MEGALOSPLENICA**  
*See* Polycythemia with splenomegaly
- POLYCYTHEMIA WITH SPLENOMEGALY**, iii 877, blood examination in, iii 877, historical notes on, iii 877, pathogenesis of, iii 878, symptomatology of, iii 877, synonyms for, iii 877, treatment of, iii 878
- POLYCYTHEMIA, TRUE IDIOPATHIC** *See* Polycythemia with splenomegaly
- POLYMORPHONUCLEAR LEUKOCYTOSIS** in gonococcal infection, v 591
- POLYMYOSITIS**, iv 329, acute, ii 684, hemorrhagica, iv 330
- POLYPI, NASAL**, as a cause of headache, iv 603
- POLYPI, RECTAL**, as a cause of enuresis, iv 130
- POLYURIA**, as a cause of enuresis, iv 127
- POLYURIA, EXPERIMENTAL**, as test for functional power of kidney, iv 24
- Polyvalent serum**, use of, in treatment of pneumonia, ii 240
- Polyvalent serum, Romer's**, v 481, 482, in treatment of ulcer corneae serpens, v 505
- Polyvalent vaccines**, i 140
- Polyvalent vaccines, gonococcal**, v 610, in epididymitis, v 618, in gonococcal arthritis, v 616
- Pomegranate root**, use of, as substitute for male fern, iv 778
- PONS AND MEDULLA, DISEASES OF**, iv 496  
acute apoplectic bulbar paralysis, iv 500, compression bulbar paralysis, iv 501, myasthenia gravis, iv 504, ophthalmoplegia, iv 507, progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 496, pseudobulbar paralysis, iv 502
- POOR AND STEINHART** on rabies virus, v 715
- PORK**, meat poisoning due to, ii 638, trichiniasis acquired from raw, iii 253
- PORT SAID**, extermination of dengue and malaria in, iv 859
- PORTAL CIRRHOSIS** *See* Cirrhosis of liver
- PORTIS**, experiments of, with serum in Graves' disease, v 799, 800
- PORTUGAL**, introduction of vaccination into, ii 60
- POSEN**, mortality from small-pox in, before and after vaccination, ii 95.

POSITION OF BODY *See* Posture  
 POSITION, WOLFENDEN *See* Wolfenden  
 POST-DIPHTHERITIC PARALYSIS, *ii* 278  
 POSTERIOR BASIC CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS, *v* 539, treatment of, *v* 546-549, 563  
 POST-GONORRHEAL NEUROSES *iv* 174  
 POST-GONORRHEAL URETHRITIS, treatment of, *iv* 167  
 POST-HEMORRHAGIC ANEMIAS, *iii* 808  
 Post-hypnotic suggestion, *i* 578  
 POST-INFECTIOUS HEADACHES *See* Headaches  
 POST-OPERATIVE TREATMENT, massage and gymnastics in *i* 328  
 Post-operative uses of radiant light and heat, *i* 457  
 POST-TYPHOID PSYCHOSES, as a complication of typhoid fever, *ii* 29  
 Postural treatment, of cerebral anemia, *iv* 382, of chronic bronchitis with profuse secretion, *iii* 376, of movable kidney, *iv* 3, in movable spleen, *iii* 887, in neuritis, *iv* 284, for relief of insomnia in cerebral anemia, *iv* 383, of syncope due to cerebral thrombosis, *iv* 398, in tabes, *iv* 203  
 POSTURE, in acute appendicitis, *iii* 214, 217, in acute diffuse peritonitis, *iii* 315, in acute dilatation of stomach, *iii* 174, in acute gonorrheal epididymitis, *iv* 150, benefit from, in chronic bronchitis with profuse expectoration, *iii* 376, in cardiac insufficiency, *iii* 571, in causation of neuritis of brachial plexus or nerves of arm, *iv* 291, in cerebral hemorrhage, *iv* 391, change of, as prophylactic measure against bronchopneumonia, *iii* 413, choice of, in severe cases of chronic myocardial insufficiency, *iii* 718, faintness during thoracentesis relieved by recumbent, *iii* 478, importance of, in bronchiectasis, *iii* 393, importance of changing, in hypostatic congestion of lungs, *iii* 407, importance of, in diverticula of esophagus, *iii* 62, importance of, in gastric hemorrhage, *iii* 109, 117, importance of, in multiple neuritis, *iv* 327, influence of, in angina pectoris, *iii* 769, influence of, on expectoration in abscess of lung, *iii* 440, influence of, in heart block, *iii* 772, for injection into nerve trunk, *iv* 303, necessity for change of,

in acute bronchitis, *iii* 353, necessity for change of, in bronchopneumonia, *iii* 417, necessity for change of, in cerebral hemorrhage, *iv* 392, in phrenic nephritis, *iv* 289, in pulmonary edema, *iii* 409, in relief of dyspnea due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, *iii* 736, in sciatica, *iv* 299, in severe cases of chronic myocardial insufficiency, *iii* 721, in tonsillectomy, *iii* 46  
 Potassium acetate, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, *iv* 139, in colon bacilluria, *iv* 128, in nephritis, *iv* 49, for relief of anuria due to nephrolithiasis, *iv* 107  
 Potassium bicarbonate, use of, for relief of anuria due to nephrolithiasis, *iv* 107  
 Potassium bichromate, use of, to remove bronchial secretion in acute bronchitis, *iii* 365  
 Potassium bromid, use of, in acute alcoholism, *ii* 589, to prevent recurrence of spasmodic laryngitis, *iii* 342, in spasmodic croup of children, *iii* 340, in tetanus, *ii* 348  
 Potassium bromid and potassium iodid, use of, for relief of spasmodic twitching due to brain tumor, *iv* 448  
 POTASSIUM CHLORATE, poisoning by, *i* 724  
 Potassium chlorate, use of, in acute glossitis, *iii* 24, with alum, as gargle in chronic pharyngitis, *iii* 33, in care of teeth and gums during mercurial treatment of brain syphilis, *iv* 480, as gargle, in foot and mouth disease, *ii* 583, as gargle in syphilitic angina, *ii* 426, in mercurial stomatitis, *iii* 16, in scurvy, *iii* 875, in stomatitis ulcerosa, *iii* 15, in stomatitis ulcerosa chronica, *iii* 16  
 Potassium chlorate lozenges, use of, in acute tonsillitis, *iii* 42  
 Potassium citrate, in acute urethral gonorrhea, *iv* 139, for anuria, due to nephrolithiasis, *iv* 107, in colon bacilluria, *iv* 128  
 Potassium iodid, use of, in actinomycosis, *ii* 360, in acute bronchitis, during late stages, *iii* 365, in acute inferior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis, *iv* 408, in acute myelitis, *iv* 226, in after-treatment of herpes zoster, *iv* 359, in aneurysm, *iii* 765, in angina pectoris, *iii* 770, in arteriosclerosis, *iii* 761, in brain syphilis, *iv* 480, in bronchial asthma, *iii* 383, in



- bronchitis complicating influenza, u 189, in cerebral thrombosis due to syphilitic endarteritis, iv 399, in cerebrospinal meningitis, u 213, cervicococcipital neuralgia, iv 356, in chronic disease of labyrinth, iv, 317, in chronic laryngitis, u 340, in chronic nasopharyngitis, u 32, in chronic parotitis, u 28, in chronic pulmonary emphysema, u 437, in cirrhosis of liver, u 282, 286, in congenital syphilis of liver, u 265, contraindicated in edematous laryngitis, u 341, contraindicated in tabetic amaurosis, iv 199, in disease of eighth nerve, iv 315, 316, in empyema associated with actinomycosis, u 489, as an expectorant in bronchiectasis, u 397, in framboesia tropica, iv 764, in glandular enlargement accompanying rachitis, u 818, in hydrocephalus, iv 465, in kubisagari, iv 861, in multiple neuritis due to arsenical poisoning, iv 323, in multiple neuritis due to lead poisoning, iv 324, in mumps, u 170, for neuralgia, iv 337, for neuralgia due to arteriosclerosis, iv 336, in optic neuritis, iv 305, in optic neuritis without apparent cause, iv 306, in optic neuritis due to metallic poisoning, iv 306, in optic neuritis due to poisoning with wood alcohol, u 610, of no value in spastic spinal paralysis, iv 270, in plastic bronchitis, u 391, in pneumogastric paralysis, iv 319, for relief of headache due to brain tumor, iv 448, in spinal syphilis, iv 273, 274, in symptomatic parotitis, u 28, in syphilis, u 408, in syphilis of pancreas, u 302, in syphilitic arteritis, u 763, in syphilitic disease of liver, u 265, in tabes, iv 195, in ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, iv 866
- Potassium nitrate**, use of, in cardiac insufficiency, u 607, in pneumonia, u 227
- Potassium permanganate**, use of, as an antidote to organic poisons, iv 696, 697, as antiseptic wash after passage of urethral sound, iv 169, as cleansing solution in atrophic rhinitis, u 331, for disinfection of drinking wells as protection against cholera, iv 830, for destruction of cholera toxins in bowels, iv 836, for dressing of oriental sore, iv 756, use of, for flushing colon in intestinal auto-intoxication, u 674, in foot and mouth disease, u 583, for gastric lavage in acute opium poisoning, u 614, for gastric lavage in meat poisoning, u 639, for gastric lavage in phosphorus poisoning, u 627, by injection around wound in curare poisoning, iv 694, by injection in chancre with phimosi, u 423, by injection in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 155, by injection as preventive of gonorrheal infection, iv 137, 144, by injection in snake bite, iv 682, for irrigation in acute posterior urethritis, iv 147, for irrigation after passage of urethral sound, iv 162, for irrigation of bladder in acute cystitis, iv 120, for irrigation in carcinomatous stricture of esophagus, u 55, for irrigation in diverticula of esophagus, u 62, for irrigation of large intestine in intestinal amebiasis, iv 709, in mucous patches, u 427, for relief of throat symptoms in small-pox, u 47, as spray, in acute tonsillitis, u 42, as spray, in chronic rhinitis, u 329, in stomatitis gangrenosa, u 18, in stomatitis herpetica, u 10, in stomatitis hypermycetica, u 13, in stomatitis ulcerosa, u 16, in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, u 349, for tertiary syphilitic lesions of mucous or mucocutaneous surfaces, u 427
- Potassium permanganate treatment** of small-pox, u 51
- Potassium picric-nitrate**, use of, in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 787
- Potassium tartrate, acid**, use of, for relief of anuria due to nephrolithiasis, iv 107
- POTATO, COMMON**, poisoning by, u 650
- POTTENGER**, value of tuberculin in laryngeal tuberculosis demonstrated by, u 345
- POTTERY**, respiratory diseases due to manufacture of, u 425
- POTTEVIN** on Asiatic cholera toxin, v 289
- POUCHET**, bacillus suisepticus described by, u 642
- Poultice, compound soap**, use of, in delayed resolution in pneumonia, u 257
- Poultice, flaxseed**, use of, in gastric hyperacidity, u 100, in gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 152, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, u 133, in parotitis complicating typhoid fever, u 27, in perforation in typhoid fever, u 23, for relief of boils accompanying diabetes mellitus, u 765,

- for relief of phlebitis complicating typhoid fever, *ii* 28
- Poultice, tobacco, use of, in gonorrheal epididymitis, *iv* 151**
- Poultices, use of, in anuria, *iv* 3, in bacillary dysentery, *ii* 324, in bronchopneumonia, complicating measles, *ii* 159, in chronic bronchitis, *iii* 373, in rheumatic or idiopathic cases of facial paralysis, *iv* 311, in spasmodic laryngitis, *iii* 342, in thyroiditis acuta and struma inflammatoria, *iii* 891**
- Poultices, hot, use of, in chronic pancreatitis, *iii* 298, in multiple neuritis, *iv* 326, for relief of pain in acute gastritis, *iii* 156, in renal colic, *iv* 102**
- Poultices, linseed, use of, in acute bronchitis, *iii* 356**
- Poultices, mud, use of, in gastric hyperacidity, *iii* 100**
- Poultices, mustard, use of, in active congestion of lungs, *iii* 406, in acute bronchitis, *iii* 356, to relieve cyanosis and dyspnea in bronchopneumonia, *iii* 419, to relieve pain in pulmonary thrombosis, *iii* 411**
- POWELL, mixture recommended by, for relief of dyspnea due to pressure of a mediastinal tumor, *iii* 503, on tapping as means of relief for dyspnea in mediastinal tumor, *iii* 503**
- POYTON AND PAINE, isolation by, of micrococcus rheumaticus, *iii* 743**
- PRECIPITATION MEMBRANES, *i* 54**
- PRECIPITIN REACTIONS IN DIAGNOSIS, *v* 129**
- PRECIPITINS, nature of, *i* 131**
- PREGNANCY, appendicitis complicating, *iii* 220, chorea associated with, *iv* 663, danger from, in cardiac insufficiency, *iii* 681, diabetes in, *ii* 768, etiology of nephritis in, *iv* 29, inoculation for plague in, *iv* 824, kidney of, *iv* 82, treatment of, when associated with tetany, *iii* 910, treatment for, in exophthalmic goiter, *iii* 905, treatment of syphilis in, *ii* 431, use of quinin in, for tropical malaria, *iv* 725, vomiting of, associated with intestinal autointoxication, *ii* 683**
- PREGNANCY, INFECTIONS OF, antistreptococcus serum in, *v* 832, general consideration of, *v* 833, normal serum in treatment of, *v* 830, normal horse serum in treatment of, *v* 831, pyelitis in, due to colon bacillus, *v* 246, serodiagnosis of, *v* 147, *See also* Serodiagnosis of pregnancy, vaccines in treatment of, *v* 833**
- PREGNANT UTERUS, pressure from, a cause of pain in bladder, *iv* 123**
- PREMARITAL NEURASTHENIA, *iv* 524**
- Prepared chalk and talcum, use of, internally, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, *iii* 136**
- PREPUCE, ELONGATED OR ADHERENT, as a cause of enuresis, *iv* 130**
- PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL OF NEW YORK, results in, attending the use of urotropin for prevention of pericarditis in pneumonia, *ii* 223**
- PRESCRIPTION *See* Formula**
- PRESERVATIVES, use of, in antimeningitis serum, *v* 536, 537**
- PRESSURE, properties of, in hydrotherapy, *i* 193**
- PRESSURE SYMPTOMS, in diagnosis of brain tumor in frontal lobe, *iv* 439, of hypophysis tumor, *iv* 442**
- Price's distilled glycerin, use of, for intratracheal injections in bronchiectasis, *iii* 397**
- Priessnitz applications, use of, in bronchopneumonia, *iii* 419, in bronchopneumonia complicating measles, *ii* 159, in laryngeal complications of measles, *ii* 157, in laryngotracheal cough of measles, *ii* 152, to relieve cyanosis and dyspnea in bronchopneumonia, *iii* 419, to relieve pain and cough in bronchopneumonia, *iii* 421**
- Priessnitz compresses, action of, *iii* 357, in acute bronchitis, *iii* 357, in acute intestinal obstruction, *iii* 241, in bronchitis due to myocardial insufficiency, *iii* 738, in chronic cholecystitis, *iii* 270, in gallstone colic, *iii* 269, in gastric hyperacidity, *iii* 100, in membranous enteritis, *iii* 209, for relief of gastrectasis in chlorosis, *iii* 823, in severe cases of chronic enteritis, *iii* 200, in ulcerative colitis, *iii* 211**
- PRIMARY ANEMIAS, classification of, *v* 805, definition of, *v* 804**
- PRIMARY IDIOPATHIC ANEMIA, serum and blood treatment of, *v* 814-816**
- PRIMARY LATERAL SCLEROSIS *See* Paralysis, spastic spinal**

- PRIMARY MYELOGENOUS POLYCYTHEMIA MEGALOSPLENICA** *See* Polycythemia with splenomegaly
- PRIMARY SINUS THROMBOSIS** *See* Marantic sinus thrombosis
- PRISON FEVER** *See* Typhus fever
- PROCTITIS, EPIDEMIC GANGRENOUS** *See* Epidemic gangrenous proctitis
- Proctoclysis**, use of, in septicopyemia, ii 290
- Prodigious toxins in treatment of tumors**, i 174
- PROESCHER**, use of Ferrán method of treating rabies by, v 738
- PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PARALYSIS** *See* Bulbar paralysis
- PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHIES**, iv 243, acquired spinal form, iv 245, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, iv 258, asthenic bulbar paralysis, iv 254, chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 249, chronic progressive ophthalmoplegia, iv 257, definition of, iv 243, morbid process in, iv 243, varieties of, iv 243
- PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY, ACQUIRED SPINAL**, iv 245, course of, iv 246, etiology of, iv 246, family type of, iv 248, treatment of, iv 247
- PROLAPSE OF LIVER**, iii 288
- Prophylactic inoculation against Malta fever**, v 663
- Prophylactic irradiation**, in X-ray therapy following excision for deep cancer, i 545
- PROPRIETARY FOODS**, i 656, composition of, i 657, economic aspects of, i 663, long-continued use of, a cause of rickets, ii 817
- Proprietary peptone foods**, objections to use of, in nutrient enemata, for gastric ulcer, iii 118
- Proprietary preparations**, objections to use of, in acute laryngitis, iii 339
- Prosperol**, v 330
- PROSTATE**, involvement of, in gonococcal septicemia, v 580, massage of, *See* Massage
- Prostatectomy**, indications for, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 166
- PROSTATIC ABSCESS** *See* Abscess
- PROSTATIC DISEASE**, as a complication of diabetes mellitus, ii 766
- PROSTATIC ENLARGEMENT**, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 556
- PROSTATITIS**, acute form of, complicating acute gonorrhea, iv 149, as a cause of pain in bladder, iv 122, complement-fixation test in, v 144, electricity together with X-ray in treatment of tuberculous, i 402, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 421, electrotherapeutics for relief of gonorrheal, i 407, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 211, metastatic lesions following, v 580, treatment of relapsing, iv 167, vaccine treatment of, v 619
- PROSTATORRHEA**, iv 176
- Protargol**, use of, by enemata, in chronic mucous colitis, iii 207, in gonorrheal stomatitis, iii 21, by injection in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 155, by injection, in expectant treatment of acute gonorrhea, iv 148, by injection, as preventive of gonorrheal infection, iv 137, 144, by instillation in acute posterior urethritis, iv 146, in pellagra, ii 662, rules for, by patient in prevention of gonorrheal infection, iv 145, in small-pox for care of eyes, ii 50
- Protargol ointment**, use of, in tropical phagedenic ulcer, iv 868
- Protection**, necessity for, in deep X-ray therapy, i 510
- Protective dressing**, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 138
- Proteid food**, prohibition of, in yellow fever, iv 856
- PROTEIDS**, form of taking, in nephritis, iv 42, proportion of, in diet for nephritis, iv 42, proportion of, in diet for neurasthenia, iv 539, restriction of, in acute nephritis, iv 59, restriction of, in acute nephritis with anuria, iv 62, restriction of, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 68, restriction of, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, restriction of, in kidney of pregnancy, iv 82, restriction of, in nephritis, iv 44, restriction of, in uremia, iv 51
- PROTEIN CONTENT OF CEREBROSPINAL FLUID**, v 520
- PROTEIN DIET**, pancreatic secretion little influenced by, iii 307
- PROTEIN DISINTEGRATION IN TISSUES**, due to action of bacteria, a cause of toxic manifestations, v 206

- PROTEIN DISINTEGRATION OF BACILLI IN BODY TISSUES, a cause of toxic manifestations, v 204
- PROTEIN OF TUBERCLE BACILLUS, essential constituent of, v 332
- "PROTEIN POISON" of Vaughan, v 17
- PROTEIN REQUIREMENT, i 612, method of reckoning, for a diet of definite energy value, i 617, variations in, i 613
- PROTEINS, as antidote to corrosive poisons, i 675, in diet for gastric hyperacidity, iii 82, excess of, in diet injurious, i 614, function of, in body, ii 782, necessity for, in diet for malarial cachexia, iv 728, proportion of, in diet for neurasthenia, iv 539, sources of, i 604, subcutaneous administration of, i 644, sugar derived from, ii 725, value of, as food, i 604
- PROTEOLYSIS OF BACTERIAL PROTEIN IN BODY, cause of bacterial infection (Vaughan's theory), v 17
- PROTHROMBIN, absence of, in hemorrhagic disease of the newborn, v 802
- PROTOZOA IN THE NORMAL MOUTH, v 637
- PROTOZOA, DISEASES DUE TO, iv 703 amebiasis, iv 703, balantidium coli, iv 760, blackwater fever, iv 738, framboesia tropica, iv 762, histoplasmosis, iv 757, infantile cachexia in Brazil, iv 752, Leishmaniasis, iv 753, tropical malaria, iv 712, tropical relapsing fevers, iv 757, trypanosomiasis, iv 742
- PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, statistics concerning death from tuberculosis furnished by, ii 450
- PRURITUS, radium in treatment of, i 475, treatment of, in diabetes, ii 765, treatment of, in varicella, ii 113, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 558
- PRUSSIA, introduction of vaccination into, ii 60
- PSEUDO-ANGINA PECTORIS, iii 767
- PSEUDOBULBAR PALSY, iv 497
- PSEUDOBULBAR PALSY, INFANTINE, iv 503
- PSEUDOBULBAR PARALYSIS, iv 502 differential diagnosis of, iv 504, etiology of, iv 503, introduction to subject of, iv 502, pathology of, iv 503, symptoms of, iv 503, treatment of, iv 504
- PSEUDO-DIPHTHERITIC STOMATITIS *See* Stomatitis
- "PSEUDO DYSENTERY BACILLUS," v 254
- PSEUDOGONOCOCCUS, v 559
- PSEUDOHYPERTROPHIC TYPE OF MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, iv 261
- PSEUDOLEUKEMIA, iii 854, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 554
- PSEUDO-RACHITIC OSTEOPOROSIS, ii 813
- PSEUDO-RICKETS, ii 813
- PSEUDOTABES *See* Tabetic form of spinal syphilis
- PSEUDOTRICHINOSIS *See* Polymyositis, acute
- PSITTACOSIS, ii 584, definition of, ii 584, diet in, ii 586, etiology of, ii 584, parrots in causation of, ii 584, prognosis in, ii 586, prophylaxis against, ii 584, treatment of, ii 586
- PSORIASIS, association of, with intestinal autointoxication, ii 683, as a complication of vaccination, ii 92, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 458, radium in treatment of, i 475, X-ray in treatment of, i 531
- PSORIASIS LINGUÆ *See* Leukoplakia
- PSYCHALAGIAS, measures for relief of, in neurasthenia, iv 565
- PSYCHASTHENIA, associated with intestinal autointoxication, ii 682 *See also* Neurasthenia and psychasthenia
- PSYCHIC EQUIVALENTS, to attacks of epilepsy, iv 634
- PSYCHIC INFLUENCE, in gastric neuroses, iii 187, in treatment of whooping-cough, ii 178
- PSYCHIC PROPHYLAXIS, iv 570
- Psychic treatment, use of, in brachial neuralgia, iv 357, in bronchial asthma, iii 385 in the neuroses, iv 524, in pudendohemorrhoidal neuralgia, iv 357
- Psychoanalysis, i 592, dream analysis in, i 597, free associations in, i 593, history-taking in, i 592, word-time association in, i 593
- Psychoanalytic method of psychotherapy, iv 572, association experiment in, iv 579, dream analysis in, iv 578, fundamental idea of, iv 574, indications and contraindications for, iv 580, objections to, iv 580
- PSYCHOGENIC HEADACHES *See* Headaches
- Psychological mechanisms, use of, in psychotherapy, i 587 complexes, i 589, dream mechanism, i 590, repression, i 588
- PSYCHOLOGY, of climate, i 275

- Psychotherapy**, i 562, application of hypnosis in, i 582, choice of method in, i 598, complexes in, i 589, danger attending use of hypnosis in, i 582, dream mechanism in, i 590, Dubois' method of reeducation in, i 583, Freud's system of, i 587, historical comments upon, i 562, 565, hypnotic sleep without suggestion in, i 580, hypnotic suggestive therapy, i 580, hypnotism in, i 565, in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 573, normal hypnotism in, i 573, occupation as secondary agent in, i 600, post-hypnotic suggestion in, i 583, psychological mechanisms in, i 587, reeducation in, i 583, for relief of cardiac palpitation in neurasthenia, iv 568, for relief of chorea electrica, iv 664, for relief of vomiting in neurasthenia, iv 567, repression in, i 588, secondary agents in, i 600, simple suggestion in conscious state in, i 563, in spasmodic movements of tic, iv 659, suggestion therapy in, i 563, technique of psychoanalysis employed in, i 592, use of stimulating, in psychasthenia, iv 551, utilization of hypnotism in medicine, i 579, utilization of increased memory power during hypnosis in, i 581 *See also* Neurasthenia and Psychasthenia
- PSYCHOTHERAPY IN FUNCTIONAL NEUROSES**, iv 569, Bernheim's method of, iv 570, conditions of environment important in, iv 574, definition of, iv 569, Dubois' method of, iv 571, forms of, iv 570, Freud's method of, iv 572, 574, Janet's method of, iv 570, limitations to, iv 569, Meyer's analysis of factors essential to, iv 574, Nancy school of, iv 570, Paris school of, iv 570, physician's attitude toward, iv 572, preliminary conditions of, iv 572, prophylactic function of, iv 570, types of neuroses benefited by, iv 573, Wundt school of, iv 579
- PSYCHOTIC HEADACHES** *See* Headache
- PSYCHROMETER**, i 252
- PTOMAINS**, poisonous action of, ii 635
- PTYALISM**, as a complication of mumps, ii 171
- PUBLIC HEALTH**, relation of, to pneumonia, ii 222
- PUBLIC PROPYLAXIS AGAINST SYPHILIS**, ii 374
- PUDENDOHEMORRHOIDAL NEURALGIA**, treatment of, iv 357
- PUERPERAL FEVER**, acute myelitis during, iv 224
- PUERPERAL INFECTION**, antistreptococcus serum in treatment of, v 832, general consideration of, v 833, vaccines in treatment of, v 833
- PUERPERIUM, THE**, prevention of the neuroses at, iv 524
- PULMONARY ABSCESS AND GANGRENE**, iii 438, etiology of, iii 439, indications for operation in acute, iii 442, indications for operation in chronic, iii 444, medical treatment of, iii 440, operation for acute, iii 443, operation for chronic, iii 445, prophylaxis against, iii 439, surgical treatment of acute, iii 441
- PULMONARY CIRCULATION**, effect of drugs upon, iii 404
- PULMONARY CONDITIONS**, chronic myocardial insufficiency due to, iii 709, treatment of, iii 731
- PULMONARY DYSPNEA**, as symptom of nephritis, iv 54
- PULMONARY EDEMA**, iii 407, after-treatment of, iii 410 in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, as a complication of pneumonia, ii 259, as a complication of Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565, etiology of, iii 407, occurrence of, during thoracentesis, iii 479, as symptom of nephritis, iv 54, treatment of, iii 408
- PULMONARY EMBOLISM**, iii 411, death from, in chlorosis, iii 811
- PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA, CHRONIC**, iii 430, aerotherapy for, iii 434, climate in treatment of, iii 433, definition of, iii 430, forms of, iii 430, hydrotherapy for, iii 434, massage for, iii 434, mechanotherapy for, iii 434, operation for, iii 436, pathogenesis of, iii 431, pathological conditions associated with, iii 432, prophylaxis against, iii 433, treatment of, iii 434, treatment of complications in, iii 437
- PULMONARY GANGRENE**, as a complication of pneumonia, ii 261, *See also* Lung, abscess and gangrene of
- Pulmonary gymnastics** *See* Gymnastics
- PULMONARY HEMORRHAGE**, epinephrin for relief of, i 99, extract of hypophysis for relief of, i 109, in pulmonary tuber-

- culosis, ii 499, relation of, to exercise in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 529, treatment of in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 500
- PULMONARY INFARCTION**, due to gonococcal infection, v 589
- PULMONARY PRESSURE**, conditions affecting, iii 403
- PULMONARY STENOSIS**, chronic myocardial insufficiency due to, ii 709, 735
- PULMONARY THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM**, iii 411
- PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS**, increasing doses of tuberculin in treatment of, v 346, tubercle bacilli in blood of patients with, v 316 *See also* Tuberculosis and Tuberculosis of lungs
- PULSATORY CURRENT**, explanation of term in electrotherapeutics, i 366
- Pulsatory Oudin current**, as an electromechanical method, i 388
- PULSE, THE**, iii 559, catacrotic waves of, iii 560, collapsing, iii 561, curve of, iii 560, influence of digitalis upon, iii 578, 580, influence of peripheral resistance upon, iii 560, influence of poisons upon, i 672, pressure of, an indication of digitalis action, iii 580, rate of, as indicator of digitalis action, iii 581, weakness of, during thoracentesis important, iii 478
- PULSE PRESSURE**, iii 553
- PULSUS ALTERNANS**, iii 566
- PULSUS IRREGULARIS PERPETUUS**, iii 570
- PULSUS IRREGULARIS RESPIRATORIUS**, iii 565
- PULSUS PARADOXUS**, iii 566
- Pulvis ipecac et opi** *See* Dover's powder
- Pumpkin seeds**, use of, followed by a purge in intestinal myiasis, iv 689, as substitute for male fern, iv 778, 779
- Puncture**, of brain, *See* Brain puncture, deep, in muscular rheumatism, ii 689, of joint, in arthritis deformans and chronic rheumatism, ii 712, of skin, for relief of general anasarca in cardiac insufficiency, iii 674, in uremia with edema of extremities, iv 53, of vein, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 670, ventricular, in brain tumor, iv 451
- Puncture, lumbar**, use of, in acute attacks of hydrocephalus, iv 465, in acute hemorrhagic inferior poliomyelitis, iv 408, in acute ophthalmoplegia with increasing intracranial pressure, iv 509, appearance of fluid withdrawn by, iv 370, bacteriologic examination of fluid withdrawn by, iv 370, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 202, in chronic cerebral meningitis with hydrocephalus, iv 378, in cysticercus of brain, iv 461, in diagnosis of acute cerebral meningitis, iv 369, in diagnosis of meningitis complicating influenza, ii 194, in diagnosis of meningitis complicating pneumonia, ii 259, in diagnosis of traumatic hematoma, iv 366, in disease of brain and spinal cord, iv 371, objections to, in syringomyelia, iv 279, pressure of, iv 370, for relief of brain tumor, iv 450, for relief of headache in hydrocephalus iv 609, for relief of hydrocephalus, iv 468, for relief of nervous deafness and aural vertigo, iv 318, technique of, ii 204, iv 369, in tuberculous meningitis, iv 377
- PUPILS**, changes in, as a symptom of pachymeningitis hemorrhagica, iv 363, inequalities of, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 490
- Purgation**, necessity for caution in use of, for chronic myocardial insufficiency of moderate severity, iii 716, necessity for caution in use of, in pleurisy, iii 469, use of, contraindicated during rest treatment for cardiac insufficiency, iii 572, use of, dangerous, in pericarditis with effusion, iii 522
- Purgatives**, abuse of, a cause of chronic gastritis, iii 159, objections to use of drastic, in gastric atony, iii 172, objections to use of, for relief of constipation in neurasthenia, iv 566, use of, in beginning of enteritis in infancy, iii 201, use of, contraindicated in chronic cholecystitis, and cholelithiasis, iii 273, use of, contraindicated in gallstone colic, iii 269, use of, contraindicated in treatment of gallstones in transit, iii 274, use of, limited in cirrhosis of liver, iii 286
- PURIN BODIES**, in causation of gout, ii 693 production of, in X-ray treatment of leukemia, iii 851
- PURIN-FREE DIET**, i 648
- PURPURA**, arthritic, serum treatment of, v 820, blood platelets and, v 803, as a complication of vaccination, ii 85, in gonococcemia, v 590

- PURPURA HEMORRHAGICA**, serum and blood treatment of, v 820
- PURPURA RHEUMATICA**, v 820
- PURPURA SIMPLEX**, v 820
- PURPURAS**, iii 858, classification of, iii 858, clinical picture of, iii 858, definition of, iii 858, serum therapy for, iii 859, treatment of, in general, iii 859
- PURTON**, idiopathic dilatation of esophagus first described by, iii 56
- PURULENT EXUDATES**, absorption of, iii 459
- PUS TUBES**, antistreptococcus serum for post-operative treatment on removal of, v 833
- PUSCARIU**, method of, for attenuating virus by heat, v 734
- PYELITIS**, iv 84, associated with acute myelitis, iv 227, cardiac hypertrophy complicating, iv 94, care of bowels in, iv 89, as a cause of enuresis, iv 129, complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, v 555, as a complication of tuberculous kidney, iv 117, complications in, iv 94, cystitis complicating, iv 94, diet in, iv 87, diuretics in, iv 89, gastrointestinal disturbances in, iv 94, hygienic measures for, iv 86, hypertension complicating, iv 94, local treatment for, iv 88, 91, operation for, iv 92, organisms causing, iv 84, peritonitis complicating, iv 94, prophylaxis against, iv 95, retention of urine associated with, iv 94, routes of infection in, iv 84, suppression of urine complicating, iv 94, symptomatology of, iv 85, treatment of, in general, iv 86, urinary antiseptics in treatment of, iv 89, 90, vaccine therapy for, iv 91
- PYELITIS DUE TO BACILLUS COLI**, v 243, acute, course of, v 244, acute septic, in typhoid fever, v 245, chronic, differential diagnosis of, v 246, chronic ulcerative, in typhoid fever, v 245, chronic uncomplicated, continuous drainage treatment of, v 250, complicated, treatment of, v 248, in pregnancy, vaccine therapy in, v 249, in typhoid fever, symptoms of, v 245, predisposing factors for, v 243, treatment of, v 248, uncomplicated, vaccine therapy for, v 248
- PYELITIS IN PREGNANCY** due to *Bacillus coli*, v 246
- PYELONEPHRITIS**, acute infectious, due to *Bacillus coli*, v 245, chronic *Bacillus coli*, differential diagnosis of, v 246, as a complication of acute gonorrhea, iv 150, as complication of tuberculous kidney, iv 117, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 405
- Pyelotomy**, indications for, in nephrolithiasis, iv 110, in pyelitis, iv 92
- PYEMIA**, definition of, term, ii 286
- PYLORIC OBSTRUCTION**, as cause of gastric dilatation, iii 178, caused by gumma, iii 167, operative measures for relief of, iii 179, in syphilitic gastric ulcer, iii 167
- PYLOSPOASM**, iii 103, as cause of pyloric obstruction, iii 178
- Pyocyanase**, therapeutic use of, i 173
- PYOGENIC BACTERIA**, vaccine therapy in secondary infections of the mouth by, v 641, 642
- PYOGENIC INFECTION**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 403
- PYOGENIC MENINGITIS**, bacterial examination of cerebrospinal fluid in, v 522
- PYOPERICARDIUM**, iii 526
- PYORRHEA**, arthritis and, v 637, specific treatment of, v 639
- PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS**, iii 22, association of, with intestinal autointoxication, ii 679, danger of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 736, presence of, in pernicious anemia, iii 837
- PYOSALPINX**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 408, metastatic lesions following, v 580
- PYOTHORAX** *See* Empyema
- Pyramidon**, use of, to control sweating in malignant endocarditis, iii 747, in measles, ii 151, in migraine, iv 592, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 586, for relief of lancinating pain in tabes, iv 196, to relieve pain in diabetic neuralgia or neuritis, ii 766, for relief of pain in neuralgia, iv 339, for relief of pain in neuritis, iv 286, for relief of pain in syringomyelia, iv 278
- Pyrethrum powder**, use of, in destruction of mosquitoes by fumigation, iv 735
- PYRIDIN BASES**, presence of, in tobacco smoke not injurious, iii 783
- Pyrogallol**, use of, in leprosy, iv 816

- QUALITATIVE DIETARY**, in neurasthenia, iv 538
- QUANTITATIVE DIETARY**, in neurasthenia, iv 538
- Quarantine**, failure of, as regards cholera, iv 828, importance of, in plague over-estimated, iv 825, in epidemic meningitis, v 566-569, 577, measures for, in membranous pharyngitis, iii, 38, 39, measures for, in sleeping sickness and trypanosome fever, iv 749, period of, in anterior poliomyelitis, iv 237, period of, in diphtheria, ii 267, period of, in foot and mouth disease, ii 582, period of, in military fever, ii 579, period of, in scarlet fever, ii 118, period of, in smallpox, ii 43
- QUINCKE**, work by, on differentiation of varieties of meningitis, iv 469
- QUINCKE'S LUMBAR PUNCTURE** *See* Puncture, lumbar
- Quinin**, use of, for acute laryngitis in malarious districts, iii 338, in acute myelitis, iv 225, after arsenic in intermittent hemoglobinuria, iv 7, in after-treatment of morphin habit, ii 620, in black-water fever, iv 741, 742, in bronchitis complicating influenza, ii 189, in bronchopneumonia, iii 415, in chronic disease of labyrinth, iv 317, contraindicated in acute inflammation of nasal sinuses, iii 334, for control of cough in measles, ii 153, in convalescence from influenza, ii 196, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 899, in funicular myelitis, iv 232, in influenza, ii 187, in influenza of nervous type, ii 191, for irrigation of abscess cavity in hepatic abscess, iv 711, for irrigation of large intestine in intestinal amebiasis, iv 709, in kala-azar, iv 754, in measles, ii 151, in military fever, ii 580, in neuralgic headache, iv 598, in pericarditis, iii 520, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 40, in pleurisy, iii 467, in pneumonia, ii 233, in pneumococcus infections, v 500, in prophylaxis of influenza, ii 186, by rectum, in ulcerative colitis due to *Balantidium coli*, iv 761, to reduce temperature in acute bronchitis, iii 355, to reduce temperature in epidemic dropsy, iv 860, to reduce temperature in tuberculosis of larynx, iii 346, in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565, in scarlatinal arthritis, ii 305, in shima mushi, iv 692, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 18, in tabes, iv 213, in trypanosomiasis associated with malaria, iv 748, vertigo due to, iv 624, in whooping-cough, ii 181, in whooping-cough sometimes followed by disagreeable symptoms, ii 175
- Quinin**, use of, in tropical malaria, iv 717, absorption of, iv 717, as acetyl salicylate of, iv 718, action of, on cause of disease, iv 719, as bihydrochlorate of, iv 718, as bisulphate of, iv 718, in children, iv 728, choice of preparations of, iv 718, in chronic form, iv 727, contraindications to, iv 724, in convalescence, iv 729, dose of, iv 721, effects of, on patient, iv 724, as ethylcarbonate, iv 718, excretion of, iv 718, hypodermic administration of, iv 723, hypodermoclysis as a mode of administering, iv 722, intramuscular injection of, iv 723, in latent cases, iv 736, method of administering, iv 721, method of administering as prophylactic, iv 737, methods of administering in special conditions, iv 727, as nucleinate, iv 738, oral administration of, iv 721, in prophylaxis, iv 735, rectal injection of, iv 724, substitutes for, iv 726, as sulphate, iv 718, as tannate, iv 738, time for administration of, iv 719
- Quinin and sodium hypochlorid**, use of, by rectum in intestinal schistosomiasis, iv 785
- Quinin hydrobromid**, use of, in Graves' disease, v 798
- Quinin hydrochlorate**, use of, hypodermically in pneumonia, ii 234
- Quinin hydrochlorid**, use of, in intestinal autointoxication in prevention of complications, ii 682
- Quinin hydrochlorid and urea**, use of, for relief of pain in neuritis, iv 285
- Quinin hydrochlorosulphate**, use of, hypodermically in pneumonia, ii 234
- Quinin tannate**, use of, in enterocolitis complicating measles, ii 161, in measles, ii 151
- Quinin and urea hydrochlorid**, use of, hypodermically in pneumonia, ii 233, method of administering, ii 234, 235
- QUINZY** *See* Acute peritonsillitis,



- Rabbit serum**, method of obtaining, v 811, use of, in pneumonia, v 480
- RABBITS**, inoculation of, for production of fixed virus, v 720, use of, for small-pox virus, u 67
- "RABIC TUBERCLES,"** v 710, 713
- RABIES**, animals affected by, v 711, 712, bibliography on, v 747, 748, case history in, v 721, constitutional prophylactic treatment of, v 724, 725, definition of, v 707, 708, diagnosis of, v 721-723, etiology of, v 714-717, geographical distribution and prevalence of, v 710-713, gross pathology of, v 713, histologic pathology of, v 713, 714, history of, v 708-710, ill effects of treatment of, v 744-747, incubation period in, v 718, local prophylactic treatment of, v 724, mortality in, v 731, 733, 742, Pasteur treatment of, v 726-732, results of treatment of, v 743, 744, seasonal prevalence of, v 712, 713, serum-vaccine treatment of by Roumanian method, v 738, 739, symptoms of, v 719, 721, symptoms of, in the dog, v 719, 720, symptoms of, in man, v 720, 721  
*See also* Hydrophobia
- RABIES, TREATMENT OF**, attenuation of virus for, by carbolic acid, v 735, attenuation of virus for, by glycerin, v 735, attenuation of virus for, by gradual drying, v 730-732, attenuation of virus for, by heat, v 734, 735, attenuation of virus for, by rapid drying, v 733, 734, by mail, v 732, Hogen modification of Pasteur's method of, v 727, 728, intensive, v 733, methods of using fresh fixed virus for, v 736-738, modification of virus for, by dialysis, v 735, 736, Pasteur method of, 726-732, preparation of virus, v 726, v 727, serum-vaccine, Marie's method of, v 739, superintensive method of, v 737, 738
- Rabies, virus**, v 714, 715, attenuation of, by carbolic acid, v 735, attenuation of, by glycerin, v 735, attenuation of, by heat, v 734, 735, attenuation of, by gradual drying, v 730-732, attenuation of, by rapid drying, v 733, 734, filtrability of, v 716, fixed, v 725, 726, modification of, by dialysis, v 735, 736, powdered, v 733, 734, response of, to physical and chemical agents, v 715, 716, street, v 725, 726, unmodified fresh, v 737, use of, with serum, v 738, 739
- RABINOWITSCH, LYDIA**, on tubercle bacilli in the blood, v 316
- RACE**, as an etiological factor in the neuroses, iv 520
- RACHITIS**, u 812, blood changes in, u 818, craniotabes in, u 817, deficiency of calcium a cause of, u 813, deformities occasioned by, u 818, dietetic treatment of, u 816, etiology of, u 814, geographical distribution of, u 812, glandular enlargement accompanying, u 818, heredity in causation of, u 815, history of, u 812, intestinal disorders complicating, u 818, medicinal treatment of, u 817, muscular weakness accompanying, u 818, nervous complications of, u 819, pathogenesis of, u 812, prophylaxis against, u 815, respiratory disorders accompanying, u 818, syphilis associated with, u 814, treatment in early cases of, u 817, treatment in florid form of, u 817, treatment of, in general, u 816
- RADIANT ENERGY**, artificial sources of, 1 439, indications for therapeutic use of, 1 448, natural sources of, 1 438, summary of effect produced by, 1 446
- RADIANT ENERGY, PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF**, 1 432 color, 1 436, effect on germ life, 1 436, fluorescence, 1 436, frequencies, 1 432, penetration, 1 433, polarization, 1 436, production of hyperemia, 1 438, reflection, 1 434, refraction, 1 433, tanning of skin, 1 437
- Radiant light and heat**, in treatment of erysipelas, 1 454
- RADICULAR SCIATICA**, iv 295
- RADIFEROUS MUD**, 1 467
- Radioactivity and radioactive substances**, 1 460
- Radiotherapy** *See* X-ray therapy
- Radium**, action of, on process of inflammation, 1 469, Alpha rays of, 1 465, analgesic action of, 1 474, chemical action and physical properties of, 1 461, "cross method" of applying, 1 465, discovery of, 1 460, dosage of the emanation of, 1 466, dosage of the radiation of, 1 465, emanation of, 1 463, Gamma rays of, 1 462, 465, 487, histological changes induced by, 1 468, injection of salts of, 1 467, ions of, 1 467, methods

- of applying, i 463, position of, as a therapeutic agent, i 491, preparation of, i 461, radiation of, i 462, scar tissue following use of, i 471, therapeutic action of, in dermatology, i 473, therapeutic action of, in general, i 471, therapeutic use of, in goiter, i 482, therapeutic use of, in gout, rheumatism, and allied affections, i 471, therapeutic use of, in gynecology, i 482, therapeutic use of, in malignant disease, i 484, therapeutic use of, in ophthalmology, i 483, use of, in therapeutics, i 468
- Radium baths**, use of, in syringomyelia, iv 279
- Radium ions**, use of, i 467
- Radium rays**, use of, in syringomyelia, iv 279
- Radium salts**, use of, by subcutaneous injection, i 467
- Radium therapy**, i 460, value of, in arthritis deformans, ii 713, in carcinoma of stomach, iii 164, in dermatology, i 473, in goiter, i 482, in gout, rheumatism, and allied affections, i 471, in gynecology, i 482, in leukemia, iii 853, in malignant disease, i 484, in ophthalmology, i 483
- RAILWAYS**, plague disseminated by, iv 826
- RAIN**, hygienic importance of, i 252
- RANSOM**, on absorption of tetanus toxin and antitoxin, v 461, on direct antitoxin injections in treatment of tetanus, v 463
- RASH**, in acute ulcerous gingivitis, v 639, in gonococcal septicemia, v 593, in gonococcemia, v 590
- RAT BITE DISEASE**, iv 684
- RAT PLAGUE**, EPIZOOTIC, relation of, to human epidemic, iv 818
- RATHANIA**, use of, in hemophilia, iii 867
- RATIONS**, standard table of, i 617
- Rattlesnake antivenin**, v 753
- RATS**, extermination of, as protection against plague, iv 821, method of destroying, iv 824, transmission of plague by, iv 817
- RAW, NATHAN**, on use of human type of tuberculin in bronchoadenitis, iii 399
- "REACTION,"** significance of term in psychotherapy, iv 574
- REACTION STAGE**, of Asiatic cholera, iv 836
- RECIPROCAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SECRETING ORGANS**, i 39
- RECREATION**, nature of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 682
- RECTAL CHANCER** *See* Chancre
- RECTAL CRISES**, in tabes, iv 191
- Rectal douche** *See* Douche
- Rectal feeding**, i 640, in acute pancreatitis, iii 296, in carcinoma of esophagus, iii 55, in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 251, in continuous gastric hypersecretion, iii 106, in gastric ulcer, iii 118, 120, in glossopharyngeal paralysis, iv 318, in hematemesis during cirrhosis of liver, iii 288, in influenza with gastrointestinal symptoms, ii 190, method of, i 636, in neurasthenia with persistent vomiting, iv 567, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, iii 126, in parenchymatous glossitis, iii 24, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 18, in tetanus, ii 350, in whooping-cough, ii 180
- RECTAL POLYPI** *See* Polypi
- Rectified spirits**, use of, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 346
- RECTUM**, administration of mercury by, in syphilis, ii 387, feeding by, *See* Rectal feeding
- RED BLOOD CORPUSCLES**, increase of, at high altitudes, i 271
- Red gum lozenges**, use of, in acute uvulitis, iii 35, in chronic pharyngitis, iii 34
- Red light treatment**, of small-pox, ii 51
- REDUVID BUG**, carrier of infantile cachexia in Brazil, iv 752
- Reeducation therapy**, i 583, in ataxia, i 316, iv 204, in conditions in general, i 320, Dubois' method for, i 583, Freud's method for, i 587, in psychic treatment of disease, iv 570
- Reeducational gymnastic movements**, use of, in ataxia, i 316, contraindications to, i 320, other conditions benefited by, i 320
- "REFERRED PAIN,"** iii 462
- REFLECTION**, as property of radiant energy, i 434
- REFLEX ANGINA PECTORIS**, iii 767
- REFLEX ASTHMA** *See* Asthma
- REFLEX NEUROSES** *See* Neuroses
- REFLEX NEUROSES OF BLADDER** *See* Bladder
- REFLEX VERTIGOS**, iv 623
- REFRACTION**, as property of radiant energy, i 433,

- REFRACTORY PERIOD**, of heart's systole, iii 533
- REGIONAL DIAGNOSIS**, in brain tumor, iv 437
- Regulin**, use of, in chronic constipation, iii 236
- REICHMANN'S DISEASE** *See* Hypersecretion, continuous gastric
- Reid's method**, of applying leeches in pneumonia, ii 257
- REISS**, analysis by, of gastrointestinal symptoms in influenza, ii 189
- REISS AND JUNGMAHN** on convalescent scarlet fever serum therapy, v 646
- Reiter's vaccine**, v 612
- RELAPSING PROSTATITIS** *See* Prostatitis
- REMLINGER**, on treatment for hydrophobia, ii 335
- RENAL CALCULI** *See* Calculi
- RENAL COLIC**, iv 100, treatment of, iv 101
- RENAL DERANGEMENTS** *See* Kidney
- RENAL DISEASE**, balneology for relief of, i 241
- RENAL EDEMA**, iv 15
- RENAL INFARCTION**, due to gonococcal infection, v 589
- RENAL INSUFFICIENCY**, due to gonococcal infection, v 589
- RENAL SECRETION**, theories of, iv 10
- RENAL TUBERCULOSIS**, post-operative treatment of, with tuberculin, v 326, removal of kidney in, v 326 *See also* Kidney, tuberculous
- RENAL UREMIA**, iv 20
- RENAULT**, work on small-pox organism by, ii 41
- RENNET CUSTARD**, as article of invalid dietary, i 654
- REPRESSION**, as a psychological mechanism, i 588
- Repressive treatment of acute gonorrhea**, iv 137, 143, cases suitable for, iv 143, choice of method for, iv 143, organic silver salts in, iv 144, variation in the treatment of, iv 146
- RESCHAD-BEY**, acid-fast streptothrices isolated in leprosy cases by, v 387
- Resection**, advantages of, in gastric ulcer, iii 142, of external cutaneous nerve, for relief of neuritis, iv 293, indications for, in carcinoma of stomach, iii 163, indications for, in chronic indurated ulcer of stomach wall, iii 177, of sternum, for relief of dyspnea due to pressure by mediastinal tumor, iii 503, of testicular nerve, for relief of pudendohemorrhoidal neuralgia, iv 357, of urethra, for relief of urethral stricture, iv 168, 173
- Resection of ribs**, in bronchiectasis, iii 394, in empyema, iii 486, as palliative measure in mediastinal tumors, iii 503, for relief of dyspnea due to pressure of mediastinal tumors, iii 503, for relief of intercostal neuralgia, iv 357, as a therapeutic measure in chronic abscess and gangrene of lung, iii 445
- RESERVE POWER IN HYPERTROPHIC HEART**, iii 546
- RESIDENCE**, question of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 680
- RESISTANCE**, explanation of term in electrotherapeutics, i 365
- "RESISTANCE POWERS" OF BODY**, i 279
- RESONATOR**, i 369
- Resorcin**, use of, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 332, in gastric atony, iii 172, in gastric lavage for chronic gastritis, iii 161, in irrigation of bowels in chronic stage of bacillary dysentery, ii 328, in leprosy, iv 816
- Resorcinol**, use of, to relieve itching in varicella, ii 112
- RESPIRATION**, action of strychnin upon, iii 615, artificial, *See* Artificial respiration, disturbance of, in tuberculous meningitis, iv 374, effect of caffeine series upon, iii 602, influence of poisons upon, i 672, methods of improving mechanics of, iii 434
- Respirator**, use of, as protection against acute bronchitis, iii 352, as protection against dust in certain occupations, iii 429
- RESPIRATORY APPARATUS**, effect of massage upon, i 296
- RESPIRATORY EMBARRASSMENT FOLLOWING INJECTION OF ANTIMENINGITIS SERUM**, v 534
- Respiratory exercises**, i 306, method of using, i 304, use of, in chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 435
- RESPIRATORY ORGANS**, anaphylactic reaction in, v 55, reflex cardiac neuroses caused by, iii 781
- RESPIRATORY STASIS**, as indication for use of digitalis, iii 587,

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, DISEASES OF, climate in treatment of, i 281, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 204, massage and gymnastics for relief of, i 304, Spa treatment for, i 239, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 557

RESPIRATORY TRACT, UPPER, relation of general therapeutics to special treatment of, iii 325

RESPIRATORY TYPE OF INFLUENZA, ii 188

**Rest**, as a therapeutic measure, in active stage of tuberculosis, ii 479, 482, in acute appendicitis, iii 214, in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 315, in acute hemorrhagic encephalitis, iv 405, in acute hemorrhagic inferior polioencephalitis, iv 408, in acute localized peritonitis, iii 310, in acute rheumatism, ii 296, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 138, to affected area in neuritis, iv 284, in bacillary dysentery, ii 324, in brachial neuralgia, iv 357, in cardiac complications of acute rheumatism, ii 303, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 571, in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 776, in chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, iii 270, in chronic opium poisoning, ii 619, in "colds" during tuberculosis, ii 508, in continuous gastric hypersecretion, iii 106, in convalescence from pneumonia, ii 262, in diphtheria, ii 275, in disease of eighth cranial nerve beginning within labyrinth, iv 316, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 896, in "fatiguability" of neurasthenia, iv 567, in gangrenous or phagedenic chancre, ii 423, in gastric hemorrhage, iii 109, in gonococcal infections, v 609, in Graves' disease, v 798, in hematemesis accompanying cirrhosis of liver, iii 288, during and after hemorrhage from lungs in tuberculosis, ii 499, 501, in Korsakow's psychosis, ii 609, in laryngeal complications of tuberculosis, ii 491, in multiple neuritis, iv 326, in muscarin poisoning, ii 648, in neuralgia, iii 336, in neuralgia due to systemic causes, iv 336, in neuritis of third, fourth, and sixth nerves, iv 308, in occupation pareses, iv 332, in optic neuritis, iv 305, in pellagra, ii 662, in pernicious anemia, ii 825, in poisoning by amanita phalloides, ii 649, in polymyositis, iv 330, in pyelitis, iv 86, in

sciatica, iv 297, 299, in tropical gangrenous phagedena, iv 868, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes, iii 506, for voice in acute laryngitis, iii 338, for voice in chronic laryngitis with chondritis nodosa, iii 340

**Rest, absolute**, as a therapeutic measure, in acute cerebral meningitis, iv 372, in acute endocarditis, iii 745, in acute myelitis, iv 224, in acute myocarditis, iii 749, in acute nephritis, iv 31, 57, in aneurysm, iii 764, in apoplectic form of vestibular vertigo, iv 628, in asthenic bulbar paralysis, iv 256, in beri-beri, iv 853, in blackwater fever, iv 740, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 571, in cerebral embolism, iv 402, in cerebral hemorrhage, iv 391, in cerebral hemorrhage accompanying chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 31, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to overstimulation, iii 723, indications for, in neurasthenia, iv 533, in Landry's paralysis, iv 329, in malignant endocarditis, iii 746, in myasthenia gravis, iv 507, in myocardial insufficiency, iii 715, 716, 718, in obstetric paralysis, iv 292, in pericarditis, iii 514, 515, in phrenic neuritis, iv 289, in post-hemorrhagic anemias, iii 809, in prophylaxis of acute endocarditis, iii 744, in pulmonary thrombosis, iii 411, in relief of hemorrhage complicating thoracentesis, iii 479, for relief of occupation neuroses, iv 660

**Rest, artificially induced**, in spasmodic movements of tic, iv 659

**Rest in bed**, as a therapeutic measure in acute cystitis, iv 120, in chlorosis, iii 812, in chorea minor, iv 662, in chronic pancreatitis, iii 298, indications for, in neurasthenia, iv 533, in intestinal disorders, iii 193, necessity for, in pleurisy, iii 465, in pulmonary abscess and gangrene, iii 440, in severe cases of chronic enteritis, iii 200

**Rest, long-continued**, a cause of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 702, treatment of, iii 724

**Rest after meals**, in treatment of movable spleen, iii 887

- Rest, relative**, as a therapeutic measure, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, due to obesity, iii 725, indications for, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 31, indications for, in neurasthenia, iv 533
- Rest cure**, in alimentary hypersecretion, iii 102, in atonic dilatation of stomach, iii 177, essential features of, iv 540, 544, in gastric atony, iii 169, for neuralgia, iv 336, for relief of nervousness due to cerebral anemia, iv 383, for relief of post-infectious headaches, iv 612, for relief of tachycardia, iii 787, in treatment of non-bleeding gastric ulcer, iii 123
- RESTLESSNESS**, as a characteristic symptom of neurasthenia, iv 567, control of, in uremia, iv 54, measures for relief of, in chorea minor, iv 663
- Restraint**, method of applying, in delirium tremens, ii 604
- RETENTION OF URINE**, due to chronic prostatitis, iv 168, precautions against, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 494
- RETENTION THEORY**, of renal uremia, iv 21, 22
- RETINITIS**, accompanying diabetes mellitus, ii 767
- RETROPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS**, iii 34
- Revaccination**, in typhoid fever, v 200, value of, ii 75
- RHAGADES OF LIP COMMISSURES**, iii 4, treatment of, iii 5
- RHEUMATIC FEVER**, as a common cause of pericarditis, iii 513, acute, vaccine therapy in, v 179
- RHEUMATISM**, acute articular, gonococcal arthritis resembling, v 592, causing facial paralysis, iv 311, chronic (so-called), ii 707, etiology of, v 509, gonorrheal, *See* Arthritis, gonococcal, isolation of streptococci in, v 510, massage and gymnastics in treatment of, i 326, micro-organisms isolated in lesions of, v 509, muscular, *See* Muscular rheumatism, as a predisposing cause of neuralgia, iv 336, radium therapy for, i 471, scarlatinal, *See* Arthritis, acute scarlatinal, Spa treatment for, i 241, specific therapy of, v 514, streptococci cause of, v 509, 510, syphilitic, *See* Arthritis, syphilitic, use of thyroid gland for relief of, i 76
- RHEUMATISM, ACUTE**, ii 292, alkaline treatment of, ii 301, anemia complicating, ii 303, cardiac complications of, ii 302, causative agents in, ii 292, chorea complicating, ii 304, clothing of patient in, ii 297, 298, course of, ii 292, definition of, ii 292, development of, ii 292, diet in, ii 298, drugs in treatment of, ii 298, evidence of infectious nature of, ii 294, hygienic measures in prophylaxis of, ii 296, hyperpyretic cases of, ii 302, immobility of joints in, ii 297, 307, indications for direct treatment of, ii 296, infectious nature of, ii 292, insomnia complicating, ii 302, meningitis complicating, ii 304, neuralgia complicating, ii 304, nurse's duty in, ii 296, organisms associated with, ii 293, portals of infection in, ii 292, prophylaxis in, ii 296, removal of adenoids as a prophylactic measure in, ii 296, removal of tonsils as a prophylactic measure in, ii 296, salicylates and similar drugs in treatment of, ii 299, serum therapy a failure in, ii 301, symptoms due to drugs administered in, ii 301, symptomatic treatment of, ii 302, synonyms for, ii 292, tonsils in relation to, ii 294, treatment of, ii 296, treatment of, during convalescence, ii 301, vaccine therapy in, ii 301, v 179
- RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 414, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 226
- RHEUMATOID DISEASES**, influence of climate upon, i 281
- RHINITIS**, acute, iii 326, atrophic, iii 330, chronic, iii 328, membranous, iii 329, vasomotor, *See* Hay fever
- RHINOPHYMA**, radiotherapy in, i 476
- RHINORRHEA**, PAROXYSMAL *See* Hay fever
- Rhinosclerene**, use of, suggested in rhinoscleroma, iii 332.
- RHODODENDRON**, poisoning by, ii 652
- Rhubarb**, use of, in chronic constipation, iii 233, in nephritis, iv 33, to promote evacuation of bowels in gastric atony, iii 172
- Rhubarb and phenolphthalein**, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 736
- Rhus aromatica** *See* Rhus toxicodendron

- Rhus toxicodendron**, use of, for enuresis, iv 122, 133
- RHUS VERNICIFERA**, iv 693
- RHYTHMICITY OF HEART MUSCLE**, iii 533
- RICE**, relation between preparation of grain of, and causation of beri-beri, iv 846, use of boiled, as article of invalid dietary, i 653
- Rice bran, infusions of**, use of, in beri-beri iv 854
- RICE AND EGG PUDDING**, as article of invalid dietary, i 653
- RICE PUDDING**, as article of invalid dietary, i 653
- RICHET**, experiments of, on anaphylaxis, v 40, on transferable sensitization in anaphylaxis, v 100
- RICHFIELD SPRINGS**, benefit from, in acute myelitis, iv 228, in tabes, iv 201
- RICKETS** *See* Rachitis
- RICKETTS**, work by, on transmission of typhus fever, ii 32
- RIDING ON HORSEBACK**, question of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 682
- RIEDEL'S PULSE**, iii 566
- RIGG'S DISEASE** *See* Pyorrhea alveolaris
- RINGER'S SOLUTION**, formula for, iii 533
- Ringer's solution for treatment of intoxications of pregnancy**, v 831
- "RINGWORM OF TONGUE,"** iii 24
- Riolan**, paracentesis of pericardium first suggested by, iii 522
- RIVA-ROCCI APPARATUS**, for estimating blood pressure, iii 557
- RIVIERA, THE**, climate of, for laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 345
- RIVIERE AND MORELAND** on autotoxic and localized tuberculosis, v 346
- ROBERTS, SIR WILLIAM**, investigations by, on results of use of opium in India, ii 614
- ROBERTSON**, spread of infection in *frambœsia tropica* prevented by, iv 763
- Robin, Albert**, results obtained by, in treatment of pneumonia by means of metallic ferments, ii 246
- Robin's diet**, for reduction of obesity, ii 793
- ROBINSON, DR SAMUEL**, apparatus devised by, for injection of gas in pneumothorax, ii 536, on surgical treatment of bronchiectasis, iii 394
- Robinson's apparatus**, for use of differential air pressure, iii 446
- Rochelle salts**, use of, in acute alcoholism, ii 589, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, in chronic alcoholism, ii 595, in membranous rhinitis, iii 330
- ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**, ii 562, bronchitis complicating, ii 565, cerebrospinal symptoms in, ii 566, constipation in, ii 565, convalescence from, ii 567, diet in, ii 566, general and local treatment of, ii 564, geographical distribution of, ii 562, heart failure in, ii 565, 566, hydrotherapy in, ii 565, immunity produced by, ii 562, incubation period of, ii 564, introduction to subject of, ii 562, lung complications of, ii 565, nephritis complicating, ii 566, organism supposed to be cause of, ii 562, prophylaxis against, ii 563, serum therapy in, ii 567, v 660, summary of treatment for, ii 567, transmission of, ii 562
- Rodagen**, v 799
- RODENT ULCER**, radium in treatment of, i 484, simulated recession of, v 777-779
- RODENTS**, species of, concerned in transmission of plague, iv 818
- Roentgenotherapy** in Hodgkin's disease, v 667, 668, 670
- ROGER**, work of, on antistreptococcus serum, v 653
- ROGERS**, investigations by, on post-choleraic uremia, iv 837
- Rogers' and Beebe's serum**, for Graves' disease, v 800
- Rogers' treatment of Asiatic cholera**, iv 833, destruction of cholera toxins by, iv 835, diet in, iv 838, intraperitoneal injections in, iv 834, intravenous injection in, iv 834, with intravenous injections of hypertonic saline solution and administration of permanganate of potash, v 295, potassium permanganate in, iv 835, rectal injection in, iv 834, solution for use in, iv 835, 836, in stage of preliminary diarrhea and collapse, iv 833, in stage of reaction, iv 836, subcutaneous injection in, iv 834, technique of, iv 834, temperature of injection in relation to temperature of body in, iv 835, uremia during stage of reaction relieved by, iv 837

- Roger's treatment of exophthalmic goiter,** iii 903
- ROLLESTON,** on length of time necessary for antisyphilitic treatment in syphilitic disease of liver, iii 285, use of thyroid extract in dipsomania suggested by, ii 601
- ROMBERG,** researches conducted by, on acute vasomotor paralysis, iii 751
- ROMBERG'S SIGN,** in diagnosis of Friedreich's ataxia, iv 215, in diagnosis of tabes, iv 188
- ROMER,** intracutaneous quantitative tuberculin test of, for tuberculin hypersensitiveness in animals, v 352, on demonstration of antibodies in sera of immune animals, v 339, on identical effects of tuberculin from human, bovine and avian tubercle bacilli, v 333, on relation between tuberculin reaction and hypersensitive reaction following reinoculation, v 341, on actions of tuberculin, v 332
- RÖMER AND VIERECK** on the influence of antitoxin in post-diphtheritic paralysis, v 450
- Romer's polyvalent serum,** preparation and results of, in treatment of pneumonia, ii 239, v 481, 482, in ulcer corneæ serpens, v 505
- RONGY,** on induction of labor by human serum, v 830
- RONTGEN CARCINOMA,** i 520
- RONTGEN EXANTHEM,** i 518
- Röntgen irradiation** *See* X-ray therapy
- RÖNTGEN METHOD,** of determining extent of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 697
- RÖNTGEN RAY,** antagonism of radiant light and heat to, i 447, therapeutic use of, in conjunction with electricity, i 399 *See also* X-ray
- ROSACEA,** vaccine therapy for, v 635
- ROSE COLD,** etiology of, v 679
- ROSE FEVER** *See* Hay fever
- ROSE'S METHOD,** of applying adhesive plaster in visceroptosis, iii 247
- ROSENBACH, A.,** on action of diuretics in fibrinous pleurisy, iii 469, on action of iodids on transudates and exudates in pleurisy, iii 470
- Rosenbach's tuberculin,** i 151
- ROSENBERG, A.,** intratracheal injection first employed by, iii 397
- ROSENAU** on antianaphylaxis, v 102
- ROSENAU AND ANDERSON,** experiments of, on anaphylaxis, v 42, methods of sensitization of, in experimental anaphylaxis, v 45, on dosage of sensitization in experimental anaphylaxis, v 44, on influence of antitoxin in post-diphtheritic paralysis, v 449, on specificity of sensitization in experimental anaphylaxis, v 46
- Rosenbach, tuberculin of,** v 330
- ROSENOW,** on alterations of biologic and cultural characteristics of pneumococcus by variation of media and environment v 208, on virulence of pneumococci, v 12, recent report by, on results of autolyzed pneumococci in treatment of pneumonia, ii 243
- ROSENOW AND BILLINGS,** results of, in vaccine treatment of Hodgkin's disease, v 666-668
- ROSENOW AND HEKTOEN,** use of autolyzed vaccines by, in pneumonia, v 495, 496
- ROSS,** on use of arsenic and mercury in scarlet fever, v 650
- ROSS'S THEORY,** as to cause of beri-beri, iv 848
- ROSSBACH,** mechanism for compressing thorax devised by, iii 435
- Rost treatment of leprosy with "leprolin,"** v 393
- ROTH** on typhoid agglutination tests in tuberculosis, v 215
- ROTHEBERGER AND WINTERBURY** on functional cardiac disturbances in anaphylactic rabbit, v 67
- ROTKY,** experiments of, in anti-aggressive serum against cholera, v 290
- Roumanian method of serum-vaccine treatment of rabies,** v 738, 739
- ROUND SHOULDER,** as a cause of neuritis of ulnar nerve, iv 291
- ROUSSEL LAW,** effect of, in prevention of tuberculosis in France, ii 442
- ROUX AND BERGER,** cases of cardiolysis collected by, iii 509
- ROUX AND BORREL,** on antitoxin injection treatment of tetanus, v 463
- ROUX AND WEIGERT THEORY OF BALANCE,** iv 182
- ROUX AND YERSIN** on toxins of diphtheria, v 437

- Roux's method of standardization of diphtheria antitoxin, v 440
- ROVSING, use of unaltered vaccines by, for cancer, v 782, 783, views held by, on enteroptosis, iii 244
- ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL, treatment of pernicious anemia at, iii 825
- Rubber bag dilator, devised by Sippy for relief of idiopathic dilatation of esophagus, iii 59
- RUBELLA *See* German measles
- RUBELLA MORBILLOSA, ii 164
- RUBELLA SCARLATINOSA, ii 165
- Rubidium iodid, use of, in syphilis, ii 409
- Rubinat water, use of, in biliousness, iii 258
- Ruck's watery extract in treatment of tuberculosis, v 321
- Rudolph's treatment of leprosy with nastin, v 397
- RUGGLES, formula employed by, for lubricant used in catheterizing urethra, iv 158
- RUHRAH, report by, on use of thyroid gland for relief of enuresis iv 131
- Rum and milk, use of, as expectorant in chronic bronchitis, iii 373
- RUMPEL on convalescent scarlet fever serum therapy, v 646
- RURAL RETREAT, treatment of neurasthenia in, iv 562
- Russian bath, uses of, in hydrotherapy, i 201
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, mortality from smallpox in, before and after vaccination, ii 97
- RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, typhoid losses of Russian army in, compared with losses from other causes, v 192-193
- Rutherford's treatment of leprosy with vaccine of Williams' culture, v 396
- SABOURAUD, experiments of, for acne bacillus, v 626, system of X-ray therapy developed by, for relief of tinea and favus, i 535
- SABOUREAUD AND NOIRE CHROMORADIOMETER, for measuring intensity of X-ray, i 502
- SACCHARIN, as substitute for sugar in diabetes mellitus, ii 749
- SACCHAROMYCES ALBICANS, iii 11
- SACCHAROSE, presence of, in diabetic urine, ii 728
- SACCO, LUIGI, early work in vaccination by, ii 58, 59
- SACQUÉPÉE, DR., on hypodermic administration of oxygen in acute respiratory conditions, iii 364
- SACROILIAC DISEASE, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 413
- SACROILIAC SCIATICA, iv 296, treatment of, iv 297
- "SADDLE NOSE," method for relief of, iii 349
- SAHLI, conditions included under respiratory stasis by, iii 588, importance of infectious edema of lungs insisted upon by, iii 407, on danger of rapid reactions in tuberculin treatment, v 345, varieties of cardiac stasis given by, iii 587
- Sahl's lavage of blood, iv 5
- Sahl's method, of giving morphin in acute appendicitis, iii 214
- SAKAGUCHI AND WATABIKI on cutaneous tests with gonococcus toxins, v 604
- SALAMANDRIN, iv 683
- Salicin, use of, in acute rheumatism, ii 300, in pericarditis, iii 519, in scarlet fever, ii 124
- SALICYL COMPOUNDS, irritation of kidney caused by, iv 28, 57
- Salicylate of mercury *See* Mercury
- Salicylate of physostigmin *See* Physostigmin salicylate
- Salicylates, use of, in acute attacks of hydrocephalus, iv 465, in acute endocarditis, iii 745, in acute myelitis, iv 225, in acute peritonitis due to rheumatism, iii 43, in beri-beri to produce diuresis, iv 853, in chorea minor, iv 662, in chronic disease of labyrinth, iv 317, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to valvular lesions, iii 734, to deplete circulation in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, in diabetes mellitus, ii 760, in influenzal type of nasal and frontal sinus headaches, iv 603, for irrigation of bladder in cystitis complicating acute myelitis, iv 227, in leprosy, iv 816, in migraine, iv 592, objections to, in aural vertigo, v 316, in pericarditis, iii 519, in pleurisy, iii 467, in pyelitis with alkaline urine, iv 90, to reduce temperature in acute cerebral meningitis, iv 372, for relief of headache due to sunstroke, iv 679, for relief of pain in acute polymyositis, ii



- 685, for relief of pain in arthropathies due to hemophilia, iii 870, in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 564, in tetany, iii 910
- Salicylic acid**, local use of, in alcoholic solution for crawl-crawl, iv 692, in leukoplakia, iii 26, in small-pox, ii 49, in scarlet fever, ii 129, for vaccinated arm, ii 73
- Salicylic acid**, use of, in chronic enteritis, iii 199, in gastric atony, iii 172, by lavage in chronic gastritis, iii 161, in pleurisy, iii 467, 468, by rectal injection in chronic mucous colitis, iii 207
- Salicylic acid and related drugs**, use of, in acute rheumatism, ii 299, disagreeable symptoms following, ii 301, in measles, ii 151
- Salicylic acid ointment**, use of, in diabetic vulvitis, ii 765, in ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, iv 866, for vaccinated arm, ii 73, in varicella, ii 113
- SALIMBENI**, serum therapy for Asiatic cholera tested by, iv 832
- SALIMBENI AND ORTICONI**, on treatment of Asiatic cholera, with serum enemata, v 297
- Salimbeni's treatment of cholera cases in St Petersburg**, v 295
- Saline cathartics** *See* Cathartics
- Saline diuretics**, physiological action of, i 43
- Saline infusions**, use of, by hypodermic injection in malignant endocarditis, iii 746, in pneumonia in connection with inhalations of oxygen, ii 237
- Saline solution, normal**, *See* Normal saline solution, intravenous injection of, *See* Injection, intravenous, rectal injection, of, *See* Injection, rectal, subcutaneous injections of, *See* Injection, hypodermic
- Salines, effervescing**, use of, contraindicated in nephritis, iv 33
- Salipyrin**, use of, in acute rheumatism, ii 300, in acute scarlatinal arthritis, ii 305, in measles, ii 151, for relief of pain in acute polymyositis, ii 685, for relief of pain in neuralgia, iv 339
- SALISBURY METHOD OF DIET**, use of, in neurasthenia, iv 538
- SALIVARY CALCULI**, iii 29, treatment of, iii 30
- "**SALIVARY COLIC**," iii 29
- SALIVARY DEPOSITS**, iii 29
- SALIVARY GLANDS**, anaphylactic reaction in, v 84
- SALIVARY GLANDS, DISEASES OF**, iii 26
- angina Ludovici, iii 30, chronic parotitis, iii 28, parotitis, iii 26, salivary calculi, iii 29, salivary deposits, iii 29, symptomatic parotitis, iii 26
- SALIVATION** *See* Stomatitis, mercurial
- Salol**, use of, in acute rheumatism, ii 300, contraindicated in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 139, to create intestinal antiseptics in chlorosis, iii 815, in diarrhea complicating septicemia, ii 291, in enterocolitis complicating measles, ii 161, followed by irritation of kidney, iv 28, 57, in glandular fever, ii 576, in infantile diarrhea, ii 329, in intestinal amebiasis, iv 709, in intestinal auto-intoxication, ii 675, in pyelitis complicating acute myelitis, iv 227, for relief of pain in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 564, in serum sickness, v 560, suggested in distomiasis, iv 780, in Weil's disease, ii 572
- Salol, and acid acetyl salicylate**, use of, in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31
- Salophen**, use of, in herpes zoster, iv 359, for neuralgia associated with gout, iv 337, for relief of headache due to cerebral thrombosis, iv 399
- SALPINGITIS**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 407, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 211
- SALPINX-UTERINE-OVARIAN DISEASE**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 211
- Salpyrin**, use of, for relief of pain in neuritis, iv 286
- SALT** *See* Sodium chlorid
- Salt solution**, prophylactic use of, in meningitis epidemics, v 568
- SALT-FREE DIET**, in ascites due to cirrhosis of liver, iii 285, in epilepsy, iv 648, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 90, in scarlet fever, as preventive of nephritis, ii 133, in tuberculous peritonitis with effusion, iii 321
- Salt-poor diet**, i 644, in acute nephritis, iv 61, in angina pectoris, iii 770, in nephritis, iv 36, value of, in arteriosclerosis, iii 758, value of, in diabetes insipidus, ii 776
- Salt rub**, use of, in pellagra, ii 662

- Salt waters**, common action of, i 235, classification of, i 232
- Salts**, uses of, as food, i 606, behavior of inorganic, in uremia due to nephritis, iv 22, inorganic, contained in urine, iv 13
- Salvarsan**, Herxheimer reaction following, v 404, influence of, on Wassermann reaction in syphilis, v 141, intraspinal injections of, v 413, relative value of neosalvarsan and, v 412, use of, in blastomycosis, v 430, use of, in syphilis of central nervous system, v 411, 412, use of serum containing, in syphilis, v 414-422, with complement-containing serum of animals, in treatment of leprosy, v 392 *See also* Arsenobenzol
- Salvarsanized serum** for intraspinal treatment of tabes and paresis, v 14
- SAMBON**, theory of pellagra as a protozoal disease held by, ii 658
- Sanatorium**, Adirondack Cottage *See* Adirondack Cottage Sanatorium
- Sanatorium treatment**, for alcoholism, ii 594, for cardiac neurasthenia, iii 777, for morphin habit, ii 617, for neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 560, objections to, in reduction of obesity, ii 789, 809, objections to, in tabes, iv 212, objections to, in tuberculosis complicated with diabetes, ii 767, for tuberculosis, ii 469
- Sandalwood oil**, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 140
- SANDES**, treatment of leprosy by, with suspension of killed leprosy bacilli, v 395
- Sanguinaria**, tincture of, use of, to relieve cough during convalescence from pneumonia, ii 257
- Sanitation** in prophylaxis against typhoid, v 201
- Santonin**, use of, in ascariasis, iii 251, for destruction of tricocephalus dispar, iii 255, in tricocephalasis, iv 798
- Santonin and castor oil**, use of, in intestinal myiasis, iv 689
- SAPONIN**, poisonous action of, ii 650, 651
- SARCOMA**, Hodgkin's disease and, v 669, use of unaltered vaccines in, v 783
- SARCOMA OF LUNG**, favorable results of operation for, iii 448
- SARCOMATA**, action of radium upon, i 470, of brain, iv 433, value of radium therapy for, i 489, value of X-ray therapy for, i 547
- SARCOPHAGIDÆ**, iv 688, 689
- Sargent system**, for cultivation of certain groups of muscles, i 334
- SAUERBRUCH**, differential air pressure established on therapeutic basis by, iii 446
- Sauerbruch's negative pressure apparatus**, use of, in teratomata of mediastinum, iii 500, in traumatic hemothorax, iii 490
- SAUVAGES**, on headache, iv 596, 597
- SAVORY CUSTARD**, as article of invalid diet, i 652
- SAXONY**, history of vaccination in, ii 102
- SAYRE**, suspension apparatus devised by, i 359
- Sayre suspension apparatus**, use of, in tabes, iv 203
- SCALP**, reflex tenderness of, iv 599
- SCANNING SPEECH**, in multiple sclerosis, iv 280
- SCAR TISSUE**, electrolysis in treatment of, i 397, radium in treatment of, v 481
- SCARENZIO**, use of insoluble salts of mercury in treatment of syphilis advanced by, ii 390, 394
- Scarification**, employment of, for edema of glottis in acute nephritis, iv 63, in edematous laryngitis, iii 341
- SCARLATINA**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 216
- SCARLATINAL RHEUMATISM** *See* Arthritis, acute scarlatinal
- SCARLET FEVER**, ii 114, antistreptococcus serum in, v 648, arsenic in treatment of, v 650, arthritis complicating, ii 132, cardiac weakness complicating, ii 127, cause of, ii 114, v 645, cerebral symptoms in, ii 127, cervical adenitis complicating, ii 131, convalescent scarlet fever serum for treatment of, v 646, diet in, ii 123, disinfection in, ii 120, dissemination of, ii 116, diuretics in, ii 125, drugs in prevention of, ii 123, febrifuges in, ii 125, gargles in, ii 125, gastrointestinal disorders complicating, ii 132, hydrotherapy in, i 216, ii 125, hygienic measures in, ii 123, injections in, ii 124, isolation in, ii 118, medical treatment of, ii 124, mercury in treatment of, v 650, mode of entrance of germ of, ii 117,

- neosalvarsan in treatment of, v 650, nervous symptoms in, u 127, nephritis complicating, u 132, nurse's duty as regards infection in, u 119, operative measures in, u 131, 132, otitis complicating, u 130, period of greatest infection in, u 117, persistence of virulence of, u 116, prevention of, in hospitals, u 121, prevention of, in schools, u 122, 125, preventive drugs in, u 123, preventive inoculation for, u 123, preventive treatment for, u 118, quarantine for, u 118, 121, respiratory complications and sequelæ, u 134, "return cases" of, u 117, secondary complications of, streptococcus cause of, v 635, secondary infections of, vaccine treatment of, v 649, sepsis complicating, u 128, serum treatment of, u 128, sick room in, u 118, sloughing of tonsils in, u 130, source of germs in, u 115, specific remedies in, v 645, temperature in, u 125, throat affections complicating, u 129, treatment of attack, u 123, treatment of complications and sequelæ, u 129, treatment of convalescence in, u 128, value of antistreptococcus serum in, v 649
- Scarlet fever, streptococcus vaccines as prophylactic measure in, v 647, administration of, v 647, preparation of, v 647, results of, v 647, statistics of, v 647, value of, v 647**
- Scarlet fever serum, convalescent, for treatment of scarlet fever, v 646, administration of, v 646, negative effect of, on lesions of secondary scarlet fever infections, v 647, preparation of, v 646, results from v 646**
- SCARS OF VACCINATION, u 74, value of, as sign of immunity, u 98**
- SCHAFER, effect of hypophysis preparations as diuretic in nephritis demonstrated by, iv 50, epidemic of miliary fever reported by, u 579, evidence collected by, to cumulative effect of digitals, u 585**
- SCHAMBERG, ointment recommended by, for itching in diabetes mellitus, u 764**
- SCHAUDINN AND HOFFMANN, discovery of Spirochaeta pallida by, u 362, iv 472**
- Schede's operation, employment of, in empyema, u 486**
- Scheich infiltration, use of, as an anesthetic in performance of paracentesis, u 522**
- SCHEUBE, on reaction of the Japanese to antipyretics, iv 692**
- SCHICK'S TEST OF IMMUNITY TO DIPHTHERIA, v 444**
- SCHIOTZ, on eradicating diphtheria bacilli from throat following attack, by use of staphylococcus inoculations, v 452**
- SCHISTOSOMIASIS, iv 783, endemic hematuria, iv 783, intestinal schistosomiasis, iv 785, katayama disease, iv 786**
- SCHISTOSOMUM HÆMATOBIIUM, iv 783**
- SCHISTOSOMUM JAPONICUM, iv 786**
- SCHISTOSOMUM MANSONI, iv 785**
- SCHITTENHELM on anaphylactoid phenomena, v 109**
- SCHIZOTRYPANUM CRUZI, iv 752**
- SCHLAYER AND HEDINGER, investigations by, on causes of renal edema, iv 16**
- Schlippe's salt, use of, in trypanosomiasis, iv 747**
- SCHLOSSER, alcoholic injections into nerve trunk introduced by, iv 300, method of treating trigeminal neuralgia by alcohol injections introduced by, iv 342**
- Schlosser's deep alcohol injections, iv 353**
- SCHMIDT, ADOLPH, on functional constipation, u 223, test diet prepared by, for use in chronic enteritis, u 198, test proposed by, for estimating state of intestinal tract in tuberculosis, u 502, work by, on intestinal complications in tuberculosis, u 557**
- SCHMIDT, M, discovery of radium by, i 460**
- SCHMIEDEBERG, influence of, on pharmacology of digitals, u 577**
- SCHNOLLER on results of tuberculin treatment, v 322**
- SCHOLZ, on convalescent scarlet fever serum therapy, v 646**
- SCHOLTZ AND KLINGMULLER on use of lepromata in treatment of leprosy, v 393**
- SCHOOL CHILDREN, protection of, against tuberculosis, u 459**
- SCHOOL EDUCATION, importance of, as factor in prophylaxis of the neuroses, iv 522**
- SCHOOL, duty of, to teach injurious effects of alcohol, u 592, establishment of, for tuberculous children, u 460, prevention of measles in, u 144, prevention of scarlet fever in, u 122, prevention of**

- tuberculosis in, ii 453, prophylaxis of the neuroses in, iv 523
- SCHORSTEIN, DR GUSTAVE on strychnin for relief of insomnia in chronic bronchitis, iii 374
- Schott gymnastic exercises, i 302, ii 641, movements of arm in, iii 643, movements of ankle joint in, iii 644, movements of elbow joint in, iii 643, movements at finger joints in, iii 644, movements at hips in, iii 644, movements at knee in, iii 644, movements of trunk in, iii 644, movements at wrist in, iii 644, resistive exercises in, iii 641, self-resistive exercises in, iii 645
- Schott treatment, use of, in bronchial asthma, iii 382
- SCHOTTMULLER AND BARFURTH, on use of vaccine in gonococcal pelvic infections, v 619
- SCHROETTER'S TUBES, passage of, in laryngeal stenosis, iii 349
- SCHROTT'S DRY DIET, use of, in pleurisy, iii 468
- SCHULTZ, on anaphylactic reaction on smooth muscle of viscera, v 79, on reactions following use of gonococcal vaccines, v 604
- SCHULTZE EYE, iv 278
- SCHUMACHER, treatment of leprosy by, with nastin, v 397
- Schurupoff cholera serum, results with, iv 832, v 294
- SCHWAB AND ALLISON, method of operation devised by, for relief of athetosis and contractures following cerebral palsies of children, iv 415
- SCHWARTZ AND McNEIL, study of complement-fixation by, in gonococcal infections, v 606-608
- Schweninger system, the, reduction of obesity by, ii 793
- SCHWENK AND KUTNER, on allergic reactions in gonococcal infections, v 603, on vaccine treatment of gonococcal arthritis, v 615
- SCIATIC NEURITIS *See* Sciatica
- SCIATIC PAIN, as symptom of diabetes mellitus, ii 766
- SCIATICA, i 416, iv 294, due to constitutional states, iv 298, due to damage to nerve trunk, iv 298, definition of, iv 294, electrotherapy for relief of, i 416, injections into nerve trunk for relief of iv 300, due to intrapelvic disease, iv 298, massage and gymnastics for relief of, i 311, radicular form of, iv 295, sacroiliac form of, iv 296, surgical treatment for, iv 304, symptomatic treatment for, iv 299
- SCLAVO, antianthrax serum produced by, ii 331, results of serum on mortality of anthrax reported by, ii 332
- Sclavo's serum, v 658
- SCLEROSIS OF AORTA, association of, with angina pectoris vera, iii 767
- SCLEROSIS OF CEREBELLUM *See* Cerebellum
- SCLEROSIS OF CORONARY ARTERIES *See* Coronary sclerosis
- SCLEROSIS, MULTIPLE *See* Multiple sclerosis
- SCLEROSIS, PRIMARY LATERAL *See* Paralysis, spastic spinal
- Scopolamin, use of, in delirium tremens, ii 606
- Scotch douche, use of, in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 551
- SCOTLAND, antituberculosis work in, ii 440
- SCOTOMATA, as an accompaniment of ophthalmic migraine, iv 590, 591
- SCOTT, treatment of leprosy by, with nastin, v 398
- SCROFULODERMA, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 539
- SCURVY, iii 874, care of mouth in, iii 875, definition of, iii 874, diet for, iii 875, etiology of, iii 874, infantile, iii 876, prophylaxis against, iii 874, treatment of, iii 874, treatment of infantile form of, iii 876
- Sea air, benefits of, in bronchoadenitis, iii 398, influence of, in neurasthenia, iv 556
- Sea-bathing, in bronchiectasis, iii 393, contraindicated, in parenchymatous nephritis with weak heart, iv 30, contraindicated in pyelitis, iv 87, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes, iii 506, use of, in light therapy, i 439, value of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 762, value of, in rachitis, ii 816
- SEASICKNESS, as a form of labyrinthine vertigo, iv 624
- Seaside, change to, in cholera infantum, iii 205

- Sea voyages**, value of, in treatment of tuberculosis, ii 473
- SEARS**, case of collapse and sudden death after thoracentesis reported by, iii 481
- SEASONS**, relation of, to spread of plague, iv 819
- "Second therapy,"** use of, in an X-ray treatment, i 505
- Secondary agents in psychotherapy**, i 600
- SECONDARY ANEMIA**, acute, following hemorrhage, transfusion of blood in, v 817, classification of, v 805, definition of, v 804
- SECONDARY CUTANEOUS SYMPTOMS OF SYPHILIS** *See* Syphilis
- Secondary elaboration**, as a part of dream mechanism in psychotherapy, i 591
- SECONDARY MENINGITIS**, v 518
- SECONDARY PNEUMONIA** *See* Pneumonia
- SECONDARY SINUS THROMBOSIS** *See* Infectious sinus thrombosis
- SECONDARY SYPHILITIC MENINGITIS**, v 408, 409
- Secretin**, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 761
- SECRETION**, changes in, due to hypnosis, i 574
- Section of posterior spinal nerve roots**, for relief of contractures due to multiple sclerosis, iv 281, for relief of late pain in herpes zoster, iv 360
- Sedatives**, use of, in cerebral hyperemia, accompanied by restlessness, iv 386, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 550, in chronic mucous colitis, iii 207, in gastroptosis, to improve the nervous condition, iii 182, in irritative gastric neuroses, iii 188, in membranous enteritis, iii 210, in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 558, to prevent recurrence of spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342, for relief of insomnia due to brain tumor, iv 447, for relief of insomnia due to sunstroke, iv 679, for relief of pain due to bites of arthropods, iv 685, for relief of restlessness due to cerebral hemorrhage, iv 392, in serum sickness, v 560
- Sedatives, gastric**, of no benefit in uremic vomiting, iv 54
- SEDENTARY LIFE**, relation of, to obesity, ii 785
- SEERWALD AND REICHERT**, experiments by, on intratracheal injections, iii 397
- Seidlitz powder**, use of, in acute gastritis, iii 155, in acute nephritis, iv 58
- Seigert's rule**, in prophylaxis of measles, ii 144
- Seiler's solution**, use of, as spray, in acute bronchitis, iii 358, during attack of hay fever, iii 390, in chronic bronchitis, iii 373, in chronic laryngitis, iii 340, in chronic rhinitis, iii 329, for control of profuse expectoration in chronic bronchitis, iii 378, for irrigation in acute laryngitis, iii 339, in ozena, iii 336
- Seiler's solution**, use of, as mouth wash, in mumps, ii 170
- SELECTIVE ACTION**, in radium, i 468, in X-ray, i 506, 513, of X-ray upon cancer cells, i 541
- SELF-ANTAGONIZING METHOD**, of determining extent of chronic myocardial insufficiency *See* Herz method
- SELMI**, separation of poisonous alkaloids from food first effected by, ii 634
- SEMINAL VESICULITIS**, complicating acute urethritis, iv 149
- SENATOR**, formula by, for food in gastric ulcer, iii 129
- Senega**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 362
- SENILE KERATOSIS**, radiotherapy in, i 481
- SENN, NICHOLAS**, radiotherapy first employed by, in leukemia, iii 848
- Senna**, use of, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, in chronic constipation, iii 232, in chronic intestinal obstruction, iii 242, in nephritis, iv 33, for relief of trichiniasis, iii 254
- SENSATION**, abnormalities of, as result of poison, i 672, delayed, in diagnosis of tabes, iv 189, disturbances of, in tongue, iii 3
- SENSITIZATION IN ANAPHYLAXIS**, heterologous, v 100, homologous, v 100
- Sensitized gonococcal vaccines**, v 611, reaction after, v 613
- Sensitized vaccines**, i 152, v 35, value of, v 37
- Sensitized vaccines in typhoid immunization of man**, v 36, action of, v 36, preparation of, v 36, use of, in gonococcal urethritis, v 614
- "Sensitized virus,"** i 138
- SENSORY DISTURBANCES**, absence of, in Friedreich's ataxia, iv 216

- SENSORY IRRITATIVE PHENOMENA**, value of, in regional diagnosis of brain tumor, iv 438
- SENSORY PARALYSIS**, value of, in regional diagnosis of brain tumor, iv 438
- SEPSIN**, as a cause of food poisoning, ii 635
- SEPSIS**, as a complication of scarlet fever, ii 128, after operation for brain tumor, iv 452
- SEPTIC FOCI**, importance of attention to, in prophylaxis of acute cerebral meningitis, iv 372
- SEPTIC INFECTION OF ORAL ORIGIN**, i 168, iii 3
- SEPTIC PNEUMONIA**, complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, v 555
- SEPTICEMIA**, as a complication of vaccination, ii 91, definition of term, ii 286, due to fusiform bacilli, v 638, gonococcal, *See* Gonococcal septicemia
- SEPTICOPYEMIA**, ii 286, definition of, ii 286, diagnosis of, ii 288, diet in, ii 290, etiology of, ii 287, gastric irritability in, ii 291, organisms causing, ii 287, pathology of, ii 287, prognosis of, ii 288, prophylaxis of, ii 289, specific treatment of, ii 289, surgical treatment of, ii 289, symptoms of, ii 287, symptomatic treatment of, ii 290, treatment of, in general, ii 289
- Sera**, method of administration of, i 176
- Sera**, immune, antianthrax, ii 331, antidiphtheritic, ii 269, anti-influenza, ii 194, 210, antimeningitic, i 261, ii 200, antipneumococcic, ii 238, antirabic, ii 339, antistreptococcic, ii 183, antitoxic, i 154, ii 183, 639, antityphoid, i 166, ii 7, bactericidal, i 161, Moser's, ii 129, polyvalent, ii 240, Romer's, ii 239, types of, in general, i 168
- Sera and vaccines compared**, v 569, 570
- SERODIAGNOSIS**, value of, in brain syphilis, iv 476
- SERODIAGNOSIS OF PREGNANCY**, DIALYTATION METHOD, v 147, obtaining serum in, v 147, preparation of placental albumin in, v 147, technique of, v 148, testing the dialyzers in, v 147, value of, v 148
- SEROLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS OF TYPHOID FEVER**, v 210
- SEROLOGICAL REACTIONS**, agglutinins and precipitins, v 604, 605, complement-fixation, v 605-608, in gonococcal infections, v 604, opsonins, v 605
- SEROUS EFFUSION**, accompanying pneumothorax, iii 492
- SEROUS EFFUSION, CHRONIC**, after-treatment of, iii 483, diet in, iii 484, hydrotherapy for relief of, iii 484, of the pleura, iii 483, outdoor life in treatment of, iii 484
- SEROUS MENINGITIS** *See* Meningitis
- Serovaccination**, i 152
- SERRA**, isolation by, from leprosy cases, of anaerobic acid-fast organisms, v 387
- Serum**, antianthrax, v 658, antigonococcic, v 620, 621, antimeningitic, *See* Antimeningitic serum, antipneumococcus, *See* Antipneumococcus serum, antirabic, v 740-747, *See also* Antirabic serum, antitoxic, in treatment of hemorrhage, v 809, antistaphylococcus, v 657, antitumor, cytolytic effects of, on tumor cells, v 764, 765, definition of, v 3, Deutschmann's, v 657, in diagnosis of sporotrichosis, v 427, 428, human, in induction of labor, v 832, normal, *See* Normal serum, normal, in treatment of intoxications of pregnancy, v 832, normal horse, in treatment of intoxications of pregnancy, v 833, obtaining of, for diagnosis, v 121, separation of, in large quantities, v 122, separation of, in small quantities, v 121, relative avidity of, v 761, 762, relative specificity of, v 761, 762, Romer's polyvalent, for pneumonia, v 481, 482, Schavo's, v 658
- Serum of animals**, complement-containing, with salvarsan, in treatment of leprosy, v 392
- Serum**, antimeningitic, use of, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 200, in disease of eighth cranial nerve, iv 315
- Serum**, antistreptococcus, i 163, use of, in malignant endocarditis, iii 746
- "Sérum antivénimeux,"** i 160
- Serum**, artificial, transfusion of, in funicular myelitis, iv 232, use of, as a coagulant in hemophilia, iii 863
- Serum**, horse's, use of, to control epistaxis, iii 336, to control hemorrhage in hemorrhagic measles, ii 155, in trypanosomiasis, iv 748, in tuberculous kidney, iv 117

- Serum, human**, subcutaneous injection of, in chronic pancreatitis, as prophylactic against hemorrhage at operation, *iii* 300
- Serum, human, immune**, *i* 170
- Serum, immune**, of dysentery, *v* 261, production of, *v* 263
- Serum, streptococcus**, use of, in typhus fever, *ii* 37
- Serum, Trunczek's** See Trunczek's serum
- SERUM AGGLUTINATION TEST FOR TYPHOID FEVER**, *v* 210, degrees of agglutinability depending on media bacilli are grown in, *v* 212, duration of reaction in, *v* 211, method of procedure in, *v* 210, persistence of reaction an index to immunity in, *v* 212, precautions in, *v* 211, reaction in, *v* 213, reaction in, compared with that for allied bacteria, *v* 213, with suspension of dead bacilli, *v* 212
- SERUM ANAPHYLAXIS**, definition of, *i* 132, occurrence of, after intraspinal injections, *i* 136, other forms of, in man, *i* 137, production of, *i* 133
- SERUM DISEASE**, *i* 133, anaphylactic manifestations of, in man, *v* 94, treatment of, *i* 136, *v* 107
- Serum enemata in Asiatic cholera**, *v* 297
- SERUM-FASTNESS**, contributing causes of, *v* 12, definition of, *v* 11
- SERUM HYPERSUSCEPTIBILITY**, *i* 132
- Serum reactions**, in diagnosis of glanders, *v* 659
- SERUM SICKNESS**, complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, *v* 556-560, precautions against, *v* 570, 571, prophylaxis against, *v* 559, treatment of, *v* 559, 560
- Serum therapy**, *i* 153, in acute myelitis, *iv* 228, in acute rheumatism, *ii* 301, in anemia and hemorrhagic diseases, *v* 808-811, in anthrax, *ii* 331, *v* 658, antitoxic sera in, *i* 154, in Asiatic cholera, *iv* 832, *v* 284, autoserotherapy in, *i* 170, in bacillary dysentery, *ii* 321, bactericidal sera in, *i* 161, in blackwater fever, *iv* 741, in cerebrospinal syphilis, *v* 414-422, in chlorosis, *iii* 822, of chronic arthritis, *v* 180, in chronic bronchitis, *iii* 372, for control of gastric hemorrhage, *iii* 113, diseases benefited by, *i* 154, in dysentery, *v* 264, in erysipelas, *ii* 284, in epididymitis, *v* 621, in exophthalmic goiter, *iii* 902, in general bacteremia preceding and during course of meningitis, *v* 539-544, in glanders, *ii* 358, in gonococcal infections, *v* 608, 609, 620, 621, in Graves' disease, *v* 799-800, in hemorrhagic diseases of the newborn, *v* 830, in hemorrhagic diseases with fibrogen insufficiency, *v* 802, impossibility of, in epilepsy, *iv* 648, in influenza, *ii* 186, in influenza meningitis, *ii* 210, in leprosy, *iv* 814, *v* 391, in Malta fever, *v* 663, in membranous pharyngitis, *iii* 38, in micrococcus aureus infections, *v* 657, in multiple sclerosis, *iv* 281, of myositis, *v* 180, in pernicious anemia, *iii* 832, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, *iii* 39, in plague, *iv* 826, *v* 270, in pneumococcus infections, *v* 477, 491, 501, in pneumococcus meningitis, *ii* 210, in prothrombin insufficiency, *v* 804, in rabies, *v* 740-747, in Rocky Mountain fever, *ii* 567, *v* 660, in scarlet fever, *ii* 128, in septicopyemia, *ii* 290, in small-pox, *ii* 52, in staphylococcus infections, *v* 657, in staphylococcus meningitis, *ii* 211, in streptococcus meningitis, *ii* 210, in syphilis, *ii* 437, of systemic diseases, *v* 178, in tabes, *iv* 196, in tropical relapsing fever, *iv* 759, in trypanosomiasis, *iv* 748, in tuberculosis, *ii* 525, in tuberculous meningitis, *ii* 209, types of immune sera employed in, *i* 168, in ulcer corneæ serpens, *v* 505, use of normal serum in, *i* 171, use of types of immune sera in, *i* 168, of uterine bleeding, *v* 829, in whooping-cough, *v* 312
- Serum therapy in cancer**, clinical data on, *v* 779-781, experimental data on, *v* 757-768, Vidal's technique of, *v* 779, 781
- Serum therapy in cerebrospinal meningitis**, *ii* 200, effect of, on cerebrospinal fluid, *v* 524, 525, technique of, *v* 414-422, response to, *v* 563, 564
- Serum therapy in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis**, *ii* 205, *v* 525-544, in chronic cases, *ii* 209, frequency of administration of, *ii* 206, indications for use of, *ii* 204, in protracted cases, *ii* 207, in relapses, *ii* 207, in resistant cases, *ii* 208, size of dose in, *ii* 205, technique of administration of, *ii* 205
- Serum therapy in hemophilia**, *iii* 864, kind of serum employed in, *iii* 865, intra-

- venous method of using, iii 865, local use of, iii 866, 867, mode of administration of, iii 865, subcutaneous method of using, iii 865
- Serum therapy in hemorrhagic diseases,** i 172, v 827, dosage of serum in, v 828, obtaining of blood in, v 827, preparation of defibrinated blood for, v 827, preparation of serum for, v 828, selection of donor in, v 827
- Serum therapy in pneumonia,** ii 238, effects of, i 178, v 488, 489, experimental studies on, v 477-480, summary of, v 490, 491, use of camphor with, v 504
- Serum therapy in purpuras,** iii 859, in acute purpura, iii 859, in chronic purpura, iii 860, in post-typhoidal purpura hemorrhagica, iii 860
- Serum therapy in typhoid fever,** v 230, immune serum in, v 230, normal humal serum in, v 230, serum of convalescents in, v 231
- Serum-vaccine treatment of rabies,** Marie's method of, v 739, Roumanian method of, v 738, 739
- Seton vaccinations,** v 21
- SEWALL,** researches of, in snake venom antiserum, v 753
- Sex-glands in organotherapy,** i 113, dosage of, i 115, experimental work on therapeutics of, i 113, preparations of, i 115, reciprocal relation between other organs and, i 114, relation between the hypophysis and, i 102, 108, therapeutic use of, i 114, use of corpus luteum, i 115, use of ovary, i 114, use of testicle, i 115
- SEX REPRESSION,** as a factor in functional neuroses, iv 575, 577, 578
- SEXUAL COEFFICIENT,** iv 178
- SEXUAL CONTACT,** transmission of leprosy by, iv 811
- SEXUAL EXCESSES** as a cause of reflex cardiac neuroses, iii 781
- Sexual hygiene,** in acute gonorrhea, iv 138, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 154
- SEXUAL INSTINCT,** as a factor in psychasthenia, iv 575
- SEXUAL NEURASTHENIA,** as a cause of pain in bladder, iv 122
- SEXUAL ORGANS,** effects of X-rays upon, i 525, reflex cardiac neuroses associated with, iii 781, relation between secretion of, and body weight, ii 786, relation of, to diseases of pituitary body, iii 916, relation of, to phenocardia, iii 788
- SEXUAL RELATIONS,** in spread of ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, iv 866
- SEYDEL,** on results of operation for sarcoma and carcinoma of lung, iii 448
- SHATTUCK AND WHITTEMORE** on cutaneous reactions following use of gonococcal vaccines, v 604
- SHEEP-POX,** ii 55
- Sheep serum,** in treatment of Graves' disease, v 799
- Sheet, wet,** use of, in chlorosis, iii 814
- Sheet bath,** uses of, in hydrotherapy, i 195
- SHELL-FISH,** poisoning by, ii 645
- SHIBAYAMA,** on causation of beri-beri, iv 847
- SHIGA,** on bacteriolytic action of anti-dysenteric serum, v 261, determination by, of causal agent in epidemic dysentery, ii 316, discovery of dysentery bacillus by, v 253, first preparation of dysentery immune serum by, v 264, preparation of immune serum by, for use in epidemic dysentery, ii 321, preparation of plague vaccine by, for immediate use, iv 824
- SHIGA BACILLUS,** ii 317
- Shiga's polyvalent serum of dysentery,** results of, v 264
- SHIGA-KRUSE DYSENTERY BACILLUS,** v 253
- SHIMA MUSHI,** iv 692
- SHIP FEVER** See Typhus fever
- SHOCK,** blood pressure lowered by, iii 556, danger from, after operation for brain tumor, iv 452
- "SICK HEADACHE"** See Migraine
- SIDE-CHAIN THEORY,** i 128
- SIEBER-SCHOUMOW,** B piscicidus agilis isolated by, from fish, ii 644
- Siegel's inhaler,** use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 363
- Siegrist's method,** of applying hot fomentations in sciatica, iv 299
- "SIGUATERA,"** ii 633
- Silk thread,** use of, as guide in passing esophageal dilators, iii 49, 60, 62
- SILL,** on vaccine treatment of whooping-cough, v 303
- Silver, organic salts of,** use of, in acute gonorrhea, iv 137, 144, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 155,



SILVER, POISONING BY, i 712

SILVER CITY, climate of, for laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 345

**Silver nitrate**, use of, in abortive treatment of acute tonsillitis, iii 41, in acute nasopharyngitis, iii 31, in acute uvulitis, iii 35, as antiseptic wash after passage of urethral sound, iv 169, as application to verumontanum in post-gonorrheal neuroses, iv 174, in Bednar's aphthæ, iii 11, in cauterization of bite by rabid animal, ii 336, in chronic laryngitis, iii 340, in chronic myelitis, iv 230, in chronic nasopharyngitis, iii 32, in chronic pharyngitis, iii 33, in chronic rhinitis, iii 329, in chronic stage of bacillary dysentery, ii 327, in continuous gastric hypersecretion, iii 106, in diabetic vulvitis, ii 765, by enemata in chronic mucous colitis, iii 207, in foot and mouth disease, ii 583, in gonorrheal stomatitis, iii 21, for inflammation of cornea in small-pox, ii 50, by injection into kidney, in pyelitis, iv 91, by injection to promote closure of pancreatic fistula, iii 307, by instillation in acute posterior urethritis, iv 149, by instillation after passage of urethral sound, iv 162, 169, by instillation in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 160, 161, by instillation in post-gonorrheal neuroses, iv 174, by instillation for relief of irritable stricture of urethra, iv 173, for irrigation of bladder in acute cystitis, iv 120, for irrigation of bladder in cystitis complicating acute myelitis, iv 227, for irrigation of bladder in edemic hematuria, iv 785, for irrigation of colon, in ulcerative colitis, iii 211, for irrigation of urethra after passage of urethral sound, iv 162, by irrigation in tuberculosis of intestines, ii 505, by intralaryngeal application in chronic laryngitis, iii 341, in lavage for chronic gastritis, iii 160, in membranous rhinitis, iii 330, in mercurial stomatitis, ii 385, in mucous patches, ii 427, in multiple sclerosis, iv 281, in mycosis of tonsils and fauces, iii 42, in non-bleeding gastric ulcer, iii 136, in oriental sore, iv 756, in pharyngeal cough of tuberculosis, ii 495, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 39, by rectal injection in acute stage of

bacillary dysentery, ii 327, to relieve hematemesis in pernicious anemia, iii 837, in rhagades of lip commissures, iii 5, in stomatitis catarrhalis, iii 7, in stomatitis crouposa, iii 19, in stomatitis syphilitica, iii 21, in stomatitis ulcerosa chronica, iii 16, in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 349, in syphilitic onychia, ii 429, in tabes, iv 195, in tertiary syphilitic lesions of mucous and mucocutaneous surfaces, ii 427, in throat affections complicating scarlet fever, ii 130, in urethroscopic treatment of chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 166, without value in spastic spinal paralysis, iv 270, in Vincent's angina, iii 39

**Silver nitrate, fused**, use of, in chronic nasopharyngitis, iii 32, in chronic tonsillitis, iii 44

**Silver nitrate, solid stick of**, use of, to control epistaxis, iii 335, in stomatitis ulcerosa, iii 15

**Simaruba**, use of, in bacillary dysentery, ii 327

**SIMMONS AND FRANKEL**, first to attempt typhoid immunity by means of inoculations, v 182

**SIMS' POSITION**, use of, for administration of enemata in intestinal amebiasis, iv 709

**SIMULIUM REPTANS**, as cause of pellagra, ii 658

**Sinapisms**, use of, in acute hemorrhagic inferior poli-encephalitis, iv 408, in cerebral anemia, iv 382, in hydrocephalus, iv 465, as stimulant in cerebral hyperemia, iv 387, as a stimulant in marantic thrombosis, iv 427

"**SINGER'S NODES**," iii 340

**SINO-AURICULAR HEART BLOCK**, iii 566

**SINUSES**, infections of, vaccine therapy in, v 641

**Sinus, frontal**, irrigation of, in acute suppurative inflammation, iii 335

**SINUS, NASAL** See Nasal sinuses

**Sinusoidal current**, determining characteristics of, i 375, use of, as electro-mechanical method, i 388

**SINUS THROMBOSIS**, iv 426, infectious sinus thrombosis, iv 427, introduction to subject of, iv 426, marantic sinus thrombosis, iv 426, types of, iv 426,

- Siphonage**, use of, in thoracentesis, iii 475
- SIPPY, BERTRAM W**, method introduced by, for dilating cicatricial stenosis of esophagus, iii 49, rubber-bag dilator invented by, iii 59, use of method in carcinomatous stenosis of esophagus, iii 54
- SIRIASIS** *See* Insolation
- SITOTOXISMUS**, ii 652
- "SITUATION,"** definition of, in psychotherapy, iv 574
- Sitz bath**, use of, in chlorosis, iii 814, in chronic cerebral hyperemia, iv 387, in hydropathy, i 200
- Sitz bath**, cool, use of, for relief of urogenital symptoms in tabes, iv 201
- Sitz bath**, hot, use of, for relief of impassable urethral stricture with retention, iv 172, for relief of painful urination in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 142
- "606"** *See* Arsenobenzol
- SIZE**, influence of, on food requirement, i 609
- SKELETAL SYSTEM**, effect of massage upon, i 298
- SKIN**, administration of mercury by, in syphilis, ii 387, effect of cold upon, i 189, effect of heat upon, i 192, effect of radiant energy upon, i 437, effect of X-rays upon, i 518, 521, elimination through, in cardiac insufficiency with general anasarca, iii 678, elimination through, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 69, elimination through, as prophylactic measure against pulmonary edema in nephritis, iv 56, elimination through, in uremia, iv 53, importance of care of, in nephritis, iv 32, puncture of, *See* Puncture
- SKIN, DISTURBANCES OF**, administration of thyroid gland for, i 76, due to arsenobenzol used in syphilis, ii 415, as a complication of diphtheria, ii 279, due to hydrargyrisms, ii 384, influence of climate upon, i 282, in varicella, i 112
- SKIN DISEASE, X-RAY THERAPY FOR**, when due to fungi, i 530, when originating in glandular elements, i 532, when originating in hair follicles, i 534
- SKIN LESIONS**, in gonococcemia, v 590, as result of poison, i 673
- Skin grafting**, employment of, in tropical phagedenic ulcer, iv 868
- SKIN PUSTULES**, protection of, in plague, iv 827
- SKIPPING THE ROPE**, injury done by, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 682
- Slaked lime**, inhalation of vapor from, in membranous laryngitis, iii 343
- Sleep**, importance of, in arteriosclerosis, iii 760, importance of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 663, importance of, in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 776, importance of, in neuritis, iv 286, methods of securing, in delirium tremens, ii 605
- SLEEPING SICKNESS**, iv 742
- SLEEPLESSNESS** *See* Insomnia
- SLOW PULSE**, as a symptom of brain tumor, iv 435
- Sluder tonsillotome**, iii 46
- SMALL-POX**, ii 40, control of itching in, ii 49, definition of, ii 40, delirium in, ii 48, diet in, ii 46, disposal of dead in, ii 45, edema of glottis complicating, ii 51, eruption in, ii 48, erysipelas complicating, ii 49, eyes and their care in, ii 50, history of, ii 40, immunity from, ii 41, incubation period of, ii 43, infective period in, ii 41, inflammation of larynx complicating, ii 51, inflammation of tongue complicating, ii 51, inoculation for, ii 52, insomnia in, ii 48, organism causing, ii 41, pain as a symptom of, ii 47, physician's duty in, ii 44, potassium permanganate treatment of, ii 51, prophylaxis in, ii 43, quarantine in, ii 43, red light treatment of, ii 51, serum treatment of, ii 52, suppuration in, ii 48, susceptibility to, ii 41, synonyms for, ii 40, temperature in, ii 47, throat disturbances in, ii 47, tracheotomy in, ii 51, transmission of, ii 42, treatment of, ii 45, vaccination for, ii 43, 45 *See also* Vaccination
- SMALL-POX HOSPITAL**, ii 43
- SMALL-POX VIRUS**, diluents for, ii 65, preparation of, ii 62, 63, preservation of, ii 65, use of rabbit for, ii 67
- SMILEY**, on treatment of acne cases with vaccine, v 633
- SMITH, EUSTACE**, mouth wash for use in mumps suggested by, ii 171
- SMITH, DR JAMES**, experiments by, on inoculation for small-pox, ii 92
- SMITH, NATHAN**, early employment of hydrotherapy by, in general infections,

- u 16, on fan bath in typhoid fever, u 18
- SMITH, R. H.**, views held by, on enteroptosis based on X-ray investigation, iii 244
- SMITH, THEOBALD**, active immunity against diphtheria produced by, with toxin-antitoxin mixtures, v 445, experiments of, on anaphylaxis, v 42, experiments of, regarding relation of duration of immunity and proportion of toxin and antitoxin in immune sera, v 9, on indications for and against use of vaccines, v 28, on treatment of acne cases with vaccine, v 633
- SNAKE VENOMS**, action of hemagglutinins of, in blood system, v 749, action of hemolysins, v 750, action of hemorrhagin, v 750, action of neurotoxins, v 750, amount of injection of antisera for, v 753, antisera for, v 752, antitoxin against, i 159, effect of antitoxin in, upon kidneys, iv 14, 15, history of researches on, v 749, toxic constituents of, v 749
- SNAKES, POISONOUS**, varieties of, iv 681
- Soamin**, use of, in kala-azar, iv 754, in pellagra, ii 660, as substitute for atoxyl in trypanosomiasis, iv 746
- Soap solution**, effect of, on pneumococcus, v 13
- SOBERNHEIM AND SELIGMAN**, on alteration of biologic and cultural characteristics of typhoid bacillus by variation of media and environment, v 207
- SOCIAL CUSTOMS**, influence of, in causation of alcoholism, ii 590
- Soda, washing**, external use of, for itching in diabetes mellitus, ii 764
- Soda benzoate**, use of, in asthenic form of measles, ii 153, in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 787, by hypodermic injection in toxemia complicating acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318
- Sodii nitris** See Sodium nitrite
- Sodium acetate**, use of, as diuretic in hydropericardium, iii 525, in nephritis, iv 49
- Sodium aminophenylarsenate** See Soamin
- Sodium arsenate**, use of, in preventive treatment of boils in diabetes mellitus, ii 765
- Sodium biborate**, use of, as douche for nose or throat, iii 32, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 95.
- Sodium bicarbonate**, use of, in acidosis during diabetes mellitus, ii 756, 770, in acute rheumatism, ii 299, 301, in acute peritonitis, iii 43, in acute tonsillitis, iii 42, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 139, in chronic gastritis, iii 160, in cirrhosis of liver, in milk, iii 281, in constipation associated with gastric hypersecretion, iii 95, in diabetic coma, ii 757, for disinfection of mouth in measles, ii 148, for disinfection of mouth in smallpox, ii 47, by gastric lavage in acute alcoholism, ii 589, by gastric lavage in acute gastritis, iii 154, by gastric lavage in gastric hypersecretion, iii 98, by intravenous injection in diabetic patients under influence of a general anesthesia, ii 770, by irrigation in acute peritonitis, iii 43, as nasal douche in membranous rhinitis, iii 330, objections to, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 93, pancreatic secretion diminished by, iii 307, in pneumonia, ii 234, for relief of painful erections and chordee in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 141, in serum sickness, v 560, in stomatitis hypomycetica, iii 13, in treatment of morphin habit, ii 624
- Sodium bicarbonate and calomel**, use of, in stomatitis catarrhalis, iii 7
- Sodium bicarbonate and nux vomica**, use of, in acute alcoholism, ii 589
- Sodium bicarbonate and salicylic acid**, use of, in pericarditis, iii 519
- Sodium borate**, use of, in reduction of obesity, ii 809, as spray in acute glossitis, iii 24, in stomatitis herpetica, iii 10
- Sodium bromid**, use of, in apoplectic form of vestibular vertigo, iv 629, in enuresis associated with night terrors, iv 133, in measles, ii 152, to prevent recurrence of spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342, for relief of headache due to erysipelas, ii 284, for relief of insomnia due to brain tumor, iv 447, for relief of laryngismus stridulus in rachitis, ii 820, in treatment of morphin habit, ii 620, in varicella, ii 113
- Sodium bromid and chloral hydrate**, use of, for relief of headache accompanied by convulsions or delirium in cerebral thrombosis, iv 399,

- Sodium bromid, elixir of**, use of, for relief of headache due to toxemia, iv 610
- Sodium cacodylate**, use of, by hypodermic injection in acquired spinal progressive muscular atrophy, iv 248, by hypodermic injection in multiple sclerosis, iv 281, by hypodermic injection in neurasthenia, iv 559, by hypodermic injection in syringomyelia, iv 279, by intramuscular injection in pernicious anemia, iii 827, for neuralgia due to anemia, iv 336, in pellagra, ii 660
- SODIUM CHLORID**, restriction of, in diet in acute nephritis, iv 61, restriction of, in diet in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 68, restriction of, in diet in chronic parenchymatous nephritis with edema, iv 66, restriction of, in diet in nephritis, iv 35, retention of, in body a cause of edema, iv 18, solution of, *See* Saline solution, as test in diabetes insipidus, ii 774
- Sodium chlorid**, use of, as cutaneous stimulant in tabes, iv 200, by gastric lavage, iii 152, in pellagra, ii 659, for prevention of anaphylactic reaction, v 104
- Sodium chlorid waters**, use of, in depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 151
- Sodium citrate**, use of, in acidosis during diabetes mellitus, ii 756, in acute rheumatism, ii 301, for control of vomiting in whooping-cough, ii 180, in diabetic coma, ii 757, in gastric hyperacidity, iii 95
- SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE** *See* Labarraque solution
- Sodium hyposulphate**, use of, combined with glycerin, in geographical tongue, iii 25
- Sodium iodid**, use of, in aneurysm of cerebral arteries, iv 457, in arteriosclerosis, iii 761, in arthritis deformans and chronic rheumatism, ii 714, in compression bulbar paralysis due to aneurysm, iv 502, in glandular enlargement accompanying rachitis, ii 818, in goiter, iii 894, in hydrocephalus, iv 465, in syphilis, ii 409
- Sodium nitrite**, use of, in angina pectoris, iii 769, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 606, 607, in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 70, 71, in control of hemorrhage from pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 500, in neuralgia due to arteriosclerosis, iv 336, in neurasthenia with high arterial tension, iv 559, for relief of dyspnea in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, to reduce hypertension in nephritis, iv 47, 48
- Sodium phosphate**, use of, in acute nephritis, iv 58, in chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, iii 272, in constipation associated with gastric hyperacidity, iii 94, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 901, in influenza, ii 187, in intestinal autointoxication, ii 672, as a laxative in fibrinous pleurisy, iii 469, in nephritis, iv 32, in prevention of boils in diabetes mellitus, ii 765, in Weil's disease, ii 572
- Sodium salicylate**, use of, in acute tonsillitis of rheumatic tendency, iii 41, in asthenic form of measles, ii 153, for cervicocapital neuralgia, iv 356, as diuretic in multiple neuritis due to gout or rheumatism, iv 326, in enuresis associated with chorea, iv 133, in herpes zoster, iv 359, in influenza, ii 187, in Landry's paralysis, iv 329, for neuralgia associated with gout, iv 337, for neuralgia associated with rheumatism, iv 337, in neuritis with a rheumatic or gouty element, iv 289, in occupation pareses, iv 332, by rectum, in acute rheumatism, ii 300, to reduce temperature in pleurisy, iii 468, in shima mushi, iv 692, in treatment of gallstones in transit, iii 274, in Weil's disease, ii 572
- Sodium sulphate**, use of, in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 317, in acute gastritis, iii 155, after calomel in yellow fever, iv 855, in chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, iii 272, in constipation associated with gastric hyperacidity, iii 94, in nephritis, iv 58, in prevention of lead poisoning, iv 325, in treatment of gallstones in transit, iii 274
- SODIUM SULPHITE**, preservative action of, i 733
- SOFTENING OF BRAIN** *See* Cerebral softening
- SOIL**, occurrence of arsenic in, i 679, relation of, to climate, i 256
- Soja**, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 747
- SOLAR RAYS**, relation of, to insolation, iv 673
- Solarium sun bath**, i 439

- SOLITUDE**, objections to, for patient with brain tumor, iv 447
- SOLIER, PAUL**, on suffering following treatment for morphinism, ii 625
- Solution**, for use in alcohol injections, iv 343
- Solutions**, for injection into nerve trunk in sciatica, iv 300, use of antiseptic, for irrigation of pleural cavity, iii 487, use of cleansing, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 331
- SOMATIC TENIASIS**, iv 775, preventive measures in, iv 776, remedial measures in, iv 776, varieties of, iv 775
- SOMNOLENCE**, as a symptom of pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, iv 363
- Soporifics** *See* Hypnotics
- SORE ARM AND ULCERATION**, as a complication of vaccination, ii 86
- SOUL BLINDNESS** *See* Mind blindness
- Sounds**, passage of, for relief of dysphagia in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph glands, iii 508
- Soups**, in diet for gastric ulcer, iii 129
- SOURCE OF LIGHT**, distance of, in an X-ray treatment, i 506
- Southey's tubes**, use of, to relieve edema of extremities in acute nephritis, iv 62
- Spa treatment**, choice of Spa, i 237, in chronic bronchitis, iii 370, climate of Spa, i 238, in diabetes mellitus, ii 763, diseases relieved, i 239, in gout, ii 701, indications for, i 237, in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 557, objections to, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 617, objections to, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to obesity, iii 727, principles of, i 230, in reduction of obesity, ii 809, the Spa itself, i 240
- SPAIN**, introduction of vaccination into, ii 60
- SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR**, typhoid cases in American army in, statistics, v 184, typhoid losses of American army in, compared with losses from other causes, v 192-3
- SPARGANUM BAXTERI**, iv 775
- SPARGANUM MANSONI**, iv 775
- SPARGANUM PROLIFERUM**, iv 775
- Sparks**, friction, i 385, indications for use of, i 393, physical effects of, i 385, static, i 383, use of, in electrotherapeutics, i 383
- Spartein**, use of, as cardiac stimulant in beri-beri, iv 853, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, ii 134, in pneumonia with cardiac toxemia, ii 254, in treatment of morphinism, ii 623
- SPASM**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, at external abdominal ring, i 421, at internal abdominal ring, i 421, at sigmoid flexure, i 421, of sphincters, i 421
- SPASMODIC LARYNGITIS** *See* Laryngitis, spasmodic
- SPASMODIC TIC**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 226
- SPASMODIC TWITCHINGS**, due to brain tumor, measures for relief of, iv 448
- SPASMOPHILIA**, relation of, to rachitis, ii 819
- SPASTIC CONSTIPATION**, iii 231
- SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 430
- SPASTIC SPINAL PARALYSIS** *See* Paralysis
- SPASTICITY**, massage and gymnastics in treatment of, i 315
- Specific chemo-serological therapy**, v 13
- SPECIFIC INFECTIOUS DISEASES**, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 215
- SPECIFIC SERUM REACTION OF SYPHILIS**, discovery of, ii 362
- SPECIFIC THERAPY**, in immunity, v 2, principles of, v 1
- Specifics**, for use in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 345
- SPEECH**, disturbance of, from effect of poisons, i 672, in Freudreich's disease, iv 216, in hereditary cerebellar ataxia, iv 217, in progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 496, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 490
- SPEED, EXERCISES OF**, iii 700
- SPERMATORRHEA**, iv 176
- SPERMATOZOA**, effect of immune serum upon, v 763, 764
- Spermin sodium chlorid**, hypodermic use of, in myasthenia gravis, iv 507
- "SPHEROIDAL AND ORAL-CELLED INFILTRATION,"** v 710
- SPHINCTER, ATONY OF**, as a cause of enuresis, iv 128
- SPHINCTER PARALYSIS**, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 490
- SPHYGMOGRAM**, iii 561, determination of pulse form by, iii 561, inferences to be drawn from, iii 561
- SPHYGMOGRAM, THE ABSOLUTE**, iii 562
- SPHYGMOMANOMETER**, use of, in treatment

- of cardiovascular disease by electricity, i 425
- SPHYGMOTONOMETER** OF v RECKLINGHAUSEN, for estimating minimal blood pressure, iii 558
- SPINA BIFIDA OCCULTA**, as a cause of enuresis, iv 126
- SPINAL ACCESSORY PARALYSIS** *See* Neuritis of eleventh cranial nerve
- SPINAL COLUMN**, treatment of deformities of, following anterior poliomyelitis, iv 242
- SPINAL CORD**, DISEASES OF, iv 180 acute myelitis, iv 218, chronic myelitis, iv 228, Friedreich's disease, iv 214, funicular myelitis, iv 231, hereditary cerebellar ataxia, iv 214, 216, infantile paralysis, *See* Poliomyelitis, multiple sclerosis, iv 279, muscular dystrophy, iv 260, myotonia congenita, iv 266, poliomyelitis, iv 233, progressive muscular atrophy of central origin, iv 243, spastic spinal paralysis, iv 268, spinal syphilis, iv 270, syringomyelia, iv 275, tabes, iv 180
- SPINAL CORD**, DISEASES OF, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 428
- SPINAL CURVATURE**, association of, with rickets, ii 816, 818
- SPINAL SYPHILIS**, iv 270, diagnosis of, iv 272, pathology of, iv 274, prognosis of, iv 273, symptomatology of, iv 270, treatment of, iv 273
- SPINAL TYPE OF MYASTHENIA GRAVIS**, iv 506
- SPINAL VIBRATION** *See* Vibration to spine
- SPINE**, GALVANIZATION OF *See* Galvanization of spine
- Spirits of chloroform**, use of, combined with turpentine, as spray in acute bronchitis, iii 359
- Spirits of nitrous ether** *See* Hoffman's anodyne
- Spiritus glycerylis nitratis**, iii 606
- SPIROCHÆTA ABORIGINALIS**, iv 865
- SPIROCHÆTA BUCCALIS**, v 637
- SPIROCHÆTA DENTUM**, v 637
- SPIROCHÆTA DUTTONI**, cause of tropical relapsing fever, iv 758
- SPIROCHÆTA PALLIDA**, discovery of, ii 362, value of, in diagnosis of syphilis, iv 472
- SPIROCHÆTA PALLIDA INFECTION** *See* Syphilis
- SPIROCHETAL FEVER** *See* Tropical relapsing fever
- "SPIROCHETEMIA,"** v 402
- SPIROCHETES**, distribution of, in paresis, v 407, infection of the mouth by, v 637, 638
- SPLANCHNIC STASIS**, as indication for use of digitalis, iii 588
- SPLEEN**, effect of X-rays upon, i 523, electrotherapeutics for hypertrophy of, i 423, enlargement of, in gonococcal septicemia, v 593, enlargement of, in gonococcemia, v 590, enlargement of, in Hodgkin's disease, v 667, enlargement of, in malaria, iv 728, enlargement of, in Malta fever, v 661, 663, extirpation of, in treatment of leukemia, iii 848, involvement of, in Graves' disease, v 797, operation for rupture of, in malaria, iv 728, X-ray therapy for enlargement of, i 555
- SPLEEN**, DISEASES OF, iii 887 abscess of spleen, iii 888, Banti's disease, iii 889, chronic enlargement of spleen, iii 889, infarct of spleen, iii 888, movable spleen, iii 887, rupture of spleen, iii 888
- SPLEEN**, MOVABLE, iii 887, medical treatment of, iii 887, surgical treatment of, iii 888
- Splenectomy**, performance of, in polycythemia with splenomegaly, iii 878, transfusion of blood and, v 816
- SPLENIC ANEMIA**, serum and blood treatment in, v 816
- Splints**, use of, to overcome contractures following cerebral hemorrhage, iv 393
- SPONDYLITIS**, ii 710
- SPONDYLITIS DEFORMANS**, following gonorrhea, v 582
- Sponge bath**, uses of, in hydrotherapy, i 196
- Sponges**, in treatment of serum sickness, v 560
- SPONTANEOUS PNEUMOTHORAX** *See* Pneumothorax
- SPOROTRICHOSIS**, v 425-428, etiology of, v 425, 426, immunity against, v 427, organism of, v 425-427, serum diagnosis of, v 427, 428
- SPOROTRICHUM**, v 425
- SPOROTRICHUM BEURMANNI**, morphology and methods of detection of, v 426, 427, pathogenesis of, v 427

- SPOT PAINS** See Lancinating pains
- SPOTTED FEVER**, serum therapy in, i 170
- SPRAINS**, electrotherapeutics in treatment of, i 410, massage and gymnastics for relief of, i 328
- Spraying of nose and throat**, in diphtheria, ii 272, in laryngeal tuberculosis, ii 492, limited value of, in whooping-cough, ii 181, in measles, ii 156, for relief of "colds" accompanying tuberculosis, ii 508
- Sprays**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 358, use of, following antimeningococcus vaccination, v 577, in chronic bronchitis, iii 373, 375, to control profuse expectoration in chronic bronchitis, iii 378
- SPRIGGS, E I**, diet scheme suggested by, for use in constipation, iii 226
- SPRING CATARRH OF EYE**, radium therapy in treatment of, i 483
- SPRUE**, iv 861, remedial measures in, iv 862
- SPURIOUS VACCINATION**, as complication of vaccination, ii 80
- SPUTUM**, treatment of, in pneumonia, ii 221, in tuberculosis, ii 453, 466, 498, in whooping-cough, ii 186, 187, virulence of, in rabies, v 722
- Squills**, use of, as expectorant in acute bronchitis, iii 362
- SQUIRRELS**, relation of, to spread of plague, iv 818, 820
- STAGNATION OF FOOD**, in chronic dilatation of stomach, iii 176, due to chronic gastritis, iii 176, 177, due to muscular insufficiency, iii 177
- STAIN**, for demonstration of Negri bodies, v 723
- STAMMLER**, use of autolyzed vaccine by, in cancer, v 787
- STANDARDIZATION OF DIGITALIS PREPARATIONS**, iii 582, methods of, iii 582, objects of, iii 582
- STAPHYLOCOCCI**, CULTURES OF, in acne vaccine, v 628
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS MENINGITIS**, v 518
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS**, in Hodgkin's disease, v 667, 668
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS INFECTION**, chronic, autogenous preparation of, v 625, dermic vaccine therapy in, v 625, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 399, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 449, serum therapy in, i 166, v 657, vaccine treatment for, i 145
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS MENINGITIS**, ii 211
- Staphylococcus sprays** for eradicating diphtheria bacilli from throat following diphtheria attack, v 452
- Staphylococcus vaccine**, in treatment of furunculosis, v 633, administration of, v 634, autogenous, v 633, dosage of, v 634, preparation of, v 634
- "STAPHYLOCOCCUS URETHRÆ,"** v 611
- STARCH**, in diet of achylia gastrica, iii 147, in diet of depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 147
- STARLING AND TUBBY**, experiments by, on absorption of pleural fluid by blood, iii 458
- Starvation**, i 634, in acute appendicitis, iii 214, 217, in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 317, in acute gastritis, iii 157, in acute localized peritonitis, iii 311, 312, in acute stage of bacillary dysentery, ii 325, in after-treatment of gastric ulcer, iii 123, effects of complete, i 638, effects of partial, i 639, in enteritis of infancy, iii 202, in gallstone colic, iii 269, in gastric hemorrhage, iii 110, 117, 120, in hematemesis from cirrhosis of liver, iii 288, in hematemesis of pernicious anemia, iii 837, in infantile diarrhea, ii 328, indications for, in neurasthenia, iv 537, for relief of anorexia in neurasthenia, iv 566, in treatment of biliousness, iii 258, in treatment of yellow fever, iv 855, in ulcerative colitis, iii 212
- "STARVATION FEVER,"** v 206
- STASIS**, cardiac, See Cardiac stasis, respiratory, See Respiratory stasis, vasomotor, See Vasomotor stasis
- STASIS DILATATION OF HEART**, iii 547
- STATIC AILMENTS**, ii 709
- Static brush discharge**, as an electro-mechanical method, i 386
- Static current**, determining characteristics of, i 374, in mechanical application of electricity, i 377
- Static electricity**, use of, in tabes, iv 202
- Static induced current**, use of, in electrotherapeutics, i 382
- Static machines**, i 367
- Static spark**, use of, in electrotherapeutics, i 383

- Static spray**, as an electromechanical method, i 387
- Static wave current in electrotherapeutics**,  
i 379 duration of treatment, i 382,  
electrodes, i 381, grounding, i 380, in-  
sulated platform, 381, rate of dis-  
charge, i 380, size of terminal balls, i  
380, spark-gap, i 380, speed control, i  
381
- STATISTICS**, of pulmonary disease among  
Sheffield metal workers, iii 424
- STATUS LYMPHATICUS**, danger of surgery in,  
iii 912, operation for, iii 912, relation  
between death following injection of  
diphtheria antitoxin and, i 134, relation  
between enlargement of ovaries and, i  
117, relation between excessive activity  
of thymus gland and, i 118, X-ray  
treatment for, iii 913
- ST BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL**, formula for  
acid expectorant mixture used at, iii  
365
- Steam**, use of, as disinfectant in tuberculo-  
sis, ii 453, by inhalation in acute bron-  
chitis, iii 358, by inhalation in broncho-  
pneumonia, iii 419
- Steam baths**, use of, in hydrotherapy, i  
200
- STEEL GRINDING**, mortality from, iii 424
- STEGOMYIA FASCIATA**, yellow fever trans-  
mitted by, iv 857
- STEINHEART AND POOR**, on rabies virus, v  
715
- STENOSIS**, of esophagus, *See* Esophageal  
stenosis, of larynx, *See* Laryngeal steno-  
sis
- Sterilization of mucous membranes**, im-  
portance of, in prophylaxis of anterior  
poliomyelitis, iv 237
- STERNBERG**, discovery of pneumococcus by,  
v 472, method of treating yellow fever  
recommended by, iv 856
- STERNBERG AND TELKIN**, on vaccine treat-  
ment of gonorrheal infection of female  
genitalia, v 838
- STEVENSON, SIR THOMAS**, epidemic of  
malignant edema due to *B. proteus vul-*  
*garis* infecting sardines described by, ii  
644
- STICKER**, statistics on leprosy published  
by, iv 811
- STICKER, GEORGE**, on etiology of hay fever,  
v 677
- STILES**, number of cases of trichiniasis re-  
ported by, iii 254
- STILL'S DISEASE**, ii 710
- STILLER**, "asthenia universalis congenita"  
first described by, iii 181, views held by,  
on enteroptosis, iii 243
- STIMULANTS**, abuse of, a cause of gastric  
hyperacidity, iii 76, objections to, in  
cerebral anemia, iv 385, objections to,  
in hemorrhage during pulmonary tuber-  
culosis, ii 501
- Stimulants**, use of, in cerebrospinal menin-  
gitis, ii 214, in depressive gastric neu-  
roses, iii 188, in fish poisoning, iv 684,  
before giving cold bath in measles, ii  
149, indications for, in cerebral hyper-  
emia, iv 387, in marantic thrombosis, iv  
427, in methemoglobinuria, iv 6, in syn-  
cope due to cerebral thrombosis, iv  
398
- Stimulants, alcoholic**, use of, in acute  
diarrhea of the aged, iii 195, in acute  
enteritis, iii 194, in acute myelitis, iv  
226, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 214,  
contraindicated in chronic hyperemia of  
brain, iv 387, in enteritis of infancy,  
iii 203, in pneumonia with cardiac  
toxemia, ii 254, in stomatitis diph-  
theritica, iii 20, in stomatitis gangre-  
nosa, iii 18
- Stimulants, cardiac**, use of, in acute myeli-  
tis, iv 226, in after-treatment of cere-  
bral thrombosis, iv 398, in beri-beri, iv  
853, in bronchopneumonia, iii 420, in  
collapse associated with renal colic, iv  
106, in combination with epinephrin to  
relieve disturbances of circulation in  
Addison's disease, iii 885, contraindi-  
cated in cardiac palpitation in neuras-  
themia, iv 568, in muscarin poisoning, ii  
648, in pachymeningitis interna hem-  
orrhagica, iv 364, in pericarditis, iii  
520, to prevent collapse in snake poi-  
soning, iv 682, in pulmonary edema  
complicating pneumonia, ii 259, in  
pulmonary edema with low blood pres-  
sure, iii 410, for relief of cardiac symp-  
toms in chronic progressive bulbar pa-  
ralysis, iv 253
- Stimulants, cardiovascular**, epinephrin as, i.  
97, use of, in pleurisy, iii 469, use of, to  
relieve pain and dyspnea in pneumo-  
thorax acutissimus, iii 491



- Stimulants, diffusible**, use of, in pneumonia of alcoholics, ii 258, in pneumonia with cardiac toxemia, ii 254
- Stimulants, ethereal**, use of, in crisis of pneumonia, ii 257
- Stimulants, respiratory**, use of, in bronchopneumonia, iii 420
- Stimulants, vasomotor**, use of, in collapse associated with renal colic, iv 106
- Stimulation**, objections to, in gastric ulcer, iii 111
- STIMULUS PRODUCTION**, as cardiac function, iii 535, 536
- St John Long's liniment**, iii 357
- Stock vaccines**, i 140, v 32
- STOCKTON**, on use of opium in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 316
- Stoker's inhaler**, use of, for administration of oxygen in bronchiectasis, iii 396
- STOKES**, on training of patients with cardiac disease, iii 645
- STOLTZNER**, hypothesis advanced by, as to causation of rickets, ii 814, investigation by, on relation between rickets and suprarenal glands, ii 813
- STOMACH**, changes in, due to hypnosis, i 578, as an excretory organ, iii 161, fibrous hyperplastic infiltration of, due to syphilis, iii 167, functional neuroses of, iii 185, gumma of, iii 167, hydrotherapy for relief of atony of, i 214, iii 172, hydrotherapy for relief of dilatation of, i 214, hydrotherapy for relief of ulcer in, i 215, length of time that food remains in, i 635, motor neuroses of, iii 186, rupture of, due to use of stomach pump, i 675, secretory neuroses of, iii 187, sensory neuroses of, iii 187
- STOMACH, ACUTE DILATATION OF**, iii 173, treatment of, iii 174, types of, iii 174
- STOMACH, CARCINOMA OF**, iii 162, alleviation of suffering in, iii 166, diet in, iii 164, drugs in treatment of, iii 165, gastroenterostomy for relief of, iii 166, lavage in treatment of, iii 165, operative treatment for, iii 162, pyloric obstruction due to, iii 178
- STOMACH, CHRONIC DILATATION OF**, iii 175, atonic dilatation, iii 177, diet in, iii 180, diseases outside stomach as cause of, iii 179, hour-glass contraction, iii 179, lavage in treatment of, iii 180, mechanical therapy for, iii 180, medical treatment for, iii 176, 180, operative treatment for, iii 176, 180, pyloric obstruction as cause of, iii 178, stagnation of food in, iii 176
- STOMACH, DISEASES OF**, iii 67 acute dilatation of stomach, iii 173, acute gastritis, iii 153, carcinoma, iii 162, chronic dilatation of stomach, iii 175, chronic gastritis, iii 157, classification, iii 73, depressive disorders of gastric secretion, iii 144, gastric analysis and its value in, iii 67, gastric atony, iii 168, gastric tetany, iii 143, gastric ulcer, iii 108, gastropsois, iii 181, hour-glass contraction of stomach, iii 179, hyperacidity, iii 75, hyperacidity and hypersecretion, iii 74, idiopathic gastric neuroses, iii 186, introduction to subject, iii 67, irritative disorders of gastric secretion, iii 74, motor disorders of stomach, iii 168, necessity for caution in operative measures, iii 189, neuroses of stomach, iii 182, primary gastric neuroses, iii 186, pyloric obstruction, iii 178, syphilis of stomach, iii 166
- STOMACH, MOTOR DISORDERS OF**, iii 168 acute dilatation, iii 173, atony, iii 168, chronic dilatation, iii 175
- STOMACH, SYPHILIS OF**, iii 166, chronic gastritis, iii 166, gastric ulcer, iii 167, fibrous-hyperplastic infiltration, iii 167, gumma, iii 167
- "STOMACH COUGH,"** ii 495
- Stomach pump** See Stomach tube
- Stomach tube**, administration of food by, in meat poisoning, ii 639, evacuation of stomach by, in acute dilatation, iii 174, evacuation of stomach by, in acute opium poisoning, ii 614, evacuation of stomach by, in acute phosphorus poisoning, ii 627, evacuation of stomach by, in fish poisoning, iv 684, evacuation of stomach by, in meat poisoning, ii 639, 641, rupture of stomach due to use of, i 675, use of, after poison, i 674, use of, contraindicated in asthenic bulbar paralysis, iv 256
- Stomach washing** See Gastric lavage
- Stomachics**, use of, in ulcerative colitis, iii 211
- STOMATITIS**, iii 6
- STOMATITIS APHETHOSA**, as a complication of measles, ii 157

- STOMATITIS CATARRHALIS**, iii 6, association of, with thrush, iii 11, treatment of, iii 7
- STOMATITIS CROUPOSA**, iii 19
- STOMATITIS DIPHThERITICA**, iii 19, treatment of, iii 20
- STOMATITIS GANGRENOsa**, iii 16, as a complication of measles, ii 157, treatment of, iii 18
- STOMATITIS, GONORRHEAL**, iii 20, treatment of, iii 21
- STOMATITIS HERPETICA**, iii 8, treatment of, iii 9
- STOMATITIS HYPHOMYCETICA**, iii 11, treatment of, iii 12
- STOMATITIS, MERCURIAL**, iii 16, due to hydrargyrisim, ii 384, treatment of, ii 385
- STOMATITIS SYPHILITICA**, iii 21
- STOMATITIS ULCEROSA**, iii 13, as a complication of measles, ii 157, treatment of, iii 15
- STOMATITIS ULCEROSA CHRONICA**, iii 16
- STONE**, on injection of healthy serum into typhoid patients as therapeutic measure, v 230
- STOOLS**, indications for examining, in asthma, iii 381, obtaining bacillus typhosus from, for bacteriological diagnosis of typhoid fever, v 210
- Stom binder**, iii 248
- Stovain**, use of, by epidural injection in radicular sciatica, iv 296, by injection into spinal canal in tabes, iv 198, by subarachnoid injection in radicular sciatica, iv 296
- STRABISMUS IN RABIES**, v 720
- Stramonium leaves**, burning and inhalation of, in chronic pulmonary emphysema, iii 438
- Strapping**, as a therapeutic measure in gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 152, for relief of sacroiliac sciatica, iv 297
- Strapping the chest**, for relief of pain accompanying tuberculosis, ii 506
- Strapping the side**, for relief of pain in acute fibrinous pleurisy, iii 466, for relief of pain in pneumonia, ii 227
- STRASSBURGER**, on significance of retarded bowel action in intestinal autointoxication, ii 671
- STRAUSS**, investigations by, on sweat in nephritis, iv 38
- Strauss reaction**, in diagnosis of glanders, v 659
- Street virus**, v 725, 726
- STRENGTH, EXERCISES OF**, iii 700
- STREPTOCOCCI**, cause of rheumatism, v 509, 510, cause of secondary complications of scarlet fever, v 635, hemolytic, arthritis caused by, v 510, in Hodgkin's disease, v 668, in rheumatism, isolation of, v 510, killed, value of, on streptococcus immunity, v 648, killed by other means than heat, value of, in streptococcus immunity, v 648, living cultures of, value of, on streptococcus immunity, v 648
- STREPTOCOCCUS INFECTION**, antistreptococcus serum for, v 833, antistreptococcus serum as prophylactic agent in, v 655, dosage of antistreptococcus serum in, v 655, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 399, local, antistreptococcus serum in, v 655, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 449, technique of administration of antistreptococcus serum in, v 655, vaccine therapy for, i 146, value of antistreptococcus serum in, v 656
- STREPTOCOCCUS MENINGITIS**, ii 210, v 518
- Streptococcus opsonin**, production of, v 652
- STREPTOCOCCUS SCARLATINÆ**, ii 114
- Streptococcus serum** *See Serum*
- STREPTOCOCCUS TOXINS IN TREATMENT OF TUMORS**, i 174
- Streptococcus vaccines in prophylaxis of scarlet fever**, v 647, administration of, v 647, preparation of, v 647, results of, v 647, statistics of, v 647, value of, v 647
- Streptococcus vaccines in treatment of leprosy**, v 399
- STREPTOCOCCUS VIRIDANS**, endocarditis caused by, v 510
- STREPTOTHRIX**, species of, in actinomycosis, v 430, 431
- STREPTOTHRIX LEPROIDES**, in leprosy, v 389
- Stretching of peripheral nerves**, objections to, in tabes, iv 203
- STRICTURE**, complement-fixation test in, v 144, of urethra, *See Urethral stricture*
- Stroking**, use of, in massage, i 289
- STRONG**, on inoculation for plague with living avirulent cultures, iv 824
- STRONG AND TEAGUE**, on use of arsenophenylglycin in trypanosomiasis, iv 746
- STRONG DYSENTERY BACILLUS**, v 253

**STRONGANOFF**, method of treating eclampsia in pregnancy employed by, iv 83

**STRONGYLOIDES STERCORALIS**, iv 796

**STRONGYLOSIS**, iv 798, parasites causing, iv 798, remedial measures in, iv 799

**STRONGYLUS GIBSONI**, iv 798

**STRONGYLUS SUBTILIS**, iv 798

**Strontium bromid**, use of, for relief of hic-cough in pneumonia, ii 260

**Strophanthin**, influence of, as diuretic, iii 579, influence of, on heart, iii 578, influence of, on renal cases, iii 577, technique of injecting, iii 600, therapy of, iii 600, toxic effect of, iii 584, use of, in collapse associated with renal colic, iv 106, use of, in toxemia complicating acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318

**Strophanthin**, intravenous injection of, in attacks of cardiac asthma, iii 737, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to nephritis, iii 730, a means of studying digitalis bodies and their action, iii 577, in pericarditis with acute heart failure, iii 520, in pulmonary edema with low blood pressure, iii 410, in severe cases of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 718, 719

**STROPHANTHUS**, poisoning by, iv 695

**Strophanthus**, iii 599, use of, indications for, iii 600, in acute myelitis, iv 226, in acute vasomotor paralysis, iii 753, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 214, in cardiac failure in influenza, ii 193, as cardiac stimulant in beri-beri, iv 853, as cardiac stimulant in later stages of cerebral thrombosis, iv 398, as cardiac stimulant in plague, iv 827, in diphtheria, ii 277, in epidemic dropsy, iv, 860, in enteritis of infancy, ii 203, in Graves' disease, v 798, in pneumonia with cardiac toxemia, ii 252

**STRUMA INFLAMMATORIA**, iii 891

**Strychnia** See Strychnin

**Strychnin**, use of, in acute opium poisoning, ii 615, in acute rheumatism, ii 300, in acute vasomotor paralysis, ineffectual, iii 753, in after-treatment of anterior poliomyelitis, iv 241, in after-treatment of herpes zoster, iv 359, in asthenic bulbar paralysis, iv 256, in barbel cholera, ii 644, in bronchopneumonia complicating influenza, ii 192, in cardiac failure complicating influenza, ii 193,

in cardiac insufficiency, iii 614, as cardiac stimulant in beri-beri, iv 853, 854, as cardiac stimulant in blackwater fever, iv 741, as cardiac stimulant in bronchopneumonia, iii 420, as cardiac stimulant in cerebral embolism, iv 402, as cardiac stimulant in cerebral thrombosis, iv 398, as cardiac stimulant in malarial fever, iv 727, as cardiac stimulant in Rocky Mountain fever, ii 565, 566, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 214, in cervical adenitis complicating scarlet fever, ii 131, in cheese poisoning, ii 647, in chronic myelitis, iv 230, in chronic ophthalmoplegia, iv 510, in chronic opium poisoning, ii 193, in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 252, in collapse during acute stage of bacillary dysentery, ii 644, in convalescence from scarlet fever, ii 128, in convalescence from small-pox, ii 47, in delirium tremens, ii 606, 607, in diabetes insipidus, ii 777, in diphtheria, ii 277, in enteritis of infancy, iii 203, in facial paralysis, iv 313, in funicular myelitis, iv 232, in gastric atony, iii 172, in hay fever, iii 390, in hemophilia, iii 869, by hypodermic injection of, in acquired spinal progressive muscular atrophy, iv 247, by hypodermic injection in acute alcoholism, ii 589, by hypodermic injection, in chronic bronchitis, iii 378, by hypodermic injection, in fish poisoning, iv 684, by hypodermic injection, in optic atrophy, iv 307, by hypodermic injection, in progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 499, by hypodermic injection, for relief of cyanosis in acute bronchitis, iii 363, in hypostatic congestion of lung, iii 407, in Landry's paralysis, iv 329, in multiple neuritis, iv 326, in myasthenia gravis, iv 507, in neurasthenia, iv 558, in neurasthenia with vasomotor relaxation, iv 559, in neuritis, iv 289, in nervous type of influenza, ii 191, objections to, in multiple sclerosis, iv 281, in occupation pareses, iv 332, in optic neuritis without apparent cause, iv 306, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 40, in phrenic neuritis, iv 289, in pneumonia with cardiac toxemia, ii 251, in poisoning by amanita phalloides, ii 649, in post-diphtheritic paralysis, ii 278, to

- prevent collapse in snake poisoning, iv 683, as prophylactic measure in cardiac asthma due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 737, in pulmonary thrombosis, iii 411, to raise blood pressure, ii 255, for relief of dyspnea in tuberculosis, ii 506, for relief of gastric stasis in chlorosis, iii 823, for relief of insomnia caused by coughing in chronic bronchitis, iii 374, in scarlet fever with cardiac weakness, ii 127, in septicemia, ii 291, to stimulate atonic stomach, iii 180, in stomatitis diphtheritica, iii 20, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 18, in syringomyelia, iv 279, in tabes, iv 195, 213, as tonic in tuberculosis, ii 504, in toxemia complicating acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 318, in treatment of enuresis with atony of sphincter, iv 133, in typhoid fever, ii 47, in wood alcohol poisoning, ii 610
- Strychnin and apomorphin**, use of, in acute alcoholism, ii 589
- Strychnin and atropin**, use of, in chronic alcoholism, ii 595, to counteract symptoms due to pilocarpin, iv 317, by hypodermic injection in curare poisoning, iv 694
- Strychnin and capsicum**, use of, in acute alcoholism, ii 589
- Strychnin and digitalis**, use of, in cardiac failure complicating delirium tremens, ii 606, 607, in meat poisoning, ii 640
- STRYCHNIN POISONING**, i 750, diagnosis of, i 753, elimination of poison in, i 754, poisonous action of drug in, i 751, poisonous dose in, i 752, post-mortem appearances in, i 754, time required for action of poison in, i 752, treatment of, i 753
- Strychnin sulphate**, injection of, in tabetic amaurosis, iv 199
- STRYCHNOS POISONING**, iv 694
- Stuhlom's treatment of Asiatic cholera**, v 294, 295
- Stupes**, use of, in spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342
- STUPOR IN GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS**, v 590
- Stypticin**, use of, hypodermically, to control epistaxis, iii 336
- Styptics**, objections to use of, in control of gastric hemorrhage, iii 112
- Subarachnoid injections** *See* Injection, subarachnoid
- SUBARACHNOID SPACE**, syphilitic involvement of, v 405, 406
- SUBCUTANEOUS GONOCOCCAL REACTIONS**, v 163
- Subcutaneous injection of dead gonococci**, in diagnosis of gonococcal arthritis, v 592 *See also* Injection, hypodermic
- Subcutaneous method**, for injection of defibrinated blood, iii 831
- SUBCUTANEOUS TUBERCULIN TEST**, v 155
- Subcutaneous and intravenous injection of antitoxin**, comparative duration of immunity in, v 9
- SUBINVOLUTION**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 419
- "SUBMERGED TONSIL,"** importance of removing, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to valvular lesions as a prevention of endocarditis, iii 734
- SUBSTANCE SENSIBILISATRICE**, i 128
- Substances which form complex insoluble colloids**, use of, to control hemorrhage in hemophilia, iii 863
- Substitution therapy**, administration of thyroid gland an instance of, i 70
- Sucking of wound**, in snake bite, iv 682
- SUCTION-PUMP ACTION OF HEART**, iii 543
- Sudorifics**, use of, in anuria, iv 3
- SUGAR**, as cause of diarrhea in bottle-fed infants, iii 202, in diet for acute nephritis, iv 60, in diet for chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 65, in diet for gastric ulcer, iii 129, sources of, in body, ii 725, subcutaneous administration of, i 644, substitutes for, in diabetes mellitus, ii 749
- SUGAR, MILK** *See* Milk sugar
- Suggestion, hypnotic** *See* Hypnotic suggestion
- Suggestion, therapy**, i 563, autosuggestion in, i 564, definition of, i 563, hypnotism as a means of, i 564, post-hypnotic suggestion and, i 578, simple suggestion as a means of, i 563
- SUICIDE**, danger of, in acute hallucinosis of drunkards, ii 608, following hematochyluria, iv 787, phosphorus taken for purpose of, ii 626
- SULPHEMOGLOBINEMIA**, iii 879
- Sulphid of soda and antimony** *See* Schlippe's salt

- SULPHITES**, preservative action of, i 733
- Sulphonah**, use of, in after-treatment of morphinism, ii 624, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 214, combined with an analgesic, for relief of lancinating pains in tabes, iv 196, contraindicated in cardiac insufficiency, iii 664, in delirium tremens ii 606, 607, in destruction of mosquitoes by fumigation, iv 735, hematuria due to, iv 5, to induce sleep in acute bronchitis, iii 361, for relief of insomnia associated with mediastinal tumors, iii 504, for relief of insomnia due to brain tumor, iv 447, for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, iv 559
- Sulphonethylmethane**, use of, in nervous type of influenza, ii 191
- Sulphur**, use of, in chronic constipation, iii 234, to promote evacuation of bowels in gastric atony, iii 172
- Sulphur dioxide**, fumigation with, as protection against plague, iv 825
- Sulphur ointment**, use of, in crawl-crawl, iv 692
- Sulphur waters**, action of, i 236, classification of, i 234
- SULPHURIC ACID, POISONING BY**, i 728, symptoms of, i 728, treatment of, i 730
- SULPHUROUS ACID AND THE SULPHITES, POISONING BY**, i 730, effects of sodium sulphite on animals, i 731, effects of the sulphite on stomach and digestion, i 734, poisonous effects of the gas, i 731, properties and uses, i 730
- "SUMMER BRONCHITIS,"** v 675
- SUMMER CATARRH**, v 673, etiology of, v 679, 680
- SUMMER DIARRHEA**, effects of Flexner serum on, v 265
- SUN**, as source of radiant energy, i 438
- SUNLIGHT, TROPICAL**, effects of, upon the white man, iv 669
- SUNSTROKE** *See* Insolation
- SUPERACIDITY OF STOMACH** *See* Hyperacidity
- SUPERALIMENTATION**, effects of, i 635, in neurasthenia, iv 538, in treatment of movable spleen, iii 887, in tuberculosis, ii 478, 538
- SUPERFICIAL FORAMINA**, alcohol injection at, iv 344
- Superintensive method of administering fresh fixed virus**, v 737, 738
- Suppositories**, administration of caffeine by in nephritis, iv 50, administration of calomel by, in chancre of rectum, ii 424, administration of mercury by, in syphilis, ii 387, administration of opium by, in bacillary dysentery, ii 327, objections to, for relief of constipation in neurasthenia, iv 566, use of, in chronic constipation, iii 235
- SUPPURATION**, in actinomycosis, v 433, eye, in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 552, middle ear, complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, v 553, of the lungs in actinomycosis, v 434
- SUPPURATIVE PROCESSES OF THE EAR**, vaccine therapy in, v 641
- Supracapsuln** *See* Epinephrin
- SUPRAORBITAL BRANCH**, alcohol injection of, for relief of trigeminal neuralgia, iv 344
- Suprarenal extract**, use of, necessity for caution in, in acute rhinitis, iii 328, in neurasthenia with vasomotor relaxation, iv 559, on tampon to control epistaxis, iii 335
- SUPRARENAL GLAND**, relation between secretion of, and rickets, ii 813, use of, in acute rhinitis, iii 327
- Suprarenal glands in organotherapy**, i 88, conditions benefited by use of, i 96, 98, 99, conditions characterized by insufficiency of, i 96, effects of administration of, i 90, effects of disease in, i 88, effects of extirpation of, in animals, i 89, experimental use of, i 95, function of, i 94, preparations of, i 100, untoward effects of, i 100
- Suprarenalin** *See* Epinephrin
- Suprarenin** *See* Epinephrin
- Surgery**, cooperation between X-ray therapy and, i 542, 545, 549, in treatment of the neuroses, iv 526
- Surgical measures** *See* Surgical operation
- SURGICAL OPERATION**, danger of, in diabetic patients, ii 769, in status lymphaticus, iii 912
- Surgical procedures in local infections, diseases**, v 30
- SURGICAL PROPHYLAXIS**, against cerebral abscess, iv 422
- SURGICAL TONSIL**, iii 46
- SURGICAL TUBERCULOSIS**, continuous small dosage of tuberculin in treatment of, v

- 346, 347, value of tuberculin treatment in, v 337
- Suspension**, contraindicated in syringomyelia, iv 278, as a therapeutic agent in tabes, iv 203, uses of, in mechanotherapy, i 359
- Suspension colloids**, i 6, 28
- Suspensory**, use of, in acute gonorrhea, as a preventive of epididymitis, iv 150, necessity for, in acute stage of gonorrhea, iv 138, for neuralgia affecting spermatic cord and testicle, iv 357, for pruritus of scrotum in diabetes mellitus, ii 765
- Sutherland, G A**, on benefits of cod liver oil in chronic bronchitis, iii 371
- Sutton and Fewster**, inoculation of immune individual with small-pox by, ii 57
- Swapnia**, use of, for neuralgia accompanied by restlessness, iv 336
- Sweating**, use of, in acute nephritis, iv 61, for eclampsia of pregnancy, iv 83, in kidney of pregnancy, iv 82, method of producing, in nephritis, iv 38, in miliary fever, ii 578, in nephritis, iv 37, to reduce hypertension in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 69, for relief of anuria in acute nephritis, iv 62, for relief of dyspnea in acute nephritis, iv 63, for relief of dyspnea in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72
- Sweating, excessive**, due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 740
- Sweating, profuse**, in gonococcemia, v 590
- Sweats, night**, treatment of, in tuberculous kidney, iv 117, in tuberculosis of lungs, ii 505
- Sweden**, introduction of vaccination into, ii 60, mortality from small-pox in, before and after vaccination, ii 94, 106
- Swedish movements**, use of, in treatment of chronic cerebral hyperemia, iv 387, in prophylaxis of cerebral hyperemia, iv 384, in rest cure for neurasthenia, iv 540
- Sweeping and dusting**, rules for, in tuberculosis, ii 467
- Swimming**, injurious effects of, in arteriosclerosis, iii 761
- Swinburne's urethroscope**, use of, in treatment of verumontanum, iv 167
- Switzerland**, introduction of vaccination into, ii 60
- Sycosis simplex**, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 534
- Sycosis vulgaris**, vaccine therapy for, v 634
- Synchytioprecipitin**, v 761
- Symbiotic bacteria**, rôle of, in amebiasis, iv 706
- Sympathomimetic drugs**, i 69
- Sympathy and encouragement**, employment of, in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 549
- Syncope**, due to cerebral thrombosis, iv 398
- Synovitis**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 413
- Synthetic poisons**, i 678
- Syphilids, palmar and plantar**, local treatment of, ii 429
- Syphilis**, ii 361, abortive treatment of, ii 376, absence of general immunity to, v 401, administration of mercury by mouth in, ii 385, alcohol in, ii 369, arsenic in treatment of, ii 411, arsenobenzol in treatment of, ii 412, atoxyl in treatment of, ii 412, auxiliary medication in, ii 435, as a cause of acquired spinal progressive muscular atrophy, iv 246, as cause of acute nephritis, iv 27, as a cause of amyloid diseases of kidney, iv 81, as cause of chronic cerebral meningitis, iv 378, as cause of chronic myelitis, iv 229, as a cause of dementia paralytica, iv 489, as a cause of general paresis, iv 489, as a cause of neuralgia, iv 337, as cause of neuritis of third, fourth, and sixth nerves, iv 308, as cause of paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, iv 6, as cause of pneumogastric paralysis, iv 319, as cause of trigeminal neuritis, iv 309, classifications of patients in, ii 366, as a complication of vaccination, ii 87, constitutional treatment of, ii 416, contagiousness of lesions in, ii 371, contagiousness of normal secretions in, ii 371, continuous mercurial treatment of, ii 417, continuous intermittent treatment for, ii 418, cutaneous administration of mercury in, ii 387, diabetes associated with, ii 768, divisions of treatment for, ii 363, educational prophylaxis against, ii 375, as a factor in cerebral hemorrhage, iv 339, factors predisposing to infection from, ii 370,

hydrotherapy for relief of, i 216, ii 435, influence of other maladies upon, ii 370, injection method of administering mercury in, ii 390, intermittent mercurial treatment for, ii 417, inunction method of administering mercury in, ii 387, iodids in treatment of, ii 404, local treatment of lesions in, ii 421, marital prophylaxis against, ii 376, mercurial baths in treatment of, ii 389, 433, mercurial preparations suitable for use in, ii 385, mercury in cure of *See* Mercury, nervous hygiene in, of myocardium, *See* Myocardial syphilis, of muscles, *See* Muscles, nervous hygiene in, ii 366, Noguchi human cell reaction for, v 134, with heated serum, v 134, Noguchi's modification of Wassermann test for, v 134, of the brain, *See* Syphilis of central nervous system, oral hygiene in, ii 368, organotherapy for, ii 436, of pancreas, iii 301, physical hygiene in, ii 365, primary, value of Wassermann test in, v 137, prophylaxis against brain tumor in, iv 446, prophylaxis against, in general, ii 370, public prophylaxis against, ii 374, question of cure in, ii 420, rachitis associated with, ii 814, rectal administration of mercury in, ii 387, registration and examination as means of prophylaxis against, ii 375, resemblance of, to frambœsia tropica, iv 762, salvarsan in treatment of, *See* Arsenobenzol, secondary, value of Wassermann test in, v 138, secondary cutaneous symptoms of, ii 425, serum therapy for, ii 436, specific medication for, ii 380, of spinal blood-vessels, iv 272, of stomach, *See* Stomach, tertiary, paresis and, v 407, tertiary, value of Wassermann test in, v 138, tobacco smoking injurious in, ii 369, tonics in treatment of, ii 435, treatment of hereditary, ii 432, treatment of, in pregnancy, ii 431, treatment of, principles of, v 407, 408, treatment of secondary cutaneous symptoms of, ii 425, treatment of tertiary cutaneous symptoms of, ii 426, vaccination for small-pox a means of transmitting, ii 87, 372, vaccine therapy for, ii 437, Wassermann's reaction as test for, ii 379, 420

SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM, cell

count of cerebrospinal fluid in, v 408, 409, globulin content of cerebrospinal fluid in, v 409, in patients receiving intensive but incomplete treatment, v 404, local treatment in, v 412-423, pathology of, v 405, 406, references on, v 423, 424, salvarsan in treatment of, v 411, 412, secondary, v 406, serum therapy in, v 414-422, specific treatment of, general considerations of, v 401-411, tertiary, v 406, tertiary, cell count of cerebrospinal fluid in, v 408, treatment of, summary of, v 422, 423, Wassermann reaction in cerebrospinal fluid in, v 409-411

SYPHILIS, CEREBROSPINAL, value of Wassermann test in, v 138, cerebrospinal fluid in, v 408-411, complement-fixation reaction in, v 131, *See also* Wassermann reaction, cutaneous lesions of, v 402, diagnosis of, by means of cobra venom solutions, v 751, early treatment of, v 404, 405, hereditary, value of Wassermann test in, v 138, infectiousness of blood in, v 402, latent, value of Wassermann test in, v 138

SYPHILIS, HEREDITARY, treatment of, ii 432, arsenobenzol in, ii 433, hygienic measures in, ii 433, injections unsuitable in, ii 433, inunctions best suited for, ii 434, iodids in, ii 434, mercury in, ii 433, mixed treatment in, ii 434

SYPHILIS, HYGIENE OF, ii 364, alcohol injurious to, ii 369, importance of, ii 364, influence of other diseases, local and general, upon, ii 370, mouth hygiene in, ii 368, nervous hygiene in, ii 366, physical hygiene in, ii 365, sexual hygiene in, ii 368, tobacco injurious in, ii 369

SYPHILIS, LUTETIN REACTION IN, v 163, diagnostic value of, v 165, in popular form, v 164, in pustular form, v 164, in torpid form, v 164, negative, v 164, positive, v 164, preparation of antigen in, v 164, result of treatment in, v 165, technique of, v 164

SYPHILIS OF UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT, iii 348, general treatment of, iii 348, local treatment of, iii 349

SYPHILIS, WASSERMANN REACTION IN, v 131, *See also* Wassermann reaction, influence of mercurial treatment on, v

- 139, influence of salvarsan on, 141,  
influence of treatment on, v 139
- SYPHILITIC ARTERITIS**, iii 763, treatment of,  
iii 763
- SYPHILITIC ARTHRITIS**, ii 306
- SYPHILITIC DISEASE OF LIVER**, iii 264
- SYPHILITIC ENDARTERITIS**, v 406, 408, cere-  
bral thrombosis due to, iv 395, 475,  
prognosis of, iv 397, treatment of, iv  
398
- SYPHILITIC HEADACHE** *See* Headache
- SYPHILITIC HEMIPLEGIA**, iv 475
- SYPHILITIC HYPERTROPHIC PAPULE**, local  
treatment of, ii 428
- SYPHILITIC LESIONS**, local treatment of, ii  
421, of chancre, ii 422, of secondary  
cutaneous symptoms, ii 425, of second-  
ary mucous symptoms, ii 426, of special  
secondary and tertiary lesions, ii 427,  
of tertiary cutaneous symptoms, ii 426,  
of tertiary mucous symptoms, ii 427
- SYPHILITIC RHEUMATISM** *See* Syphilitic  
arthritis
- SYPHILITIC SPINAL PARALYSIS**, iv 271
- SYPHILITIC STOMATITIS** *See* Stomatitis  
syphilitica
- SYPHILITIC TUBERCLE**, local treatment of,  
ii 428
- SYPHILODERMS**, local treatment of, ii  
425
- SYPHILOMA** *See* Brain tumor
- Syringe, hypodermic**, for use in intra-  
muscular injection of mercury in syph-  
ilis, ii 399
- SYRINGES**, asepsis of, iv 159
- SYRINGOMYELIA**, iv 275, definition of, iv  
275, etiology of, iv 276, morbid anat-  
omy of, iv 275, operative measures for,  
iv 279, symptoms of, iv 277, treatment  
of, iv 278, X-ray therapy for relief of, i  
558
- Syrup of iodid of iron**, use of, in hookworm  
disease, iv 794
- SYSTEMIC DISEASES**, focal infections and,  
v 169, of focal origin, v 171, of focal  
origin, chronic, pathology of, v 172, pro-  
phylaxis of, v 175, results of secondary  
foci of infection in, v 174, relation of  
suspected focus to, v 172, site of focus  
in, v 169, treatment of, v 175, treat-  
ment of, removal of focus in, v 178,  
treatment of, after-management in, v  
178, treatment of, bacteriological ex-  
amination in, v 178, treatment of, vac-  
cines and serum in, v 178
- Syzygium jambolanum**, use of, in diabetes  
mellitus, ii 760
- TABES**, iv 180, analgesia as symptom of,  
iv 188, anesthesia as symptom of, iv  
188, Argyll-Robertson pupil in diagnosis  
of, iv 187, arthropathies in, iv 191,  
causal therapy for, iv 193, causes of, iv  
180, cell count of cerebrospinal fluid in,  
v 409, climatic influence in, iv 213,  
course of disease in, iv 184, definition  
of, iv 180, delayed sensation as symp-  
tom of, iv 189, diagnosis of, iv 184, diet  
in, iv 213, electricity in treatment of,  
iv 201, lancinating pains in, iv 188,  
globulin content of cerebrospinal fluid  
in, v 409, lesions in, iv 182, massage in  
treatment for, iv 203, medicinal springs  
of benefit in, iv 201, operative treatment  
for, iv 198, paresthesia as symptom of,  
iv 189, pathology of, v 407, plan of  
treatment important in, iv 211, re-  
education of ataxic extremities in, iv  
204, Romberg's sign in diagnosis of, iv  
188, salvarsanized serum for intraspinal  
treatment of, v 14, salvarsan in, v 412,  
serum therapy in, v 415, suspension in  
treatment of, iv 203, symptomatic  
treatment of, iv 196, symptomatology  
of, iv 186, tendon reflex in diagnosis of,  
iv 187, treatment against morbid process  
in, iv 195, treatment of, in general, iv  
192, 200, treatment of special symptoms  
in, iv 199, trophic disturbances in, iv  
191, value of Wassermann test in, v 138,  
Wassermann reaction in cerebrospinal  
fluid in, v 411
- TABETIC AMAUROSIS**, iv 199
- TABETIC FORM OF SPINAL SYPHILIS**, iv 272
- TABLE**, showing action of carbon dioxid  
baths upon blood pressure and pulse,  
iii 619, 620, showing amount of albu-  
min contained in different foods, iv 40,  
41, showing amount of fluid removed  
from case of mitral insufficiency, iii 675,  
showing amount of salt in articles of  
average diet, iv 36, showing analysis  
of Nauheim waters, iii 628, showing  
average mortality in Sheffield steel-  
workers, iii 425, showing chemicals  
used for irrigation of urethra and their



various strengths, iv 159, showing composition of food, i 618, showing death rate from consumption in certain occupations, iii 426, showing death rate following operation for liver abscess, iv 711, showing death rate from respiratory diseases other than phthisis in certain occupations, iii 427, showing dietary in pericarditis, iii 516, showing dose of thymol according to age in hookworm disease, iv 794, showing effect of erythrol tetranitrate upon blood pressure, iii 610, showing effect of nitrites on blood pressure, iii 611, showing effect of nitroglycerin on blood pressure, iii 607, 608, showing effect of potassium nitrite on blood pressure, iii 609, showing effect of sodium nitrite on blood pressure, iii 609, showing events of cardiac cycle, iii 543, showing latent malarial infection at different ages in different districts, iv 736, showing loss of body heat by radiation and conduction, iv 674, showing results of operation for pulmonary abscess and gangrene, iii 442, showing results of X-ray therapy in leukemia, iii 849, 850, showing series of Nauheim baths, iii 632, showing similarity and differences in the types of muscular dystrophy, iv 262, showing solubility and alkaloidal value of the most important salts of quinin, iv 719, of standard rations, i 617, showing tropical possessions of western nations, iv 668, showing typical amyl nitrite effect, iii 612, 613

**TÂCHE CÉRÉBRALE**, iv 374

**TACHYCARDIA**, as a complication of exophthalmic goiter, iii 898, as a complication of pneumonia, ii 260, essential paroxysmal, iii 786, treatment of essential paroxysmal, iii 787

**TÆNIA AFRICANA**, iv 776, mode of infection by, iv 777

**TÆNIA BREMNERI**, iv 777

**TÆNIA HOMINIS**, iv 777

**TÆNIA PHILIPPINA**, iv 777

**Tampon**, use of, in arrest of epistaxis, iii 335, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 332

**TANKS**, asepsis of, iv 159

**Tannalbin**, use of, to control diarrhea due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 739

**Tannic acid**, use of, in acute nasopharyngitis accompanying uvulitis, iii 31, in curare poisoning, iv 694, in diarrhea, ii 662, in diarrhea of Addison's disease, iii 885, as gargle in measles, ii 148, in hematuria, iv 4, for irrigation of bowels in bacillary dysentery, ii 327, for irrigation of colon in colitis, iii 205, for irrigation of colon in ulcerative colitis, iii 211, 212, in pulmonary abscess, iii 441, by rectal injection in chronic mucous colitis, iii 207

**Tannic acid and glycerin**, use of, in pyorrhea alveolaris, iii 22

**Tannigen**, use of, to control diarrhea due to chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 739

**Tannin**, use of, as an antidote to muscarin poisoning, ii 648, in eigotism, ii 652, to neutralize morphin in the stomach, ii 615, in stomatitis catarrhalis, iii 7

**Tannogallic acid**, use of, on tampon to control epistaxis, iii 335

**TAPEWORMS, LARVAL**, iv 775

**Tapping**, necessity for, in generalized form of chronic peritonitis, iii 323, precautions to be taken in performance of, iii 476, for relief of edema in acute nephritis, iv 62, for relief of effusion in malignant disease of peritoneum, iii 323, for relief of pleural effusion following a pulmonary infarct, iii 412, use of, contraindicated in tuberculous peritonitis, with effusion, iii 321

**Tar**, use of, as expectorant in chronic bronchitis, iii 377

**TARBAGAN DISEASE**, iv 821

**TARDIEU**, poisoning from match heads reported by, ii 627

**Tartar emetic**, use of, in active congestion of lungs, iii 406, in acute laryngitis, iii 339, in bronchopneumonia, iii 419, by intravenous injection in trypanosomiasis, iv 747

**TASTE, DISTURBANCES OF**, iii 4

**TAWARA SYSTEM OF MUSCLE FIBERS**, iii 540

**TAYLOR, A. E.**, on autointoxication due to gastrointestinal infection, ii 664

**TEA**, as a cause of reflex cardiac neuroses, iii 786, in diet for chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 66, in diet for gastric hyperacidity, iii 91, in diet for nephritis, iv 44, 59, over-indulgence in a cause of chronic gastritis, iii 159, phys-

- ical effects of, iii 603, use of strong green, in acute opium poisoning, ii 615
- TEA AND COFFEE**, excessive use of, a cause of angina pectoris vasomotoria, iii 768, excessive use of, injurious in arteriosclerosis, iii 759, prohibition of, in aneurysm of cerebral arteries, iv 457, prohibition of, in asthma, iii 381, prohibition of, in palpitation of heart due to neurasthenia, iv 567, prohibition of, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 493, prohibition of, for relief of tachycardia, iii 787, use of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 686
- TEBEAN**, i 151, v 328
- TEBESAPIN**, v 330
- TEBBUTT**, on bacteriological diagnosis of typhoid fever by blood cultures, v 207
- TEETH**, care of, a factor in prevention of acute rheumatism, ii 296, care of, a necessity in cure of tuberculosis, ii 490, disease of, a cause of chronic gastritis, iii 159, infection and, v 637, method of cleaning, in infants and young children, iii 2, necessity for attention to, in scurvy, iii 875, necessity for attention to, in pernicious anemia, iii 825, 837, necessity for attention to, in stomatitis ulcerosa, iii 15, sharp-edged, a cause of leukoplakia, iii 25, 26
- TEETH AND GUMS**, care of, during mercurial treatment of syphilis, iv 480
- TEIXERA DE MATTOS**, buttermilk as food in enteritis of infancy first recommended by, iii 204
- TEMPERATURE**, for baths given in soothing hydrotherapy for neurasthenia, iv 546, for baths given in stimulating hydrotherapy for neurasthenia, iv 550, for baths from therapeutic standpoint, iv 546, as a climatic factor, i 247, of injection employed in Fischer's method of relieving anuria, iv 838, of injection employed in Rogers' treatment of Asiatic cholera, iv 835, of mineral waters, i 231, physiological reaction of human beings to external, i 246, relation of external, to wind, i 254, of room important in acute bronchitis, iii 352
- TEMPERATURE OF BODY**, anaphylactic reaction in, v 90, importance of, during stage of reaction in Asiatic cholera, iv 836, influence of poisons upon, i 671
- local reduction of, beneficial in acute localized peritonitis, iii 311, relation of, to treatment by injections in Asiatic cholera, iv 835, variations in, during hypnosis, i 575, variations in, during residence in opposite extremes of climate, i 261
- TEMPORAL BONE**, disease of, causing neuritis of seventh nerve, iv 310
- TEMPORAL LOBE**, diagnosis of tumor in, iv 439
- TEMULIN**, poisonous action of, ii 651
- TENDERNES ON PRESSURE**, as a symptom of tumor in frontal lobe, iv 439, as a symptom of tumor in parietal lobe, iv 438
- TENDER TOES**, in typhoid fever, ii 29
- Tendon grafting**, performance of, to correct deformities following anterior poliomyelitis, iv 242
- TENDON REFLEX**, absence of, a diagnostic sign of Friedreich's ataxia, iv 216, absence of, as diagnostic sign of tabes, iv 187, changes in, during tuberculous meningitis, iv 374, exaggeration of, in hereditary cerebellar ataxia, iv 217, exaggeration of, in multiple sclerosis, iv 280, exaggeration of, in spastic spinal paralysis, iv 268, exaggeration of, in traumatic hematoma, iv 366
- TENDON REFLEXES**, changes in, in acute hemorrhagic superior poliomyelitis, iv 406, changes in, during progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 490, decrease of, in progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 497, exaggeration of, in cerebral diplegia type of cerebral palsies of children, iv 410
- Tendon transplantation**, for relief of anterior crural or obturator neuritis, iv 294
- TENESMUS**, treatment of, in bacillary dysentery, ii 327
- TENIASIS**, iv 775, intestinal, iv 776, somatic, iv 775
- TENOSYNOVITIS**, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 414
- Tenotomy**, indications for performance of, in neuritis, iv 289, for relief of contractures acquired during beri-beri, iv 854, for relief of contractures in multiple sclerosis, iv 281, for relief of deformity following anterior poliomyelitis, iv, 241

## TERATOMATA OF MEDIASTINUM, III 500

**Terebene**, use of, as expectorant in bronchiectasis, III 396, as expectorant in chronic bronchitis, III 377, for relief of gangrene of lung complicating pneumonia, II 261, in treatment of bronchorrhea complicating pneumonia, II 261

**TEREBINSKAIA AND POPOWA**, on vaccine treatment of gonorrheal infection of female genitalia, V 838

**Terram cure**, III 645

**Tesla apparatus**, I 368

**Test diet of Schmidt**, III 198

**TESTICLES**, elevation of, in acute gonorrhea as preventive of epididymitis, IV 150, hydrotherapy for disease of, I 212, inflammation of, *See* Orchitis, uses of, in organotherapy, I 115

**Tetanolsyn**, I 158

**Tetanospasmin**, I 158

**TETANUS**, II 344, antitoxic treatment of, II 344, antitoxic treatment for, procedure in, V 469, Bacelli's method of treating, II 349, bacilli of, source of, V 456, bacterial poisons of, V 456, cases of, treated with antitoxin and chloretone, II 354, cases of, treated with antitoxin and sedatives, II 351, cases of, treated with subdural injection of magnesium sulphate, II 349, as a complication of vaccination for small-pox, II 90, danger of, from use of gelatin for control of hemorrhage, II 155, diagnosis of, V 457, differentiation of, from rabies, V 722, dose of antitoxin for, II 346, 347, drugs in treatment for, II 347, endotoxins of, V 460, feeding in, II 350, general measures of treatment for, II 350, means by which wound infection occurs in, V 457, method of injecting antitoxin for, II 345, mortality from, II 350, muscles involved in, V 460, nursing in, II 350, paths by which toxin of reaches central nervous system, V 458, period between absorption of toxin of, and development of symptoms, V 459, presence of toxin of, in blood, V 460, prevention of, II 347, 350, V 457, results of antitoxin treatment for, II 350, results of antitoxin treatment of, in animals, V 465, results of antitoxin treatment of, in man, V 467, rules for use of antitoxin in, II 350, single and multiple injections of antitoxin in, II 346, symp-

tomatic treatment of, II 349, toxin of, absorption of, from tissues, V 432, treatment of actual cases of, II 351, treatment of infected area in, II 347, union of toxin of, with gray matter of brain and spinal cord, V 459

**Tetanus**, specific treatment of, V 460, *See also under* Tetanus antitoxin, by direct injection of antitoxin into central nervous system, V 463, by subcutaneous injection of antitoxin, V 463

**Tetanus antitoxin**, I 158, II 344, absorption of, from tissues, V 462, administration of, I 159, II 345, administration of, in doubtful cases, II 351, antitoxic unit in, V 461, curative dose of, II 346, foreign antitoxic units in, V 461, method of injecting, II 345, mortality affected by, II 350, persistence of, in blood, V 461, preventive dose of, II 347, production of, I 158, V 461, protective action of, V 460, results of use of, for immunization, V 464, rules for use of, II 350, secretion of, I 158, single or multiple injections of, II 346, standardization of, I 159, technique of testing, V 461, use of, II 344

**TETANY**, III 909, as complication of rickets, II 819, due to loss of parathyroid glands, I 84, gastric, *See* Gastric tetany, treatment of, I 85

**Teufel bandage**, III 248

**Thallin sulphate**, use of, by instillation in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, IV 160, in tubercular cystitis, IV 121

**THALMAN'S BELL AGAR MEDIUM**, V 595

**THAYER AND BLUMER**, gonococcus isolated from blood by, V 585

**TREIBALD SMITH PHENOMENON**, I 132

**Theobromin**, physiological action of, III 605, therapeutic action of, III 605, use of, in angina pectoris, III 770, use of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to nephritis, III 730, use of, to induce diuresis in cardiac insufficiency, III 677, use of, for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, IV 565, use of, in severe cases of chronic myocardial insufficiency, III 722

**Theobromin and sodium benzoate**, use of, to induce diuresis in cardiac insufficiency with general anasarca, III 677

**Theobromin-sodiosalicylate** *See* Diuretin

**Theocin**, use of, in diabetes insipidus, II 777, in nephritis, IV 49, 50, in nephritis

- complicating scarlet fever, *ii* 134, for relief of anuria in nephrolithiasis, *iv* 107  
*See also* Sodium acetate
- Theophyllin**, physiological action of, *iii* 605, therapeutic action of, *iii* 605, use of, in acute nephritis, *iv* 58, use of, in angina pectoris, *iii* 770, use of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency due to nephritis, *iii* 730, use of, to create diuresis in cardiac insufficiency with general anasarca, *iii* 677, use of, in severe cases of chronic myocardial insufficiency, *iii* 722
- Theophyllin and sodium acetate**, use of, to create diuresis in cardiac insufficiency with general anasarca, *iii* 677
- THERAPEUTIC PRINCIPLES**, generally accepted in the neuroses, *iv* 532
- Therapeutic procedures, supplementary**, for use in neurasthenia and psychasthenia, *iv* 555
- THERAPEUTIC TEST**, value of, in diagnosis of brain syphilis, *iv* 477
- Thermal waters, simple**, *i* 232
- THERMIC EFFECTS OF ELECTRICITY**, therapeutic indications for, *i* 393
- THERMIC FEVER** *See* Insolation
- Thermocautery**, use of, over spine in lathyrism, *iv* 693
- Therophor**, use of, in chronic pancreatitis, *iii* 298
- THIERSCH**, avulsion method of *See* Avulsion method
- Thiosinamin**, intramuscular injection of, to stimulate absorption of pleural exudate, *iii* 482
- THOMPSON**, report by, on reduction in mortality in typhoid fever treated with Brand baths, *i* 219
- THOMPSTONE AND BENNETT**, hyperpyrexial fever first described by, *iv* 868
- THOMSEN'S DISEASE** *See* Myotonia congenita
- THOMSON**, on use of carbolic acid in plague, *iv* 827
- Thoracentesis in pleurisy with effusion**, *iii* 470, amount of fluid withdrawn in, *iii* 477, apparatus for exploration in, *iii* 475, aspiration of fluid in, *iii* 475, choice of instrument for, *iii* 474, choice of time for, *iii* 472, collapse and sudden death during or after, *iii* 480, contraindications to, *iii* 472, dangerous symptoms during, *iii* 478, history of, *iii* 455, indications for, in large effusions with slow absorption, *iii* 471, indications for, in moderate effusions with slow absorption, *iii* 472, indications for, to save life, *iii* 471, intrapleural injections during, to aid absorption, *iii* 482, location of puncture in, *iii* 473, method of evacuation in, *iii* 475, pneumothorax caused by, *iii* 491, position of patient in, *iii* 473, precautions against collapse in, *iii* 481, precautions in tapping in, *iii* 476, preparations for, *iii* 474, rate for withdrawal of fluid in, *iii* 477, untoward symptoms during, *iii* 477, uselessness of, in empyema, *iii* 485
- Thoracentesis in pneumothorax acutissimus**, *iii* 491
- Thoracotomy**, performance of, for relief of empyema accompanying tuberculosis, *ii* 507, for relief of empyema, *iii* 485
- "Three valerianates" pill**, use of, in neurasthenia, *iv* 558
- THROAT AFFECTIONS**, as a complication of scarlet fever, *ii* 129
- THROMBIN**, in defibrinated blood, *v* 811, in normal serum, *v* 810
- Thrombin**, use of, in hemorrhagic disease of the newborn, *v* 802, in morbus maculosus neonatorum, *v* 819
- THROMBOSIS**, as a cause of cerebral hemorrhage, *iv* 389, cerebral, *See* Cerebral thrombosis, diagnosis of, from embolism, *iv* 397, of lungs, *See* Pulmonary thrombosis, of periprostatic veins, in gonococcemia, *v* 590, venous, as a complication of chlorosis, *iii* 811
- THRUSH**, organism of, *v* 428, pathogenesis of, *v* 428, *See* Stomatitis, *also* Hypermycetia
- Thymectomy**, employment of, in status lymphaticus, *iii* 912
- Thymol**, use of, as an anthelmintic in Cochinchina diarrhea, *iv* 797, as an anthelmintic in expulsion of esophagostomum apistomum, *iv* 800, as an anthelmintic in destruction of filaria bancrofti, *iv* 787, as an anthelmintic in hookworm disease, *iv* 793, as an anthelmintic in intestinal distomiasis, *iv* 782, as an anthelmintic in trichocephalasis, *iv* 798, as an antiseptic in intestinal autointoxication, *ii* 675, in a raphic rhinitis, *iii* 331, in chronic atrophic laryngitis, *iii* 343, for

gastric lavage in chronic gastritis, iii 161, local use of, for irrigating bowels in chronic stage of bacillary dysentery, ii 327, local use of, for relief of itching complicating diabetes mellitus, ii 764, local use of, as a spray for throat in scarlet fever, ii 129, use of, in stomatitis gangrenosa, iii 18

**THYMUS GLAND**, conditions associated with disturbance of, i 118, diseases of, iii 911, extirpation of, suggested for relief of asthenic bulbar paralysis, iv 256, functions of, i 117, in Graves' disease, v 797, supposed relation between disturbance of, and rachitis, ii 813, X-ray therapy for enlargement of, i 556

**Thymus gland**, conditions benefited by administration of, i 118, effects of administration of, i 72, in organotherapy, i 117, therapeutic uses of, ii 118, use of, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 902, use of extract of, in treatment of arthritis deformans and chronic rheumatism, ii 713

**Thyradin**, i 82

**THYREOPRIVA** *See* Cachexia strumipriva

**THYROID GLAND**, administration of effects of, i 72, amount of secretion in, i 67, congestion of, iii 891, detoxicatory property of, v 798, 799, diseases of, immune-ferment reaction in, v 149, effects of deficiency of secretion of, in adults, i 72, effects of deficiency of secretion of, in child, i 71, functions of, i 70, hypersecretion of, i 74, method of removing, in tetany, iii 910, relation of, to brain, v 796, relation of, to Graves' disease, v 795, 796, relation of, to growth and development, i 71, relation of, to sexual organs, v 795, removal of, followed by hypertrophy of hypophysis, i 103, stability of secretion from, i 68, supposed relation between disturbance of, and rachitis, ii 813, transplantation of, in athyrea and hypothyrea, iii 906, X-ray therapy for relief of enlargement in, i 555

**Thyroid gland**, therapeutic uses of, i 70, 74, administration of, an instance of substitution therapy, i 70, in arthritis deformans and chronic rheumatism, ii 713, in athyrea and hypothyrea, iii 906, basis for, i 70, chemistry of, i 78, con-

ditions benefited by, i 76, contraindications to, i 83, in dipsomania, ii 601, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 902, in Graves' disease, v 798, 799, indications for, i 74, influence of, on diabetes mellitus, i 767, in kidney of pregnancy, iv 83, methods of administering, i 77, preparations of, i 80, in reduction of obesity, ii 786, 809, untoward effects following, i 83

**Thyroid gland**, desiccated, use of, for relief of enuresis, iv 131

**THYROID GLAND**, DISEASES OF, iii 891, athyrea, iii 906, congestion of thyroid gland, iii 891, goiter, iii 891, hypothyrea, iii 906, struma inflammatoria, iii 891, thyroiditis acuta, iii 891

**THYROID INSUFFICIENCY**, as a cause of dipsomania, ii 601

**Thyroid preparations**, use of, in goiter, iii 894

**Thyroidectin**, v 799

**Thyroidin**, use of, in athyrea and hypothyrea, iii 907

**Thyroidin-Merck**, i 81

**Thyroidin-Notkin**, i 81

**THYROIDITIS ACUTA**, iii 891

**Thyrotomy**, employment of, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 347

**Tic**, iv 653, alcohol injections for relief of, iv 654, 659, artificially induced rest for relief of, iv 659, cause of movements in, iv 657, definition of, iv 653, exercises for relief of, iv 656, 658, psychotherapy for relief of, iv 659, surgical treatment of, iv 656, treatment of, in general, iv 656, type of movement in, iv 653

**TIC CONVULSIF**, iv 653

**TIC DOULOUREUX**, iv 653, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 417

**TICK FEVER** *See* Tropical relapsing fever

**Ticks**, as carriers of African relapsing fever, iv 759

**TIGERSTEDT AND BERGMAN**, presence of "renin" in kidney extracts first reported by, iv 13

**TIGHT LACING**, as cause of movable kidney, iv 2

**TIME RELATION OF CARDIAC SYSTOLE AND DIASTOLE**, iii 543

**TIN**, poisoning by, i 705

**TINEA**, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 535

- TINEA TONSURANS**, as complication of vaccination, ii 85
- TISSUE SPECIFICITY**, v 759-762
- TISSUES, LIVING**, difference in susceptibility of, to roentgenization, i 509, distribution among, i 18, inequalities of distribution among, due to cell differences, i 24, inequalities of distribution among, due to inequalities of absorption, i 22, inequalities of distribution among, due to inequalities in solubility, i 18, inequalities of distribution among, due to interference from "membranes," i 24, irrigation of, *See* Irrigation
- TITUS, DR E C**, ventilation of light bath suggested by, i 443
- TIZZONI AND PANICHI**, mode of preparation of antipneumococcus serum, v 481
- TOAST WATER**, as article of invalid dietary, i 650
- TOBACCO**, abuse of, a cause of chronic bronchitis, iii 369, abuse of, a cause of chronic gastritis, iii 158, abuse of, a cause of chronic rhinitis, iii 328, abuse of, a cause of hyperacidity of stomach, iii 76, effect of, upon gastric secretion, iii 76, as an indirect cause of occupation neuroses, iv 660, influence of, in causation of arteriosclerosis, iii 756, injurious influence of, in cerebral hyperemia, iv 385, moderation in use of, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, iv 66, moderation in use of, in nephritis, iv 44, moderation in use of, in spastic spinal paralysis, iv 270, prohibition of, in angina pectoris, iii 770, prohibition of, in arteriosclerosis, iii 758, prohibition of, in chronic laryngitis, iii 340, prohibition of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 723, prohibition of, in chronic pharyngitis, iii 33, prohibition of, in exophthalmic goiter, iii 897, prohibition of, for relief of palpitation of heart in neurasthenia, iv 567, prohibition of, in tachycardia, iii 787, therapeutic use of, in asthma, iii 386
- TOBACCO ANGINA**, iii 768
- TOBACCO HEART**, iii 782, etiology of, iii 782, groups of, iii 782, treatment of, iii 784
- Tobacco poultice** *See* Poultice
- TOBACCO SMOKING**, amount of nicotine present in, iii 782, cardiac neuroses due to, iii 782, as a cause of cough in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 496, influence of, in causation of gout, ii 698, injurious effects of, in syphilis, ii 369, leukoplakia caused by, iii 25, physical effects of, iii 782, prohibition of, in chancre of lips, mouth, or tongue a necessity, ii 425, reasons for enjoyment of, iii 783
- TODD**, on antitoxic action of dysentery immune serum, v 261, on bacteriological diagnosis of typhoid fever by blood cultures, v 207
- TODD AND ROSENTHAL**, investigation of dysentery bacillus toxins by, 258
- Todd's serum**, use of, against scorpion venom, iv 685
- Tokay wine**, use of, in pneumonia with severe asthenia, ii 254
- TONGUE**, disturbances of sensation in, iii 3, inflammation of, as complication of small-pox, ii 51, involvement of, in Graves' disease, v 797
- TONGUE, DISEASES OF**, iii 23 acute glossitis, iii 23, chronic glossitis, iii 24, geographical tongue, iii 24, leukoplakia, iii 25, ringworm of tongue, iii 24
- Tonic treatment**, use of, in tabes, iv 195
- Tonics**, use of, in acquired spinal progressive muscular atrophy, iv 248, in acute laryngitis, iii 340, in atrophism, iv 693, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 331, in chronic mucous colitis, iii 207, in convalescence from acute ophthalmoplegia, iv 509, in convalescence from bronchopneumonia, iii 421, in convalescence from dengue, iv 860, in gastroptosis to improve the nervous condition, iii 182, after Lambert's treatment for alcoholism, ii 599, in lathyrism, iv 693, in membranous enteritis, iii 210, in membranous rhinitis, iii 330, in multiple neuritis, iv 326, in neurasthenia, iv 544, 558, in neuritis, iv 289, in optic neuritis without apparent cause, iv 306, in ozena, iii 336, for relief of anorexia in neurasthenia, iv 566, after spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342, in syphilis, ii 435, in syringomyelia, iv 279, in tropical phagedenic ulcer, iv 868, in ulcerative colitis, iii 211
- Tonics, bitter**, use of, in cirrhosis of liver, iii 281, use of solutions of, in gastric

- lavage for depressive disorders of gastric secretion, *iii* 152
- TONICITY, as cardiac function, *iii* 536
- TONSILLAR INFECTION, as cause of acute nephritis, *iv* 27, 57
- Tonsillectomy**, following acute peritonsillitis, *iii* 44, complete, technique of, *iii* 46, in focal infection in tonsils, *v* 176, indications for, in chronic tonsillitis, *iii* 44, 45, indications for complete, *iii* 44, 45
- TONSILLITIS, CHRONIC, *iii* 44, methods of technique in operation for, *iii* 46, selection of treatment for, *iii* 45, treatment of, when operation is contraindicated, *iii* 45
- TONSILLITIS, FOLLICULAR, diagnosis between Vincent's angina and, *iii* 39
- TONSILLITIS, SUPPURATIVE, electrotherapeutics for relief of, *i* 405
- Tonsillotomy**, in focal infection in tonsils, *v* 176, indications for, in chronic tonsillitis, *iii* 45
- TONSILS, care of, in pneumonia, *ii* 222, focal infection in, tonsillectomy for, *v* 176, focal infection in, tonsillotomy in, *v* 176, involvement of, in Graves' disease, *v* 797, as portal of infection for rheumatism, *iii* 513, relation between acute rheumatism and, *ii* 294, removal of, as prophylactic measure against acute endocarditis, *ii* 296, *iii* 744, removal of, as a prophylactic measure against bronchitis, *iii* 352, removal of, as prophylactic measure against nephritis and acute articular rheumatism, *iv* 57, removal of, as prophylactic measure against tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph nodes, *iii* 506, sloughing of, as a complication of scarlet fever, *ii* 130
- TONSILS, DISEASES OF, *iii* 41 acute peritonsillitis, *iii* 43, acute tonsillitis, *iii* 41, chronic tonsillitis, *iii* 44, mycosis of tonsils and fauces, *iii* 42, quincy, *See* Acute peritonsillitis
- TONSILS, HYPERTROPHIED, association of, with enuresis, *iv* 130, removal of, for relief of spasmodic laryngitis, *iii* 342, removal of, in treatment of chronic rhinitis, *iii* 328
- TOR I VARIETY OF DYSENTERY BACILLUS, effect of specific serum on, *v* 265
- TORRINGTON, CONN, results of antityphoid inoculation in, *ii* 5
- TOUIOUSE AND RICHTER, modified bromid therapy introduced by, for relief of epilepsy, *iv* 648
- TOUSSAINT, report by, on immunization in anthrax, *ii* 331
- Town's specific treatment**, for cure of alcoholism, *ii* 597, for cure of morphinism, *ii* 621
- TOXALBUMINS, obtained from diphtheria antitoxin, *ii* 635
- TOXEMIAS, associated with acute diffuse peritonitis, *iii* 318, headache as a symptom of, *iv* 610, hydrotherapy for relief of, *i* 228, of X-ray, *i* 517, serum treatment of, in pregnancy, *i* 172
- TOXIC ACTION OF DIGITALIS, *iii* 584
- TOXIC ANEMIAS *See* Anemia
- TOXIC ASTHMA *See* Asthma
- TOXIC CONDITIONS, causing optic neuritis, *iv* 305
- TOXIC HEMOGLOBINURIA, *iv* 4
- TOXIC PSYCHOSES, massage in treatment of, *i* 322
- Toxic serum**, in treatment of Graves' disease, *v* 799
- TOXIC SUBSTANCES, produced during physiological process of digestion, *ii* 632
- TOXIC VERTIGOS, *iv* 624
- TOXICOLOGY, *i* 666, action of poisons, *i* 666, animal poisons, *i* 678, bacterial poisons, *i* 678, classification of poisons, *i* 677, definition of term poison, *i* 666, diagnosis of poisoning, *i* 673, disposition of poisons by animal body, *i* 670 general treatment of poisoning, *i* 674, introduction to toxicology, *i* 666, mineral poisons, *i* 677, 678, symptomatology of poisons, *i* 671, synthetic poisons, *i* 678, variations in effects of poisons, *i* 669, vegetable poisons, *i* 678, 750
- TOXIN CONCENTRATION, importance of, *i* 52
- TOXINS, as a cause of food poisoning, *ii* 635, causing chronic myelitis, *iv* 229, concerned in causation of acute myelitis, *iv* 220, destruction of, in bowels, in cholera, *iv* 835, difficulty of destroying *ii* 636, endogenous, as possible cause of nephritis, *iv* 28, nature and action of, in Asiatic cholera, *iv* 831
- Toxins, use of mixed, in treatment of leukemia, *iii* 847
- Tracheotomy**, performance of, in acute parenchymatous glossitis, *iii* 24, in

- diphtheria, ii 279, in edema of glottis in acute nephritis, iv 63, in edema of glottis complicating small-pox, ii 51, indications for, in acute laryngitis, iii 340, indications for, in chronic progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 253, indications for, in edematous laryngitis, iii 341, indications for, in leprosy, iv 816, indications for, in membranous laryngitis, iii 343, indications for, in pneumogastric paralysis, iv 320, in laryngeal complications of measles, ii 158, in laryngeal stenosis, iii 349, in laryngeal tuberculosis, ii 494, iii 347, in laryngismus stridulus complicating rachitis, ii 820, in mumps, ii 171, in progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 500, for relief of dyspnea due to pressure by mediastinal tumors, iii 503, for relief of dyspnea in tuberculosis of the mediastinal lymph glands, iii 508, technique of, ii 279
- TRACHSLER, experiments of, for acne bacillus, v 627
- TRADE WINDS, i 254
- TRADES INJURIOUS TO HEALTH, iii 424
- TRAIN SICKNESS, as a form of labyrinthine vertigo, iv 624
- Transfusion of blood**, direct, contraindicated in hemophilia, v 818, direct, disadvantages of, v 813, in acute anemia following hemorrhage, v 817, in chronic pancreatitis, as prophylactic against hemorrhage at operation, iii 300, in chronic secondary anemia following hemorrhages, v 817, combined with venesection, in snake bite, iv 682, in connection with operations, v 818, in diseases of the liver, v 822, 823, in gastric and duodenal ulcer, v 821, 822, in hemophilia, iii 866, v 820, in hemorrhagic diseases, v 826, in jaundice, v 822, in morbus maculosus neonatorum, v 819, in pellagra, v 821, in purpura hemorrhagica, v 820, in splenic anemia, v 816, in treatment of poisons, i 676, in typhoid fever, v 820, indirect, method of, v 813, testing blood of donor and donee for, v 813, 814
- Transfusion of blood in pernicious anemia**, iii 829, v 815, 816, arm-to-arm, iii 830, dangers of, iii 832, hemolysis test for use in, iii 830, injection of defibrinated blood and, iii 831, value of, iii 832
- Transfusion of normal saline solution**, in cerebral anemia, iv 382, combined with venesection, in snake bite, iv 682, contraindicated in uremia with edema, iv 62, in uremia without edema, iv 62, after venesection for kidney of pregnancy, iv 82, after venesection in uremia, iv 53
- Transplantation**, in Addison's disease, iii 883, in athyrea and hypothyrea, iii 907, of muscles in neuritis, iv 289, of muscles for relief of contractures due to beri-beri, iv 854, of nerves, for relief of contractures due to beri-beri, iv 854
- TRANSUDATES AND EXUDATES, difference between, in fibrinous pleurisy, iii 468
- TRAUMA, in causation of acute myelitis, iv 221, gonococcal arthritis and, v 582, 583, of brain syphilis, iv 479, of brain tumor, iv 446
- TRAUMATIC CEREBRAL ABSCESSSES, iv 421
- TRAUMATIC HEMATOMA *See* Hematoma
- TRAUMATIC PNEUMOTHORAX *See* Pneumothorax
- TRAVEL, objections to, in cardiac neurasthenia, iii 777, therapeutic value of, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 665, therapeutic value of, in treatment of neurasthenia and psychasthenia, iv 555
- Trendelenburg position**, advantages of, in bronchiectasis, iii 394
- Trephining**, employment of, to open bony cavities in myiasis, iv 689, in traumatic hematoma, iv 366
- Trephining of sternum**, in suppurative mediastinitis, iii 504
- Trephining operation with extirpation**, for relief of brain tumor, iv 451
- TREPONEMA PALLIDUM, in lymphatic spaces, v 405, occurrence of, in paresis, v 406
- TRICHINA SPIRALIS, poisoning from, in food, ii 634
- TRICHINOSIS, iii 253, prophylaxis against, iii 253, treatment of, iii 254
- Trichloroacetic acid**, local use of, in chronic rhinitis, iii 329, to control epistaxis, iii 335, in stomatitis herpetica, iii 10, in syphilis of upper respiratory tract, iii 349, in Vincent's angina, iii 39
- TRICHOSTRONGYLUS INSTABILIS, iv 798



- TRICHOSTRONGYLUS PROBOLURUS, iv 798  
 TRICHOSTRONGYLUS VITRINUS, iv 799  
 TRICHOCEPHALIASIS, iv 797, parasite causing, iv 797, preventive measures in, iv 798, remedial measures in, iv 798  
 TRICHOCEPHALUS DISPAR, iii 255  
 TRICHOCEPHALUS TRICHIURIS, iv 797  
 TRICRESOL, as a preservative in anti-meningitis serum, v 536, 537, autolysis of gonococcus delayed by, v 600  
 TRIDONTOPHORUS DIMINUTUS, infection by, iv 800  
 TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA *See* Neuralgia  
 TRIGEMINAL NEURITIS *See* Neuritis  
 TRIGEMINUS NERVE, disturbances of, in basilar syphilitic meningitis, iv 474  
 TRIMETHYLAMIN, as a cause of food poisoning, ii 635  
 Trional, use of, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 214, combined with an analgesic, for relief of lightning pains in tabes, iv 196, contraindicated in cardiac insufficiency, iii 664, in delirium of pneumonia, ii 228, in delirium tremens, ii 606, hematuria due to, iv 5, to induce sleep in acute bronchitis, iii 362, for relief of insomnia associated with mediastinal tumors, iii 504, for relief of pneumonia during influenza, ii 192, for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, iv 559, 565, for relief of insomnia during Pasteur treatment for rabies, ii 339, for relief of insomnia in septicopyemia, ii 291, for relief of insomnia due to sunstroke, iv 679, for relief of painful erections and chordee in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 141, in tuberculosis of larynx, iii 346  
 TROCAR, puncture of skin with, for removal of fluid in general anasarca due to cardiac insufficiency, iii 676  
 TROPHIC DISTURBANCES, of tabes, iv 191  
 TROPHIC EFFECTS, due to hypnosis, i 574  
 TROPICAL CESTODES, TREMATODES, AND NEMATODES, DISEASES OF, iv 775 distomiasis, iv 779, endemic hemoptysis, iv 782, filariasis, iv 786, nematode infection, iv 791, schistosomiasis, iv 783, teniasis, iv 775  
 TROPICAL FEVERS, UNDIFFERENTIATED, iv 869  
 TROPICAL PLANTS, POISONOUS, iv 686  
 TROPICAL RELAPSING FEVERS, iv 757, parasites causing, iv 758, preventive measures in, iv 760, remedial measures in, iv 759, transmission of, iv 759  
 TROPICAL SLOUGHING PHAGEDENA, iv 866, remedial measures in, iv 868, varieties of, iv 867  
 TROPICS, relation of, to English-speaking races, iv 667, as affording room for expansion, iv 668, injurious effects of excessive heat in, iv 669, injurious effects of sunlight in, iv 669, value of production in, iv 670  
 TROPINS *See* Opsonins  
 TROUSSEAU'S SIGN, presence of, in rachitis, ii 819  
 TRUDEAU, opinion expressed by, on results of tuberculin therapy, ii 524, statistics by, showing effect of tuberculin therapy on length of life, ii 523, on use of tuberculin in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 345  
 TRUDEAU, SAHLI AND DENYS, method of, in administration of tuberculin, by slow and cautious progression of dosage, v 345  
 Trunccek's serum, use of, in arteriosclerosis, iii 762  
 Trychophyton, i 152  
 Trypan-blue, use of, in trypanosomiasis, iv 747  
 Trypan-red, use of, in trypanosomiasis, iv 747  
 TRYPANOSOMA GAMBIESE, iv 742  
 TRYPANOSOMA RHODESIENSE, iv 743  
 TRYPANOSOME FEVER, iv 742  
 Trypanosomiasis, iv 742, antimonial compounds in treatment of, iv 747, arsenical compounds in treatment of, iv 745, benzidine dyes in treatment of, iv 747, basic triphenyl-methane dyes, in treatment of, iv 747, convalescence from, iv 748, frequency of, iv 742, general treatment of, iv 748, mercurials in treatment of, iv 747, microorganisms causing, iv 742, pathology of, iv 743, preventive measures for, iv 748, remedial measures for, iv 744, sleeping sickness and, iv 742, surgical treatment of, iv 748, symptoms of, iv 743, trypanosome fever, iv 742  
 Trypsogen, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 762  
 Tsetse fly, transmission of trypanosome fever and sleeping sickness by, iv 743, recognition of, iv 750

- TSETSE FLY AREAS**, clearance of, as preventive measure against trypanosomiasis, iv 749
- TUBERCLE BACILLI**, human, bovine and avian, comparison of characteristics of, v 333, immunity to tuberculous infection by inoculation of living, v 340, principle of immunity regarding, v 330, reaction of tuberculous animals to inoculations of, v 339, vaccine therapy in secondary infections of the mouth by, v 641, 642
- TUBERCULATOMATA OF BRAIN**, iv 432
- Tuberculin**, i 149, action of, in patient, v 335, in Addison's disease, iii 883, administration of, by inhalation, v 350, administration of, by mouth, v 349, administration of, intrabronchially by catheter, v 350, as antipyretic, value of, v 336, in bronchoadenitis, iii 399, dose of, i 151, conjunctival, reaction, v 162, cutaneous application of, v 350, dilutions of, preparation of, v 348, direct applications of, on tuberculous lesions, v 350, immunization by means of, i 149, in increasing doses in treatment of hypersensitiveness, v 342, intravenous injections of, v 349, introduction of, by Koch, i 126, iodin, v 330, iron, v 328, Koch's views as to immunity principles of, v 331, in leukemia, iii 847, methods of administration of, v 349, objections to use of, in tuberculous meningitis, iv 377, of Buchner and Hahn, v 330, of Deycke and Much, v 330, of Ishigami, v 330, Rosenbach, v 330, ophthalmic, reaction, v 162, patients to be profited by, v 335, principles of bacterial immunity in, v 330, preparation of, i 150, protein of tubercle bacillus essential constituent of, v 332, reaction of, in tuberculous animals, v 332, source of tubercle bacilli for, v 333, subcutaneous injections of, v 349, subsequent doses of, v 354, in treatment of tuberculosis, i 149, in tuberculosis of mediastinal lymph glands, iii 507, in tuberculous cystitis, iv 121, in tuberculous laryngitis, iii 345, in tuberculous peritonitis, iii 320, value of, in tuberculosis of kidney, iv 116, Wassermann and Bruck's views as to immunity principles of, v 331
- Tuberculin, initial dose of**, v 350, cutaneous tuberculin tests for, v 350, 351, in different varieties of, v 353, intracutaneous tuberculin tests for, v 351, tests for, by estimating patient's tolerance for tuberculin, and injecting smaller dose, v 350, tests for, by selecting safe dose below reacting dose, and increasing, v 353
- Tuberculin, new**, ii 512
- Tuberculin, old**, ii 512
- Tuberculin, preparation of**, by various methods of extracting tubercle bacilli Beraneck's Tuberculin, v 329, Koch's Tuberculin-residue or New Tuberculin, v 328, Landmann's Tuberculin, v 329, Von Ruck's Watery Extract, v 329, from culture media in which tubercle bacilli have grown Deny's Bouillon Filtrate, v 328, Jochmann's Albumose-free Tuberculin, v 328, Koch's Original or Old Tuberculin, v 327, from tubercle bacilli themselves Koch's Bacilli-emulsion, v 328
- Tuberculin, selection of a preparation of**, v 327, 333, protein of tubercle bacilli essential constituent in, v 332, source of tubercle bacilli negligible factor in, v 333
- TUBERCULIN HYPERSENSITIVENESS**, v 340, and resistance to tuberculous reinfection, v 341, and severity of infection, v 341, in relation to tuberculous disease, course of, v 342, prognostic value of, v 341, 342, value of, v 340
- Tuberculin purum**, i 151
- TUBERCULIN REACTION**, v 355, aggravation of intoxication symptoms at beginning of injections in, illustrative case, v 361, constitutional symptoms in, v 356, focal reaction in, v 362, intoxication symptoms in, v 360, intracutaneous, v 161, local changes in, v 365, local reaction in, illustrative cases, v 363, loss of weight in, v 361, percutaneous, v 161, pulse rate increase in, v 359, temperature elevations in, due to external influences, illustrative case, v 358 temperature elevations in, due to intercurrent infections, v 359, temperature in, v 356, temporary variations of temperature in, v 359
- TUBERCULIN TEST, CUTANEOUS**, v 159, clinical value of, v 160, general reactions in, v 160, negative reaction of, v 159, positive reaction of, v 160, technique of, v 159, traumatic reaction of, v 159

**TUBERCULIN TEST, SUBCUTANEOUS**, v 155, contraindications and dangers of, v 158, diagnostic value of, v 158, effect of tuberculin in, on healthy individuals, v 156, focal reaction in, v 157, general reaction in, v 158, in diagnosis of tuberculous kidney, iv 114, local reaction in, v 157, nature of tuberculin in, v 156, technique of preparation of patient in, v 156, technique of, injection of tuberculin in, v 156, technique of, dosage of tuberculin, v 157

**Tuberculin treatment**, ii 510, v 313, action of, by direct stimulation of focus of infection and production there of immunizing substances, v 344, action of, by stimulation of immunizing powers of patient to more resistance against tubercle bacillus, v 343, by direct applications of tuberculin on tuberculous lesions, v 350, by inhalations, v 350, by mouth, v 349, cutaneous application of tuberculin in, v 350, dosage in, ii 520, duration of, ii 522, effects of treatment with, ii 523, final dose in, ii 522, history of, ii 510, hypersensitiveness and, v 342, in auto-toxic tuberculosis, by large increasing doses at short intervals, v 346, in localized tuberculosis, small equal doses of tuberculin at long intervals in, v 347, in patients whose early hypersensitiveness is overcome by slow and cautious increase of dose, illustrative cases, v 368, in patients whose sensitiveness remains constant, illustrative cases, v 370, in patients whose persistent hypersensitiveness is lowered under prolonged treatment, illustrative cases, v 373, in patients whose tuberculin tolerance is reached early, v 374, intrabronchial, by catheter, v 350, intravenous injections in, v 349, method of administering dose in, ii 517, v 349, method of diluting dose in, ii 513, method of increasing dosage in, by medium focal stimulation, v 346, method of increasing dosage in, by rapid progressive doses, v 345, by slowly progressive and cautious doses, v 345, patients' record in, v 356, 357, patients especially benefited by, v 336, patients in borderline group as to benefit with, v 336, patients unsuitable for, v 336, post-operative, in renal tuberculosis, v

326, preparation of tuberculin dilutions in, v 348, mortality influenced by, ii 523, rapid increase of dosage in the small amounts in, v 366, reaction from tuberculin injection, ii 522, records of results obtained by, ii 524, repeated courses of, illustrative case, v 376, results obtained from, v 314, results obtained from, in animal experimentation, v 314, selection of patients for, ii 516, v 335, site for injection in, ii 518, subcutaneous injections in, v 349, subsequent doses of tuberculin and intervals in, v 354, terminal in, v 375, theory of action in, ii 511, tuberculin reaction in, v 355, *See also* Tuberculin reaction, use of, ii 523, value of, in surgical tuberculosis, v 337, varieties of tuberculin employed in, ii 511

**Tuberculin treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis**, action of tuberculin in, v 335, clinical results in, v 315, clinical statistics in, v 318, 320, early failure of, due to indiscriminate application of, v 315, early results in, v 315, favorable results in, from small dosage, cautiously increased, v 317, lack of satisfactory classification a difficulty in reckoning results from, v 318, method of continuous minimal dosage in, v 337, method of increasing dosage in, v 343, physical signs as an index to improvement in, v 319, results of, in patients with quiescent lesions, v 318, small dosage advocated in, v 317, spontaneous improvement and retrogression in, v 318, standards of comparison for judging results in, v 320, statistics as to duration of life following, v 323, statistics as to tubercle bacilli in sputum following, v 324, symptoms as an index to improvement in, v 319, value of, v 326

**Tuberculin treatment in surgical forms of tuberculosis**, v 325, in leprosy, v 398, in tuberculosis of bones and joints, results of, v 326, of female genital tuberculosis, v 842, of serum membrane, v 326, of tuberculosis of genito-urinary organs, results in, v 326, of tuberculous adenitis, results of, v 326, of tuberculous laryngitis, results in, v 325, of tuberculous lesions of eye, results of, v 325, of tuberculous meningitis, v 326, of tuberculous peritonitis, v 326

**Tuberculocidin**, i 151, v 328

**Tuberculoastin**, v 330

**Tuberculo-plasmin**, i 151

**Tuberculo-serovaccine of Meyer-Ruppel**, v 328

**TUBERCULOSIS**, actinomycosis and, v 431, autotoxic, v 346, autotoxic, large increasing doses of tuberculin at short intervals in, v 346, choice of tuberculin preparation in the treatment of, *See* Tuberculin, complement-fixation in, v 145, cutaneous tuberculin test in, v 159, diagnosis of, by means of cobra venom solutions, v 752, hemorrhage in, v 822, 823, localized, v 346, localized, small equal doses of tuberculin at long intervals in, v 347, mostagmin reaction in, v 151, of bones and joints, results of tuberculin treatment in, v 326, of eye, tuberculin treatment of, results in, v 325, of genito-urinary organs, results of tuberculin treatment in, v 326, of kidney, post-operative treatment of, with tuberculin, v 326, of serous membrane, tuberculin treatment in, v 326, principles of immunity regarding tubercle bacilli in, v 330, pulmonary, increasing doses of tuberculin in treatment of, v 346, subcutaneous tuberculin test in, v 155 *See also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS**, laws controlling, in Denmark, ii 442

**TUBERCULOSIS OF BLADDER**, treatment of, by electricity conjoined with X-ray, i 402

**TUBERCULOSIS OF KIDNEY**, treatment of, by electricity conjoined with X-ray, i 402

**TUBERCULOSIS OF LARYNX**, iii 344

**TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNGS** *See* Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**TUBERCULOSIS OF MEDIASTINAL GLANDS** *See* Mediastinal glands

**TUBERCULOSIS OF MUCOUS MEMBRANES**, X-ray therapy for, i 535

**TUBERCULOSIS OF PANCREAS**, iii 30

**TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY**, ii 438, abscesses complicating, ii 509, absolute rest in treatment of, ii 482, advice to discharged patients in, ii 559, alcohol in diet of, ii 558, alcohol in night sweats of, ii 505, alcohol as tonic in, ii 504, amusements in treatment of, ii 488, anemia in, ii 507, anorexia in, ii 504, anti-acid diet in, ii

557, anti-constipation diet in, ii 555, antituberculosis societies and their work, ii 451, antituberculosis work in different countries, ii 440, artificial pneumothorax in treatment of, ii 535, auto-inoculation in, ii 525, bronchial conditions accompanying, ii 507, care of teeth in, ii 490, climate in treatment of, ii 472, clothing in, ii 489, as a complication of vaccination for small-pox, ii 90, concentrated diet in, ii 556, constipation accompanying, ii 504, cough in, ii 495, diabetes associated with, ii 767, diarrhea accompanying, ii 505, diet in acute, advanced, and complicated cases of, ii 551, diet during acute stage of, ii 481, diet for ambulant cases, ii 538, diet during gastrointestinal disturbances in, ii 502, diet in general in, ii 478, 538, diet in intestinal form of, ii 505, disinfection in, ii 452, drug treatment of, ii 509, dyspnea accompanying, ii 506, empyema accompanying, ii 507, epinephrin in, i 96, examination of stools in, ii 503, exercise in treatment of, ii 477, 527, expectoration in, ii 498, fistulae complicating, ii 509, food requirements in, ii 539, gastrointestinal disturbances accompanying, ii 502, hemorrhage accompanying, ii 499, hemorrhage in relation to exercise in, ii 529, high percentage of, in certain trades, iii 424, history of work against, ii 438, house infection in, ii 451, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 217, individual prophylaxis against, ii 455, influence of, in causation of amyloid disease of kidney, iv 81, influence of, in causation of arteriosclerosis, iii 756, insomnia in, ii 506, intestinal form of, ii 505, larvigeal complications in, ii 490, liquid diet in, ii 555, marriage question in, ii 464, menstrual disturbances in, ii 507, menus for meals in, ii 547, 552, night sweats in, ii 505, number and arrangement of meals in, ii 546, nursing of importance in active stage of, ii 482, open air in treatment of, ii 479, otitis media complicating, ii 509, pain in chest accompanying, ii 506, pleural effusion accompanying, ii 507, pneumothorax accompanying, ii 507, precautions to be observed in presence of, ii 465, prepara-

- tion of food in, ii 544, prophylaxis against, in general, ii 438, 451, prophylaxis against brain tumor in, iv 446, protection of child against, ii 458, protection of infant against, ii 456, protection of youth against, ii 462, pulmonary stenosis associated with, iii 735, rest in treatment of, ii 482, routine in treatment of, ii 487, sanatorium treatment for, ii 477, selection of cases for sanatorium treatment in, ii 469, selection of cases for tuberculin therapy, ii 516, semi-liquid diet in, ii 554, serum therapy in, ii 525, sources of food supply in, ii 543, symptomatic treatment of, ii 494, system of graduated exercise for use in, ii 529, temperature during active stage of, ii 479, 483, temperature as a guide to effect of graduated exercise in, ii 528, test diet in, ii 502, treatment of, in general, ii 468, tuberculin therapy in, ii 510, "two-hour diet" for advanced cases of, ii 552, vaccine therapy for control of hemorrhage in, ii 499, variety of diet essential in, ii 546, X-ray therapy for, i 557 *See also* Tuberculosis
- TUBERCULOSIS, RENAL** *See* Kidney, tuberculous
- TUBERCULOSIS OF SKIN**, action of radium upon, i 469, electrolysis combined with X-ray for relief of, i 400, value of X-ray treatment in, i 537
- TUBERCULOSIS, SURGICAL**, continuous small dosage of tuberculin in treatment of, v 346, 347, tuberculin treatment of, v 325, value of tuberculin treatment in, v 337
- TUBERCULOSIS VERRUCOSA CUTIS**, X-ray therapy for relief of, i 538
- TUBERCULOUS ADENITIS**, results of tuberculin treatment in, v 326
- TUBERCULOUS ANIMALS**, immunity of, to reinfection, v 340, reaction of, to re inoculations of tubercle bacilli, v 339
- TUBERCULOUS ARTHRITIS**, gonococcal arthritis resembling, v 592
- TUBERCULOUS CYSTITIS** *See* Cystitis, tuberculous
- TUBERCULOUS HYPERSENSITIVENESS**, tuberculin treatment in, v 342
- TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS**, electricity in treatment of, i 399, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 449, 452
- TUBERCULOUS IRITIS**, gonococcal iritis and, v 585
- TUBERCULOUS KIDNEY** *See* Kidney, tuberculous
- TUBERCULOUS LARYNGITIS**, tuberculin treatment of, results in, v 325
- TUBERCULOUS LESIONS OF THE EYE**, tuberculin treatment of, results in, v 325
- TUBERCULOUS MENINGITIS**, bacterial examination of cerebrospinal fluid in, v 522, tuberculin treatment in, v 326 *See also* Meningitis, tuberculous
- TUBERCULOUS MYOSITIS** *See* Myositis
- TUBERCULOUS PERITONITIS**, tuberculin treatment in, v 326 *See also* Peritonitis
- TUBERCULOUS PNEUMOTHORAX** *See* Pneumothorax
- Tuberculous serum**, agglutination of typhoid bacillus by, v 214
- Tufnell's diet for aneurysm**, iii 765
- Tulase**, i 151
- TUMOR OF BRAIN, TUBERCULOUS**, diagnosis between tuberculous meningitis and, iv 375
- TUMORS OF BREAST, BENIGN**, radium treatment in, i 483
- TUMORS OF LUNG** *See* Lung, tumors of
- TUMORS OF MEDIASTINUM** *See* Mediastinal tumors
- TUNGSTEN LAMP**, as source of radiant energy, i 440
- Tunneled catheters**, use of, in urethral stricture, iv 170
- Tunneled sounds**, use of, in urethral stricture, iv 170
- TURBAN** on results covering tubercle bacilli in sputum following tuberculin treatment, v 324, on results of tuberculin treatment, v 322
- Turbinectomy**, total, employment of, in hay fever, iii 390
- TURKHUD**, treatment of leprosy by, v 395
- Turkish bath**, therapeutic use of, in acute alcoholism, ii 589, in arthritis deformans, ii 713, in chronic bronchitis, iii 368, as prophylaxis against acute bronchitis, iii 352, in syphilis, ii 365, in treatment of morphin habit, ii 624
- Turpentine**, use of, as anthelmintic in hookworm disease, iv 793, dangerous in nephritis, iv 49, as expectorant in chronic bronchitis, iii 377, by injection, to destroy larvæ in myiasis, iv 689,

- irritation of kidney due to, iv 57, locally, in acute bronchitis, iii 356, by rectal injection, in cirrhosis of liver with melena, iii 288, in scarlet fever for prevention of nephritis, ii 133, as spray in acute bronchitis, iii 359, as stimulant in cerebral hyperemia, iv 387, in typhoid fever, ii 26
- Turpentine**, oil of use of, in acute phosphorus poisoning, ii 628, by inhalation in acute laryngitis, iii 339, in pulmonary abscess, iii 441
- Turpentine enemata** *See* Enemata
- Turpentine liniment**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 356
- Turpentine stupes**, use of, in acute bronchitis, iii 356, in bronchial asthma, iii 389, in bronchopneumonia for relief of meteorism, iii 416, for relief of meteorism in acute diffuse peritonitis, iii 317, for relief of pain in chronic gastritis, iii 156, in typhoid fever, ii 26
- Turpeth mineral**, use of, in acute laryngitis of children, iii 340, in spasmodic laryngitis, iii 342
- Tuttle's apparatus**, use of, as rectal douche in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 165
- TYPHOID BACILLI**, agglutination of, by tuberculous serum, v 214, bacterial proteolysis of, in tissues, cause of typhoid manifestations, v 204, biologic and cultural characteristics of, altered by variation of media and environment, v 207, cultural characteristics of, v 237, immunity produced by final digestion of toxic protein of, by body ferments, v 206, in duodenal fluid in relapse, v 208, killed, use of, in immunization against typhoid, v 183, protein disintegration in tissues due to action of, a cause of toxic manifestations, v 206, selective action of, in certain tissues, v 205, susceptibility of certain tissues to, v 204, virulence of, in presence of *Bacillus coli*, v 204
- TYPHOID CARRIERS**, acute, treatment of, v 226, antityphoid vaccination of, ii 6, epidemics traced to, v 225, finding of *Bacillus typhosus* in blood of, v 210, finding *Bacillus typhosus* in urine of, v 210, immunity of, v 203, 223, immunization of attendants to prevent their becoming, v 225, number of, ii 2, statistics of typhoid cases due to, v 225, symptoms of, v 223, treatment of, ii 9, treatment of other than vaccine, v 226, vaccine treatment in, v 223, 226
- TYPHOID CASES in American Army in Spanish-American War**, statistics of, v 184
- TYPHOID CASES in British Army in Boer War**, statistics of, v 184, statistics of inoculated and unprotected, v 184
- TYPHOID EPIDEMICS** traced to typhoid carriers, v 225
- TYPHOID FEVER**, ii 1, agglutination reaction in, v 124, alcohol in treatment of, ii 14, 23, American losses by, in Spanish-American War compared with losses from other causes, v 192-193, antityphoid vaccine for, in children, dosage of, v 199, antityphoid vaccine for prophylaxis against, in service and civil life, v 199, appendicitis in, iii 219, bacterial and serum therapy in, general considerations, v 203, bacterial therapy of, v 220, blood and serum treatment of hemorrhage in, v 822, British losses from, in Boer War, v 192-193, chart showing admission rates for, v 197, chart showing death rates from, in United States, v 198, chart showing non-effective rates for, v 198, circulatory disturbances in, ii 23, clinical, due to paratyphoid organisms, v 215, cutaneous diagnostic reaction in, v 214, diagnosis between, and tuberculous meningitis, iv 375, diagnosis between, and typhus fever, ii 38, diarrhea as symptom of, ii 25, diet in, ii 11, differentiation of, from gonococcal infection, v 593, disinfection of excreta in, ii 7, duration of immunity, conferred by antityphoid vaccine in, v 200, epidemic, use of antityphoid vaccine as prophylactic measure in, v 200, epistaxis as a symptom of, ii 27, eruption in, ii 38, etiology of, v 204, 205, furunculosis complicating, ii 29, gall-bladder affections complicating, ii 28, gastric irritability complicating, ii 25, general care of, ii 9, genitourinary disturbances complicating, ii 24, German losses from, in Franco-German War, v 192-193, gonococcal septicemia simulating, v 588, headache as a symptom of, ii 27, hemorrhage complicating, ii 19, hydrotherapy for, i 219, ii 16, immunity in, produced by final digestion of

bacterial protein by body ferments v 206, insomnia complicating, u 26, kidney inflammations caused by colon bacillus in, v 245, liberal dietary in, to relieve subsequent "starvation fever," v 206, lung affections complicating, u 24, management of bowels in, u 25, manifestations of, due to breaking up of bacterial protein in tissues, v 204, manifestations of due to breaking up of protein of tissue cells by bacteria, v 206, mastitis complicating, u 28, meteorism complicating, u 26, milk contaminated by infected water a cause of, u 646, mortality in, u 15, 19, 23, operative measures in, u 21, ophthalmic diagnostic reaction in, v 213, otitis complicating, u 28, oysters contaminated by sewage a cause of, u 645, parotitis complicating, u 27, perforation of intestines complicating, u 22, periostitis complicating, u 27, phlebitis complicating, u 28, post-typhoid psychosis, as a sequel to, u 29, prevention of extension of, u 7, prophylactic inoculation against, i 142, *See also under* Antityphoid vaccine prophylaxis against, in general, u 1, prophylaxis in, against epidemics, by antityphoid vaccination, v 220, prophylaxis in, by means of vaccines, v 182, *See also under* Antityphoid vaccine, prophylaxis in, by vaccines, history of, v 182-186, prophylaxis in, general sanitation for, v 201, relapse in, causes of, v 209, resemblance between trichinosis and, u 254, revaccination in, v 200, Russian losses by, in Russo-Japanese War, v 192-193, septic eruption in, mistaken for typhus fever, u 39, serological diagnosis of, v 210, *See also* Serum agglutination test for typhoid fever, serum therapy for, u 7, v 230, symptomatic parotitis complicating, u 27, tender toes as sequel to, u 29, therapeutic inoculation in, i 143, tissues attacked in, v 204, treatment of convalescents from, u 29, treatment of, in general, u 9, typhoid-ophthalmo reaction in, v 162, typhoid spine as a sequel to, u 29, vaccination for, u 3, vaccination for, in German Army, v 186, vaccination for, in United States Army, results of, v 192-196, vaccination for, with antityphoid vaccine in case

of those already infected, v 200, vaccine of Vincent used in France for immunization, v 190, vaccine treatment of complications of, v 223, vehicles of transmission for, u 1, virulence of, and presence of secondary bacteria in body, v 204

**TYPHOID FEVER, BACTERIOLOGICAL DIAGNOSIS OF**, v 206, by blood cultures, v 207, by clot-cultures on sterile bile, v 209, by cultures of typhoid bacillus obtained from bile, v 208, by examination of stools, v 210, by examination of urine, v 210

**TYPHOID FEVER, SERUM AGGLUTINATION TEST IN**, v 210, degrees of agglutinability depending on media bacilli are grown in, v 212, duration of reaction in, v 211, method of procedure in, v 210, persistence of reaction an index to immunity, v 212, precautions in, v 211, reaction in, v 213, reaction in, compared with that for allied bacteria, v 213, with suspension of dead bacilli, v 212

**TYPHOID IMMUNIZATION OF VINCENT in France**, v 197

**TYPHOID IMMUNIZATION, SENSITIZED VACCINE FOR**, v 36, action of, v 36, preparation of, v 36

**TYPHOID SPINE**, u 29

**TYPHOID STATISTICS in United States Army during recent years**, v 194-196

**Typhoid vaccination**, v 570, of British Army in Boer War, unfavorable results of, explained, v 185

**Typhoid vaccines**, clinical data concerning use of, in typhoid cases, v 218, experimental data concerning use of, in people in health, v 217

**TYPHOID-OPHTHALMO REACTION**, v 162, antigen preparation in, v 162, technique of, v 162

**TYPHUS FEVER**, u 31, convalescent serum used in treatment of, u 37, definition of, u 31, diet in, u 37, diagnosis between, and typhoid fever, u 38, eruption in, u 33, history of, u 31, incubation period in, u 33, mortality from, u 37, symptoms of, u 33, transmission of, u 32, treatment of, u 36

**TYROTOXICON**, as a cause of food poisoning, u 635, milk poisoning due to, u 647

**TYROTOXISMUS**. *See* Cheese poisoning

- UHLENHUTH on specificity of sensitization in experimental anaphylaxis, v 46
- UHLENHUTH AND MULZER, studies of, on infectiousness of blood in syphilis, v 402
- ULCER, gastric and duodenal transfusion of blood in, v 823, 824, of esophagus, *See* Esophagus
- ULCERATING GRANULOMA OF PUDENDA, iv 865, remedial measures in, iv 866
- ULCERATIVE COLITIS *See* Colitis
- ULCERATIVE ENDOCARDITIS, GONOCOCCAL, v 586
- ULCUS CORNEÆ SERPENS, v 504, 505, serum therapy in, v 505, vaccine therapy in, v 505
- ULUYUE *See* Goundoo
- Unaltered vaccines, in treatment of cancer, v 781-785
- "UNCONSCIOUS SYMBOLIZATION," significance of term in psychasthenia, iv 575
- UNDULANT FEVER *See* Malta fever
- Unguentum Credé, use of, in acute cerebral meningitis, iv 372, in Ludwig's angina, iii 30
- Unguentum tartrate of antimony, use of, in hydrocephalus, iv 465
- UNIFORMITY, as a factor in an X-ray treatment, i 506
- UNITED STATES, antituberculosis work in, ii 443
- UNITED STATES ARMY, results of anti-typhoid inoculation in, ii 4
- UNIVERSAL CONGENITAL ASTHENIA, ii 709
- UNNA, experiments of, for acne bacillus, v 626
- Unna's formula, for ointment for use in erysipelas, ii 284
- UNSANITARY CONDITIONS, relation of, to spread of plague, iv 819
- Uranium nitrate, use of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 760
- URANIUM NITRATE, chronic nephritis caused by, iv 15
- UREA, effect of cold baths upon amount of, excreted in typhoid fever, i 190, origin and significance of, iv 12
- Urea and quinin hydrochlorate, use of, in tonsillectomy, iii 45
- UREMIA, in acute nephritis, iv 62, hydrotherapy for relief of, i 210, importance of, during reaction stage of Asiatic cholera, iv 836, method of treating, in nephritis, iv 51, in nephritis, iv, 20, due to suppression of urine associated with renal colic, iv 107, due to suppression of urine complicating tuberculous kidney, iv 117
- UREMIC DYSPNEA *See* Dyspnea
- UREMIC VOMITING *See* Vomiting, uremic
- Ureteral catheterization, use of, in nephrolithiasis, iv 110
- Ureterolithotomy, indications for, in nephrolithiasis, iv 110
- Urethane, for prevention of anaphylactic reaction, v 104, use of, in tetanus, ii 348
- URETHRA, dilatation of, *See* Dilatation, inflammation of, due to colon bacillus, v 242, local treatment of anterior, in acute gonorrhea, iv 148, local treatment of, contraindicated in gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 152, local treatment of posterior, iv 148, resection of, *See* Resection, stricture of, *See* Urethral stricture
- URETHRAL CARUNCLES, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 420
- URETHRAL DISEASE, hydrotherapy for, i 210
- URETHRAL GONORRHEA, spontaneous healing of, v 601
- Urethral injections *See* Injections
- URETHRAL MEATUS, congestion of, in females, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 421
- Urethral sound, passage of, at intervals, in urethral stricture, iv 169
- URETHRAL STRICTURE, iv 168, curative treatment of, iv 168, introduction of filiforms in treatment of, iv 171, prophylaxis against, iv 168, treatment of impassable, with retention, iv 172, treatment of impassable, without retention, iv 172, treatment of indurated or nodular, iv 173, treatment of irritable, iv 173, treatment of, admitting only a filiform, iv 170, treatment of, complicated by acute pyelonephritis, iv 173, treatment of, complicated by false passage, iv 173, treatment of, complicated by fistula, iv 173, treatment of, complicated by periurethritis, iv 173, treatment of, of large caliber, iv 169, treatment of resilient, iv 172, treatment of, with retention of urine, iv 171, treatment of, of small caliber, iv 170, treatment of traumatic, iv 172, varieties of, iv, 168,



- URETHRAL WARTS**, urethroscopic treatment of, iv 166
- URETHRITIS**, acute anterior, complement-fixation test in, v 144, bacillus coli cause of, v 242, as a cause of enuresis, iv 129, chronic gonorrheal, bacillus coli in, v 247, chronic posterior, complement-fixation test in, v 144, definition of acute, iv 135, definition of chronic, iv 135, gonococcal, metastatic lesions following, v 580, gonococcal, vaccine treatment of, v 613, 614, post-gonorrheal, *See* Post-gonorrheal urethritis, acute posterior, complicating acute gonorrhea, iv 149, treatment of acute posterior, iv 149
- URETHRORRHEA**, iv 176
- Urethroscopic treatment**, of chronic gonorrheal urethritis, iv 166
- Urethrotomy**, employment of, for relief of impassable urethral stricture without retention of urine, iv 174
- Urethrotomy**, external, performance of, for relief of indurated fistula associated with resilient or impassable stricture, iv 173
- URIC ACID**, increase of, caused by X-ray treatment of leukemia, iii 851
- URINARY ANALYSIS**, importance of, in treatment of enuresis, iv 127
- Urinary antiseptics**, in treatment of acute typhoid carrier, v 226 *See also* Antiseptics
- URINARY BLADDER**, effects of epinephrin upon, i 92
- URINARY CASTS**, significance of, as functional kidney test, iv 24
- URINARY DISEASES**, treatment of, to prevent focal infection, v 177
- URINARY ORGANS**, DISEASES OF, as cause of enuresis, iv 127, 128
- URINATION**, PAINFUL, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 141
- URINE**, anaphylactic reaction in, v 86, characteristics of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 727, effect of cold baths upon, i 190, incontinence of, in tabes, iv 198, method of disinfecting, in typhoid fever, ii 7, necessity for frequent examination of, in asthma, iii 381, necessity for frequent examination of, in chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 716, 721, necessity for frequent examination of, in diabetes mellitus, ii 731, necessity for frequent examination of, after German measles, ii 165, necessity for frequent examination of, in membranous pharyngitis, iii 38, necessity for frequent examination of, in pneumonia, ii 227, obtaining *Bacillus typhosus* from, for bacterial diagnosis of typhoid fever, v 210, reaction of, in pyelitis, iv 90, relation between amount of, and amount of water imbibed, i 40, typhoid fever transmitted by, ii 7, 24
- URINE, RETENTION OF**, due to paralysis of bladder, iv 124, as a symptom of pyelitis, iv 94, in tabes, iv 198, treatment of, when due to stricture, iv 171
- URINE, SUPPRESSION OF**, in pyelitis, iv 94, in renal colic, iv 106, in tuberculous kidney, iv 117
- Urotropin**, use of, in acute catarrhal cholecystitis, iii 267, in acute myelitis, iv 225, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 213, v 550, in chronic cystitis, iv 120, in chronic gout, ii 704, in colon bacilluria, iv 128, contraindicated in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 139, before dilatation of urethra, iv 162, in endemic hematuria, iv 784, in hematuria, iv 4, in herpes zoster, iv 359, in intestinal autointoxication, ii 675, in irritable stricture of urethra, iv 173, in Landry's paralysis, iv 329, in meningitis complicating influenza, ii 194, in meningitis complicating pneumonia, ii 289, following meningococcus vaccination, v 577, before passage of urethral sound, iv 169, in pneumonia, for prevention of complications, ii 223, in prevention of infection of bladder by spontaneous pyogenic organisms, iv 120, in prophylaxis against anterior poliomyelitis, iv 237, in prophylaxis against influenza, ii 186, in prophylaxis against meningitis epidemics, v 568, 569, 577, in pyelitis, iv 90, in pyelitis complicating acute myelitis, iv 227, for relief of vesical disturbance in tabes, iv 198, in retention of urine from paralysis of bladder, iv 125, in scarlet fever for prevention of nephritis, ii 133, in typhoid fever, ii 25, in whooping-cough, ii 181
- Urotropin, and stock vaccines**, use of, in acute rhinitis, iii 328.

- URTICARIA, as a complication of vaccination, u 84, in serum sickness complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, v 557, radiant light and heat in treatment of, i 459
- UTERINE CANCER, antistreptococcus serum in post-operative treatment of, v 833
- UTERINE DISPLACEMENTS, as a cause of pain in bladder, iv 123
- UTERINE HEMORRHAGE, extract of posterior lobe of the hypophysis for relief of, i 109, serum in treatment of, v 829
- UTERINE NECK, CHANCER OF *See* Chancre
- UTERUS, effects of epinephrin upon, i 92
- UVEITIS, gonococcal, v 618
- UVULA, removal of elongated, for relief of spasmodic laryngitis, u 342, swelling of, in mumps, u 171
- UVULITIS, ACUTE, u 35
- VACCINAL LICHEN, as complication of vaccination, u 84
- VACCINAL MILIARIA, as complication of vaccination, u 84
- Vaccination, in experimental tumors, v 769-772, in plague as prophylactic measure, v 270, prophylactic, in Asiatic cholera, v 284, prophylactic, in Malta fever, v 663, prophylactic, in pneumonia, v 497, 498, prophylactic, in typhoid fever, v 182, prophylactic, in typhoid, v 570, *See also* Vaccine therapy and Vaccines, with antityphoid vaccine in case of those already infected, v 200
- Vaccination for bacillary dysentery, u 322
- Vaccination for small-pox, u 54, accidents complicating, u 78, antivaccination agitation and, u 104, ape-pox and, u 56, Blue Book on, u 59, choice of instruments for, u 68, clinical history of, u 70, complications of, u 78, complications of, due to vaccine virus, u 80, constitutional complications in, u 87, contraindications to, u 73, cow-pox and, u 56, definition of, u 54, diluents for virus in, u 65, discovery of, by Jenner, u 58, drug eruptions mistaken for, u 92, eczema complicating, u 91, erysipelas complicating, u 85, erythema complicating, u 85, furunculosis complicating, u 86, gangrene of pock in, u 87, generalized gangrenous vaccinia complicating, u 83, generalized hemorrhagic vaccinia complicating, u 82, generalized vaccine erythema complicating, u 83, generalized vaccinia complicating, u 80, generalized vaccinia from autoinfection complicating, u 82, German vaccination law and its results, u 100, hemorrhage into pock in, u 87, history of, u 57, history of, in Cuba, u 103, history of, in France, u 60, history of, in Japan, u 102, history of, in the Philippines, u 104, history of, in Saxony, u 102, horse-pox and, u 55, immunity conferred by, u 77, impetigo contagiosa complicating, u 86, indications for, u 73, influence of, on exanthemata, u 74, infected vesicles in, and their treatment, u 72, insusceptibility to, u 77, introduction of, into America, u 61, introduction of, into European countries, u 59, leprosy transmitted by, u 90, lupus complicating, u 90, mortality from small-pox before discovery of, u 54, 94, mortality from small-pox since discovery of, u 94, Neapolitan method of, u 60, pemphigus complicating, u 91, pock diseases of animals and, u 54, preparation of vaccine virus for, u 62, protection afforded by, u 94, protection of vaccine vesicle after, u 69, psoriasis complicating, u 92, purpura complicating, u 85, rabbit virus used in, u 67, revaccination and the value of, u 75, ruptured vesicles and their treatment, u 72, scars caused by, u 74, septicemia complicating, u 91, sheep-pox and, u 55, skin affections complicating, u 87, sore arm complicating, u 86, spurious vaccination and, u 80, summary of subject of, u 106, syphilis transmitted by, u 87, 372, technique of, u 67, tetanus transmitted by, u 90, tinea tonsurans complicating, u 85, tuberculosis transmitted by, u 90, urticaria complicating, u 84, vaccinal lichen complicating, u 84, vaccinal miliaria complicating, u 84, value of, u 92, whooping-cough in relation to, u 74, 179
- Vaccination for syphilis, u 437
- Vaccination for typhoid fever, i 142, u 3, treatment of typhoid fever by, i 143
- Vaccine, meningococcus, clinical reaction to, v 573, 574, dosage of, v 574, preparation of, v 572, 574, 575, 577, prophy-

lactic, use of, v 571, 572, 577, use of, in arthritis complicating cerebrospinal meningitis, v 554

**VACCINE ERYTHEMA, GENERALIZED, as a complication of vaccination, u 83**

**Vaccine therapy, i 137, in acne, i 145, v 630, in actinomycosis, v 435, in acute bronchitis, iii 354, in acute laryngitis, iii 339, in acute myelitis of gonorrheal origin, iv 228, in acute peritonitis, iii 43, in acute rheumatism, ii 301, v 179, in alveolar abscess, v 639, in anthrax, ii 331, of Asiatic cholera, iv 829, v 284, in blastomycosis, v 430, in bronchiectasis, iii 393, in bronchitis, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 508, in bronchopneumonia, iii 415, in cancer, clinical data on, v 781-788, in cancer, experimental data on, v 768-775, in cancer, unaltered, v 781-787, for carbunculus, v 634, in cerebrospinal meningitis, ii 201, in chronic bronchitis, iii 371, in chronic meningitis, v 544, in colon bacilluria, iv 128, 129, in colon bacillus infection, i 147, to control expectoration in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii 499, of cystitis due to *Bacillus coli*, v 248, for deforming arthritis, v 179, in dermatology, v 625, in diabetes mellitus for relief of boils, ii 765, in diseases of unknown etiology, v 642, 643, in dysentery, v 266, in erysipelas, ii 284, v 639-641, for eczema, v 635, in empyema, v 497, in epididymitis, v 615, 616, 618, of furunculosis, 633, *See also* *Staphylococcus vaccine*, in fusiform bacillus infections, v 639, in gangosa, iv 865, in glanders, ii 358, v 659, in gonococcus infection, i 146, v 608, in gonorrheal epididymitis, iv 151, of gonorrheal infections of female genitalia, v 837, immunity conferred by, i 139, in infections of the sinuses, v 641, in influenza, i 147, ii 189, in leprosy, iv 814, v 393, 398, in malignant endocarditis, iii 746, in Malta fever, iv 839, v 663, in membranous pharyngitis, iii 38, in multiple sclerosis, iv 281, for myositis, v 179, in otitis media, v 641, of paratyphoid fever, v 220, in phlegmonous pharyngitis, iii 40, in pneumonia, ii 240, v 491-498, in pneumococcus in-**

fection, i 146, in polymyositis, iv 330, for post-gonorrheal urethritis, iv 167, in prophylaxis of acute rhinitis, iii 326, in prophylaxis of cholera, i 141, iv 829, in prophylaxis against dysentery, i 142, ii 322, in prophylaxis against plague, i 142, iv 823, v 270, in prophylaxis against typhoid fever, i 142, ii 3, in puerperal infection, v 835, in pyelitis, iv 91, in pyelitis due to colon bacillus during pregnancy, v 249, of pyelitis, uncomplicated, due to *Bacillus coli*, v 248, in pyorrhea, v 639, in rabies, indications for, v 724, 725, to relieve expectoration due to mixed infection in tuberculosis, ii 499, for rosacea, v 635, in secondary infections of the mouth, v 642, 643, in septicopyemia, ii 290, in small-pox, i 178, in staphylococcus infection, i 145, in streptococcus infection, i 146, in suppurative processes of the ear, v 641, for syphilis vulgaris, v 634, technique for, i 140, theory of method in, i 139, in typhoid carrier, v 223, 226, of typhoid complications, v 220, 223, in ulcer corneae serpens, v 505, in urethritis, v 613, 614, in Vincent's angina, iii 39, of vulvovaginitis, v 614, 839, of whooping-cough, v 303, of wounds infected by *Bacillus coli*, v 250

**Vaccine therapy in infectious diseases, v 19, autogenous vaccines in, v 32, clinical evidence for and against, v 25, clinical symptoms as a guide for inoculations in, v 29, conditions favorable to, v 19, dosage of serum in, v 20, effect of, on antibodies other than opsonins, v 24, mixed vaccines in, v 33, neglect of surgical procedures for, v 30, non-specific bacterial filtrates in, v 34, opsonic curve in, v 19, permanency of vaccines in, v 34, reactions following, v 29, relation of opsonins in, to recovery, v 21, selection and use of vaccines in, v 31, sensitized vaccines in, v 35, stock vaccines in, v 32**

**Vaccine and serum therapy, i 125 active immunization, i 137, bacterial products, treatment with, i 173, conclusions regarding, i 178, historical account of, i 125, immune therapy and malignant disease, i 175, methods of administering sera and vaccines, i 176, nature of im-**

- munity, i 129, passive immunization, i 153, passive natural immunity, i 171, serum therapy, i 153, theories of immunity, i 127, vaccine therapy, i 137
- Vaccines**, v 492, and serums, compared, v 569, 570, antityphoid, *See* Antityphoid vaccine, as a means of reducing mortality in whooping-cough, v 310, autogenous, v 32, for acne, v 628, autolyzed, in treatment of cancer, v 785-787, autolyzed, in treatment of pneumonia, v 495-496, commercial, v 643, diagnostic use of, in gonococcal infections, v 602-604, Doyen's, in treatment of cancer, v 789, mixed, v 33, 642, 643, permanency of, v 34, purpose of, v 569, for prophylaxis of whooping-cough, v 309, sensitized, v 35, stock, v 32, streptococcus, in prophylaxis of scarlet fever, v 647, in treatment of heart complications in cerebrospinal meningitis, v 555, 556, in treatment of Hodgkin's disease, v 666-670, in treatment of mild chronic meningitis, v 545, in treatment of relapse in cerebrospinal fever, v 560, in treatment of severe chronic meningitis, v 544, in treatment of systemic diseases, v 178, typhoid, clinical data concerning use of, in typhoid cases, v 218, typhoid, experimental data concerning use of, in people in health, v 217
- Vaccines**, autogenous, in acute inflammation of nasal sinuses, iii 334, in acute rhinitis, iii 328, in furunculosis complicating typhoid fever, ii 29, in pyelitis, iv 92, in rhinoscleroma, iii 332
- Vaccines**, bacterial, recovery following administration of, in glanders, ii 358
- Vaccines**, gonococcal, allergic reactions following use of, v 602-604, commercial preparations of, v 612, dosage of, v 610, 611, preparation of, v 610, 611, sensitized, v 611, 612, size and intervals of inoculations of, v 612, 613
- Vaccines**, stock, use of, in acute rhinitis, iii 328, in pyelitis, iv 92
- VACCINIA**, GENERALIZED, from automoculation, as a complication of vaccination, ii 82, as a complication of vaccination, ii 80, gangrenous, as a complication of vaccination, ii 83, hemorrhagic, as a complication of vaccination, ii 82
- Vacuum tube wave current**, use of, in electrotherapeutics, i 382
- VAGINA**, CHANCER OF *See* Chancere
- VAGINAL FISTULA**, antistreptococcus serum for post-operative treatment of, v 833
- VAGINITIS**, gonococcal, complement-fixation reaction in, v 608, therapeutic use of lactic acid bacilli in, v 839
- VAGUS NERVE**, involvement of, in progressive bulbar paralysis, iv 497
- VAILLARD AND DOPTER**, on action of toxins of dysentery bacillus, v 258
- VALENTIN AND DESOTEAUX**, first work on vaccination in France done by, ii 60
- Valerian**, use of, in diabetes insipidus, ii 777, in neurasthenia, iv 558, in peristaltic unrest, iii 250, in pneumonia with cardiac toxemia, ii 254, for relief of cardiac palpitation in neurasthenia, iv 568
- Valerianate of ammonia**, use of, for relief of headache in neurasthenia, iv 566, for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, iv 565
- Valerianates of zinc**, use of, for relief of restlessness in neurasthenia, iv 567
- Valerianic acid**, salts of, use of, in neurasthenia, iv 558
- Validol**, use of, in flatulency due to gastric atony, iii 172
- Vallée's antituberculosis serum**, i 168
- Vallet's pill**, use of, in chlorosis, iii 818
- VALSALVA'S TREATMENT OF ANEURYSM**, iii 765
- Valvotomy**, employment of, in constipation due to obstruction, iii 237
- VALVULAR HEART LESIONS**, chronic myocardial insufficiency due to, iii 712, treatment of, iii 732
- VALVULAR INVOLVEMENT**, gonococcal, v 586
- VAN DE VELDE**, on allergic reactions in gonococcal infections, v 603
- VAN GEHUCHTEN**, operation by, for trigeminal neuralgia, iv 354
- VAN GEHUCHTEN AND NELIS**, discoveries of, in rabies, v 714
- VAN GIESEN**, on iron metabolism, iii 817
- VANILLA ICE CREAM**, as article of invalid diet, i 655
- Vapores**, iii 742
- Vaquez**, polycythemia with splenomegaly first described by, iii 877

- VAREZ' DISEASE** *See* Polycythemia with splenomegaly
- VARICELLA**, *ii* 109, care of mouth in, *ii* 113, control of itching in, *ii* 112, convalescence from, *ii* 113, definition of, *ii* 109, diet in, *ii* 113, eruption in, *ii* 112, hemorrhagic eruption in, *ii* 113, history of, *ii* 109, immunity conferred by attack of, *ii* 110, incubation period of, *ii* 110, itching in, *ii* 112, prophylaxis of, *ii* 111, susceptibility to, *ii* 110, synonyms for, *ii* 109, transmission of, *ii* 110, treatment of, *ii* 111
- VARICOSE ULCERS**, radiant light and heat in treatment of, *i* 459
- VARNEY AND CLARK**, experiments of, on acne bacillus, *v* 627
- VAS DEFERENS**, ligation of, for relief of chronic gonorrheal urethritis, *iv* 166
- VASCULAR CRISES OF PAL**, blood pressure raised by, *iii* 555
- VASCULAR INSUFFICIENCY** *See* Paralysis, acute vasomotor
- VASCULAR LESIONS**, as a cause of cerebral palsies of children, *iv* 410
- Vasoconstrictors**, use of, in hemophilia, *iii* 867, in nephritis, *iv* 70, to relieve disturbances of circulation in Addison's disease, *iii* 885, in sporadic cases of hemophilia, *iii* 869
- Vasodilators**, use of, in chronic interstitial nephritis, *iv* 70, in migraine, *iv* 592, to reduce hypertension in nephritis, *iv* 47, for relief of neuralgia due to arteriosclerosis, *iv* 336, for relief of uremic dyspnea, *iv* 55, in uremia, *iv* 53
- VASOMOTOR ANGINA PECTORIS**, *iii* 767
- VASOMOTOR DISTURBANCES**, as symptom of poison, *i* 671
- VASOMOTOR EFFECTS**, due to hypnosis, *i* 578
- VASOMOTOR FAILURE**, administration of epinephrin for relief of, *i* 98
- VASOMOTOR PARALYSIS**, administration of epinephrin for relief of, *i* 98
- VASOMOTOR PARALYSIS, ACUTE** *See* Paralysis, acute vasomotor
- VASOMOTOR RHINITIS** *See* Hay fever
- VASOMOTOR STASIS**, as indication for use of digitalis, *iii* 588
- VASOMOTOR SYSTEM**, action of strychnin upon, *iii* 615
- Vasotonin**, use of, by injection, in neurasthenia accompanying beginning arteriosclerosis, *iv* 559, to reduce hypertension in nephritis, *iv* 47, 48
- VAUGHAN**, experiments of, on proteolysis of bacterial protein, *v* 17, isolation of tyrotoxin by, *ii* 647, method of separating in vitro bacterial protein poison freed in tissue cells, *v* 205, on anaphylactoid phenomena, *v* 109, on causes of anaphylactic shock, *v* 146, on typhoid manifestations due to bacterial proteolysis under influence of tissue cells, *v* 204, 205, theory of, on anaphylaxis, *v* 111, theory of, on proteolysis of bacterial proteins in body, as cause of bacterial infection, *v* 17
- VAUGHAN AND McCLYMONDS**, work by, on bacteria present in cheese poisoning, *ii* 647
- Vegetable cathartics** *See* Cathartics
- VEGETABLE ORGANISMS**, as a cause of food poisoning, *ii* 634
- VEGETABLE POISONS**, *i* 678, 750, aconitin, *i* 768, atropin, *i* 756, brucin, *i* 755, cocaine, *i* 767, colchicin, *i* 762, conuin, *i* 763, digitalin, *i* 761, gelsemin, *i* 758, nicotin, *i* 765, strychnin, *i* 750, veretrim, *i* 760
- VEGETABLE STARCH**, substitutes for, in diabetes mellitus, *ii* 748
- VEGETABLES**, avoidance of sharp, in diet for chronic parenchymatous nephritis, *iv* 65, cooking of, *i* 627, in diet of gastric hyperacidity, *iii* 87, irritation of kidneys by sharp, a cause of acute nephritis, *iv* 57, 59, 65, use of, in anemia accompanying rachitis, *ii* 818, use of, in diabetes mellitus, *ii* 744, varieties of, to be avoided in nephritis, *iv* 44, 57, 59, 65
- VEGETATION**, influence of, upon climate, *i* 258
- Vein puncture**, employment of, in cardiac insufficiency, *iii* 670
- VENEREAL BUBOES**, X-ray therapy for relief of, *i* 548
- Venesection**, employment of, in active congestion of lungs, *iii* 406, in acute hemorrhagic inferior poli-encephalitis, *iv* 408, in aneurysm, *iii* 765, in attacks of cardiac asthma, *iii* 737, in aural vertigo, *iv* 316, in beri-beri, *iv* 854, in cerebral hemorrhage, *iv* 391, in chronic bronchitis, with cyanosis, *iii* 378, in chronic

- interstitial nephritis, iv 70, contraindications to, in brain tumor, iv 449, for elimination of toxic substances in intestinal autointoxication, ii 672, in gastric hemorrhage, iii 112, in kidney of pregnancy, iv 82, in pneumonia, ii 255, in pneumonia complicated with edema of the lungs, ii 259, in pneumonia in connection with inhalation of oxygen, ii 237, in polycythemia with splenomegaly, iii 878, in pulmonary edema, iii 410, to reduce hypertension in nephritis, iv 47, for relief of cerebral hyperemia, iv 386, for relief of cyanosis in acute bronchitis, iii 363, for relief of edema of glottis in acute nephritis, iv 63, for relief of epileptiform convulsions due to brain tumor, iv 448, for relief of pulmonary edema in chronic interstitial nephritis, iv 72, for relief of uremic dyspnea, iv 55, in severe cases of chronic myocardial insufficiency, iii 718, in uremia, iv 53, in uremia due to nephrolithiasis, iv 107
- Venesection, employment of, in cardiac insufficiency,** iii 667, amount of blood withdrawn in, iii 671, contraindications to, iii 669, effects of, iii 669, indications for, iii 669, physiological action of, iii 667, technique of, iii 669, technique of vein puncture in, iii 670
- Venesection combined with sweatings, employment of, in pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica,** iv 364
- Venomous serum, in treatment of leprosy,** v 393
- Ventilation, hygienic and therapeutic value of,** i 265
- VENTRICLE, LEFT, insufficiency of,** iii 549
- VENTRICLE, RIGHT, insufficiency of,** iii 549
- Ventricles, drainage of, in acute cerebral meningitis,** iv 372, for relief of pressure in tuberculous meningitis, iv 377
- VENTRICULAR EXTRASYSTOLES,** iii 567
- Ventricular puncture, dangers of,** v 548, in hydrocephalus, iv 465, in posterior basio meningitis, v 546, for relief of brain tumors, iv 451, for relief of cysticercus of fourth ventricle, iv 461, for relief of headache in hydrocephalus, iv 609
- Ventricular tapping, employment of, in chronic cerebral meningitis with hydrocephalus,** iv 379
- VER DU CAYOR, iv 687, treatment of bite by,** iv 688
- VER MACAQUE, iv 687, treatment of bite by,** iv 688
- VERATRIN, poisoning by,** i 760
- Veratrum viride, use of, in cerebral hemorrhage,** iv 391, in pneumonia, ii 248, in pneumonia with abnormally high blood pressure, ii 255
- VERCHÈRE, DR, investigations by, on value of radium therapy in gynecology,** i 483
- Vermifuges, use of, in ulcerative colitis due to Balantidium coli,** iv 762
- Veronal, use of, in acute hemorrhagic inferior polioencephalitis with extreme motor excitement,** iv 408, in treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis, v 550, in delirium of pneumonia, ii 228, in delirium tremens, ii 606, in multiple sclerosis, iv 281, for relief of insomnia in acute bronchitis, iii 361, for relief of insomnia in acute rheumatism, iii 302, for relief of insomnia due to brain tumor, iv 447, for relief of insomnia in cardiac insufficiency, iii 664, for relief of insomnia associated with mediastinal tumors, iii 504, for relief of insomnia in neurasthenia, iv 559, 565, for relief of insomnia in septicopyemia, ii 291, for relief of painful erections and chordee in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 141, in scarlet fever, ii 127, to secure sleep in neuritis, iv 286, in tuberculosis of larynx, iii 346
- Veronal, sodium salt of, use of, by rectum, for relief of headache in seasickness,** iv 626
- VERRUGA PERUVIANA, iv 863, remedial measures in,** iv 864
- VERTEUIL, treatment of leprosy by, with nastin,** v 397
- VERTIGO, as a premonitory symptom of cerebral hemorrhage,** iv 389, as a symptom of basilar syphilitic meningitis, iv 473, as a symptom of brain tumor, iv 435, as a symptom in pellagra, iv 624
- VERTIGO, AURAL, iv 314, treatment of,** iv 315
- VERTIGO DUE TO BRAIN TUMOR, measures for relief of,** iv 448
- VERTIGOES, THE, iv 615, anatomical considerations affecting, iv 617, arteriosclerotic form of, iv 624, associated with**

- epilepsy, iv 624, aural form of, iv 629, clinical forms of, iv 623, ear labyrinth in relation to, iv 617, historical form of, iv 630, impaired cerebral circulation a cause of, iv 623, labyrinthine form of, iv 624, neurasthenic form of, iv 630, ocular form of, iv 629, reflex form of, iv 623, symptoms of, iv 621, toxic form of, iv 624, vestibular form of, iv 626
- VERUMONTANUM, congestion of, a cause of pain in bladder, iv 122, treatment of, through urethroscope in post-gonorrheal neuroses, iv 174
- VESICAL CALCULUS *See* Calculus
- VESICAL CRISES, in tabes, iv 191, treatment of, iv 197
- Vesicants, application of, over heart in beri-beri, iv 854, use of, in chronic myelitis, iv 231
- VESICULITIS, as a cause of pain in bladder, iv 122, complement-fixation test in, v 144, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 407, 423, seminal, *See* Seminal vesiculitis
- VESTIBULAR VERTIGES, iv 626, treatment of, iv 628
- VETERINARY MEDICINE, value of immunization in, i 139
- Vibration, use of, in massage, i 291, for occipital neuralgia, i 310, for relief of pain in syringomyelia, iv 278, for relief of paralysis agitans, i 320
- Vibration to spine, employment of, in spastic spinal paralysis, iv 270
- Vibratory massage, i 353, use of, in atrophic rhinitis, iii 332, in cardiac insufficiency, iii 660, use of, in constipation, iii 230, contraindications to, i 357, indications for, i 355, in post-gonorrheal neuroses, iv 175 *See also* Massage
- Vichy Celestins, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 139
- VICTORIA PARK HOSPITAL, formula used at, for administration of terebene in chronic bronchitis, iii 377, method of giving terebene at, as expectorant in bronchiectasis, iii 396
- VIDAL, use of serum therapy by, in cancer, v 779-781
- VIRUS, distinction between chicken-pox and small-pox first made by, ii 109
- VIRUS theory held by, that syphilis is transmitted only when lymph is contaminated with blood, ii 88
- VINCENT, antityphoid vaccine of, preparation of, v 190, work of, in France, with antityphoid vaccine, v 197
- VINCENT AND BALLOT, diagnostic precipitin test of, for epidemic meningitis, v 129
- VINCENT'S ANGINA, fusiform bacilli in, v 638 *See also* Stomatitis ulcerosa
- VINCENT'S FUSIFORM BACILLUS, presence of, in stomatitis ulcerosa, iii 14
- Vinegar, sponging with, to control night sweats, iv 117
- Violet ray, use of, to relieve pain in syringomyelia, iv 278
- VIPOND, cases of glandular fever reported by, ii 576
- VIRCHOW, leukemia first described by, iii 844, on mobilization of tubercle bacilli and a spread if the disease following tuberculin treatment, v 315, on tuberculin treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, v 315
- Virginia Hot Springs, benefit of, in tabes, iv 201
- VIRULENCE OF BACTERIA, contributing causes of, v 12
- Virus, attenuated, immunization with, i 139
- VIRUS, RABIES *See* Rabies virus
- Virus, virulent living, immunization with, i 139
- VIRUS UNIT, v 741
- VISCERA, MALIGNANT DISEASE OF, radium in treatment of, i 490
- VISCERAL CONGESTION, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 423
- VISCEROTOPHOSIS, iii 243, associated with autointoxication due to habitual constipation, ii 688, causes of, iii 243, diet in, iii 247, medical treatment of, iii 246, methods of bandaging for relief of, iii 247, surgical treatment for, iii 248
- VISUAL DISTURBANCES, as localizing symptom in brain tumor of occipital lobe, iv 441, as localizing symptom of tumor of hypophysis, iv 442
- VOCATION, RESUMPTION OF, after treatment for cardiac insufficiency, iii 662
- VOGT, fractional method of hypnotization advocated by, i 571

- VOICE, rest for, essential, in acute laryngitis, iii 338, in chronic laryngitis associated with chondritis nodosa, iii 340, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 344
- VOLCKER AND JOSEPH, indigo carmin test developed by, iv 24
- VOLTAGE, explanation of term, i 364
- VOLVULUS, iii 241
- VOMITING, absence of, in acute dilatation of stomach, iii 174, accompanying renal colic, iv 106, in rabies, v 720, measures for relief of, in acute localized peritonitis, iii 312, as a symptom of basilar syphilitic meningitis, iv 473, as a symptom of cerebral abscess, iv 420, as a symptom of neurasthenia, iv 566
- VOMITING DUE TO BRAIN TUMOR, measures for relief of, iv 448
- VOMITING OF PREGNANCY, administration of epinephrin in, i 97, pernicious, normal serum in treatment of, v 831
- VOMITING AND PURGING, as symptom of poison, i 671
- VOMITING, UREMIC, measures for relief of, iv 54
- VON BEHRING, discovery of diphtheria antitoxin by, i 127
- VON BÓKAY, on lumbar puncture for relief of hydrocephalus, iv 468
- VON Bókay's method of lumbar puncture, in hydrocephalus, iv 468, in serous meningitis, iv 469
- VON EISELSBERG, cases of mediastinal tumor collected by, iii 500
- VON ERMEGEN, epidemic of meat poisoning due to *B. botulinus* reported by, ii 638
- VON GRESIC, E, on aspirin and novaspirin in asthma, iii 388
- VON KORCYNski, on effect of condiments upon gastric mucosa, iii 148
- VON LEBUE, definition of nervous dyspepsia by, iii 183
- VON NOORDEN, effect of calcium carbonate on elimination of phosphates in urine demonstrated by, iv 9, levulose recommended by, in diabetic coma, ii 748, lists of diabetic food prepared by, ii 738, modification of Gerhardt's test for acetone bodies suggested by, ii 733, oatmeal treatment of diabetes mellitus introduced by, ii 753, on over-rapid reduction of weight, ii 789, on physical therapy in treatment of obesity, ii 806, principle of dietetics in treatment of membranous enteritis first noted by, iii 208, table by, showing how butter and oil can be added to vegetables in a diabetic diet, ii 743, on use of iron in chlorosis, iii 816
- VON NOORDEN diet, for use in membranous enteritis, iii 208
- VON NOORDEN'S "GREEN DAYS," ii 753
- VON NOORDEN'S system, for reduction of obesity, ii 794
- VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S SPHYGMOTOMETER  
See Sphygmotometer
- VON RUCK'S "watery extract of tubercle bacilli," i 151, preparation of, v 329
- VON ZIEMSEN, graduated bath as given by, i 198
- VULVITIS, DIABETIC <sup>7</sup> See Diabetic vulvitis
- VULVOVAGINITIS, as a cause of enuresis, iv 130, in children, complement-fixation test in, v 144, in children, vaccine treatment of, v 839, vaccine treatment of, v 614, 615
- WAGNER, C, polymyositis first described by, ii 684
- Wall plates, i 369
- WALTER, tables prepared by, for estimating dosage of X-ray, i 504
- Walter's penetrometer, i 500
- WALTHER, Otto, method of using exercise in tuberculosis employed by, ii 527
- WANNER, method recommended by, for examining sputum for albumin, in chronic bronchitis, iii 710
- Warm full bath, use of, in hydrotherapy, i 199
- Warm sponging, in treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis, v 550
- Warmth, benefit from, in brachial neuralgia, iv 357, benefit from, in neuralgia in general, iv 357, benefit from, in neuralgia of rheumatic origin, iv 336, importance of, in acute nephritis, iv 58, necessity for, in pernicious anemia, iii 825, necessity for, in treatment of neuritis, iv 284, value of, in multiple neuritis, iv 326
- WARTS, electrolysis in treatment of, i 397



- WASSERMANN, discovery by, of specific serum reaction in syphilis, u 362
- WASSERMANN AND BRUCK, views of, as to immunity principles of tuberculin, v 331
- WASSERMANN AND KOLLE, preparation of specific immune serum for cerebrospinal meningitis by, v 525
- Wassermann and Kolle antimeningococcus serum, i 162
- WASSERMANN, NEISSER AND BRUCK, on complement-fixation in syphilis, v 131
- WASSERMANN AND STRONG, on immunity from inoculation of aggressive exudates in cholera investigations, v 290
- WASSERMANN REACTION, arsenobenzol and, iv 483, 488, in diagnosis of cerebral tumor, iv 436, in diagnosis of syphilis of stomach, iii 166, in diagnosis of tabes, iv 185, as test for syphilis, u 379, value of, in brain syphilis, iv 476, value of, in progressive paralysis of the insane, iv 491, value of, in question of marriage for syphilitic patient, u 420, value of, in spinal syphilis, iv 273
- WASSERMANN REACTION OF CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, v 422, in syphilis of central nervous system, v 409-411
- WASSERMANN REACTION IN SYPHILIS, v 131, clinical value of, v 137, complement-fixation with spirochetal antigen, v 137, influence of mercurial treatment on, v 139, influence of salvarsan on, v 141, nature of, v 137, Noguchi modification of, v 134
- WASSERMANN REACTION IN SYPHILIS, TECHNIQUE OF, v 131, apparatus used in, v 131; choice of method in, v 134, reagents used in amboceptor, v 133, antigen, v 132, complement, v 133, erythrocytis, v 133, patient's serum, v 131, standardization of reagents amboceptor titration, v 134, determination of new antigen unit, v 135, determination of syphilitic unit, v 135, use of heated serum in, v 136
- WASSERMANN TEST *See* Wassermann reaction
- WASSERMANN TESTS IN DISEASES OTHER THAN SYPHILIS, v 138
- WASTING DISEASE, CHRONIC, blood pressure lowered by, iii 555
- WATABIKI AND SAKAGUCHI, cutaneous tests by, with gonococcus toxins, v 604
- WATER, climatic relations of, i 249, as constituent of living matter, i 9, fear of, in rabies in man, v 708, 720, as food, i 606, in hydrotherapy, i 187, loss of, from body a cause of sunstroke, iv 676, relation between quantity of, in body and secretion of gastric juice, i 630, relation of, to secretion, i 9, 39, retention of, in body a cause of edema, iv 16, use of, in removal of toxins from body, i 52, use of, as a solvent, i 9, use of, as a therapeutic agent, i 35
- WATER, DRINKING, bacillary dysentery transmitted by, u 319, in causation of endemic goiter, iii 892, in diet of gastric atony, iii 170, in diet of gastric hyperacidity, iii 91, filtration of, unreliable as protection against cholera, iv 829, importance of, in plague, iv 827, methods of destroying cholera germs in, iv 829, systemic poison due to, u 634, typhoid fever transmitted by, u 23, use of, as food, i 602
- Water, drinking, therapeutic value<sup>n</sup> of, i 35, in acute rheumatism, u 298, in alcoholic gastritis, iii 281, in bacillary dysentery, u 325, in chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis, iii 271, in delirium tremens, u 602, in eclampsia, iv 83, in epilepsy, iv 648, in gastrointestinal type of influenza, u 190, in infantile diarrhea, u 328, in kidney of pregnancy, iv 82, in nephritis complicating scarlet fever, u 133, in nephrolithiasis, iv 109, in pneumonia, u 227, in pyelitis, iv 88, in Rocky Mountain fever, u 564, in scarlet fever, u 125, in septicopyemia, u 290, in tuberculosis of kidney, iv 116, in typhoid fever, u 14
- WATER HEMLOCK *See* *Cicuta* roots
- WATERCRESS, poisoning by, u 651
- WATERHOUSE, DR BENJAMIN, early work in vaccination by, u 61, experiments by, on inoculation for small-pox, u 92
- Watering places, advantages of, in chronic bronchitis, iii 366
- Waters, alkaline, *See* Alkaline waters, carbonated, objections to, in gastric atony, iii 171, medicated, of no value in treatment of nephritis, iv 35, saline, use of, in acute nephritis, iv 58.

- WATSON, SIR THOMAS, views of, on diseases of pericardium, iii 511
- WATT, explanation of term in electrotherapeutics, i 365
- WATTERS, analysis of results in bacterial therapy of typhoid by, v 220, 221, on use of prophylactic streptococcus vaccines in scarlet fever, v 647
- WEAVER AND TUNNICLIFF, on antistreptococcus serum in septic scarlet fever, v 649, on treatment with antistreptococcus serum, v 834
- WEBER AND DIETERLEIN, on identical effects of human and bovine tuberculin, v 333
- WECHSELMANN, report by, on use of salvarsan in brain syphilis, iv 484
- WEHNELT'S AND BENOIST'S INSTRUMENTS, for measuring penetrating power of X-ray, i 500
- WEICHARDT, Graminol, hay fever serum of, v 694
- WEIGERT, cytoryctes variolæ first described by, ii 41
- WEIGERT'S LAW OF OVER-COMPENSATION, v 7
- WEIGHT OF BODY *See* Body weight
- WEIL, on treatment of meningitis, v 106, types of hemophilia recognized by, iii 865, use of cobra venom solutions by, in diagnosis of syphilis, v 751
- WEIL'S DISEASE, ii 570, convalescence from, ii 573, diet in, ii 571, general treatment of, ii 571, medication in, ii 572, muscular pains in, ii 572, nephritis complicating, ii 572, prognosis in, ii 570, prophylaxis against, ii 570, treatment of, in general, ii 570
- WEIR MITCHELL, use of cod liver oil in rest cure by, iv 558
- Weir Mitchell-Playfair cure, use of, in reflex cardiac neuroses associated with neuroses, iii 780
- Weir Mitchell rest cure, establishment of, iv 539, mechanotherapy in connection with, i 352, use of, in Graves' disease, v 798, use of, in psychotherapy, i 585
- WEISBACKER, on convalescent scarlet fever, serum therapy, v 645
- WELANDER'S MERCOLINT APRONS, ii 390
- WELCH AND COHNHEIM, theory of, concerning pulmonary edema, iii 408
- WELCH AND SCHAMBERG, incision of conjunctiva in small-pox advised by, ii 50, investigation by, on revaccination, ii 76, prognostic value of vaccination scars investigated by, ii 75, silver nitrate in care of eyes in small-pox advised by, ii 50, on treatment of eruption in small-pox, ii 48, 50
- WELLMANIUS WELLMANI, iv 781
- WELLS, on dosage of sensitization in experimental anaphylaxis, v 44
- WELLS AND OSBORNE, on specificity of sensitization in experimental anaphylaxis, v 46
- WERNICKE, acute hemorrhagic superior poli-encephalitis first described by, iv 406
- WERTHEIM, studies of, on immunity to gonorrhea, v 601
- WEST, cases of glandular fever reported by, ii 574, 575, mortality from glandular fever, in cases reported by, ii 577, on use of calomel in treatment of glandular fever, ii 576
- WEST, SAMUEL, on culture of pneumococci in chronic bronchitis, iii 371
- WESTPHAL'S SIGN *See* Tendon reflex, absence of
- "WET BRAIN," occurrence of, in delirium tremens, ii 608
- Wet Cups *See* Cups
- WET NURSES, syphilis communicated by or to, ii 374
- "Whey cure," use of, in chronic bronchitis, iii 370
- WHIPWORM *See* Tricocephalus dispar
- Whiskey, use of, as a cardiac stimulant in curare poisoning, iv 694, as a cardiac stimulant in strophanthus poisoning, iv 695
- WHITE, case of mumps six days after birth reported by, ii 167, method of measuring tolerance to tuberculin proposed by, ii 520, quantitative cutaneous tuberculin tests of, for administration of tuberculin, v 351
- WHITE, HALE, method of administering castor oil employed by, iii 206, on prognosis in cirrhosis of liver after appearance of ascites, iii 283, régime suggested by, for use in constipation, iii 227, requisites for corset as an abdominal support in prolapse of liver, iii 289, on unnecessary operations for constipation, iii 237, on use of mineral oils by mouth in chronic constipation, iii 235

- WHITE AND GRAHAM, views of, on action of tuberculin, v 332
- WHITE BLOOD CORPUSCLES, increase of, at high altitudes, i 271
- White precipitate ointment, use of, in hereditary syphilis, ii 434, in macular and papular syphiloderms, ii 425, in pustular and ulcerative syphiloderms, ii 426, in syphilitic onychia, ii 429, in uncomplicated chancre, ii 422
- WHITFIELD, experiments of, for acne bacillus, v 627
- WHITLA, formula given by, for use in gallstone colic, iii 268
- WHITLOWS, electrotherapeutics for relief of, i 404
- WHITMORE AND CLEGG, treatment of leprosy by, with vaccines prepared from organism isolated by Clegg, v 394
- WHITTEMORE AND SHATTUCK, on reactions following use of gonococcal vaccines, v 604
- Whole blood, intravenous use of, v 813, 814
- WHOOPING-COUGH, ii 173, administration of drugs in, ii 180, antitoxic serum for, ii 183, bacillus of, history of, v 300, breathing compressed air in, ii 179, as a complication of measles, ii 161, complications in, ii 175, definition of, ii 173, diagnosis of, v 302, diet for, ii 179, discovery of bacillus of, by Bordet and Gengou, v 300, disinfection of patient's room in, ii 179, drugs beneficial in, ii 180, 181, duration of, under various treatments, v 308, 309, etiology of, ii 173, external use of drugs in, ii 180, history of, ii 173, hygienic measures in, ii 177, hypodermic use of drugs in, ii 180, 181, immunity conferred by, ii 175, incubation period in, ii 175, inhalation of drugs in, ii 180, internal use of drugs in, ii 181, mechanical measures for relief of cough in, ii 178, misuse of drugs for, ii 175, mortality from, ii 175, v 310, mortality from bronchopneumonia complicating, ii 175, organism causing, ii 174, predisposing cause of rachitis, ii 814, prophylaxis in, ii 176, psychic treatment of, ii 178, rectal feeding in, ii 180, serodiagnosis of, v 303, serum therapy in, v 312, stages in, ii 175, symptoms due to misuse of drugs in, ii 175, synonyms for, ii 173, technique of administration of vaccine in treatment of, 307, transmission of, ii 174, treatment of, ii 177, vaccination for smallpox and its influence upon, ii 74, 179, vaccine as a means of reducing mortality in, v 310, vaccine for prophylaxis in, v 309, vaccine treatment of, v 303, vaccines and their possibilities in treatment of, ii 183
- WICKHAM, PROF LOUIS, work done by, on radium, i 461, 487
- WIDAL, on serum agglutination test for typhoid fever, v 210
- WIDAL AND JAVAL, on elimination of sodium chlorid in nephritis, iv 35
- WIDAL REACTION, v 123, 124, comparison between gross and microscopic tests in, v 127, diagnostic value of, v 127, macroscopic reaction in, v 125, microscopic reaction in, v 124, typhoid culture in, v 124
- WIGGERS, investigations by, on effect of drugs on pulmonary pressure, iii 405
- WILDER, R M, work by, on transmission of typhus fever, ii 32
- WILEY, DR, work done by, on effects of boracic preparations on metabolism, i 720
- WILLIAMS, on Negri bodies, v 716, 717, treatment of leprosy by, with vaccine of streptothrix from leprosy lesions, v 395
- WILLIAMS, LEONARD, report by, on use of thyroid gland for relief of enuresis, iv 131
- William's spread method for demonstrating Negri bodies, v 722
- WILLIAMSON, method of preparing milk suggested by, for use in diabetes mellitus, ii 742
- WILLIS, THOMAS, sweet character of diabetic urine first noted by, ii 917, whooping-cough first recognized by, in England, ii 173
- WILSON, work cure combined with forced feeding employed by, in neurasthenia, iv 553
- WILSON, theory of, on Graves' disease, v 796
- WINCKEL'S DISEASE *See* Hemoglobinuria, epidemic
- WINDS, i 253, causes of, i 253, relation between temperature and, i 254
- Wine, benefit from, during attack of angina pectoris, iii 769

- Wintergreen oil**, use of, in acute urethral gonorrhea, iv 141, to relieve pain in chest accompanying tuberculosis, ii 506
- WINTERNITZ**, alternate half and whole cold baths as recommended by, i 198, combination compress used by, i 198, effect of baths on nervous system first noted by, iv 557, general bath as given by, i 194, pioneer work by, on physiological properties of water, i 188
- WISE AND MINETT**, treatment of leprosy by, with nastin, v 397
- WITHERING, WILLIAM**, early use of digitals by, iii 575
- WITTHAUER**, indications for use of vibration massage given by, i 356
- WOLBACH AND HONEY**, on organisms cultivated from leprosy cases, v 387
- WOLFENDEN POSITION**, advantages of, in laryngeal tuberculosis, iii 347
- WOLFF-EISNER**, conjunctival-tuberculin reaction of, v 162, on organ specificity in sensitization in experimental anaphylaxis, v 46, on protein content of tuberculin, v 332, on tuberculin hypersensitivity, v 341
- WOLFSON, on clinical symptoms as a guide for inoculation**, v 30
- WOLVES**, rabies in, v 711
- WOOD, DR ALEXANDER**, hypodermic needle invented by, ii 617
- WOOD, G B**, on hay fever, v 675
- WOOD ALCOHOL POISONING, ACUTE**, ii 609, treatment of, ii 610
- WOOD NAPHTHA** See Wood alcohol
- WOOD TICK**, transmission of Rocky Mountain fever by, ii 562, 563
- WOODRUFF, MAJOR**, exposure to direct sun rays believed to be injurious by, ii 459
- WOODWARD, DR**, first communication regarding inoculation for small-pox made by, ii 52
- "WOODY TONGUE,"** v 434
- WOOLLEY**, on treatment of leprosy with leprosy nodules, v 393
- WOOLSORTERS' DISEASE**, ii 331
- WORD BLINDNESS**, as localizing symptom of tumor in left cerebral hemisphere, iv 440
- WORD DEAFNESS**, as localizing symptom of tumor in left cerebral hemisphere, iv 440
- WORD-TIME ASSOCIATIONS**, as part of technique of psychoanalysis, i 593
- Work cure**, value of, in neurasthenia, iv 552
- WORKSHOPS**, disinfection of, in tuberculosis, ii 453
- WORRY**, as a cause of functional neuroses, iv 573
- WRIGHT, SIR ALMROTH**, active immunization introduced by, i 126, bacterial vaccines introduced by, i 139, v 492, experiments of, with vaccination in pneumonia, v 497, 498, formation of immune bodies in subcutaneous tissue supported by, i 140, immunization against chronic infections introduced by, i 126, investigations of, on continuous minimal doses in tuberculin treatment, v 337, method of finding opsonic index introduced by, i 140, observations of, on opsonins in localized infections, questioned, v 21, on killed typhoid bacilli inoculations for typhoid immunizations, v 183, on opsonic index in vaccine therapy of cutaneous diseases, v 630, on small doses of vaccine for immunization, v 20, on opsonic curves in infectious diseases, v 20, on vaccine therapy in dermatological infections, v 625, statistics of inoculated and unprotected typhoid cases in British Army in Boer War, v 184, theories of, concerning autoinoculation in tuberculosis, ii 525, treatment of furunculosis by, with staphylococcus vaccine, v 633, typhoid fever inoculation introduced by, i 126, 142, ii 3, typhoid immunization in British Army by, v 183, use of calcium preparations for control of hemorrhage introduced by, ii 155, work done by, severely criticized, i 179
- WRIGHT'S THEORY**, of causation of beriberi, iv 849
- WRIST-DROP**, prevention of, in multiple neuritis, iv 327, in neuritis, iv 284
- WUNDT SCHOOL OF PSYCHOTHERAPY**, iv 579
- WÜRTZEN**, on red light treatment of small-pox, ii 51
- WYLIE**, manner of artificial introduction of air into stomach explained by, iii 779
- Wylie's mixture**, for use in membranous enteritis, iii 210
- WYMAN**, improvement of instruments used in paracentesis by, iii 457

WYMAN, MORRIL, on etiology of hay fever, v 675

WYSS, investigation by, of epidemic among fish, u 644

XANTHOMA DIABETICORUM, as a symptom of diabetes mellitus, u 765

Xeroform, use of, as dusting powder in gangrenous chancre, u 423, in mucous patches upon genitalia, u 427, in papular or tubercular tertiary lesions of syphilis, u 426, use of vaginal tampons impregnated with, in chancre of vagina or uterine neck, u 425

X-RAY BURN, i 518

"X-RAY CANCER," i 520

X-ray filter, i 507, construction of, i 508, discovery of, i 508, use of, in deep therapy, i 510, use of, in treatment of cancer, i 545, use of, in treatment of ovaries, i 560

X-ray therapy See X-rays, therapeutic use of

X-RAY TUBE, i 496

X-RAY ULCER, i 519

X-RAYS, action of, on cancer cells, i 541, antipruritic effects of, i 559, biological effects of, i 512, cumulative action of, i 516, curative effects of, i 512, dosage of, i 498, "early reaction" of, i 516, effects of, on bacterial life, i 529, effects of, on deeper structures of body, i 521, effects of, on long bones, u 826, effects of, on skin, i 518, effects of, on tissues of young children and embryos, i 527, influence of, upon ovaries, i 559, "late reaction" of, i 516, 520, physical characteristics of, i 495, physical effects of, i 496, production of, i 494, radiation in, i 497, reaction of, i 515, selective properties of, i 513, toxemias caused by, i 517

X-RAYS, DIAGNOSTIC USE OF, in carcinoma of stomach, u 163, in foreign bodies present in esophagus, u 64, in gonococcal arthritis, v 592, in hour-glass stomach, u 179, in lung tumor, u 445, in nephrolithiasis, iv 110, in salivary calculi, u 30, in tuberculous kidney, iv 114

X-ray, therapeutic use of, in arthritis deformans and chronic rheumatism, u 713, in asthenic bulbar paralysis, iv

256, in benign growths, i 540, in cancer, v 790, in carcinoma of esophagus, u 54, 55, in chronic bronchitis, u 378, in chronic influenza, u 195, cooperation between surgery and, i 545, 549, dangers of, in leukemia, u 853, in delayed resolution of pneumonia, u 258, in dermatology, i 530, in destruction of filaria bancrofti, iv 787, to determine indications for operation in pulmonary abscess and gangrene, u 443, to determine site of arterial obstruction in diabetic gangrene, u 770, in diabetes mellitus complicating thyroid disease, u 767, distance of sources of light in, i 506, dosage in, i 501, u 853, factors in, i 498, in funicular myelitis connected with leukemia, iv 232, in glandular enlargements, i 555, in glandular skin diseases, i 532, in goiter, u 894, 899, in Graves' disease, v 799, histological changes in skin due to, i 521, intensity as factor in, i 501, in internal tuberculosis, i 557, latent period in, i 515, in leprosy, iv 816, in leukemia, u 848, in lymphoid and blood diseases, i 549, in malignant diseases of skin, i 541, in mediastinal tumor, u 502, in nervous conditions, i 558, objects of, i 512, objections to, in laryngeal tuberculosis, u 347, in oriental sore, iv 756, in ovarian disease, i 559, penetration as a factor in, i 498, in pernicious anemia, u 826, physical principles in, i 493, in polycythemia with splenomegaly, u 878, production of X-ray in, i 494, prophylactic irradiation in, i 545, protection of patient and operator in, i 510, in pruritus accompanying diabetes mellitus, u 765, in pseudoleukemia, u 854, purin bodies produced by, u 851, quality of radiation in, i 497, quantity of radiation in, i 498, reaction of X-ray in, i 515, regulation of quantity and quality in, i 498, requirements in deep therapy, i 509, in respiratory disorders, i 557, selective power of X-rays in, i 513, in skin diseases arising in hair follicles, i 534, in skin diseases due to fungi, i 540, in special conditions, i 529, for status lymphaticus, u 913, in superficial epitheliomata, i 542, in syringomyelia, iv 279, tables showing results

- of, in leukemia, *iii* 849, 850, technique of, in deeper therapy, *i* 507, technique of, in general, *i* 496, *iii* 852, theory of personal idiosyncrasy in, *i* 517, time of exposure in, *i* 504, toxemias due to, *i* 517, in tuberculosis, *i* 537, in tuberculosis of skin, *i* 537, in tuberculous peritonitis, *iii* 321, in ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, *iv* 866, uniformity of deep irradiation in, *i* 509, uniformity as a factor in, *i* 506, uric acid increased by, *iii* 851, X-ray filter in, *i* 507
- X-rays and electricity**, therapeutic use of, *i* 399, in abscess of colon, mesentery, and liver, *i* 450, in acne, *i* 406, in appendicitis, *i* 405, in carbuncles, *i* 404, in infections, *i* 399, in pulmonary tuberculosis, *i* 400, in tuberculosis of bladder, *i* 402, in tuberculosis of kidney, *i* 402, in tuberculosis of skin, *i* 400, in tuberculous adenitis, *i* 401, in tuberculous arthritis, *i* 403, in tuberculous infections, *i* 399, in tuberculous peritonitis, *i* 403, in tuberculous prostatitis, *i* 402
- YAKIMOFF, DR**, experiments by, on technique of salvarsan injection, *iv* 487
- YAMS**, certain species of, dangerous as food, *ii* 651
- YATES AND BUNTING**, experiments of, in Hodgkin's diseases, *v* 665, 666
- YAWS** *See* *Framboesia tropica*
- Yeast**, internal use of, in diabetes mellitus, *ii* 761, to relieve boils complicating diabetes mellitus, *ii* 765, local use of, to relieve pruritis vulvæ in diabetes mellitus, *ii* 765
- YELLOW FEVER**, *iv* 855, fibrinogen insufficiency in, *v* 802, hydrotherapy for, *i* 218, methods of exterminating, *iv* 857, preventive measures in, *iv* 856, remedial measures in, *iv* 855, Sternberg's method of treatment for, *iv* 856, symptoms of, *iv* 855, transmission of, *iv* 857
- YEO, DR BURNEX**, cod liver oil as spray in hay fever recommended by, *iii* 391, formula for expectorant mixture suggested by, *iii* 373, salicin recommended by, in acute rheumatism, *ii* 300
- Yeo inhaler**, use of, for creosote inhalations in bronchiectasis, *iii* 396, in plastic bronchitis, *iii* 392
- Yeo mask**, inhalations by means of, to relieve cough in pulmonary tuberculosis, *ii* 497
- Yersin's antiplague serum**, *i* 167, *v* 282
- Yersin-Roux antiplague serum**, *iv* 826
- Yohimbin**, use of, in impotence accompanying diabetes mellitus, *ii* 766
- YOUTH**, protection against tuberculosis in, *ii* 462
- ZABOLOTNY**, on cholera "carriers," *iv* 828
- Zander apparatus** *See* *Zander machine*
- Zander machine**, *i* 333, use of, in treatment of obesity, *ii* 807
- Zander system of mechanotherapy**, *i* 333, active apparatus in, *i* 334, arm movements in, *i* 335, balancing movements in, *i* 345, indications for use of, in circulatory diseases, *iii* 640, leg movements in, *i* 339, passive movements in, *i* 345, therapeutic uses of, *i* 348, trunk movements in, *i* 343, vibratory massage in, 355
- ZEISTS**, *ii* 657
- Ziemann's method**, for prophylactic administration of quinin, *iv* 737
- ZIEMSSSEN**, on value of high altitudes in neurasthenia, *iv* 556
- ZIEMSSSEN AND ZENKER**, cases of idiopathic dilatation of esophagus described by, *iii* 56
- ZINC, POISONING BY**, *i* 711, treatment of, *i* 712
- Zinc**, use of, as spray in chronic laryngitis, *iii* 340
- Zinc chlorid**, intralaryngeal application of, in chronic laryngitis, *iii* 341
- Zinc oxid**, use of, as dusting powder, in diabetic vulvitis, *ii* 765
- Zinc oxid adhesive plaster**, use of, in herpes zoster, *iv* 359
- Zinc oxid ointment**, use of, in diabetic vulvitis, *ii* 765, in oriental sore, *iv* 756, as protection against injury from counter-irritation, in bronchopneumonia, *ii* 159, in stomatitis herpetica, *iii* 10
- Zinc permanganate**, injections of, in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, *iv* 155
- Zinc preparations**, use of, in neurasthenia, *iv* 558
- Zinc sulphate**, use of, in aqueous solution for herpes of lips, *iii* 6, by injection in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, *iv* 155,

- in chronic atrophic laryngitis, iii 343,  
in continuous gastric hypersecretion, iii  
106, in lavage for chronic gastritis, iii  
160, in lavage for gastric hyperacidity,  
iii 98, 99, to unload stomach in acute  
opium poisoning, ii 614
- Zinc sulphocarbolate**, use of, in chronic  
nasopharyngitis, iii 33
- Zinc valerianate**, use of, in peristaltic un-  
rest, iii 250
- ZINSSER AND DWYER**, experiments of, in  
cholera toxin, v 290
- ZINSSER AND HISS**, treatment of pneu-  
monia by, with leucocyte extract, v  
499
- ZLATOGOROFF**, on cholera "carriers," iv  
828
- ZSIGMONDY**, findings of, on colloidal gold  
reaction, v 3
- ZWEIG**, diet scheme suggested by, for use  
in constipation, iii 226, internal use of  
hydrastis and hamamelis advised by, in  
ulcerative colitis with hemorrhage, iii  
212

